

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

NEW & USED BARGAINS

\$1.95
© 02927



INTRODUCING THE APPLE IIc

Inside:

- Take Your Computer Along on Vacation.
- "Apple II Forever" Expo.
- Mass Storage For The TRS-80 Model 100.
- Starting Your First Computer System.
- Innermost Secrets of The TI99/4A.
- Finding Your Way Through The Networks.

FLOPPY DRIVES!

DS, SLIM=\$179, TESTER=\$299 PROTO PC 612-644-4660 SEE AD INDEX

High Speed
Letter Quality

PRINTER SALE

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

See Advertiser's Index



COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS™

99¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK

See ad index

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

CONROY-LA POINTE

Formerly Computer Exchange™

See Advertiser's Index

DoKay

Computer
Products

4164

200NS

5.45 EA

See Advertisers Index

Special Apple-Type

Disk Drives \$149 each

Discount Computers

1-305-425-7770

See Advertisers Index



TAXAN AMBER

\$109

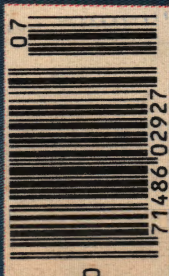
magnum p.c.

1-800-544-4354

SEE
ADVERTISERS
INDEX

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

See Advertisers Index Page 193



COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
407 S. WASHINGTON AVE.
TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32796

NEED A PRINTER?

WHY BUY FROM MIDWEST MICRO PERIPHERALS?

**NO TAX CHARGED TO
RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON
ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

PRICE GUARANTEE

We will beat any nationally advertised price on Star Micronics printers. Buy your printer **NOW** from Midwest Micro-Peripherals and if you find a better price advertised nationally within 21 days, we'll refund you the difference.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE

Call Rick, Roger, Mark, Kent, Sue or Carol for your computer product needs.
**ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE**

Summer Printer Sale - NEW LOWER PRICES & FREE DELUXE COVERS

NOW

Get great hard copy at a very soft price with...



**Gemini
10X**

Includes
**FREE - \$15.95
Printer Cover**

star
MICRONICS INC.

THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

LIST \$399

\$269

BUY 2 AT \$264

EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X.

The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets.

The character matrix offered includes true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics.

These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office.

The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work - not waste your time waiting on your printer.

Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X - with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters.

Gemini 15X

LIST \$549

\$419

BUY 2 AT \$409 EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the Gemini series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs.

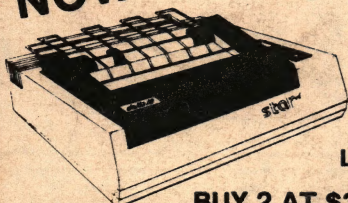
FREE DELUXE COVER

ORDER NOW!

Order your new star printer now and get a deluxe dust cover at no charge. This \$15.95 value is yours free but order now as supplies are limited.

NOW

Buy the Delta 10 and you're buying time...



**Delta 10
\$399**

LIST \$549

BUY 2 AT \$389 EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

Are you someone that needs those spreadsheets printed yesterday? Then the Delta line is for you with a print speed of 160 CPS, bi-directional printing and software controlled switching from 80 column printing to 132 column condensed.

The Delta also offers parallel and serial interfacing to fit the computer you have today and the computer you purchase tomorrow. Just plug your printer in and you're ready to print.

The Delta 10 also has character matrix with true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics. So that you have printing versatility, the Delta provides these character fonts: Normal, Elite, Condensed, Enlarged, Emphasized, Double Strike, Italics, Super and Sub Scripts. So no matter what print style you need, the Delta has it for you!

The Deltas offer the value and quality you would expect from Star Micronics including a standard 8K buffer, multiple paper handling and continuous duty cycle.

This means a faster work flow and **big time savings** for you.

**Delta 15
\$589**

LIST \$749

BUY 2 AT \$579 EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

Now you can get the time saving Delta features plus a wide 15" carriage with the Delta 15.



CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES



NEW Get the new pacesetter in professional multifunction printers...

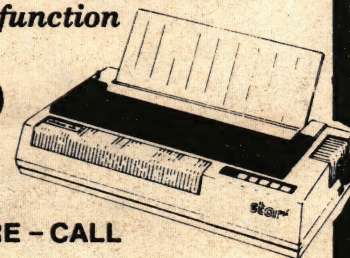
Radix 10

\$639

LIST \$849

BUY 2 AT \$629 EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL



For a person that is setting the pace in the business world, the Radix line is for you!

With Radix you get the pacesetter speed of 200 CPS and versatility enough to give you near letter quality at 50 CPS. So now you can go from spreadsheets to correspondence in seconds and all this for one low price.

The character matrix offers - true descenders, near letter quality, emphasized, double strike, block graphics, and true proportional characters. You also get low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics.

The Radix readily fits your needs offering serial and parallel interfacing. You get a big 16K print buffer to keep your computer free for your other important tasks.

The Radix also shows versatility with an automatic sheet feeder for your letterhead and a short form tear-off for pre-printed forms.

BE A PACESETTER - BUY A RADIX 10 TODAY

Radix 15

LIST \$949 **\$739**

BUY 2 AT \$729 EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

The Radix 15 offers the same lightening speed and character styles as the Radix 10. It's generous 15" wide carriage handles your largest and most urgent data processing needs.

NEW

Be confident your correspondence becomes you with...

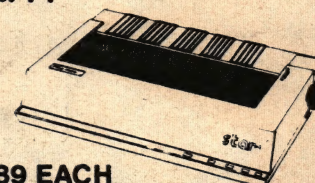
**PowerType
Daisywheel**

\$399

BUY 2 AT \$389 EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

LIST \$499



For crisp executive quality correspondence you need the PowerType. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 CPS. Standard Epson and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal and business computers!

With the ability to produce letter quality data processing and graphics it is versatile enough to fill all your printing needs.

The PowerType lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12 or 15 CPI. It also offers both parallel and serial interfacing as standard.

Special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, standard print mode and word processing mode, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation.

So, no matter what your printing needs, the PowerType can handle it.

PowerType is "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette - which saves you time and enables you to get printing right away.

So, order your PowerType from Midwest today. Start "looking good" while you save.



(ADD 3%)



CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731

**MONDAY - SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM EST**

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY - NOT HIGH PRICES

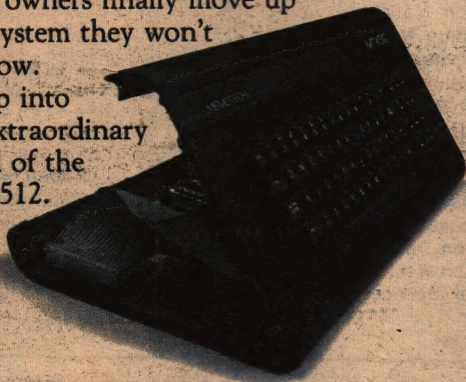
A WORLD APART FROM THE ORDINARY

Introducing the MTX512

Step into a new realm of microcomputer technology.

Where computers are housed in sleek black metal cases. Computer languages work in interactive harmony. And computer owners finally move up to a system they won't outgrow.

Step into the extraordinary world of the MTX512.



Interactive Software: An MTX Exclusive

This is the way all micros should perform. Interactively.

With the MTX, you can create and manipulate programs using four different languages in dynamic interaction, all coordinated through the FRONT PANEL DISPLAY. And the languages housed in the MTX's 24K ROM will satisfy the needs — and desires — of both novice and highly advanced programmers. In addition to powerful MTX BASIC and MTX GRAPHICS languages, you get NODDY, an 11-command "easy learn" language, and MTX ASSEMBLER, which enables sophisticated programming in assembly language.

Serious programmers will also appreciate our ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER, tied to BASIC, which gives them unprecedented display and keyboard access to Z80 CPU storage locations, memory and program.

64K to 512K USER RAM, And So Much More

Never has so much performance been designed into a single microcomputer. With 64K user RAM, and expansion capabilities that can take you up to 512K, the MTX is the perfect micro for a wide range of applications.

Graphics capabilities? The MTX starts off where other micros usually end up. Delivering 16-color, 256 × 192 high resolution graphics. In a format powered by 32 easily movable, user-defined sprites.

The MTX also gives you eight definable windows, to operate independently or in tandem. And still maintain full screen capabilities. We call them Virtual Screens. You'll call them extraordinary.

Far from ordinary as well are the built-in systems outputs that come standard on the MTX. The Centronics parallel printer port. The two industry-standard joystick ports. The uncommitted parallel I/O port. The 2400 baud Cassette port. Separate TV and Video Monitor ports. The 4-channel sound hifi output. We've even installed a ROM cartridge port for Word Processing and other dedicated programs.



DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Word Processing for \$999

This is word processing the way it should be. Quick. Easy. Professional. For a limited time, you can purchase a package that includes the MTX512; the powerful NewWord™, word processing ROM board; and the Memotech DMX80 correspondence quality printer*. An exceptional value!

A Computer That Grows Into a System

The MTX was designed to grow, and to keep on growing. With a full line of Memotech system peripherals that will answer your growing needs. The MTX's Z80A processor, running at 4MHz, enables you to expand into the MTX hard disc, MTX Silicon and Floppy Disc CP/M operated systems. Systems that could provide up to 160 megabyte storage capacity. That's power you might one day need; considering that the MTX can be used in an interactive communications network (OXFORD RING®) linking up to 255 units.

Now, The Bottom Line

The more engineering you put into designing a computer, the less it will cost to produce. Which is why we can sell it for \$595**.

And why we can confidently back it up with a full one-year warranty.

See the MTX512 at your computer dealer now or contact Memotech Corporation, 99 Cabot Street, Needham, MA 02194; or phone (617) 449-6614.

**MEMOTECH
CORPORATION**

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS INTRODUCING THE APPLE IIc 5

- Take Your Computer Along On Vacation.
- "Apple II Forever" Expo.
- Mass Storage For The TRS-80 Model 100.
- Starting Your First Computer System.
- Innermost Secrets of The TI99/4A.
- Finding Your Way Through The Networks.
- Timex/Sinclair Column.

ARTICLES

Introducing The Apple IIc	5
"Apple II Forever" An Earthshaking Event	5
Take Me Along On Vacation, A Portable Computer Roundup	15
Editorial	23
The Home Computer Users Column	24
Getting Started With A Computer	35

TRS-80

Mass Data Storage For the Model 100	37
New Disk + Program From Portable Computer Support Group	44
Upgrade Model I To Model III	52
Lotus To Develop 1-2-3 For Tandy 2000	53
New Lazy Writer For Holmes VID-80 Board	53
Percom Portable Disk Drive	54

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Portable Computers Fly Again	55
New Programs For Model 100 And NEC 820117	56
Kaypro Bundles Micro Pro's Software	57
Fifth Generation Language For 16 Bit Micros	58
Compact Portable Computer Runs Applesoft	58
Hewlett-Packard Introduces The Nine Pound MSDOS Portable	59
Introducing The Bullet From Holmes Engineering	60
Panasonic's New "Super" Sr. Partner Computer Features Hard Disk	60
Turbo Pascal — A Great Language For A Great Price	61
MAG/base, Release 4.0 Now Shipping In MS-DOS, PC-DOS	62
HS/FORTH	62
PC Speak™, Talking Software For Blind IBM PC Users	63
Multi Function Card For IBM-PC	64
C View Manager	66
Mailing List Manager	66
Software Converts IBM PC To Disk Production Machine	68
ATLAS, Mapping Software For The IBM Personal Computers	68
FUN Tutorial Program	68
IBM Graphics For PCjr	70
Planner Calc To IBM For PC's, PCjr	70
IBM PC-Compatible Workstation	71
Lotus Symphony Business Productivity Software	74

MISCELLANEOUS

The Education of a Binary Retardate	80
Seequa, Dysan And Tabor To Produce First 3.25 Inch Disk Drive	84
Ware Re-Creates Conquistador Age Of Exploration	90
New Gas Station Bookkeeping Software	92

APPLE

Memories Are Made Of This, Part III	97
Kensington Microware Introduces Maccessories	101
** Financer Program **	102

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Innermost Secrets Of TI99/4A, Part VII	103
Wang Adds Two New VS 85 Packages To Family Of 32-Bit Systems	111
Randy's Ramblings	112
Tutorial	114
Texas Instruments Launches "Dare To Compare" Campaign	118
Finding Your Way Through The Networks	119

TIMEX-SINCLAIR COLUMN

Timex/Sinclair Users Column	129
The Far East Computer Ripoffs	132

COMMODORE

Electric Magazine BBS	133
Memory Expansion For Commodore 64	133
CP/M For Commodore C-64	134
Grappler CD Printer Interface For Commodore 64	134
D'Switch 20/64™ Announced	134
Management Planning For 64	136
Commodore 64 Gets Arcade 25	136
Osdex Book Review	137
Sysop's Do It With BBS's	138
Killer Pillar 64 Fights Bugs	141
Public Domain Software Catalog	142

ATARI

Fortran For The Curious	147
New Atari Modem	153
Solo Flight Review	153
Killer Robots On Loose	154

CP/M

Pascal, BASIC And FORTH, A Viewpoint	155
CP/M Emulator For MSDOS	156
PolyMorphic Systems Releases Business Computer	158

ROBOTICS

Personal Robots As Educational Tools	159
The First International Personal Robot Congress And Exposition	161
Robot Ping-Pong Competition	168

OTHER

Coming Events	12
Bulletin Board	67
Classifieds	169
Users Group	46
Service Directory	199
Advertisers Index	205
Directory of Software	201

THINGS TO COME

- LOCAL AREA NETWORKS vs INDIVIDUAL PC'S.
- CAN ADD-ON'S SAVE THE IBM PCjr?
- NEW AT THE COMPUTER SHOWS.
- FINDING YOUR WAY THROUGH THE NETWORKS.
- DON LANCASTER—MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS.
- STARTING YOUR FIRST COMPUTER SYSTEM.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for \$15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781.

Patch Publishing Co., Inc.

407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F • Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211

Source ID No.: TCS575 • Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher	Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher	Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief	Stan Veit
General Manager	Max Hinton
Editorial Asst.	Glenis Brown
Advertising Mgr.	Gary Liput
Advertising Sales Mgr.	Ken Wood
Advertising Sales	Linda Ann Fisher
Advertising Coordinator	Joyce Bowers
Advertising Asst.	Nancy Altman
Production Manager	Sam Batts
Composition Manager	Rose Restina
Display Composition	Mary Faenza
Classified Composition	Sara Walker
Layout & Design Artist	Debi Hartling
Controller	John Harris
Accounting Manager	Cozette Ritenour
Accounting Clerk	Eileen McCullough
Credit Manager	Vicki McClenathen
Data Processing Manager	Darlene Lee
Circulation Director	Dan Wade
Circulation Asst.	Sherry Allison
Customer Service	Peggy Barnes
Mailroom	Dana Brown

Copyright 1984

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors. Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guarantees should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing

subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life

without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer

an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

Introducing The Apple //c

The Apple // has been the foundation of the Apple Computer Company ever since the first of these wonder machines appeared on the market. It has not only built the company into one of the leaders of the industry, but it has created the largest and most organized group of loyal users.

In spite of this, the Apple // was rapidly losing ground before the attack of the IBM PC and its clones. The fact that Apple // has its own DOS, not related to any other family seemed to take it out of the mainstream of current computer development. First, Commodore captured the home market with its Commodore 64 selling for under \$300 and then IBM gained the business market with the PC. In spite of the huge library of software that would run on the Apple //, it barely held its own. The only thing that kept the Apple // alive in the market was sharp discount selling by its dealers.

Then IBM came out with its long awaited "home computer" code-named the Peanut and released as the IBM PCjr. In spite of a massive ad campaign by IBM, the computer press saw the PCjr as a flawed computer. It was said that the Jr had a very poor keyboard and limits to its capabilities imposed by IBM's desire to sell more PC's.

The public realized that for the same money that they would have to spend for a basic IBM PCjr, they could get an Apple //e with unlimited growth potential. They bought the Apples in record quantities in the last quarter of 1983, and the first quarter of 1984. The IBM PCjr's have moved very slowly.

Now Apple Computer in a masterstroke has introduced a transportable version of the series, the Apple //c. This little 7 1/2 pound computer takes up about the same area as a notebook. It has a built-in disk drive, with provisions for an additional disk drive. It also contains 128 Kbytes of user memory and 16 Kbytes of ROM firmware including Applesoft BASIC and a monitor program.

It is designed to be compatible with Apple //e in every way except one, there are no expansion slots for plug-in boards. Apple says that they have provided all of the major functions that would be accomplished by the usual run of plug-in boards to connectors on the rear

panel. If you want other functions, don't buy the Apple //c, get a //e, they are now even cheaper than the little fellow.

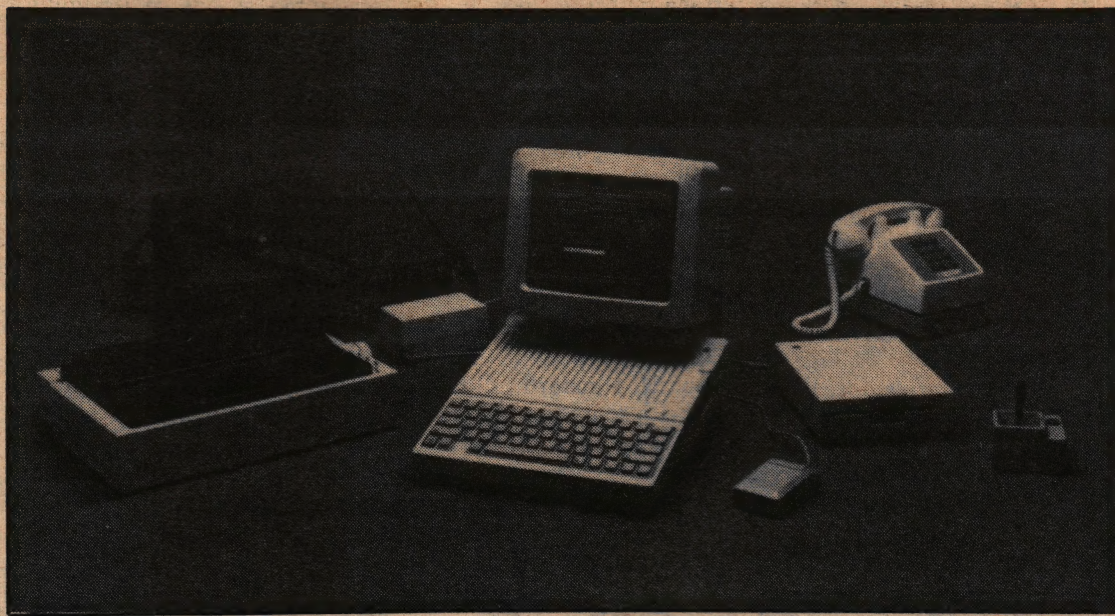
Apple claims that there are over 10,000 programs that will run on the Apple //c at the time of its release and many more special programs are being written for it.

The Apple //c will sell for \$1295 in an introductory package which includes the computer, external power supply, full set of manuals and six tutorial disks that will teach you all about your computer. The package includes an RF modulator so you can hook the //c up to your TV, or a external video monitor.

APPLE //c Peripherals

The //c is endowed with a full line of new peripherals at low cost. First there is a video monitor called Monitor //c, with a green phosphor display. Although the picture tube is only 9-inches, it is sharp and it reduces eye strain and fatigue. The Monitor //c sells for \$199 and the plastic stand that is designed to allow the monitor to be positioned at any viewing angle, is \$39. The Monitor //c has a handle for transportability.

To make the //c truly portable, a new flat screen will be available this fall for about \$600. This will provide 80 characters by 24 line and will attach to the top of the //c. This display was shown at the



The Apple //c System.

Apple // Forever Expo and it is a remarkable device. It is superior in resolution to any of the screens now in use on the "notebook computers". When the //c goes portable, it will be powered by a battery system thus freeing it from the power cord.

In addition to the display, Apple has provided a low cost, high resolution, dot matrix printer which uses a completely new printing technology. This printer is called The Scribe and it prints high quality text and graphics on plain paper by a process called thermal transfer. This process uses a special ink-coated ribbon and

a dot matrix print head. The print wires are selectively heated causing the ink to transfer to the paper. Unlike previous thermal this process does not require special paper and the ink ribbon can be either colored or black. The Scribe printer uses either black or a three-color ribbon. The colors are magenta, cyan and yellow. Mixing these colors, the printer can produce green, orange and purple. The ribbons are contained in special cassettes that are easily interchangeable.

The Scribe prints at a rate of 80-characters per second in draft mode. The letter-quality,

high resolution mode operates at 50 CPS and produces very attractive text. The user can switch between the two modes either by a front panel switch or by a software command. When printing graphics, the Scribe can print a 8-inch by 7.5-inch graphic image in less than four minutes.

The Scribe is 12 by 16 inches and weighs only 13 pounds. It operates from any RS-232C port and costs only \$299.

Apple Computer has been active in promoting the use of the Mouse input pointer device in both the Lisa and the

Continued on page 6

"Apple // Forever" An Earthshaking Event

by Stan Veit

On April 24th, 1984, Apple Computer held the Apple // Forever Exposition at the Moscone Center in San Francisco. The Expo ran from 7:00 AM until after 11:00 PM and featured the introduction of the new Apple //c Portable Computer and a full line of peripherals. In addition, there were many demos of software for the Macintosh and Lisa.

The show was limited to the world network of Apple dealers, members of the press and members of the independent Apple //c and Macintosh software support teams.

At 7:00 AM, visitors started to register for the Expo and by 8:30 everybody was gathered in the main show area. Picture a vast stage with huge screens

for projection TV and film, multi-media displays as a backdrop. The press was seated in the front and behind was the thousands of Apple dealers and invited guests, plus many Apple employees. The members of the Apple // Engineering Team were dressed in Tuxedos with red sashes and they were scattered throughout the audience. While the people were taking their seats, the large screens scrolled the names of all the Apple dealers throughout the country.

Steve Wozniak, co-founder of Apple came out to warm up the audience and told some jokes about the IBM PCjr, and a few about politicians. He got a lot of laughs from the dealers. Then the stage darkens and the voice of Paul Terrell, founder

of the Byte Shops, is heard telling the story of the founding of Apple Computer on the basis of a 50 unit order for Apple I Computers from his company. Paul describes how the founders went to Cramer Electronics and asked for 30-days credit for the parts to build Paul's order, and got it! (Paul also sent Steve Jobs to Computer Mart of Los Angeles, and Computer Mart of New York who became the second and third Apple dealers.)

After this bit of Apple history, Steve Jobs, Chairman of The Board of Apple took the stage, to the applause of the assembled dealers and Apple employees. As head of the Macintosh team, Jobs proudly announced that Apple had exceeded the goal of selling 50,000 Macintoshes in 100 days.

He also described the progress that has been made in providing software for this new computer system.

Having spent all this time on the Macintosh, it was the turn of Apple //, the computer upon which the success of the company was built. He extolled the team which had produced the latest version of the Apple //, and described its features. Now was the time to pull the rabbit out of the hat, and Steve did just that! Asking, "Do you want to see it, well here it is!" At that moment, a whole group of Apple employees stood up waving the little computer. "Do you want a closer look?" asked Steve. At that the engineering team members,

Continued on page 10

Apple //c Continued from page 5

Macintosh. Now there is a Mouse program for the Apple // called MousePaint. This also runs on the //c and the cost has been kept down to \$99 because much of the mouse operating circuits are built into the computer. Many of the software developers hoping to be first with //c software have incorporated the mouse into their programs.

The Apple //c also includes provision for an additional disk drive. Each of the //c drives, like the other Apple // computers use 5 1/4-inch drives storing 140 kbytes.

Other peripherals for the Apple //c are two modems, one 300 baud for \$225 and a 1200

baud model for \$495. There is a game control group consists of a joystick for \$34.95, hand controllers for \$39 and a carrying case for \$39.

For those who want faster printing speed, the Apple Imagewriter at \$595 will also interface with the //c.

Looking at the features of the //c, we find that Apple has endowed it with many unusual ones. There is a folding handle for carrying the computer. When you are ready to use the machine, you bend the handle and it becomes a foot to incline the //c in a comfortable typing position.

APPLE //c Keyboard

The keyboard is a typewriter-standard, full-travel one, with sculptured keys and a good "feel". You get both tac-

tile (feel) and audible (click) reinforcement when you press a key. This is the kind of keyboard usually found only on expensive machines. We are sure that the design team labored over the keyboard since the IBM PCjr's keys are counted as one of its faults. There is one feature that is not obvious on the //c keyboard. It appears to be a standard QWERTY (also called Sholes) keyboard. However, if you press a small button on the top panel with a pointed object, the keyboard becomes a Dvorak keyboard layout. We don't know if this is better than QWERTY, but a lot of people say it is. If you are not a Dvorak expert, you will have to remove the keytops and re-install them in the new ar-

range. Apple says they will come out with a set of pasties to re-mark the keys for Dvorak arrangement.

The layout is identical with that of the Apple //e so experienced Apple // users will feel perfectly comfortable with it. Since the //c will be used in all kinds of places where people work, eat, and play, there is a danger that liquids and things like peanut butter will be applied to the keyboard. Not to worry says the //c design team, we have a plastic layer under the keys to stop the goopy stuff. The liquids will run out of the vents when the computer is set up to work with the handle in the bent position.

APPLE //c Disk Drives

The 5 1/4-inch internal disk drive peeks out of the right side of the //c and is a half-height unit with an unusual door arrangement. You press IN to open the drive door. Next time you press-in it pops out the diskette so you can remove it. If you haven't used one of the Apple half-heights, you will be happy to hear that they make a lot less noise than the old coffee grinders in the Apple II and II Plus. There is also a built-in disk access lamp that illuminates when the disk drive is being accessed. One problem that remains in the Apple // family is the 140K capacity of the disk. When you are using ProDOS or Pascal you have 137 kbytes available, but when

you are using Apple DOS you only have 124 K. This is not much by today's standards but it could not be changed without making the system incompatible with the Apple // family. You can at least plug-in an external drive for \$329.

APPLE //c Video Display

The Apple // and Apple /// are well known for the variety of their video displays. While other computers might have higher resolution in one mode or the other, the 8-bit Apples have it all! In this latest child of the family they have provided the following video modes:

40-Column text, by 24 lines down

80-Column text, by 24 lines down

The text display is selectable by a switch on the upper front panel. The 40 column mode is selected when the RF Modulator and a TV are being used. The 80 column mode requires a monitor. It should be noted that when the flat panel display is used, it will display 80 characters by 24 lines.

As with other members of the Apple // family, there are two color graphic modes:

Low-Resolution graphics (40 by 48), 16 colors

High-Resolution graphics (280 by 192), 6 colors

Apple has also provided a Ultrahigh-resolution graphics mode somewhat akin to that on the Macintosh. It is 560 by 192 pixels, but it is only monochromatic.

Continued on page 7

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

CLOSED FOR VACATION JUNE 23rd THRU JULY 8th

PRICE EXAMPLE:

3 1/2" X 15/16"
ONE, TWO,
THREE, OR
FOUR WIDE

\$1.92

PER
THOUSAND
LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: \$20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPUTER LABEL CO.

(Pacific Time Zone)

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS

(California)

1 (800) 331-4223

(Continental U.S.A.)

1 (800) 332-4223

POWERLINE GREMLINS??

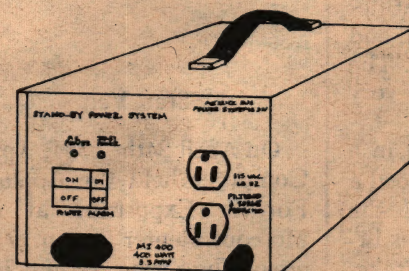
POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

400 watt unit -- \$495

800 watt unit -- \$795



Supplies 800 watts for 8 minutes, 400 watts for 20 minutes, 200 watts for 40 minutes.

NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

Apple //c

Continued from page 6

The text video attributes provided for the //c include:

Normal- white dots on a dark screen.

Inverse- dark dots on a white screen.

Flashing- alternating normal/inverse.

Mouse text- 32 special graphics characters in ROM.

Inside the Apple //c there is a single PC board continuing the complete circuitry. The CPU is an 65C02, which is a CMOS version of the 6502. This provides compatibility with preceding models. The user RAM has been extended to 128K which compensated for the lack of plug-in memory boards. In addition the chip count has been kept very low by the use of custom LSI chips. There is a MMU (Memory Management Unit) chip which controls the addressing of the memory. The I/O is controlled by the IOU (Input/Output Unit) and the timing by the TMG (Timing Generator). Other logic functions have been cast into the GLU (General Logic Unit). One of the most interesting LSI chips is the IWM (Integrated WOZ Machine) which condenses the entire Apple // Controller Board into one LSI Chip! Although there are no 'slots', in the //c, the software thinks that the drives are #1 and #2 plugged into a controller card in Slot #6 in an Apple //. It is this little deception that makes all of the software compatible with the //c. Since there is only one IWM Chip in the computer, only two disk drives can be connected.

APPLE //c Rear Panel

All of the peripherals for the //c plug into connectors on the rear panel, that is the only way to connect into the computer. There is one DB15S connector for the Video Expansion Connector socket. The External Disk Drive Connector uses a DB19S connector. In addition there is one DB9S connector which is used by either the Joystick, or the Mouse, one RCA connector socket for the Video Monitor cable, and three DIN connector sockets. These are used for the Power Supply Connector, the Modem and the Printer/Plotter. The last two actually are serial ports, but in place of a standard RS-232C cable these non-standard cables are used. Since the Apple //c will be sold all over the world, picture icons of the port functions are shown rather than English titles.

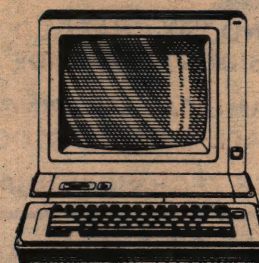
APPLE //c Power Supply

The main power supply of the Apple //c is external to the computer case. This has several

THE BYTE GENERAL



3 Sierks Lane • Roslyn Harbor NY 11576

24 Hour Order Line: 516-625-0920**Technical Questions 516-484-6391
and Order Status:****Monitors:**

Amdek Color 1 +	\$279.00
Amdek Color II + 13" High Res RGB	\$425.00
Amdek Color III 13" Med Res RGB	\$350.00
Amdek Video-300 Green	\$129.00
Amdek Video-300 Amber	\$150.00
Sakata Color Monitor Med Res	\$249.00

Printers:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510ap	\$340.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550	\$639.00
C. Itoh F-10 40cps Daisy Wheel	\$1000.00
C. Itoh Tractor Feed	\$179.00
C. Itoh Cut Sheet Feeder	\$450.00
Gorilla Banana Printer 30cps	\$179.00
Epson FX-80 160cps	\$499.00
Epson FX-100 15" Carriage	\$725.00
Gemini 10X	\$269.00
Okidata 92ml 160cps	\$425.00
Okidata 93ml 200cps (15" Carr)	\$725.00
Printer Paper 9 1/2 x 11	\$ 28.95
Cables for Above Printers	\$ 26.00
Prowriter Ribbons	\$ 7.00

Modems:

Hayes 300 Smartmodem	\$199.00
Hayes 1200 Smartmodem	\$479.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM	\$415.00
Novation J-Cat	\$100.00
Novation Apple Cat II	\$235.00
Novation Smartcat 300/1200	\$400.00
Novation Apple Cat 212 System	\$399.00
Prometheus 1200	\$359.00
Signalman Volksmodem	\$ 59.00
Signalman 300/1200	\$250.00

Apple Disk Drives:

Apple Disk Controller Card	\$ 55.00
Rana Elite I Disk Drive	\$255.00
Shugart 40trk Apple Disk Drive	\$199.95
Slimline 40trk (Direct Drive)	\$199.95
Slimline 40trk (Belt Driven)	\$199.95

ELEPHANT PRODUCTS:

Elephant #1, SS/SD Soft	\$ 15.95
Elephant #2, SS/DD Soft	\$ 18.95
Elephant #5, DS/DD Soft	\$ 25.95
Elephant 5 1/4" Trunk	\$ 20.00
EMS Secrets of Memory	\$ 2.00

Apple Macintosh
NOW IN STOCK!
\$2250

Image Writer S CALL

Apple IIc Computer
NOW IN STOCK!
\$1195.00

Micromodem IIe
229.95

Operates on all
Apples.

Includes:
Smartcom I Software
Free subscription
to the Source

Signalman 300/1200 Modem
\$250.00

Hayes 1200 Compatible

Apple IIe System
\$1095.00

Apple IIe 64K
Apple Green Monitor II
Apple Disk Drive w/Controller
Tutorial Diskette

Extended 64K
Add only \$100.00

Fans/Surge Protectors:

Kensington System Saver Fan	\$ 65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/2 Outlets/Surge	\$ 35.00
Lemon Surge Protector	\$ 45.00
6 Outlet Surge Protector	\$ 29.00

CP/M Cards:

ALS CP/M Card Version 3.0	\$289.00
ALS ZCard II	\$120.00
CP/M Card (Taiwan)	\$ 79.00
Microsoft Softcard	\$225.00
Premium Software IIe	\$315.00

Ram Cards:

Microsoft 16K Ram Card	\$ 65.00
Microsoft 256K Ram Card	\$365.00
16K Ram Card	\$ 69.00
Titan 128K Ram Card	\$350.00
Titan 128K + 80 Column (Apple IIe)	\$285.00
Titan 192K + 80 Column (Apple IIe)	\$365.00
4164 200NS Rams	\$ 6.00

80 Column Cards:

Smart Term II	\$129.95
Videx 80 Column Card	\$179.95
Videx 80 Column Combo Pack	\$209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160 Col. Card)	\$249.95

Printer/Modem Cards:

Graphmax Graphtrax Card	\$100.00
MPC Parallel Printer Card/Cable	\$ 55.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus	\$115.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler	\$175.00

Apple Accessories:

CCS Clock Board	\$ 89.95
Thunderclock	\$125.00
Wildcard IIe	\$ 90.00
Kraft Joystick	\$ 34.95
Koala Pad	\$ 78.00

Terms for Sale: Master Card Or Visa Add 3% Service Chg. C.O.D. Orders only accepted on orders over \$100. with a 10% Deposit on a Credit Card. No Exceptions!!!! All Purchase Orders Must include Prepayment. Minimum Order \$25. APO/FPO or U.S. Mail Service please add 5% for shipping and handling. Upon receipt of a certified check or money order we ship the same day. All others please allow 14 business days for bank clearance. There is no sales tax on out of state shipments. New York State Residents please add 8.25% Sales Tax. All orders returned, refused or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking charge. Prices and terms of sale are subject to change without notice.

**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

UPGRADE KITS

Tandon TM100-1 Disk Drive

\$140.00

Micro Design MDX-6

includes disk controller/RS 232C,
all cables, instructions, and sound board.

\$210.00

Continued on page 9

NEED A PRINTER, MODEM OR DISK DRIVE?



SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO



**NO TAX CHARGED TO
RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO**

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON
ALL ITEMS IN STOCK**

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

You must be satisfied with your purchase or you have 15 days after receipt to return it in original condition for a full "NO-HASSLE" refund.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE

Call Rick, Roger, Mark, Kent, Sue or Carol for your computer product needs.

**ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE**

OKIDATA NOW A NEW breed of printer perfectly priced. . . .



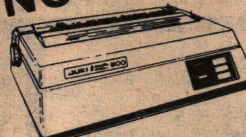
**Microline
92 ONLY**

\$429

List \$599

Are you looking for correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities and speed? And do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes: data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitations and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Overall, the Microline 92 represents an outstanding printer value.

NOW Get the performance and features of a \$2000 printer at a typewriter price with. . .



JUKI

ONLY

List \$599

**6100
Daisywheel**

\$459

With the advanced features of a high priced daisywheel combined with convenience and dependability, the Juki 6100 is the printer for you. With this industry leader you do not have to give up quality for savings. You can trust your business image to Juki. And you need not worry about hardware or software compatibility problems. The Juki 6100 is plug compatible with all popular microcomputers as well as with such software packages as Wordstar and SUPERScript. You can even print charts and graphs. You will save time and effort with the standard 2K print buffer. So order your Juki 6100 today at this special sale price of only \$459.

Complete OKIDATA Line. . .

Built rugged with steel frames and laser welded parts the Okidata printers offer a high degree of excellence and durability. So if you're looking for quality and durability at a low price - it's the Okidata line for you!



NOW

	LIST	ONLY
Microline 82A	\$449	\$319
Microline 92	\$599	\$429
Microline 83A	\$749	\$539
Microline 93	\$999	\$699
Microline 84	\$1395	\$939

FREE GIFT!

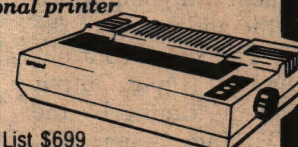
Buy your Okidata, Juki, Epson or Riteman printer now and we'll include 2 extra ribbons - FREE -
ORDER NOW!

NOW Get the most advanced personal printer you can buy with. . .

EPSON Just

FX-80 \$489

List \$699



Offering you a print speed of 160 CPS the FX-80 also has a special half-speed Quiet Mode that keeps noise to a minimum. It contains an integral RAM that will actually allow you to create your own set of up to 256 characters or symbols and then add them to the FX-80's already vast array of 126 different typesets. Are there times you need just to feed single sheets of paper? No problem with the FX-80 which gives you both pin and friction feed. With the 2K buffer you can use your computer while your printer continues to print. For versatility to meet your ever increasing printing needs - the FX-80 is for you!

FOR OTHER EPSON PRINTERS . . . CALL!

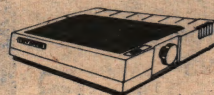
NOW Carry a full-featured Epson compatible printer in your briefcase with. . .

Riteman

List \$399

ONLY

\$279



You get more features per dollar with the full featured compact Riteman personal printer. With a print speed of 120 CPS, uni or bi-directional, Riteman delivers exceptionally crisp letters with a number of different type styles limited only by your imagination! The different print modes include: Standard, Double Strike, Emphasized, Double Emphasized, Italics, Super and Subscripts, Expanded Compressed, Compress Expanded and many many more! And all are accessed with standard Epson compatible codes. Plus sharp graphic capabilities for picture perfect printouts everytime! Want to use your stationary for that personal touch? With both pin and friction feed you can use your own stationary, fanfold and more! No more searching for dip switches - with easy access function and control dip switches Riteman allows adjustments to be made without difficulty. You get what you need, without compromise.

When you need the winning combination of price, performance and quality, you need Riteman!

DISKETTE SALE!

Get high quality data storage at great prices PLUS a

FREE GIFT. . . \$2.95 Value**

Get top-of-the-line diskettes at a great low price. . .



Get the Verbatim promise and big savings on. . .

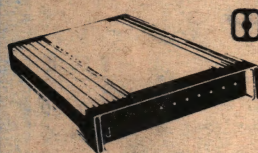
Verbatim Datalife ONLY \$1.99 each 5 Year Warranty

SS/DD	DS/DD	Generic
2.39 10	3.49 10	JUST
2.29 20-40	3.29 20-40	\$1.69 each
2.19 50-70	3.19 50-70	2 Year Warranty
2.09 80-100	3.39 80-100	
1.99 110-up	2.99 110-up	

**This offer entitles you to one attractive SP-10 fold out smoked plexiglass diskette case with each box of 10 Verbatim or Generic diskettes (offer limited by supply so order today).

NOW Bring unlimited information to your fingertips with a **MODEM** from MidWest Micro-Peripherals.

Get the great time saving features of Hayes and Anchor at a special sale price. Let your computer send and receive messages while you eat dinner or mow the lawn. With the advanced features of Hayes and Anchor you can enjoy hassle free information access. With the money saving prices of our BIG MODEM SALE you can start right away.



Hayes

Hayes	Anchor Automation
Smartmodem 300 . . . \$219	1220/300 Baud . . . \$359
Micromodem IIe . . . \$229	Volkmodem 300 . . . \$79
Smartmodem 1200 . . . \$489	Compuserve
Smartmodem 1200B . \$419	Starter Kit. \$29
Smartcom II \$Call	
Super featured - time saving communication software.	

a space saver for your printer!

NOW RING KING PRINTER STANDS \$34.95 (10" model) \$44.95 (15" model)

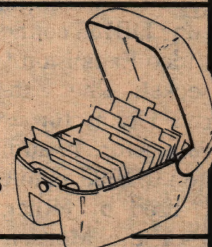
Give yourself additional space to accommodate your disk drive, cassette and other computer accessories. Built with durable high density plexiglass the Ring King printer stand raises the printer to accommodate continuous forms. Designed with soft "feet" it dampens printer vibration and prevents movement which protects your work surface and reduces noise. The Ring King also gives you the option of using a bottom paper feed, to accommodate all types of printers. Save your space - get your Ring King printer stand today!

Protect your diskettes from the elements!

RING KING -- 070 \$19.95 DATA DEFENDER

Protect your data from grit, scratches and bending with Ring King 070. The 070 holds as many as 70 disks and includes sturdy dividers that allows you to keep your data organized. Attractive, sturdy and reliable - make Ring King 070 the diskette protection for you!

List \$26.95



Paper you can be proud of. . . **Laser Pac 800 JUST**

Now you can have attractive, smooth edged letters and reports with easy separating 20# white, laser perf paper from MidWest. They'll think you slaved over your typewriter.

\$18.99

CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES FOR THESE POPULAR COMPUTERS.



Disk Drive Sale For: \$

Apple	
Sci	\$Call
Quentin	\$219
IBM	
Tandon (Same as IBM drives)	\$Call
Panasonic 1/2 hgt(0500)	\$169



(ADD 3%)

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731

MONDAY - SATURDAY

9 AM - 6 PM EST

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING AND DEALER INFORMATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY - NOT HIGH PRICES

Apple //c Continued from page 7

advantages. First it makes the small size of the //c possible. Second, it reduces the heat within the cabinet so that no fan is needed. Third, since the power input to the computer is 15 volts DC at 25 watts, it can be supplied by various external power supplies to fit the country of operation. It can also be supplied by a battery pack to make the //c completely portable when the flat screen is released. In the United States and Canada the power supply will be a unit that operates from 105 to 129 volts AC and converts it to 15 volts DC.

APPLE //c Software

Apple Computer claims that 90% of 10,000 programs for the Apple // family will run on the Apple //c. While we agree that there is a fantastic amount of compatible software available, we feel that there is a problem with a lot of it. Software that depends on special plug-in boards such as AD/DA Converters, Plug-in Modems, IEEE Interfaces, CP/M Boards and other CPU's will not work in the //c. That accounts for the 10% that Apple says will not work. However there is a huge amount of software that will RUN on the //c, but will not print anything because it looks to Slot #1 for output and expects to find a Centronics parallel interface board in that slot. The Apple //c on the other hand has no parallel interface and expects software to look to Slot #1, or Slot #2 filled by an Apple Super Serial Board. The serial ports on the rear panel look like this interface to the software. Now there are thousands of programs that expect the printer to use a Centronics interface. These will not work on the Apple //c unless the publishers modify the I/O section.

Apple Computer has locked out Orange Micro, and all the other vendors of plug-in parallel interface boards. They have also locked out the manufacturers of plug-in modem boards. Printer manufacturers such as Epson, Star Micronics, Oki, and

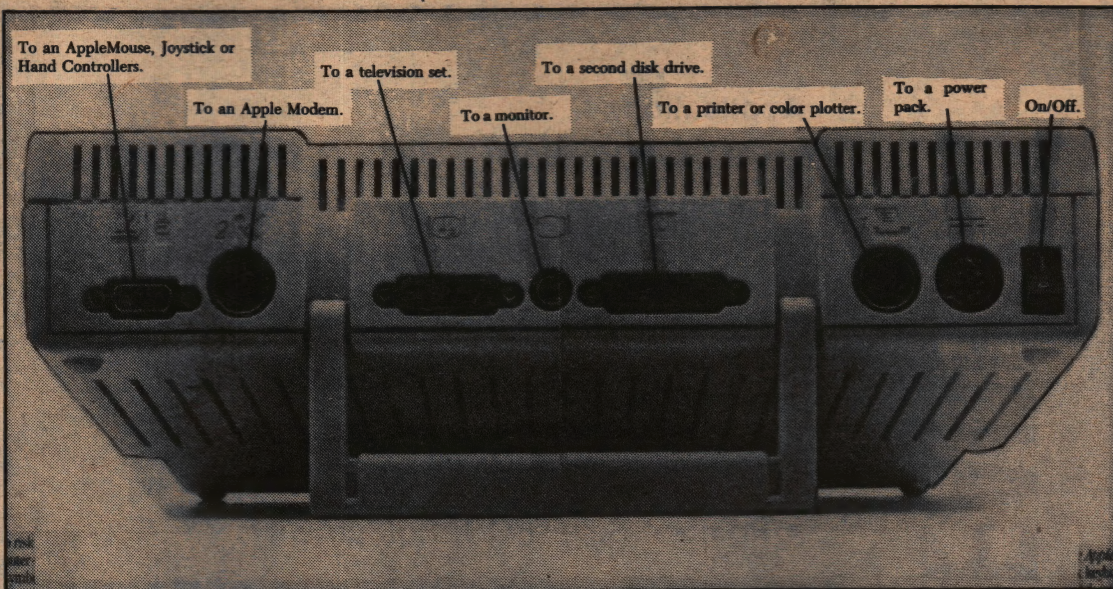
C. Itoh will have to supply only their serial versions to be used with the //c.

On the other hand there are a large number of software developers that are busy developing new software, or adapting old software to utilize the extended capabilities of the Apple //c. The use of the Mouse and the Ultrahigh Resolution graphics alone will inspire hundreds of new software systems.

Learning To Use The APPLE //c

The manuals for the new computer are first rate and there are so many Apple //c Guides being published that it will fill its own 6-foot shelf. In addition Apple gives the buyer a set of 6-diskettes that will teach everything that is needed to use the computer.

After spending a day with the Apple //c at the Expo where I had a chance to try all of the new peripherals and a lot of the new software, I must admit that I am a believer. This machine will extend the life of the Apple // family by years. It is going to drive parents nuts as their kids are taught how to get them to spend 1,300 bucks on it! It is also going to change the way that Apple sells computers! Nothing was said to the loyal dealers at the meeting, but given the fact that John Sculley is a package marketing wizz and Apple is in a fight to the bitter end with IBM, you are going to see the Apple //c in every mass market outlet when the factory production comes up to speed. The very package design of the complete starter set says "K-Mart" to me. It may not happen overnight, but watch it! What's that, you say, the price of \$1295 is too high for a mass market item. You are right, and the price will come way down. When you don't have too much of something, you charge a high price for it. Then when you have a lot and reduce the price, everyone thinks they are getting a bargain and they buy. What is keeping the price up right now is the cost and low yield of the special chips. When they get them rolling,



Apple //c Rear Panel.

then watch out IBM and Commodore!

Apple has outflanked the Taiwan Cloners. They can't copy this one! They have also forced IBM to hurry up with PCjr II, you remember the one I predicted months ago, with more memory, a decent keyboard and two disk drives.

Nothing less will save the PCjr. ●

DISKETTES

VERBATIM	10	100
5 1/4" SS/DD	24	180
5 1/4" DS/DD	36	300
MAXELL		
5 1/4" SS/DD	27	220
5 1/4" DS/DD	39	330
OPUS		
5 1/4" SS/DD	19	160
5 1/4" DS/DD	30	250
BASF		
5 1/4" SS/DD	28	210
5 1/4" DS/DD	34	280

NATIONAL WAREHOUSE
800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Wholesale Plus Five

Enjoy FREE registration in our mail order buying service. All merchandise priced at \$100.00 (dealer cost) or more sold at a 5% mark-up or less. Minimum order: 100.00

DIABLO 630 API	1620.00
DYNAX DX-15	425.00
OKIDATA 83A	539.00
OKIDATA 92P	415.00
QUME 11/40 PLUS	1197.00
SILVER REED 500P	395.00
TOSHIBA 1351	1529.00

ACCESS MGR	229.00
D BASE II	272.00
DESK TOP PLAN II	157.00
DESK TOP PLAN (IBM)	195.00
LOTUS 1-2-3	297.00
MULTIMATE	269.00
MULTIPLAN	123.00
QUICKCODE	165.00
R BASE 4000	272.00
SUPERCALC III	212.00
T/MAKER III	179.00
VISICALC	149.00
VISICALC IV	149.00
WORD	230.00
WORDSTAR	234.00

ACCESS 1-2-3	375.00
ANCHOR MK XII	242.00
HAYES 1200	465.00
HAYES 1200B	399.00
PROMETHEUS PRO 1200	335.00
TRANSEND PC CARD 1200	379.00

4,000 products available from 425 companies

The SOFTWARE LINESM

9 AM-1 PM
Mon.-Sat.
P.O. Box 891
Dunedin, FL
Zip 34296-0891

813-734-2844
Quality discount available
for certain products
Prices subject to change without notice

We calculate the
exact shipping
charges; shipping
via UPS Ground;
terms: cashiers
check or M.O.

D&S SOFTWARE

"Quality Priced Right"

P.O. BOX 347, WALTHAM, MA 02154

SALE



D&S Top Ten Games

1. Millionaire \$125
2. Witness \$35
3. Zork I, II, III \$20 ea.
4. Hyper Tupper \$23
5. Flight Simulator II \$37
6. "Night Mission" Pinball \$23
7. Donkey Kong \$35
8. Planetary \$39
9. Airport \$35
10. Original Adventure \$15

PRICE MAY VARY WITH FORMAT

ATI	
All Training Modules (each)	150 ⁰⁰
ANCHOR AUTOMATION	
Volscom	163 ⁰⁰
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	
Versalcom	1264 ⁰⁰
ASHITON TATE	
Friday!	1180 ⁰⁰
BRODERBUND	
Bank Street Writer	148 ⁰⁰
COMMODORE	
Magic Desk	148 ⁰⁰
The Manager	131 ⁰⁰
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
Home Accountant Plus	199 ⁰⁰
DIGITAL MARKETING	
Notebook	1116 ⁰⁰
Random House Proofreader	139 ⁰⁰
Writer's Pack	230 ⁰⁰
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
C Basic 80	1121 ⁰⁰
CP M 86	144 ⁰⁰
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES	
Line Surge Protector	161 ⁰⁰
HAYES	
Micromodem II w/ Smartcom	1227 ⁰⁰
HERITAGE	
Smart Key II	169 ⁰⁰
KENSINGTON	
System Saver	166 ⁰⁰
KNOWARE	
Knoware	169 ⁰⁰
KRELL	
MIT Logo	177 ⁰⁰
Krell College Board Sat	1240 ⁰⁰
INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS	
Flip N File 25	118 ⁰⁰

MBA	
Gen'l Ledger Financial Report Writer	1393 ⁰⁰
Inventory w/ Invoicing	1393 ⁰⁰
MARK OF THE UNICORN	
Final Word	1198 ⁰⁰
MICROPRO	
Infostar	1333 ⁰⁰
Wordstar	1288 ⁰⁰
MICROMIN	
R Base 4000	1295 ⁰⁰
MICROSOFT	
Multipan	1164 ⁰⁰
Word W Mouse	1322 ⁰⁰
Basic Interpreter	1238 ⁰⁰
OASIS	
Punctuation and Style	183 ⁰⁰
PEARL SOFT	
Personal Pearl	1218 ⁰⁰
QUADRAM	
Microdancer (RM)	1157 ⁰⁰
QUEST	
Bookkeeper	1245 ⁰⁰
SOFTWARE ARTS	
TK Solver	1271 ⁰⁰
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: File	180 ⁰⁰
PFS: Report	180 ⁰⁰
PFS: Solutions	115 ⁰⁰ ea.
T MAKER	
T Maker III	1182 ⁰⁰
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES	
64K Saturn Ram	1281 ⁰⁰
VC-Expand 80	160 ⁰⁰
VISCORP	
Viscalc	1172 ⁰⁰
WICO	
Joystick	135 ⁰⁰
and more	



COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION WITH EACH PACKAGE. OVER 50 DIFFERENT FORMATS. OVER 7,000 PRODUCTS



Order by phone or by mail. We accept Visa, MasterCard, cashiers checks, certified checks, and money orders. With personal checks, allow additional time for bank clearance. Your bankcard will not be charged until your order is shipped. Add \$5.00 for shipping and handling. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax, allow 2 weeks for delivery. * Add 3% for MC or Visa

OPEN MON.—SAT. 8 A.M.—8 P.M.

to order or for more info...call..

1-617-891-6204

SPECIAL

NEW THREE-WAY FOOT SWITCHES

Just a toe movement activates one of three SPDT switches. 7 feet of 6 conductor cable. Wiring instructions included.

Manufacturer's overrun. Designed and built to a Fortune 500 company's specification.

Many uses. Perfect for the simultaneous key strokes and control characters used in the "Wordstar" word processor; as suggested in Pfister's article on page 346 of the February issue of "BYTE". Will operate three keys independently if desired.

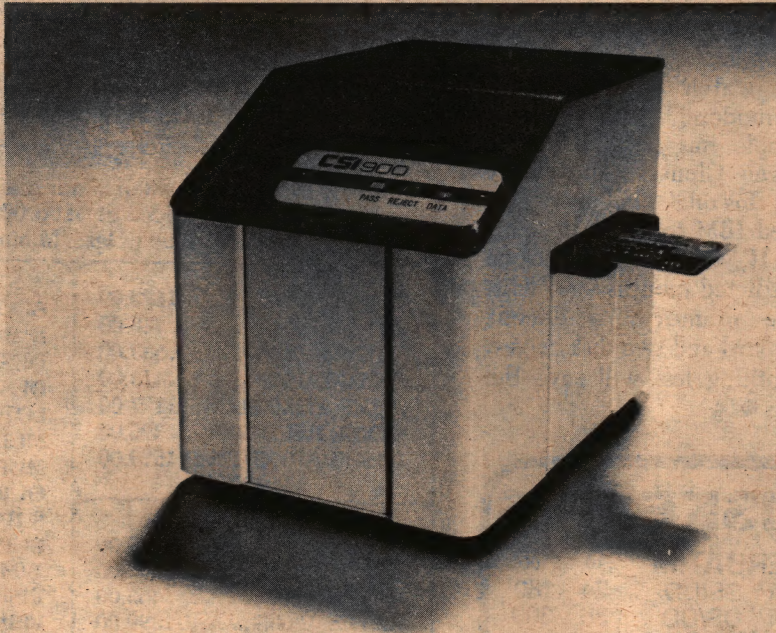
\$14.95 POSTPAID

Business and Technical Consultants
Post Office Box 38, Penfield, New York 14526

EMBOSSSED CREDIT CARD READER

Applications

- Medical (Patient Tracking, X-ray Mgmt, etc.)
- Health Clubs (Gyms, Tennis, etc.)
- Libraries (School, Public, Corporate)
- Law Offices (Case Management, etc.)
- Schools (Records Management)
- Inventory Control
- Rental Equipment In-Out Accounting
- Building Access Control and Monitoring
- Point-of-Sale (POS) Equipment



Features:

- Reads Standard Credit Card Account Number Data
- Uses unique **Embossed Character Reading Mechanism** which is **totally insensitive to color or printing** on cards
- Standard RS-232 Modem (DTE) Interface (300 Baud)
- Data output format directly readable by high-level languages such as FORTRAN, BASIC, COBOL:
 - Credit card account number is right justified with leading blanks
 - Reader ID number transmitted
 - Character parity switch selectable (odd, even, none)
 - Message parity (checksum) provided
 - All transmitted data is in printable ASCII form
 - Embedded comma field separators
 - Carriage Return transmitted as end-of-message delimiter
 - Other data formats available on special request
- LED Status Indicators:
 - Card Read OK
 - Card Read not OK
 - Transaction Accepted (handshake with host computer system)

Rugged, reliable construction

\$679.00

COMPONENT SALES INC.

CSI

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

Will ship COD, MC, VISA, prepayment.
Shipping/handling extra.
California residents add 6% sales tax.
BART district residents add 6 1/2%.

Apple // Forever

Continued from page 5

scattered all over the hall, reached down under their chairs and came up with Apple //c's. Everybody in the place was able to touch the computer and try the keyboard and get a close look at all its features.

After the excitement was over, John Sculley, President of Apple took the stage to tell the dealers the price (\$1295), the Marketing program (11.5 Megabucks) and the fact that they could go home with a computer for \$400. The dealers loved it! He also said that they could get a shipment of 10 units by the end of the week. The dealers went wild at that news.

That was not the only thing that went wild at the meeting. As the people were leaving the hall, the whole building started to shake and the earth trembled. We were in the middle of a San Francisco earthquake! When the shakes stopped, everybody wondered how Steve Jobs had arranged that!

Since the new baby is truly an Apple //, there are 10,000 programs that will run on it at its birth. In addition there are many new programs written to

take advantage of its super high resolution graphics. These were on display in the Expo Hall next to the introduction area.

After the big show, the Apple // Team was made available to the press for pictures and questions while the dealers held private meetings with Apple sales staff.

The Expo was enough to keep the interest of the attendees for the rest of the day. Apple fed everybody at lunch at the show and dinner at one of several area hotels. Then back to Moscone Center for the evening's program by Herbie Hancock and his band. It was a rousing send-off to an exciting day. I thought that the hoop-la over Macintosh was the ultimate, but that was before Apple // Forever. The entire proceedings had the feeling of political convention, or a religious revival. It was very hard to leave the day's proceedings without becoming a convert to the Apple cause. They are casting themselves in an underdog position to the giant IBM. A David vs Goliath in the battle for the microcomputer market and we always root for the underdog. When asked what Apple's tactics were in the fight with IBM, an Apple spokesman said, "Every time the elephant puts its foot down, we will be somewhere else." Before the introduction of the IBM PC jr, not many people in the industry would have believed this could be done. With the introduction of the Apple //c, the advantage is clearly Apple Computers. We are all waiting for the next volley. ●

TAXAN MONITORS

AMBER 109 GREEN 104

NATIONAL WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

HM6116P-3 2Kx8 STATIC RAM @ \$6.56

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (150 ns)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

DOUBLES YOUR DISK-COUNT

Use 2 sides of your diskettes

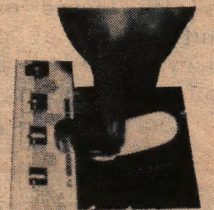
SAVE \$, ⌚

APPLE, IBM, OSBORNE, KAYPRO, TRS 80, FRANKLIN, COMMODORE, etc., users can convert their single-sided diskettes to use both sides with FLIP-IT's patent pending conversion kit, superior to any other product on the market. So SIMPLE TO USE, even a child can make the conversion in less than 30 seconds. No measuring and no alignments required. So ECONOMICAL than one kit will convert lots of diskettes, doubling your memory each time. So TROUBLE-FREE, that we offer a 30 day warranty. Kit pays for itself in minutes. Order yours today. Be sure to specify your computer system with your order.

5 1/4" ONE-STEP



We honor all trademarks
5 1/4" FLIP-IT



- 5 1/4" One-Step: for Apple, Franklin, Commodore, Atari 12.95
- 5 1/4" Flip-It: for all 5 1/4" Computer systems req. index holes (Hard & Soft Sectors, Single & Double & Quad Densities) 21.95
- 8" Flip-It: for all 8" Computer systems req. index holes (Hard & Soft Sectors, Single & Double & Quad Densities) 29.95
- 5 1/4" Hub-Reinforcer Kit: positioning tool for Hub Opening 10.95
- 8" Hub-Reinforcer Kit: positioning tool for Hub Opening 12.95
- 5 1/4" Hub-Reinforcer Rings: 50 rings for Hub Opening opening 5.95
- 8" Hub-Reinforcer Rings: 50 rings for Hub Opening opening 7.95
- 5 1/4" Disk Sleeves: 10 strong, lint-free replacement sleeves 2.95
- 8" Disk Sleeves: 10 strong, lint-free replacement sleeves 3.95
- Labels: self-sticking 100 ea. 3.00
- Write Protect/Enable Tabs: 100 ea. 2.95

Add \$2.50 for P & H. (AK, HI, PR, Canada add \$5 P & H. Int'l orders add USD10 P & H. MA res. add 5% Tax. Send check, money order, VISA, MC:

© FORTUNE TECHNOLOGY CO. (CS6)

70 Marcellus St., Suite 747, Newton, MA 02159 (617) 527-3547

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

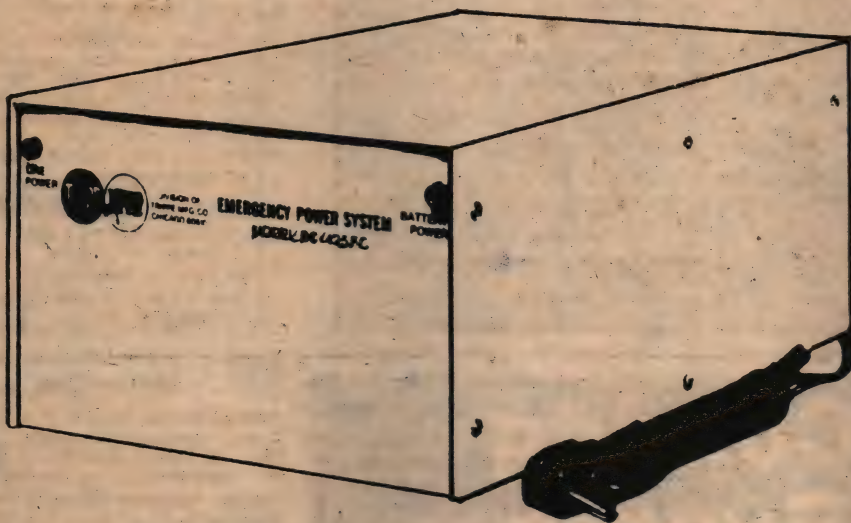


SINGLE OUTLET GENERAL ELECTRIC SPIKE PROTECTOR ONLY \$12.88



Don't Lose Data When Power Fails!

STAND BY POWER SUPPLY With Self Contained Battery



- 200 WATTS
- 110 117V AC 60 Hz
- 10 AMP HOUR GEL CELL ENCLOSED
- 10 MINUTE BACKUP AT FULL LOAD.

These Self Contained, STAND-BY POWER SYSTEMS are complete and ready to go. Just plug it in! The (4) four 3 prong outlets on the back make it easy to install and maintain a neat appearance. Indicator light as well as on/off switch are located on the front panel. Line filtering is built in to protect equipment from surges and spikes. Low voltage cut off circuit is built in as well as the battery charger circuit.

\$299.⁸⁸*

*Plus Frt. & Handling

DISK HEADCLEANER



Safe non-abrasive dry cleaner. Easy to use, inserts like a regular diskette. Good for single and double sided drives. 5 1/4" size.

\$10.⁸⁸

CRT CLEANER



A cleaner and anti-static kit in one. Eliminates glare and dust. Enough for over a year.

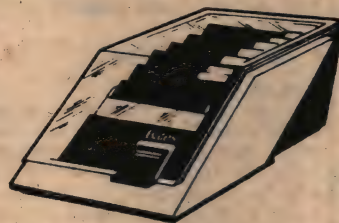
\$9.⁸⁸



VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTOR

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on — shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

\$17.⁸⁸*



DISKFINDER II

- HOLDS 30 DISKETTES
- PROTECTS MEDIA FROM DUST & DAMAGE

High-tech file system with 5 hinged dividers to neatly organize 30 5 1/4" diskettes for easy filing and fast retrieval. Built-in carrying handle on base.

\$26.⁸⁸*

*Please add \$2.00 Shipping & Handling



ISOBAR®

PROTECTS YOUR SENSITIVE EQUIPMENT

INDIVIDUAL FILTER BANKS ISOLATE EACH LOAD FROM OTHER LOADS AND FROM AC LINE POWER. ALSO CONTAINS NOISE FILTER AND SURGE SUPPRESSORS. A MUST FOR YOUR COMPUTER, PERIPHERALS, AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT.

PROTECTS AGAINST

- EQUIPMENT INTERACTION
- DAMAGE FROM VOLTAGE SPIKES
- ERRORS CAUSED BY LINE NOISE
- R.F.I. INTERFERENCE

MODEL	OUTLETS	FILTER BANKS	CIRCUIT BKR.	PRICE EACH
IBAR 2-6	2	1	NO	\$49.88
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	\$69.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	\$89.88

ALL RATED 15 AMPS AT 115 VOLTS A.C.
PLEASE ADD \$2.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING

OMNI DISKETTES \$17.88/BOX OF 10*

FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE

*5.25" SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY, SOFT SECTOR
5.25" DSDD, SOFT SECTOR \$24.88/BOX 10
5.25" SSDD, SOFT SECTOR \$19.88/BOX 10

TWO BOX MINIMUM-ADD \$1.00/BOX SHIPPING AND HANDLING



SHEPHERD MARKETING

(312) 490-9239

P.O. BOX 941339
SCHAUMBURG, ILLINOIS 60194

DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME-ILL RES. ADD 7% SALES TAX

ONLY DISKETTES!

wholesale
UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!!

New COLORED
DISKETTES
BY SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES

**MONTHLY
SPECIAL**

COLOR CODE

LIGHT BLUE
DARK BLUE
RED
GREEN
ORANGE
YELLOW

\$23 / BOX
5 1/4" Single Sided
Double Density

ALL SENTINEL DISKETTES HAVE A LIFETIME GUARANTEE AND
ARE MANUFACTURED TO THE HIGHEST CERTIFICATION
LEVELS IN THE INDUSTRY

\$19 / BOX OF 10

\$17 / 10 BULK
5 1/4" SINGLE-SIDED/DOUBLE-DENSITY

\$25 / BOX OF 10

\$23 / 10 BULK
5 1/4" DOUBLE-SIDED/DOUBLE-DENSITY

Introducing

MEDIA MATE
DISKETTE STORAGE/CARRIER
HOLDS 50-75 DISKS

\$13⁹⁵ each REG **\$15⁹⁵** each

5 1/4" LIBRARY CASES - **\$1.88** each
8" LIBRARY CASES (beige, black, or grey) - **\$2.95** each

SUPER DISKS (OUR OWN GENERIC - MINIMUM 10 DISKS)

\$1.29 each
SINGLE-SIDED

619/569-5078

ONLY DISKETTES!

\$3.00 TOTAL SHIPPING - WE PAY THE REST!
California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME

2732 EPROM @ \$5.40

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (450 ns)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

REDUCES DISKETTE COST 50%!

Make use of the back of your 5 1/4" Diskettes and SAVE

- **NIBBLE NOTCH** tools make it easy.
- Adds the precise notch where you need it.
- Doubles diskette space or **MONEY BACK!**

NIBBLE NOTCH I

Cuts square notch for Apple, II, II+, IIe, III, Franklin and Commodore.

only **\$14.95** each

add \$1.50 each Postage & Handling (\$4.50 each foreign P&H)

DISK OPTIMIZER[®] SYSTEM

SOFTWARE FOR APPLE, II, II+, IIe, III & Franklin

- 400% FASTER Than Similar Programs!
- Certifies your "new" disk 100% Error Free • Removes Bad Sectors
- Adds 30th Track • Performs Disk Speed Check • Adds DOS and More

only **\$24.95** each

add \$1.50 each Postage & Handling (\$4.50 each foreign P&H)

— OR BUY BOTH —

only **\$29.95**

add \$2.50 each set Postage & Handling (\$6.50 foreign P&H)

Florida Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

ORDER TODAY!

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NIBBLE NOTCH COMPUTER PRODUCTS

4211 NW 70th TERRACE • DEPT. 3 • LAUDERHILL, FL 33319

HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO MONITOR



BALL BCX-200 HP Monitor

12", P31 Green, Non Composite, Separate Sync, 27 MHz Video Bandwidth.

- Vertical Sync: 47-82 Hz
- Horizontal Sync (Jumper Selectable): 14.75 kHz to 25.00 kHz

- Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMP

• **PERFECT FOR BIG BOARD II**

WHEN USING 9x11 CHARACTER SET

NEW with schematic shipping weight 10 lbs

MONITOR ONLY \$62.50

PLASTIC ENCLOSURE

Pictured above. Size 17x14x12". Room for

mounting monitor, power supply, & S.B.C.

• **PERFECT FIT FOR XEROX 820-1 BOARD!**

NEW, SHIPPING WEIGHT 12 LBS

ENCLOSURE ONLY \$40.00

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE

80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled

ASC II encoder kit. ROM source code supplied

so user can change codes. Size 17x8.5x3"

New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs

KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND

ENCLOSURE \$60.00

Regulated power supply: 6 outputs: 5v @ 4 A,

+/- 12 v @ 0.2 A, +24v @ 1.2 A, -24v @

0.2 A, +15v @ 2.6 A, 14x4x3", 10 lbs, New.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY \$35.00

ARKON ENGINEERING

PO Box 60, Rome NY 13440

(315) 336-4381 anytime

or (339-2232 evenings)

TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH

OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY)

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

JUNE 1984

JUNE 4-8, 1984

The 13th Annual Conference of the MUMPS Users' Group will be held at the Adam's Mark Hotel in Philadelphia. For further information call 301/779-6555 or write Conference Dept., MUMPS Users' Group, Suite 308, 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MD 20740.

JUNE 8-10, 1984

1984 Kansas Computer Exhibition and Robotics Conference, to be held at Century II Convention Center in Wichita Kansas. For more information contact: Wichita Group Inc., PO Box 47186, Wichita, KS 67201. 316-269-1022, c/o Ron Holmes.

JUNE 9-10, 1984

The Computer Supermarket is a two-day personal computer show where thousands of products will be available for immediate purchase by show attendees. The show is open from 10AM to 5PM both days. Admission is \$6. For exhibitor and show information, call or write MICROSHOWS, PO Box 4323, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone 415-571-8041.

JUNE 14-17, 1984

"C '84" International Computer Show. For more information contact: American Embassy, Foreign Commercial Service, Deichmanns Ave 29, 5300 Bonn 2, West Germany, Telex: 885455, c/o Mr. John Lumborg, Phone 0228/339-2266 or Ms. Karen Willamowski, Phone 0228/339-2761.

JUNE 15-17, 1984

9th Annual MACC Computerfest. To be held at Dayton Convention Center. For more information write: Computerfest 84, PO Box 24505, Dayton, Ohio 45424.

JUNE 17, 1984

EPISTAT '84.

A national conference on Interactive Computer Software for Epidemiology and Statistics. To be held at the Earle Brown Center of the University of Minnesota in St. Paul. For further information, vendors and participants should contact Anne Dickason, Dept. of Con-

ferences, University of Minnesota, 209 Nolte Center, 315 Pillsbury Drive, S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455 or call (612) 376-7281.

JUNE 21-23, 1984

Great Southern Computer Show, Jacksonville, FL. For more information contact Great Southern Computer Show, Box 655, Jacksonville, FL 32201 or call (904) 356-1044.

JUNE 23-25, 1984

The National Conference on Computers in Medical Practices, to be held at California Masonic Memorial Temple, Nob Hill, San Francisco, CA. Exhibitor information: 415-931-0910 Marie Kelly; General Registration: 800-445-2121 California, 800-468-2211 All other states; Joint Venture Information: 415-931-3736 American Computer Association.

JUNE 26-29, 1984

Government Computer Expo 84. To be held at the Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington, DC. For more information contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20903. Phone 301-445-4405. Exhibitor Information: Management Directors International, 102 W. Church St., Frederick, MD. 301-695-9588.

JULY 1984

JULY 8, 1984

3rd Annual National Conference of the Association for Women in Computing, to be held at the Holiday Inn Center Strip, 3475 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV. Registration forms and additional information are available from AWC Conference Registration, Patricia Timpanaro, 40 Main Street #206, Stoneham, Mass. 02180.

JULY 27-29, 1984

Heath/Zenith Users Group International Conference, to be held at Pheasant Run Resort in St. Charles, IL. For more info call or write: Heath Users Group, Hilltop Rd., St. Joseph, MI 49085. 616-982-3463.

JULY 28-29, 1984

Western North Carolina Hamfest and Computer Faire
Hamfest to be held at the Buncombe County Fireman's Association Training Center in West Buncombe County near Asheville. For more information write Ed Erwin, WW40, P.O. Box 835, 120 Clayton Rd., Arden, NC 28704

AUGUST 1984

AUGUST 2-4, 1984

Great Southern Computer Show. Charlotte Civic Center, Charlotte, NC. For more information contact Great Southern Computer Shows, PO Box 655, Jacksonville, FL 32201, or (904) 356-1044.

AUGUST 26, 1984

The Central Pennsylvania Repeater Association Inc., 11th Annual Hamfest/Computerfest.

To be held adjacent to Hersheypark, Chocolate town, USA, Hershey, PA. For more information contact Barrie L. Schwartz, W3ENL, Hamfest Secretary, 3545 September Drive, Camp Hill, PA 17011, (717) 763-8728.

SEPTEMBER 1984

SEPTEMBER 7-9, 1984

HAM-O-RAMA

To be held at the Erie County Fairgrounds (Buffalo Raceway), Ham-burg, NY. For more information write L.J. Keller, Vendor Chairman, Bowen Road, P.O. Box 6, Elma, NY 14059

SEPTEMBER 14-16, 1984

The Heart of Texas Computer Show. Scheduled to run 3 days at the Bayfront Plaza in Corpus Christi, TX. For more information write Heart of Texas Computer Show, P.O. Box 12094, San Antonio, TX 78212 or call (512) 681-2248.

SEPTEMBER 20-23, 1984

Userfest/New York
To be held at Madison Square Garden in New York. For more information write or call Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167, (617) 739-2000.

OCTOBER 1984

OCTOBER 12-14, 1984

2nd Annual Heart of Texas Computer Show.

To be held in San Antonio, TX at the Convention Center. For more information write Heart of Texas Computer Show, P.O. Box 12094, San Antonio, TX 78212 or call (512) 681-2248.

OCTOBER 16-18, 1984

The West Coast Electronic Office Expo & Conference (EOE '84).

To be held at the San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA. For more information write or call Cartledge & Associates, Inc., 4030 Moorpark Ave., Suite 205, San Jose, CA 95117 or call (408) 554-6644.

OCTOBER 28-31, 1984

The National-American Wholesale Grocers' Association's All Computer Conference & Exposition.

To be held at the Loews Anatole Hotel in Dallas, TX. For more information contact National-American Wholesale Grocers' Association, 201 Park Washington Court, Falls Church, VA 22046

Factory Authorized
Service Facility
and Parts Dept. for



**Price and Technical Support Makes the Difference
Join the Team that has Both!**

Super System Saver
Fan with
Surge Suppressor
\$39.95

**Kraft Joystick
(Apple, IBM)
Below Dealer
Cost!
\$34.95**

DISK DRIVES:

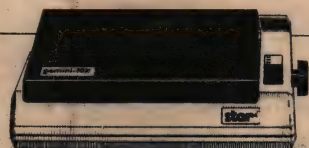
Apple Disk Controller \$ 55.00
Shugart Apple Drive SA-390 .. \$195.00

PRINTERS:

Dot Matrix

Delta 10 \$449.00
Epson FX-80 \$514.95
Epson FX-100 \$705.00
Epson RX-80 \$299.00
Epson RX-80 FT \$389.95
Gemini 10X **\$269.95**
Gemini 15X \$395.00
NEC 8023 \$365.00
Okidata 92 \$429.00
Okidata 93 \$715.00
Panasonic KXP-1090 \$298.00
Prowriter I \$349.00
Radix 10 \$699.00
Riteman Portable Plus \$229.00

Gemini 10X **\$269.95**
Gemini 15X **\$395.00**
Power Type **\$395.00**
Radix 10 **\$699.00**
Radix 15 **\$799.00**
Star STX-80 **\$ 99.00**



Letter Quality

Brother HR-25 \$ 795.00
Daisywriter 2000 w/48K .. **\$ 989.00**
Dynax DX-15 \$ 489.95
Juki 6100 \$ 499.95
Toshiba 1350 \$1549.00
Transtar 120 \$ 449.00

COMPUTERS:

Apple IIe Business System \$1749.00
Columbia MPC Computer System \$ CALL
Columbia VP Portable System \$2295.00
Eagle PC-2 Computer System \$2689.00
Franklin OMS System with Free-Monitor \$1495.00
NEC Portable Computer \$ 499.00

MONITORS:

Amdek 300A \$149.00
Amdek 300G \$129.00
Amdek Color I+ **\$295.00**
Litton RGB \$249.00
Princeton Color \$479.00
Quadram Quadchrome \$489.00
Taxan 12" Amber \$119.95
Taxan Composite \$249.95
Zenith 12" Green \$ 99.00

DISKETTES:

Maxell MD-1* \$22.95
Maxell MD-2 \$34.95
Verbatim SS/DD \$22.95

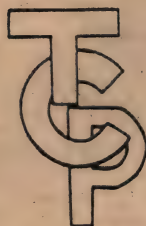
SPECIALS:

AER Transit Suppressor \$26.95
Paper, 2650 Sheets Laser .. **\$27.95**

*Below Dealer Cost



Terms: • Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee. Please include a phone number. • COD orders accepted — please add \$2.50. • There is no tax on an out of state shipment. • CT residents please add 7 1/2% Sales tax. • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. • All prices are subject to change without notice. • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions.



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

109 Church Street • New Haven, CT 06510

CT Residents and
Technical Support Call
(203) 777-2284

National Order Desk: 1-800-343-2325

ORDERS ONLY!

**VIDEO
ALSO**

Electrified

**AUDIO
ALSO**

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Computers, Terminals, Monitors, Printers, Disc Drives, Modems, Etc.
Are Available From the Following Manufacturers

COMPUTERS

ACORN
ACTION
ALTOS
APPLE
ATARI
AVATAR
CALLAN DATA
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPU CORP
CORONA
DEC
EAGLE
FRANKLIN
IBM
KAYPRO
MICROMATE
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
ONYX
OSM
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
POINT OF SALE
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEIKO
SUMICOM
SUPER-SYSTEM
TAVA
TELERAM
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL-TECH
XEROX
ZENITH
ZEUS

TERMINALS

ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
ESPIRIT
EXECUPORT
FALCO
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
LEAR SIEGLER
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC

TERMINALS (Cont.)

NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE
ZENITH

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES

ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
ATARI
CAMEO
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN
NEC
PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC.
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SIEKO
SHUGART
STONEWARE
SUPER SYSTEM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECHMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRANTRON
VISTA
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
XEROX

MONITORS

ADDS
AMDEK
BMC
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA

MONITORS (Cont.)

KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
RODINE
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
SUMICOM
TAXAN
USI
ZENITH

PRINTERS

ALPHA COM
AMMICRO
ANADIX
ATARI
BMC
CENTRONIX
C-ITOH
COMMODORE
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
GEMINI
GORILLA
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION
ANDERSON JACOBSON
ATARI
CEMETEK
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES
INFOTRON
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE
PRENTICE
QUINT
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SEIKO
SSM
US ROBOTICS

MISCELLANEOUS

ALIEN GROUP (Voice Boxes)
AST
COMPUTER TECH ASSOCIATES
(Apple Peripherals)
COMPUTERWARE (Touchmat)
C.T.C. ELECTRONICS (Quick Disk
Memory)
DATA SHIELD (Surge Protector)
DYMARC (Surge Protector)
ELECTRA-GUARD (Surge Protector)
ENTER (Plotters)
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES
(Surge Protector)
GENESIS (Commodore Peripherals)
GILTRONICS (Switch Boxes)
G.I.S.
GOULD (Power Supplies)
JAGUAR (Apple Peripherals)
KENSINGTON MICROWAVE
(Peripherals)
KEYTRONICS (Keyboard)
KOALA (Graphic Tablets)
KRAFT (Joysticks)
LQ CORP. (Sheet Feeders)
LYNC (Communication Programs)
M & R ENTERPRISES (Peripherals)
MPC (Peripherals for Apple & IGM)
ORANGE-MICRO (Interfaces)
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS (Buffers)
PROFIT SYSTEMS (IBM Peripherals)
PTI (Surge Protector)
QUADRAM (Buffers)
RAYTRONICS (Peripherals)
RH ELECTRONICS (Cooling Fans)
RUTISHAUSER (Paper Handling
Products)
SAFT (Standby Power System)
SURGE SENTRY (Surge Suppressors)
TECHMAR (Miscellaneous)

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)

TM TECHNOLOGIES (Cut Sheet Feeders)
TYMAC (Tacklers)
ULTIMA (Surge Protectors)
VIDEX (Apple Peripherals)
WILDCARD (Apple Peripherals)
X-COMP (IBM Peripherals)

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS

ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
M.A. SYSTEMS
MICROLOG
MICROTEK
ORANGE-MICRO
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECHMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

250 LINES OF
SOFTWARE
ARE
AVAILABLE!!

Send for our
computer catalog!

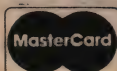
\$2 refund on all
telephone orders over \$100

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

**Electrified
Discounters**

966 ORANGE AVE.
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106



Take Me Along On Vacation

A Portable Computer RoundUp

Ever since the personal computer revolution started, people have wanted to do two things with small computers. First they wanted them to sit on their desk, ready for any task they were called upon to do. Second, they wanted to be able to pick the computer up and take it wherever they went. The personal computer was able to do both of these things ever since its invention. You could take the Apple 1, and build it into a attache case and many users did just that. However you still had to connect it to AC power and a TV set, or monitor. The Osborne 1 Portable was the first self-contained computer system that became popular (if you could call 30 lbs Portable). It

started the class of computers that we now call 'Transportable'. It is said that the Osborne sold in spite of its portability, not because of it. It was mainly a lot of computer and software for a small price.

Today almost every major computer manufacturer makes a transportable version of their computer. One of the reasons that these have sold very well in spite of heavy competition is that the manufacturers have followed the lead of Osborne and included complete software packages at no extra cost. This has made the portables an excellent buy for users. The following table lists some of the most popular transportable computers. All prices are list.

Name	Manufacturer	Type
------	--------------	------

Actrix	Actrix Computer Co.	CP/M, MSDOS
This 33 lb. machine includes a 7-inch amber screen and a dot matrix printer. It comes with 64K RAM and sells for \$2,190.		

Macintosh	Apple Computer Co.	M68000 OS
The Macintosh has been reviewed in the March issue. It weighs 16 lbs. has 128K RAM, 9-inch CRT Mouse I/O.		

Apple //c	Apple Computer Co.	AppleDOS
See article elsewhere in this issue.		

MPC-VP	Columbia Data Products	MSDOS
This PC clone sells for \$2,995 and has a 9-inch CRT and 128K of RAM.		

SX-64	Commodore International	C-64
This is the portable version of the Commodore 64. It includes a 5-inch Color CRT and a disk drive. It weighs 27 1/2 lbs. and lists for \$995 (although it retails for much less than that.)		

Compaq	Compaq Computer Corp.	MSDOS
The Compaq Portables were the first MSDOS portables and they are the most popular of them. This 28 lb portable has a 9-inch monochrome CRT, or an external color CRT. The price has just been reduced to \$2,000. The Plus version includes a Winchester hard disk.		

Corona Portable PC	Corona Data Systems	MSDOS
The Corona is a 28 lb PC-type portable with 128K RAM and two disk drives. It has a 9-inch green CRT.		

Eagle Spirit	Eagle Computer	MDDOS, CP/M-86
This is a hard disk version with a 9-inch green CRT. It weighs in at 32 1/2 lbs. Cost in the \$4,000 price range.		

IBM Portable PC	IBM Corp.	
This is IBM's portable version of the PC. It has two disk drives and an amber 9-inch CRT with external color capabilities. It sells for \$2,795.		

Kaypro 2	Kaypro Corp.	CP/M
This 26 lb. portable sells for \$1295 with full complement of software. It has two disk drives and is the most popular 8-bit portable now built.		

Kaypro 4 This model has recently been improved with a built-in modem and other internal improvements including graphics. The price is now \$1,995 including the inclusive software package.

Kaypro 10 this is the Winchester hard disk version of the



Visual Commuter MSDOS Portable Computer.

Kaypro line. It sells for \$2,795 including the 10 Mbyte disk.

Attache	Otronia Advanced Systems	CP/M
This 19 lb. portable has 5 1/2 inch CRT and small but usable keyboard. Very well built and popular.		
Attache 8:16		CP/M & MSDOS

This model adds a 8088 CPU and up to 256K RAM to run either CP/M or MSDOS. It lists for \$3,795

Sr. Partner	Panasonic	MSDOS
Reviewed in May issue \$2,795.		

Chameleon	Seequa Computer Corp.	MSDOS
We got one of these to review. It did not work, so we sent it back. They never returned it to us. It sells for \$1,995. We have had varied reports from others, some bad, some fair.		

TRS-80 Model 4P	Tandy Corp.	TRSDOS, CP/M
The portable version of the excellent Model 4 weighs 26 lbs. costs \$1,799 with two disk drives, 64K RAM.		

TPC-I	Televideo Corp.	CP/M
This portable comes with software package for \$1,699. Weighs in at 26 lbs. Has 64 K RAM 9-inch amber CRT.		

TPC-II	Televideo Corp.	MSDOS
This is a 16-bit version costs \$2,995.		

Professional Port.	Texas Instruments	MSDOS
Portable version of Professional Computer, weighs 33 lbs. and costs \$2395. Nine-inch CRT.		

Z-160	Zenith Data Systems	MSDOS
Portable version of Model 100. Priced at \$2,799.		

The next group of portables are the hand held computers made by Sharp, Casio, Hewlett Packard, Panasonic, Quasar, and Texas Instruments. They were really an outgrowth of the pocket electronic calculator which had been given more memory and taught to speak BASIC.

The major problem with these clever machines was that the keys were small, the display only showed one line, and the memory capacity was very limited. Still they found specialized applications and did a good job. For example: If you fly on People Express, the low cost airline, the

customer service representative comes through the aisle collecting the fares and recoding the transactions on a Sharp 1500. Other applications are meter readings for fuel oil, electric and for service technicians. In spite of this special utility, this type of portable computer has just sold enough for the manufacturers to keep making them.

One function introduced by the hand held was portable communications. The Link sold by Panasonic/Quasar and Olympia had the ability to be connected to a modem thereby converting it into a hand held terminal that could upload, or download software with a remote computer.

The current versions of these are listed below:

Continued on page 16

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 1-2-3
\$329

SUPERCALC 3
\$253

MULTIMATE
\$289

NATIONAL
WARRANTY
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Portable Computer RoundUp Continued from page 15

Hand Held Portables

FX-700P Casio Computer Corp. BASIC
This 6 1/2" by 2 3/4" portable weighs 4 1/2 ozs. and has 2K RAM and 13K ROM. One line by 12 character display. FX802P More powerful version with 26K ROM.

HP75C Hewlett-Packard BASIC Portable
This powerful hand-held computer is part of a full system which includes a printer and a digital tape drive storage device. The HP 75 can be connected in a Loop interface to control these devices and other equipment. A BAR Code reader can also be used with the computer. It has 16K RAM and 48K ROM but can be expanded with plug-in modules.

HP 75B - This is a simpler version of the HP 75 Series. It only has a 22 character display. It comes with 17.5 K of RAM, but like the 75, it can be expanded to 32K of RAM and 64K ROM Modules can be plugged-in. The HP 75B can also interface with the same line of peripherals used by the HP75.

Link Panasonic/Quasar-Olympia 16K
This hand held is sold under several names can function by itself but can be plugged into other modules to form a complete system that has up to 56K of RAM. The display is one line of 26 characters. It also can perform telecommunications and be connected to a full sized video monitor and printer. It does have a portable printer that plugs into the unit as well as a cassette interface. The Link accepts plug-in ROM modules that supply programs as part of the system.

Sharp 1250A 3.5K RAM 24K ROM BASIC
This pocket computer has a one line, 24 character display. It connects to a small printer and cassette recorder. This is the smallest portable full computer.

Sharp 1500A 8K RAM, 16KROM BASIC
This portable has a one line 26 character display. It connects to a four-color printer plotter and cassette interface

which works with the built-in software.

PC-2A Radio Shack Same as Sharp 1500A
PC-3 Radio Shack Same as Sharp 1250

CC40 Texas Instruments 6K RAM, BASIC
This is a TI hand held computer, it has 1 line by 31 character display and weighs 22 ozs. The CC40 has a full range of peripherals. It costs \$250.

The Lap or Notebook Computer is the next sized portable and can be said to be the most successful of the real portable units. It has a real keyboard and enough computing power to supplement desk top computers. It has been predicted that this type of portable will experience the largest growth in the industry and may replace some personal and desk top business computers in the near future.

The Epson HX-20 was the first lap sized computer. It has a keyboard that is almost full sized, a respectable complement of memory and 4 line, 32 character display. An optional mini-tape recorder and a printer can also be installed on the HX-20. This computer, this model is supposed to be replaced with one that has a full 80 character display. Although the HX-20 was in the field first, it has never been very popular because of the lack of software for it.

Kyocera, a Japanese company has produced two ver-

sions of what has been the most successful lap sized portable. The Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 100 and the NEC 8201 are basically the same computer but each has different characteristics that make it different. The Model 100 has built-in ROM based software for Word Processing, Appointment Scheduling, Address storage and Telecommunications plus a built in Modem. The NEC 8201 uses programs on cassette tape and comes with 23 programs. Because of the fact that the Model 100 uses ROM firmware, there is only room for 32K of user RAM. The NEC unit can use most of the available 64K. In addition the NEC 8201, can except 32K RAM cartridges for data storage. These plug into the computer and can be changed as needed. The 32K of RAM fills up rather quickly in the Model 100 and then the data must be dumped to tape and the memory cleared to enter more data. In the NEC the data can be stored in the RAM

cartridges. Radio Shack has also supplied a Video and Disk interface, but its use changes the computer into a desk top machine.

Both units have excellent keyboards and function keys to enable one key selection of special functions. Many users prefer the triangle arrangement of the cursor keys on the NEC. Both of these units have a 8 line, 40 character display. The characters on the LCD are large and easy to read. The only problem with the display is common to all LCD's, they are very slow.

Continued on page 17

2 WAY AND 4 WAY
**SWITCH
BOXES**
PARALLEL OR SERIAL

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD



POWER SUPPLIES:

Tokin ST0510-S2
+5V@10A Switching
8 1/2"x4 3/4"x1 3/4", 2 lbs. \$30.00

5V@6A Switching
7 1/2"x4"x1 3/4", 1 lb. \$25.00

+5VDC@2A, OVP@6.2±0.4V, +12VDC@0.3A,
OVP@15V±1V, -12VDC@0.15A
Model #CP 338, Size: 8"x3 1/2"x4 1/2" \$25.00

Litronix Model 112 AC Adapter 7.7VDC 100 Ma.
\$3.00 each 2/\$5.00

Lambda Power Supply
5V@16A Model LXS-CC-5-OV
5"x5"x9.25", 15lbs. \$50.00

Lambda Power Supply
5V@27.5A Model LXS-D-5-OV
7.5x7.5"x9.25, 22lbs. \$65.00

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER:

Televideo 806, Six User, Z-80A based. Boards are assembled with all TTL parts and connectors in place. There are sockets on board for one Z-80A CPU, four Z-80A SIO, two Z-80A CTC's, one 2532, eight 4164's one 1793, one 2143 and one 1691, however we do not include these chips. AS IS: \$25.00 WORKING: \$75.00

806 User Manuals \$10.00

800 Boards AS IS \$25.00

801 Boards AS IS \$25.00

816 Boards AS IS \$25.00

802 Bare P.C. Boards \$5.00

No documentation available through us on the 800, 801, 802 or 816.

1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: \$25.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!

CONNECTORS:

Special 40 pin Card Edge
Ribbon Cable Connectors 2/\$5.00
12 pin S.I.P. Sockets / 100 for \$5.00
22/44 pin Card Edge Connectors 5 for \$10.00

Card Edges Ribbon Cable	Socket Connectors Ribbon Cable
20 Pin 3.00	20 Pin 2.00
26 Pin 4.00	26 Pin 2.00
34 Pin 4.25	34 Pin 3.25
50 Pin 4.50	50 Pin 3.50
60 Pin 8.00	60 Pin 5.50

Solder Cup DB25P 2.75 Shells For DB25 1.25
4 Pin Connectors For Power to 5 1/4" drives \$2. ea.
3 Pin Connectors For AC Power to 8" SS drives \$2. ea.
3 Pin Connectors For AC Power to 8" DS drives \$2. ea.
6 Pin Connectors For DC Power 8" drives \$2. ea.

VERSABUS CARDS:

MFGR.	PART#	DESCRIP.	PRICE
Motorola	M68KVM11	Memory Card/No RAM	\$800
Dictaphone	34-153-001 Rev.X2	Tape Interface	\$1,000
Dictaphone	34-152-001 Rev.X2	File Server Omninent Controller	\$500
Motorola	?	Universal Peripheral Controller	\$1,500 pair
Motorola	M68KVM21	Disk Interface Module	
Dictaphone	54-157-001 Rev.X3	Card Cage And Backplane	\$400
Motorola	M68KEXTM	Extender Cards	\$200
Motorola	M68KWW	Prototyping Cards	\$100

I.C.'s:

Available for immediate delivery
4,000 pieces of 74LS74 at .70 each

DISC DRIVES:

- Tandon TM 501 6 megabyte unformatted \$295.
- Tandon TM 502 12 megabyte unformatted \$395.
- Tandon TM 603S 9 megabyte unformatted \$245.
- Tandon TM 603SE 14 megabyte unformatted \$345.
- Tandon TM 55-2, 5 1/4", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track \$145.
- USED Tandon TM 100-2, 5 1/4", full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided \$175.
- USED Tandon TM 100-4, 5 1/4", double sided, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec. \$200.
- NEW Remex 3/8 height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2 \$150.
- NEW Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA55112N 5 1/4", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. \$185.
- NEW Shugart SA465 5 1/4", half height, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec., double sided \$275.
- NEW TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ. \$195.
- USED MPI B51, full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., single sided. \$75.
- USED MPI B52, full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. \$140.
- Power General 3040-1, Switching Power Supplies, 5V@3A cont., 12V@2A cont. 4 1/2 A peak. 5" x 3" x 1 1/2" Will power two 5 1/4" floppies or one 5 1/4" hard disk. \$50.
- Case and Power Supply Fits Two 5 1/4" half height or one 5 1/4" full height drives. \$85.00
- Case and Power Supply Fits One 5 1/4" Hard Disk with controller \$195.00

Portable Computer RoundUp Continued from page 16

Athena I Athena Computer Co. 64K CP/M, Pascal

This portable includes an external disk drive, and both spreadsheet and editing software. It has a 16-line, 80 character display and a 512K solid state RAM-disk. The price of this system is \$3,900.

Workslate Convergent Tech 16K, RAM Spreadsheet

This is an interesting concept. It is a portable spreadsheet computer. It works on the idea that most business use of such a machine will be spreadsheet oriented. The Workslate also has communications capability, but not programmed like the Model 100. It has 16 line 46 character display and a microcassette for storage.

Mobile Computer Gavilan 64K RAM, MSDOS

This portable is IBM compatible, has 8 line, 80 character display and a built-in 360K floppy disk. It features touchpad cursor control and comes with WP, spreadsheet software and communications software. A plug-in printer is also available. This is a true mobile computer and costs \$3,995.

Compass GRID systems 256K RAM, MSDOS

This is the ultimate portable. It has a 24 line by 80 character display, a 384K Bubble Memory and is compatible with the IBM PC. It costs \$8,150 but a price reduction is expected. The GRID is the machine that all others are measured against.

Road Runner Micro Office Systems 48K, CP/M

This machine has a 8-line 80 character display. It comes with CP/M, text editor, and terminal programs. Mass storage is by a plug-in RAM cartridge. It sells for \$1,695.

PC5000 Sharp 128K RAM, MSDOS

The Sharp 5000, weighs under 10 lbs. and has two 320K floppy disks plus a built in printer. The screen is 8 lines of 80 characters each. It is IBM Compatible and sells for \$1,995. This computer seems to have many of the capabilities of the higher priced models at a much lower price. We rate it as a Best Value.

Toshiba T100 64K RAM, BASIC

Another lap portable with a 8 line by 40 character display. Sells for \$1,365. Has some software.

Commuter Visual Computer 128K RAM, MSDOS

This IBM Compatible portable has either a 40 by 25, or 80 by 25 monitor display. The main portable display is a 16 line by 80 character LCD display. There are two half-height disk drives of 320 K each and one parallel and one serial I/O port. The RAM memory is expandable to 512K bytes and the computer can be connected to an IBM expansion chassis. The Commuter is designed to replace the 30 lb suitcase type portables and to this end it sells for \$1,995 which is inexpensive for an IBM compatible.

What Is Ahead For Portables

This is the year of the lap, or notebook portable. Kaypro and Mitsui the large Japanese manufacturer are about to introduce a 16-bit MSDOS Computer, HP has already announced one (see elsewhere in this issue). The Lap, or Notebook sized IBM Compatible with either 3 1/2-inch disks, or 3 1/4-inch disks will take the spotlight from some of the heavy lugables. It is rumored that Big Blue will enter the field with a machine. If so they are not talking about it. The heavy IBM Portable which is a collection of stuff from other machines can not be their effort! It is a machine whose father was an IBM XT and

mother was an Osborne! They got to be able to do better than that!

Radio Shack is expected to upgrade the world beater Model 100 to 80 characters per line. They will not answer questions about this, but they are running sales on the Model 100. Ft. Worth watchers say that this is always a sign that a new model is about to be introduced.

NEC is supposed to add small disks to their portables.

The flat panel display for the Apple IIc will be out this fall and it will make this small giant a strong contender for the market lead. It will be an interesting portable year. Watch it! ●

E²I Computer Products

2273 American Ave. #8 - Hayward, Ca. 94545
(415) 786-9203

TERMS: ALL ORDERS ARE
F.O.B. HAYWARD CA.
PRE-PAYMENT OR C.O.D.
CA. RESIDENTS PLEASE
INCLUDE SALES TAX.
PRICES SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

RS-232 CABLES
(DB25P to DB25P)
5ft. \$12.50
10ft. \$15.00
15ft. \$17.50

S-100 BUS

TB-4a	Extender Board/Logic Probe.....	\$ 71.00
TB-4k	Extender Board/ (kit).....	63.00
ICB-10	Controller Board.....	175.00
ICB-10k	Controller Board (kit).....	155.00
ZB-1	ZIF Extender Board.....	127.00

STD BUS

STD-001	Prototyping Card.....	\$ 31.00
STD-101	Extender Card.....	47.00
STD-201	H/V Output Controller Card.....	183.00
STD-211	H/V Input Controller Card.....	155.00
Card Cages	8, 12, & 16 Slot Hor. or Ver. mount.....	CALL
NEMA Enclosures	8, 12, & 16 Slot 5A or 10A Power Supply.....	CALL

MPU-Z



FULCRUM S-100 BUS

Z-80 (6 or 8MHz), 2 serial ports (full RS-232), 1 centronics port, real time clock with battery backup on-board. Interrupt controller, eprom socket, and on-board socket ram chip. CALL

OMNI DISK

8" or 5" controller or any combination up to 4 drives. Controller port for the Western Digital hard disk. DMA extended addressing. CALL

OMNI RAM

64K static ram board with extended addressing. \$382

VIOX

I/O mapped video controller board. 80 X 24 display, parallel port for keyboard. I-\$265 & II-\$310

MCPI is a trademark of Mullen Computer Products Inc.; Fulcrum is a trademark of Fulcrum; CompuPro is a registered trademark of CompuPro.

CompuPro

S-100 BUS

Ram 17.....	\$ 400.00
Ram 21.....	796.00
Ram 22.....	1400.00
M-Drive/H.....	1180.00
I/O 3.....	560.00
I/O 4.....	360.00
Disk 1.....	396.00
Disk 2.....	636.00
CPU-Z.....	260.00
CPU 8085/88.....	396.00
CPU 8086.....	600.00
System Support.....	360.00
Enclosures.....	CALL
Disk Drives.....	CALL

COMPUTROL INC

PRINTER BUFFERS



as low as

\$119.95



SAVE LOST COMPUTER TIME!

BUFF-IT PRINTER BUFFER

- 8K- \$119.95
- 16K- \$125.95
- 64K- \$173.95

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Pause/Copy Switch
- Buffer Reset Switch
- Power Indicator
- Transfer Indicators
- Internal Power Supply
- Works With Any Centronics Parallel Computer & Printer
- Startup Diagnostics
- 90-Day Warranty
- Ready To Go - "Just Plug It In And Buff It"

- WE BEAT ANY BUFFER PRICE
- CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING
- OEM AND DISTRIBUTOR DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTROL ENGINEERING

P.O. Box 9068
Livonia, MI 48150
(313) 699-6464

Terms: ADD 3% MasterCard and Visa or Money Order, UPS, C.O.D. Add \$4.00 Shipping & Handling. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

BULLDOG GETS YOU OUT OF

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 82A..349	ML 92P..469
ML 83A..609	ML 92S..549
ML 84P..959	ML 93P..789
ML 84S..999	ML 93S..899

EPSON

RX 80....289	FX 80....539
RX 80FT.399	FX 100...749
MX 100.....609	

Star MICRONICS INC.

GEMINI 10X.....	289
GEMINI 15.....	419

STAR

STAR MFG.	229
80-Column, 80 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed	

SUPER 5	259
120 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed Dot Matrix Printer at a "SUPER" special price!	

RITEMAN:

RITEMAN A-1.....	BEST PRICE
120 CPS, 3" High, 80 Column "Epson Like" printer.	

SILVER-REED

500.....479	550.....599
-------------	-------------

DIABLO

620.....	949
Tractor for 620.....189	
630.....	1775
Tractor for 630.....140	

C. Itoh

8510-BCD.....	449
80 Column, 120 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed LIMITED QUANTITY - BUY NOW	

STARWRITER.....	1039
40 CPS Letter Quality Printer uses Diablo code, wheels & ribbons. 10 or 12 pitch. Proportional spacing.	

BEWARE! BULLDOG "BYTES" PRICES ON:

DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE

HI-TECH 1/2 HEIGHT

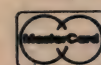
MICRO-SCI XL **179**

MA SYSTEMS FD-35

*Full One Year Replacement Warranty

FREE CATALOG

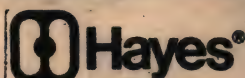
BULLDOG SEZ: WE TAKE A
"BYTE" OUT OF HIGH PRICES!



BULLDOG COMPUTER PRODUCTS

100 GALLERIA PARKWAY, SUITE 400, ATLANTA, GA. 30339

MODEMS



SMART MODEM 300.....	219
SMART MODEM 1200....	489
SMART MODEM 1200B FOR IBM	459

Novation



SMART-CAT 103.....	229
SMART-CAT 103/212....	459
APPLE-CAT II.....	299

ANCHOR

VOLKSMODEM	79
300 Baud, Original/Answer Mode with Subscription to the Source	
MARK VII	139
300 Baud, Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Direct Connect with RS232. Includes cable and power supply.	
MARK XII	CALL
1200 Baud Modem	

CompuServe

Put a world of information, communication and entertainment at your fingertips. Access to electronic magazines, weather, sports, news wires, electronic mail, bulletin boards, extra memory, games and much more.

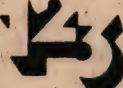
\$32

STARTER KIT

SOFTWARE

MicroPro.

WORDSTAR.....	259
MAILMERGE.....	139
SPELLSTAR.....	139
STAR INDEX.....	129
WORDSTAR PRO ALL OF THE ABOVE	389

LOTUS .....335

ASHTON-TATE

dBASE II..389	FRIDAY..249
BOTTOM LINE STRATEGIST	279
FINANCIAL PLANNER.....	449

MICROSOFT

MULTIPLAN.....	179
MULTIMATE.....	335

PEACHTEXT 5000.....	229
HAYES SMARTCOM II.....	89
CROSSTALK XVI.....	109

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR

THE "HIGH PRICE" DOGHOUSE!

BEWARE! BULLDOG "BYTES" PRICES ON:

12" MONITOR

12" GREEN SCREEN HITACHI

Full 90-Day Warranty
Now In Stock
Factory Fresh
Includes RCA Shielded Cable

79

MEMORY BANK

64K (SET OF 9)
Prime, 150 or 200 NS

49

BEWARE! BULLDOG "BYTES" PRICES ON:

DISK DRIVES

FOR IBM

TANDON TM 100-2 **205**

Same As IBM

*DS/DD 360KB 5 1/4" Full-Size Floppy

SHUGART SA-455 **189**

(Or Equivalent)

*DS/DD 360 KB 1/2 Height Floppy

*SET OF 2 - \$379

DEALERS
WANTED

1-800-227-3800 ext. 456 CALL TOLL FREE
FOR ORDERS ONLY

404-956-0903 404-736-1613

FOR INFORMATION OR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CALL: Atlanta Augusta

COMPUTERS

FRANKLIN FAMILY PACK 1099

- ACE 1000 Plus personal computer with disk drive.
- Time is Money® home finance software by Turning Point Software
- Snak Attack and Friends - 3-in-1 game diskette by Funtastic
- Checkers version 2.1 game
- Joystick
- Window magazine on a disk by Window Inc.
- Franklin BASIC manual

ACE PRO PLUS.....1299

- ACE 1000 professional personal computer
- ACE 10 disk system
- Franklin video monitor.
- ACE Display 80-column card
- ACEWriter II word processing software
- ACECalc spreadsheet analysis
- Data Perfect database software
- Personal Financier software
- Welcome diskette

ACE 1200 OMS.....1599

- Two computers in one
- CP/M® and Apple® compatible
- WordStar® with file merging
- ACECalc spreadsheet analysis
- BASIC and CBASIC programming languages
- Welcome program with financial functions

VISIT OUR DISPLAY SHOW ROOM
AT THE BEAUTIFUL GALLERIA!

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

MICROBUFFER II.....229

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAK PLUS....285

Up to 385 K on a board. RS-232 port, parallel port, clock & SuperDrive/Spooler software.

FREDRICKS PLANTRONICS 395

TAC IRMA BOARD.....1025

GRAPHICS MASTER TECMAR 625

MA SYSTEM-PC PEACOCK 319

QUADLINK.....497

QUADBOARD.....285

QUADCOLOR.....239

DISKS

VERBATIM

DS/DD.....34

SS/DD.....29

OPUS

SS/SD.....19

DS/DD.....29

PERFECT DATA

HEAD CLEANING

KIT.....18

Koala

Put the fun back in your computer with the KoalaPad. It's a joystick, paddle, keyboard and mouse all in one! Comes complete with Graphics Illustrator Software. Other exciting software available (Call for information).

APPLE®.....97

ATARI®.....77

COMMODORE®.77

IBM®.....117

SHIPPING

FREE SHIPPING

ON ORDERS OVER \$200 WHEN YOU SAY "HOW 'BOUT THEM DAWGS!". ADD 3% SHIPPING AND INSURANCE ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$200. WE SHIP UPS COD. VISA OR MASTERCARD ADD 4%. GEORGIA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

WE INVITE DEALER INQUIRIES. SPECIAL ORDERS AVAILABLE. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR USER'S GROUPS.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

MONITORS



12" GREEN..129 AMBER..139

210 Composite/RGB339

420 IBM Look-Alike (Hi Res RGB/Composite) ..549

RGBvision III.479 RGBvision I.319



300G.139 300A.149 310A.189

COLOR I....289 COLOR II..489



12" GREEN..89 AMBER..99

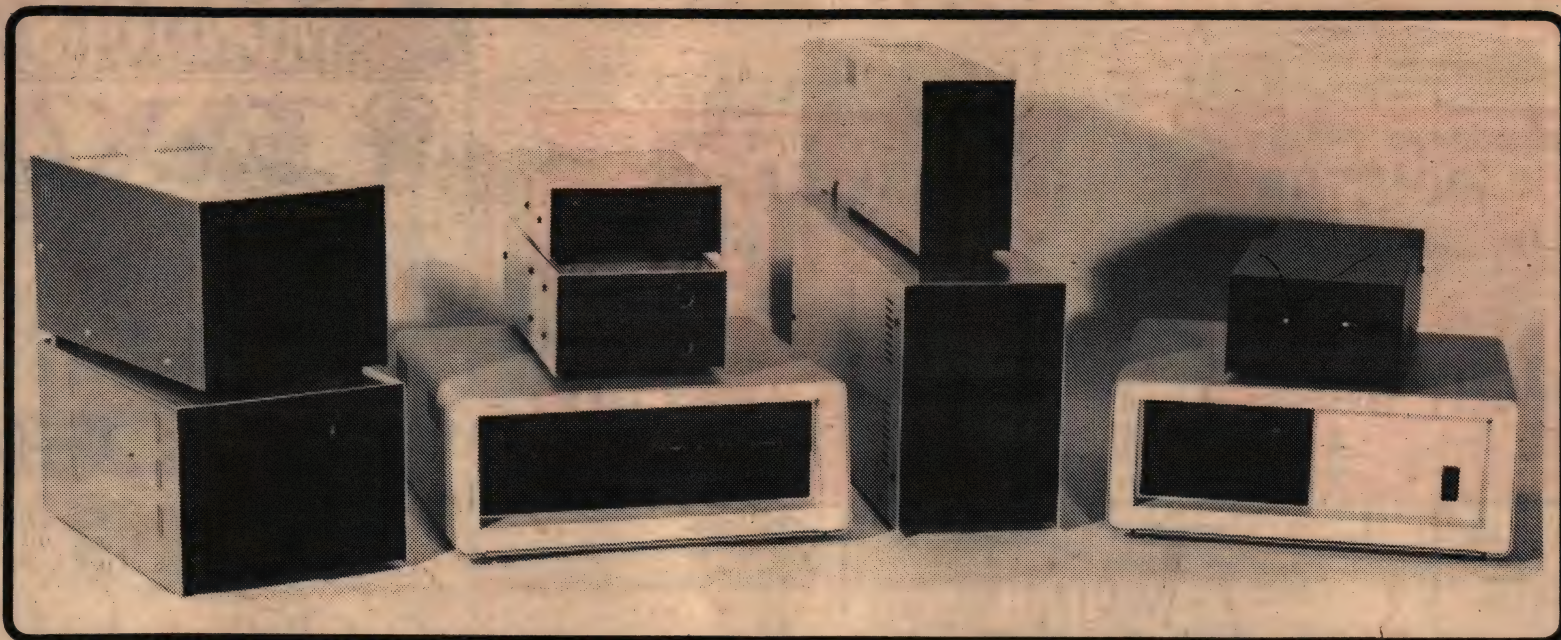
PRINCETON

HX-12 Hi-Res RGB Color.....489

YOUR DOGGONE MONEY BACK!

Microware, Inc.

A CASE IN POINT . . .



... FROM MICROWARE. A SINGLE SOURCE CAPABLE OF MEETING YOUR COMPLETE DISK DRIVE NEEDS.

ENCLOSURE AND POWER SUPPLY SELECTION

5 1/4" FULL SIZE

- 5 1/4" Single, horizontal, and dual cases with our unique gold plated extender card feature.....From \$70.00 ea.

5 1/4" HALF-HEIGHT

- Half-height cases in vertical and horizontal styles. Capable of holding two drives or one with our.....\$95.00 optional filler plate. Also available is our extender card feature.

IBM & HEATH-ZENITH

- Add-on dual 5 1/4" drive case for the IBM/Heath Personal Computers. Styled and color keyed to.....\$160.00 compliment plus rigidity to be placed beneath the printer.

8" ENCLOSURES

- 8" cases for Tandon slimline or Siemens/Shugart full size drives. Optional front filler plates.....\$245.00 accommodate all drives in a single enclosure.

HARD DISK

- 5 1/4" inch hard disk enclosures for Tandy, Apple and IBM supporting the XEBEC S 1410/Western.....\$275.00 digital controllers.

FEATURES

- Available in silver or textured black, beige, off-white and light gray.
- Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum or steel for maximum strength and RFI reduction.
- All power supplies are commercially designed specifically for each product.
- Each case style has a back panel data cable connection to eliminate customer opening of the case after delivery.
- All units are fully inspected, tested and warranted from defects for 6 months.

CUSTOM DESIGNS

- We are available to discuss and develop your unique product requirements, including complete drive/case packages.

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

HALF HEIGHTS

- Sanyo 5 1/4" 48 TPI/SS.....\$175.00 ea.
- Sanyo 5 1/4" 48 TPI/DS (SA455 Equivalent).....\$225.00
- Sanyo 5 1/4" 96 TPI/DS (SA465 Equivalent).....\$275.00
- 1 year warranty-

FULL SIZE

- Canon 5 1/4" 48 TPI/DS (Equivalent to TM100-2 with "dust proof" push-release door).....\$175.00
- 1 year warranty-

5 1/4" WINCHESTER DRIVES

- 5MEG NEI ST-506 Compatible.....\$400.00
- 10 MEG NEI ST-506 Compatible.....\$525.00
- 6 month warranty-
- Controllers, Host interfaces and software drivers also available.....Call for price

Microware, Inc.

41711 Joy Rd. • Canton, Mich. 48187 • 313-459-3557

BCP COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(404) 736-1613

849 Kamel Dr., Augusta, GA 30909

MONITORS

AMDEK

300G... **139** 300A... **149**
 310A... **180** COLORI... **289**
 COLOR II **489**

GORILLA

12" GREEN... **89** AMBER... **99**

PRINCETON

HX-12 Hi-Res RGB Color... **489**

DISK DRIVES

IBM

TANDON TM 100-2..... **205**
 DS/DD 360KB 5¼" Full Size
 SHUGART SA-455..... **189**
 DS/DD 360 KB ½ Ht.

APPLE

HI-TECH ½ Height **189**
 MA SYSTEMS FD-35 **189**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 82A **349**
 ML 83A **609**
 ML 92P **469**

STAR MICRONICS

GEMINI 10X **289**
 GEMINI 15..... **419**

EPSON

RX80 **289**
 RX80FT **399**

SPECIALS

OKIDATA 80

\$199

64K RAM CHIPS
 (Bank of 9)

\$45

DISKETTES
 Sentinel ss/dd

Opus ss/dd

\$16.95

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAX PLUS **285**
 Up to 384K on board. Comes w/64K
 FREDRICKS PLANTRONICS.. **395**
 MA SYSTEM-PC PEACOCK. **315**
 USI MULTI-DISPLAY..... **385**
 QUAD LINK **497**
 QUAD COLOR **239**
 QUAD BOARD **285**

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300 **219**
 SMART MODEM 1200 ... **489**
 SMART MODEM 1200B... **459**
 MICROMODEM 11e..... **245**
 MICROMODEM 100 **307**

NOVATION

SMART CAT 103..... **229**
 SMART CAT 103/212.... **459**

APPLE PERIPHERALS

DISK CONTROLLER CARD... **55**
 16K RAM CARDS..... **39**
 Z-80 CPM CARD **99**
 PERISOFT TIMELINK..... **79**
 APPLE POWER SUPPLY.... **65**

TERMS: Add 3% for shipping and handling. We accept Master Charge, VISA, American Express (add 3%) or UPS C.O.D.
 Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.

(404) 736-1613

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

681 E. Brokaw Rd.
San Jose, CA 95112

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-287-7730

★ Summer Specials ★

Don't Miss
These Specials!

We'll Save You More Than 3%
No Charge Cards Accepted

These are the
best prices of any
year so far.

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART \$159.00

* Cased, Cabled, Color Co-Ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-In.

90 Day Replacement Warranty

We cannot say enough about this drive - it is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

ATI \$185.00

* 1/2 height belt drive - also 100% Apple Compatible.

Super 5 \$190.00

* 1/2 height direct drive.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Disk controller cards	\$50.00
Parallel Interface Cards	\$50.00
16K RAM Cards	\$34.95
Viewmax 80 Col. Card	\$140.00
Grappler +	\$105.00

64K RAM Chips (200ns or faster) \$4.75

DISKETTES

GCP box of 10 \$15.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Single sided double density-hubblings labels and boxed. Our own label and factory warranty.

Apple Compatible Joysticks
Vertical & Horizontal Control

\$25⁰⁰ While They Last

Super Cooler
(Apple Cooling fan with plug ins & circuit breaker)

\$35⁰⁰ While They Last

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 \$190.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B \$185.00

* 1/2 height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 \$185.00

* 1/2 height DS DD

Panasonic \$185.00

* 1/2 height DS DD

This is not a complete list of what we carry! This is a listing of what we consider high demand items that we can save you a lot of money on.

Please Include Shipping Charges!!

For Information Call 408-287-7730

Once again we start the Show Season, it happens every spring and we can expect the introduction of new products in both software and hardware. This year the trends in hardware point to innovation in portables rather than desk top machines. Flat screens, built in disk drives, and popular software cast in silicon (ROM-based), will be the rule for these new machines. Apple //c and the nine pound Hewlett-Packard Portable are setting the pace. Although the HP machine lacks the disks, it has enough RAM to serve as a "RAM-disk".

I have been a portable computer user ever since they started to appear on the market. I started with a Sharp 1500 Hand Held, then I got a Panasonic LINK outfit, an Epson HX-20 and finally a Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 100. Frankly they have all been a disappointment in one way or another. Perhaps the wonders of technology have caused my level of expectations to be way too high. In spite of this, I have been able to work with all of these portables and the Model 100 really has been a work horse for me.

I feel that this summer will be the first "take your computer along" vacation period. True the really new machines will be first arriving in the stores, but the ones that are here will be getting a work out.

Computer Camps for kids and adults will have their best year yet. A lot of people will get their first introduction to personal computers on vacation this year. As for me, I'm going fishing, as soon as I deliver the manuscript for The Peripherals Book.

I have talked a lot about the coming MSX low cost computers from Japan and what they will do to the market. The first ones should appear at the Consumer Electronics Show this spring. Randy Holcomb will cover this show for me and he is going to look at the developments in MSX

and other Low Cost Computers. The news should be exciting.

Next month we're going to talk about LAN (Local Area Networks) and discuss the pros and cons of them. At the same time, we may be having one installed here at The Computer Shopper. It is called The Pipe and it has the unique ability to connect all the diverse equipment we use. It should prove to be an interesting experiment. I am not quite convinced that LAN's are necessary. The expensive resources like large capacity hard disks, and high speed printers keep getting cheaper faster than the LAN's. You don't have to share a 20 Mbyte disk among a group of computers anymore. You can connect one to any computer that needs it, for about the same price as it costs to make the computer a LAN Node! I would like to get some

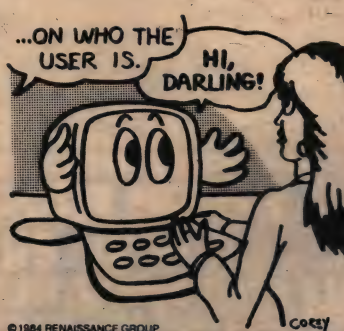
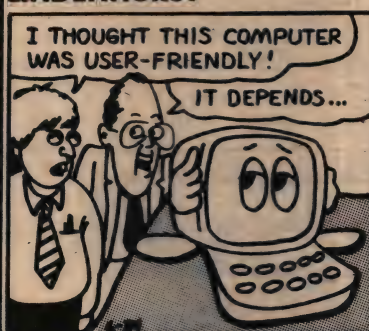
reader feedback on this question. Some of you must have LAN experiences to share. If you write them down and send them along to me, I will print them in FeedBack Forum (and pay you for it!).

As an example of the advertising power of the Computer Shopper, last month I advertised

for a replacement for our TRS-80 Columnist. I received several answers from highly qualified writers. Starting next month we will have material from several knowledgeable people on the entire Radio Shack (Excuse me, TANDY Computers) line. I want to have coverage on the Model

12/16 as well as the more popular Models 1 through 4. The portables will not be ignored either. If you think you would like to write about one or more of these computers, please write to me and tell me about it. I am also still looking for people to write about HP Computers. ●

LINDENHURST



by Corey Strongin

Cfx

NEW!

FORMATTING Service

See Page 86.

800/241-4783

MODEM USERS, IT'S FINALLY HERE!



DATAGUARD

- **DATAGUARD** eliminates accidental data loss or interruptions caused by other phones in the office or at home.
- **DATAGUARD** not only provides security and privacy, but also decreases line noises in computer applications.
- **DATAGUARD** requires no batteries and can be easily installed in less than 2 minutes on any phone(s) that may interfere with your modem.
- **DATAGUARD** is FCC approved, and carries a full one-year warranty.

NOW THAT **DATAGUARD** IS HERE, CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT?

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-227-3800 Ext. 833

CONTROL INDUSTRIES, BOX 6292, BEND, OR 97708

DISTRIBUTOR AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME (503) 389-1969

\$299.00

CALL 415/499-8360

FULLY-FORMED CHARACTERS



LTR-1

Features:

- Standard Centronics Parallel
- Speed 12 CPS or 144 Words per min.
- Letter Quality Print
- Compact-Weight 5 lbs.
- Very Easy Operation
- 80 Characters per line
- Friction Feed
- 90-Day Warranty
- In Stock Now
- Size 8" x 12" x 2"
- Interfaces available

Interfaces with:

- Commodore™
- Apple™
- IBM™
- Many other computers compatible with the above

Send To: **MICRO-GOLD**
P.O. Box 4950
San Rafael, CA 94903



Add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling — California Residents — Add 6% Tax
VISA/MC Accepted (Incl. Exp. date)
Personal Checks — 10 days to clear

Standby Power Units

20 MINUTES—175 WATTS **\$497**
10 MINUTES—350 WATTS **\$697**

800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

The Home Computer Users Column

by R.E. DeVore

I owe the Apple owners an apology. I had planned to do Apple programs this month, but something happened. I tried one of the games that is described in the column and couldn't quit. Next month I will do solely Apple games and application programs to make up for the slight. However I feel it would pay them to read about these games and to try them when they are available for their computer.

The Apple IIc is out and I will try to obtain one to tell you about it. It looks neat, has 40 or 80 column display built in but there is no provision for CP/M. Sigh. Meanwhile, on to the reviews.

Program Overview
Name: Bruce Lee
Type: Fantastic
From: Datasoft

Since Bruce Lee was considered one of the greatest martial artists, then it would seem

only fitting that the game "Bruce Lee" should come up to the same standard. I think it does. Read on and find out why.

An evil wizard has been terrorizing a local province and you, as Bruce Lee, have volunteered to rid the area of him, incidentally also gaining the secrets of immortality and infinite wealth. You've been told that pulling down the numerous magic lanterns will remove the iron grates that separate one area from another.

Evading the traps and tricks in the wizard's lair would be difficult enough without the legion of Ninja warriors and hulking green Yamo fighters... (Lee landed softly on the inner terrace. The outer guards had presented no problem to one of Lee's skill, but he had yet to face any of the elite that patrolled the palace.) (There was one of the lanterns he had been told about. Lee jumped up to grab it, and found that it vanished in his hand. He had no time to puzzle over it, for he could hear the soft whisper of approaching feet...)

Each screen in this game depicts the colorful architecture of the wizard's palace and underground chambers. There are trellises and vines that Bruce may climb up and around. The joystick controls Lee in a sophisticated manner: while on a flat surface, pushing left and right on the stick will cause the fighter to run left and right, accordingly. Pushing diagonally left and right will make Lee jump in that direction, while straight up produces an according leap upwards. Pushing down on the joystick makes Lee duck, hugging the ground closely. There is no time limit on how long Bruce may duck, although it's not to your advantage to stay that way long.

If Lee is moving, pressing

the fire button prompts a magnificent flying kick. Pressing the button while the fighter is still makes him punch. If Bruce jumps onto a trellis, he may move around, but cannot duck or attack. But, then neither can his opponents.

(Then he saw a Ninja leap down from a roof and run towards him, the black-clad fighter's bokken stick raised in the air. But before it seemed possible, Lee launched himself into the air, his foot connecting with the Ninja's jaw. The Ninja was hurled backward, but came at Lee again. Only one further kick was necessary. Lee tagged another lantern and then froze momentarily as he heard a deep, moaning cry.)

The opponents that Lee faces are numberless, but fortunately they only approach him two at a time. The Ninja is the weaker adversary, requiring only two kicks to dispatch, and delivering such feeble blows that Bruce can withstand about 20 of them before having a fall called on him. (Bruce doesn't have lives, he has falls, as in a Karate match. He starts with five falls.)

On the other hand, the Yamo warrior is not to be taken so lightly. It takes three kicks to eliminate, and about five kicks from the green thing can do Bruce in. The Yamo announces his presence by his characteristic battle cry. (The ground shook as a huge green Yamo wrestler landed on the pavement. Taken somewhat by surprise, Bruce didn't see the foot coming at him. He was shocked to find himself sailing through the air, and hit the ground hard. Getting to his feet, he saw the Yamo coming at him to press it's advantage. Lee ducked under the green foot and saw another Ninja approaching. Timing carefully, he ducked again and heard the two mutual grunts as the Ninja and the Yamo struck each other. Stunned, they could not

Continued on page 28



BYTEK EPROM PROGRAMMER & UV ERASER
S15 PROGRAMS OVER 300 DEVICE TYPES
 MOS (8K - 256 K, SINGLE & 3 VOLTAGES) BIPOLAR PROMS, 40 PIN MICROS

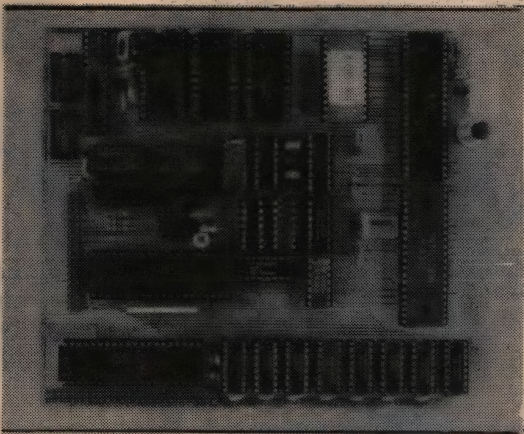
<p>S15F \$995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stand Alone • 256K Buffer (200 ns) • Integrated keypad • EPROM simulation • Fast algorithm • Power down sockets • Temp compensated Ref. voltages • 16 formats & 8 baud rates • Auto-user friendly-mode 	<p>OVER 26 FUNCTIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit • CRC check • Block Move • Over Program • Insert • Delete • 16 Diagnostic Functions • And More! 	<p>BUY-IIA \$95.50</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy duty • Timer • Safety switch • 110/220 voltage <p>BUY-IIB \$66.50</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy duty • Safety switch • UV indicator
---	---	---

OTHER COMPLETE SYSTEMS

S15R (remote)	\$695
S15P (4 key)	\$795
S15B (bipolar)	\$895
S15G (gang)	\$1095

BYTEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP. (305) 994-3520
 4089 S Rogers Circle #7 Boca Raton FL 33431

6809 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER 6809 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ECONOMICAL



BOARD SIZE
5½" x 6½"

PERIPHERAL TECHNOLOGY

"Supplying Your Computer Needs Since 1978"

3760 Lower Roswell Road
Marietta, Georgia 30067

VISA/MASTERCARD/CHECK/COD 404/973-0042

™FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants

The new PT-69 is a complete computer system on a single card. Compact, powerful, with performance equal to bigger systems. The PT-69 features:

- 6809E Processor
- Double Sided/Double Density Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 RS232 Serial Ports (6850)
- 2 8-Bit Parallel Ports (6821)
- Time-of-Day Clock (MC146818)
- Power Requirements are +5 @ 800MA and +12 @ 20MA
- Run FLEX 9 or SWTPC FLEX
- 56K RAM: 4K EPROM: 4K I/O
- LOW COST:
 - * PT-69, Assembled and Tested \$299.95
 - * PT-69, Assembled, Tested, with Power Supply and Cabinet \$399.95
 - * COMPLETE SYSTEM with PT-69 Board, 2DS/DD 5¼" Drives, Cabinet, and Power Supply \$999.95

— Kits are available —
Write for Details!

TAXAN
DIRECT PLUG-IN MONITOR FOR

IBM

AMBER OR GREEN

BEST PRICE

NATIONAL WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

NEW
IN STOCK READY
TO SHIP

WHY PAY MORE?

64K

30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

NOTE: Dealer and Distributors Wanted - CALL FOR INFO



ZEUS 2001

Suggested Retail — \$999

NOW \$499

(with CP/M Add \$25)

- * 2 CPU's Z-80 and 6502
- * 8 Expansion slots
- * 15 Color graphics
- * Autostart monitor
- * Break and pause keys
- * Numeric keypad
- * Expandable to 192K
- * Apple (TM) compatible
- * Will run over 15,000 types of soft ware
- * 69 Function keys

- * 64K RAM
- * Typewriter style ASCII keyboard
- * Game I/O port and sound
- * Cassette I/O port
- * Auto repeat keys
- * 54000 point high resolution graphics
- * 40 x 24 Text
- * Built-in fan
- * Oversize Power Supply
- * CP/M compatible



ZEUS 3005

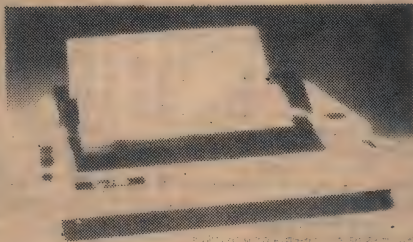
Suggested Retail — \$999

NOW \$574

(with CP/M Add \$25)

*** NEW ***

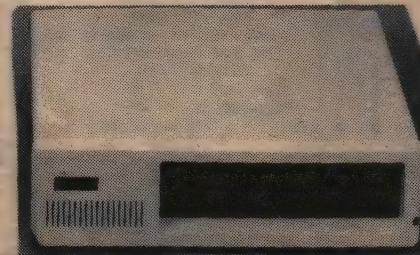
I.B.M. COMPATIBLE



Super 5 Printer 900 Words Per Min.

- * Letter Quality
- * 640 Graphic Dots (Normal 480)
- * Cartridge Ribbon

Retail \$699 — Sale **\$299**



- * 8088 C.P.U.
- * 64K Expandable to 356K
- * 1 Parallel Printer Port
- * 2 Serial Ports
- * Detachable Keyboard

\$995.00

Was \$1355.00

APPLE HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

	WAS	NOW
1. 80 Column Card (with Cable)	\$199.00	\$ 99.00
2. Z-80 C/PM Soft Card	\$199.00	\$ 79.00
3. 16K Ram and Language Card	\$139.00	\$ 59.00
4. 128K Ram Card	\$499.00	\$199.00
5. Printer Interface Card (parallel)		
A. Apple Type (no cable)	\$139.00	\$ 49.00
B. Graphic Duplimg (with cable)	\$179.00	\$ 99.00
C. Graphic type (with Cable)	\$179.00	\$ 99.00
D. Buffer 16K to 64K (with cable)	\$289.00	\$139.00
6. Interface Cards (serial)		
A. Epson Printer Card	\$149.00	\$ 49.00
B. Communication Card	\$149.00	\$ 69.00
C. RS 232 Card	\$149.00	\$ 79.00
D. Super Serial Card	\$299.00	\$149.00
7. Wild Copy Type Card	\$149.00	\$ 99.00
8. Interger Card	\$149.00	\$ 49.00
9. Speech Card	\$189.00	\$ 99.00
10. Clock Card	\$159.00	\$ 99.00
11. Music Card	\$225.00	\$ 99.00
12. Eprom Writer Card	\$189.00	\$ 99.00
13. T.V. Interface Card (RF-MOD)	\$ 35.00	\$ 15.00
14. MODEM Apple Cat II (with software)	\$389.00	\$249.00

COMPUTER MONITORS



SPEC. DEAL

- * 12" Green or Amber
- * 80 character 5x7 dot
- * 1000 lines @ center
- * High Resolution
- * 20 Meg Hertz

\$119
Was \$179

DISCOUNT COMPUTERS

3500 S. ORANGE, SUITE 102
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

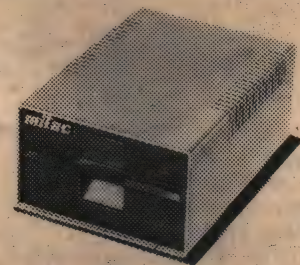
1-305-425-7770

Ask about our \$3 phone credit.

TERMS:

1. Cashier's check or money order preferred.
2. C.O.D. on some items.
3. Personal checks require 10 days for clearing.

APPLE™ TYPE DISC DRIVE



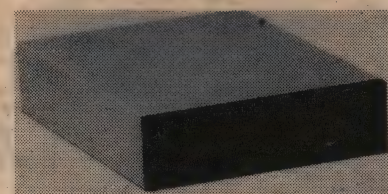
- * Shugart Mechanism
- * 40 or 80 track when half tracking
- * Head loading time 35M sec
- * 90 day warranty

Was. \$325

NOW \$149

I.B.M. HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

	WAS	NOW
1. Color Graphics Card	\$340.00	\$275.00
2. Disk Drive Controller	\$220.00	\$149.00
3. 5.25 Disk Drive		
A. SSDD 160KB	\$289.00	\$159.00
B. DSDD 320KB (Slimline)	\$529.00	\$199.00
4. 64K RAM Kit		\$ 80.00



TEAC DIRECT DRIVE

Reg. \$395

NOW \$219

- * 40 Track & half track
- * TEAC 55 drive
- * Apple TM Compatible
- * Slimline — SS-DD
- * With cable & case

OUR AD
#H6

THE WORLD'S LARGEST
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM.

CONROY

ALL MAIL: Conroy-Lapina, Inc. 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

SHOWROOMS AT: PORTLAND, OR and SEATTLE, WA — BOTH OPEN M-SAT 10-6

HARDWARE for your APPLE

APPLE IIe, STARTER SYSTEM BY APPLE CALL



APPLE MACINTOSH CALL
LIMITED WARRANTY is 100% Parts & Labor for 90 days by us.

DISK DRIVES

Amdek, Amdisk I, 3" Micro-Floppy, 143K \$ 299 \$ 249

* CENTRAL PT., Filer, Utility & Apple DOS \$ 20 \$ 15

μ-SCI * A2, 143K Disk Drive \$ 479 \$ 219
A2 Controller Card \$ 100 \$ 79
* A4Q, 160K, Drive \$ 449 \$ 299
MICRO-SCI * A7Q, 286K, Drive \$ 599 \$ 299
A4Q/A7Q Controller \$ 100 \$ 79

1/2 HIGH ALPS, A4Q, Belt Drive, 163K \$ 299 \$ 199
DRIVES TEAC, T4Q, Direct Drive, 163K \$ 349 \$ 219
TEAC, T8Q, Double Sided, 326K \$ 449 \$ 329
Controller Card by ComX \$ 110 \$ 59

Rana Elite 1, 163K, 40 Track \$ 379 \$ 239
Elite 2, 326K, 80 Track \$ 649 \$ 399
Elite 3, 652K, 160 Track \$ 849 \$ 499
Elite Controller \$ 145 \$ 89

RAM EXPANSION

* ComX, 80 col. +64K RAM, for IIe, 1 Yr. Wty. \$ 199 \$ 99
RAM Card, 1 Yr. Wty. (II+) 16K \$ 179 \$ 39
* Microsoft, RAM Card (II+) 16K \$ 100 \$ 69
* Titan/Saturn RAM Card (II+) 32K \$ 249 \$ 169
RAM Card (II+) 64K \$ 425 \$ 299
RAM Card (II+) 128K \$ 599 \$ 399



VIDEO CARDS

* ALS, Smarterm II (+ or e) SPECIAL \$ 179 \$ 119
* ComX, 80 col. +64K RAM (IIe) 1 yr. wty. \$ 199 \$ 99
* Videx, VideoTerm 80 col. (+ or e) \$ 279 \$ 189
* UltraTerm (+ or e) \$ 379 \$ 279
Soft Video Switch (II+) \$ 35 \$ 25
Enhancer II (II+) \$ 149 \$ 99
Function Strip (II+) \$ 39 \$ 29

We Have Full Videx Line. Call. Up to 35% off.

MISCELLANEOUS

ALS, The CP/M Card V3.0 (+ or e) SPL \$ 399 \$ 269
Z-Card II (+ or e) CP/M 2.2 SPL \$ 169 \$ 109
ASTAR, RF Modulator, to use TV \$ 35 \$ 25
* CCS, Serial Interface 7710 (Set BAUD) \$ 150 \$ 99
Chalkboard, Power Pad \$ 100 \$ 75
* Eastside, Wild Card (copier, II+ only) SPL \$ 110 \$ 59
Wild Card 2 (copier, + or e) \$ 140 \$ 99
Kensington, System Saver \$ 90 \$ 65
Key Tronic, KB200 keyboard (II+) \$ 298 \$ 219
Koala, Touch Tablet w/ Micro Illustrator \$ 125 \$ 85
Kraft, Joystick (Ap II/II+) \$ 65 \$ 49
Paddle (Ap II/II+) \$ 50 \$ 39
M&R, Super R (II+) \$ 50 \$ 39
* Microsoft, 280 Softcard (+ or e) \$ 345 \$ 345
280 Softcard Premium (II+) \$ 465 \$ 465
280 Softcard Premium (IIe) \$ 495 \$ 479
* MicroTek, Dumping 64, Buffer \$ 349 \$ 269
* Orange Micro, Grappler Plus (e or +) \$ 149 \$ 119
16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus \$ 175 \$ 119
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K \$ 245 \$ 179
Paymar, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (II+) \$ 50 \$ 39
* PCPI, Applicard, 14 features 6Mhz \$ 375 \$ 275
RH Electronics, Super Fan II \$ 75 \$ 59
* Titan/Saturn, Accelerator II \$ 599 \$ 399
Transend/SSM, AIOII, Serial/Para I/F \$ 225 \$ 169
TG Products, Game Paddles (II+) \$ 40 \$ 29
Joystick (II+) \$ 60 \$ 45
Videx, PSIO I/F Card \$ 229 \$ 169
WICO, Mouse, Complete \$ 179 \$ 119

SOFTWARE for your APPLE

BUSINESS & TRAINING

* Applied Soft Tech., VersaForm \$ 389 \$ 259
Artsci, Magic Window II \$ 150 \$ 99
* Ashton-Tate, dBase II (Req CP/M 80) \$ 700 \$ 375
Friday (Requires CP/M 80) \$ 295 \$ 199
BPI Systems, GLARAP, PR or INV, each \$ 395 \$ 269
* Broderbund, Bank St. Writer or Spell, ea. \$ 70 \$ 45
Continental, GLARAP or PR, each \$ 250 \$ 165
* Home Accountant \$ 75 \$ 49
Tax Advantage \$ 70 \$ 47
CDEX, for Visicalc, Multiplan or Supercalc \$ 60 \$ 40
Dow Jones, Market Analyzer \$ 350 \$ 275
Market Manager \$ 300 \$ 235
Market Microscope \$ 700 \$ 525
Fox & Geller, Quickcode or dGraph, ea. \$ 295 \$ 185
dUtility (for dBase II) \$ 99 \$ 66
Hayden, Pie Writer (Specify 80 col. bd) \$ 150 \$ 99
* Howard Soft, Tax Preparer, 1984 \$ 250 \$ 185
LJK, Letter Perfect w/ Mail Merge \$ 150 \$ 99
Micro Pro, (all require Z80-CP/M Card) \$ 695 \$ 295
* WordStar w/ applicard & CP/M SPECIAL \$ 695 \$ 295
* InfoStar w/ applicard & CP/M SPECIAL \$ 495 \$ 239
* WordStar™ + Training Manual SPECIAL \$ 250 \$ 129
* SpellStar™ or MailMerge™, ea. SPECIAL \$ 695 \$ 355
* WordStar Professional, 4 Pak SPECIAL \$ 295 \$ 155
Options Pak, SS/MM/SL \$ 195 \$ 129
* Microsoft, MultiPlan, Apple DOS \$ 195 \$ 129
* Osborne/ComX, (Disk and Book) (Stat. Bus. & Math) \$ 100 \$ 49
Some Common Basic Programs (75 ea.) \$ 100 \$ 49
Practical Basic Programs (40 ea.) \$ 100 \$ 49
Peachtree, Requires CP/M & MBasic, 64K
Series 40 GL & AR & AP, all 3 \$ 395 \$ 239
Perfect, Perfect Writer/Spell-2 pak (CP/M) \$ 399 \$ 249
Perfect Filer or Perfect Calc, ea. (CP/M) \$ 249 \$ 149
Perfect Writer/Spell/Filer/Calc (4) \$ 969 \$ 499
Pearlsoft, Personal Pearl \$ 295 \$ 195
Quark, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (IIe) \$ 189 \$ 139
Sensible, Sen. Speller or Bookends, ea. \$ 125 \$ 85
Sierra/On-Line, ScreenWriter Pro, 2 Pak \$ 200 \$ 135
ScreenWriter II \$ 130 \$ 89
The Dictionary NEW! \$ 100 \$ 69
Gen. Manager II-NEW! \$ 230 \$ 155
Homework \$ 50 \$ 34
* Silicon Valley, Word Handler \$ 60 \$ 39
* List Handler \$ 50 \$ 35
* Handler Pak (Word, List & Spell) \$ 130 \$ 89
Software Publishing, PFS: File \$ 125 \$ 84
(specify + or e) PFS: Report \$ 125 \$ 84
PFS: Graph \$ 125 \$ 84
PFS: Write (IIe) \$ 125 \$ 84
Stoneware, DB Master Version 4.0 \$ 350 \$ 229
DB Utility I or II \$ 129 \$ 87
VisiCorp, Visicalc 3.3 (II+) \$ 250 \$ 169

VisiCorp, Visicalc Enhanced (IIe) \$ 250 \$ 179
Visicalc Advanced (IIe) \$ 295 \$ 210
VisiFile or VisiDex, each \$ 250 \$ 179

UTILITY & SYSTEM

Beagle, Apple Mechanic or Diskquik, ea. \$ 30 \$ 22
Double-Take or GPLE, each \$ 35 \$ 25
Typefaces (Req. Ap. Mechanic) \$ 20 \$ 15
DOSS Boss or Utility City, each \$ 30 \$ 22
Tip Disk #1 \$ 20 \$ 15
Pronto DOSS \$ 30 \$ 20
Alpha Plot \$ 40 \$ 27
Central Point, Filer, DOS 3.3 & Util. \$ 20 \$ 15
* Copy II Plus (bit copier) \$ 40 \$ 30
* Einstein, Compiler—Applesoft BASIC \$ 129 \$ 85
Epson, Graphics Dump \$ 15 \$ 9
Hayes, Terminal Prog. (SM or MM, ea.) \$ 100 \$ 65
* Insoft, GraFORTH II by Paul Lutus \$ 90 \$ 65
Microsoft, A.L.D.S. \$ 125 \$ 85
Fortran 80 \$ 195 \$ 135
COMPLETE MICROSOFT LINE IN STOCK
* Omega, Locksmith (bit copier) \$ 100 \$ 75
Penguin, Complete Graphics System II \$ 70 \$ 53
Graphics Magician \$ 60 \$ 41
Phoenix, Zoom Grafix \$ 40 \$ 34
Quality, Bag of Tricks \$ 40 \$ 29
Terrapin, Logo \$ 150 \$ 89
Utilico, Essential Data Duplicator III \$ 80 \$ 49

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

Atari, Centipede, PacMan or Donkey K, ea. \$ 35 \$ 28
Beagle Bros., Beagle Bag \$ 30 \$ 22
Bluechip, Millionaire \$ 60 \$ 40
Broderbund, Chopfiter or Lode Runner, ea. \$ 35 \$ 25
Arcade Machine \$ 60 \$ 40
Apple Panic \$ 30 \$ 21
BudgeCo., Pinball Constr. Set \$ 40 \$ 27
* Continental, Home Accountant \$ 75 \$ 49
Datassoft, Aztec or Zaxxon, each \$ 40 \$ 27
Edu-Ware, (Large Inventory) \$ 35 \$ 29
Hayden, Sargon II (Chess) \$ 50 \$ 34
Sargon III (Chess) \$ 40 \$ 27
Infocore, Zork I, II, III, or Starcross, each \$ 82 \$ 25
* Insoft, 3 Game Pak, Zarg/Spider Raid/Grapple \$ 82 \$ 25
Koala, Full line in stock, CALL \$ 82 \$ 25
Learning Co., (Large Inventory) \$ 40 \$ 27
Micro Lab, Miner 2049er \$ 25 \$ 17
Microsoft, Typing Tutor \$ 100 \$ 69
Monogram, Dollars and Sense \$ 60 \$ 40
Origin, Ultima III \$ 40 \$ 27
Scarborough/Lightning, Mastertype \$ 60 \$ 40
Sierra/On-Line, Ultima II \$ 60 \$ 40
Sir-Tech, Wizardry \$ 50 \$ 39
Spinmaker, Kindercomp (others in stock) \$ 30 \$ 20
Sub Logic, Flight Simulator II \$ 50 \$ 37

PRINTER COMBO SALE

ONE TIME, QUANTITY LIMITED
★ OKIDATA MICROLINE 80



80 cps,
Pin/friction feed, 80 col.,
132 col. compressed
96ASCII, Graphics, Parallel
List Price \$299, Call for our low price

COMBO A for Apple or IBM—\$549 save \$450
ML80 + dBase II

COMBO B for Apple or IBM—\$494 save \$500
ML80 + WordStar + Mail Merge + SpellStar + Star Index

COMBO C for Apple II+ or e—\$474 save \$520
ML80 + Applicard (CP/M + 13 Features) + WordStar or InfoStar

COMBO D for IBM-PC—\$397 save \$550
ML80 + 50 Generik™ DS/DD diskettes + Bank Street Writer + Home Accountant Plus + 3 Insoft Tris educational games.

COMBO E for Apple II+ or e—\$291 save \$420
ML80 + 50 Generik™ SS/SD diskettes + Bank Street Writer + Insoft 3 game pak + Home Accountant

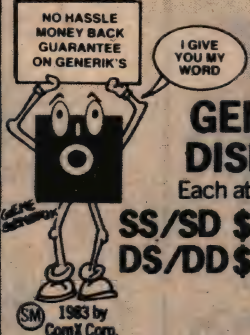
★ MEANS A BEST BUY

DISKETTES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMDEK, 3" Diskettes, Pac-10	\$ 60	\$ 49
CDC, 100 ea SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	\$ 550	\$ 239
10 ea SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	\$ 55	\$ 26
100 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	\$ 750	\$ 295
10 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	\$ 75	\$ 35
DYSAN, 10 ea DS/DD (Apple, etc.)	\$ 41	\$ 29
10 ea DS/DD 48T (IBM, H/P, etc.)	\$ 69	\$ 43
MAXELL, 10 each, MD1, SS/DD	\$ 55	\$ 29
10 each, MD2, DS/DD	\$ 75	\$ 39
VERBATIM, 10 each MD525-01, SS/DD	\$ 49	\$ 25
10 each MD34, DS/DD	\$ 84	\$ 35

GENERIK™ DISKETTES — AS LOW AS \$1
W/Jackets, no labels, top quality, 90 day limited warranty by us.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
10 ea SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	\$ 42	\$ 17
100 ea SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	\$ 415	\$ 130
1000 ea SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	\$ 4150	\$ 995
10 ea DS/DD, 48TPI (IBM, H/P)	\$ 63	\$ 25
100 ea DS/DD, 48TPI (IBM, H/P)	\$ 626	\$ 170
1000 ea DS/DD, 48TPI (IBM, H/P)	\$ 6260	\$ 1400



NO HASSLE
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE
ON GENERIK'S

I GIVE YOU MY WORD

GENERIK™

DISKETTES

Each at 1000 quantity.

SS/SD \$1.00 Each

DS/DD \$1.40 Each



for the ATARI

RANA 1000 Drive, 320K \$ 449 \$ 369
KOALA, Pad w/ Micro Illus. \$ 100 \$ 75

MODEMS AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
ANCHOR, Signalmn MK I (RS232)	\$ 99	\$ 75
Signalmn Mark XII	\$ 399	\$ 269
HAYES, IBM-PC Smartmodem 1200B	\$ 599	\$ 419
IBM-PC Smartcom II Software	\$ 149	\$ 109
Microcommod IIe w/Smartcom	\$ 329	\$ 239
Microcommod 100 (S-100 bus)	\$ 399	\$ 275
Stack Chronograph (RS-232)	\$ 249	\$ 189
Stack Smartmodem 300 (RS-232)	\$ 289	\$ 225
Smartmodem 1200 (RS-232)	\$ 699	\$ 535
IBM-PC to Modem Cable	\$ 39	\$ 29
NOVATION, ACCESS 1-2-3	\$ 595	\$ 399
(PC1200B+Crosstalk XVI)	\$ 389	\$ 249
Apple Cat II 300 BAUD	\$ 725	\$ 559
212 Apple Cat, 1200 BAUD	\$ 189	\$ 139
Cat	\$ 149	\$ 104
J-Cat	\$ 695	\$ 579
212 Auto Cat	\$ 595	\$ 415
103/212 Smart Cat		
TRANSEND/SSM,		
Transend 1 for Apple II	\$ 89	\$ 69
ModemCard for the Apple II	\$ 299	\$ 259
Transmodem 1200	\$ 695	\$ 559

SOFTWARE-SEE APPLE OR IBM UTILITY SOFTWARE SECTIONS

MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
* AMDEK, 12" Green, #300G	\$ 200	\$ 125
12" Amber, #300A	\$ 210	\$ 149
12" Amber, #310A for IBM-PC	\$ 230	\$ 149
13" Color I+, Composite	\$ 379	\$ 289
13" Color II, RGB, Hi Res, (IBM/Apple)	\$ 529	\$ 439
13" Color IV, RGB, 720Hx400V, (IBM)	\$ 795	\$ 685
DVM III, Color II or III to Apple II I/F	\$ 199	\$ 175
* PRINCETON, RGB Hi Res, HX-12	\$ 795	\$ 499
RGB Hi Res, SR-12	\$ 799	Call
Amber, MAX-12 (Mono Brd.)	\$ 249	Call
* QUADRAM, Quadchrome 12" RGBColor	\$ 695	\$ 475
Quadscreen 17" 968x512	\$ 1955	\$ 1595
ZENITH, 12" Green, Mdl. ZVM123	\$ 200	\$ 99

PLOTTERS

AMDEK, Amplot II, 6 pen, 10x14 Bed \$1099 \$ 899

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
EPSON, RX80, 100 cps	\$ 399	\$ 299
FX80, 160 cps	\$ 699	\$ 495
FX100, 160 cps	\$ 895	\$ 689
MX100F/T, 80cps, w/Grafix+	\$ 995	\$ 495
Apple II Graphics Dump	\$ 15	\$ 9
MANNESMANN 160L, 80 col. 160cps	\$ 798	\$ 568
TALLY, 180L, 132col. 160cps	\$ 1098	\$ 778
Spirit, 80 col. 80cps	\$ 399	\$ 299
* OKIDATA, 82A, 80 col., 120 cps, para.	\$ 349	\$ 319
83A, 132 col., 120 cps, para.	\$ 749	\$ 599
92, 80 col., 160 cps, para.	\$ 599	\$ 469
93, 136 col., 160 cps, para.	\$ 999	\$ 749
2350P, Pacemark, 350cps, para.	\$ 2695	\$ 2095
2410P, Pacemark, 350cps, para.	\$ 2995	\$ 2395
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler+, for Apple	\$ 165	\$ 119
PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, Para.	\$ 349	\$ 259
Microbuff In-Line 64K, Ser.	\$ 349	\$ 259
QUADRAM, Quadjet, Jet Color Printer	Call	Call
* STAR MIC., Gemini 107X, 120cps, 2.3K	\$ 499	\$ 289
Gemini 157X, 120cps, 2.3K	\$ 549	\$ 439

LETTER QUALITY:

AMDEK, 504Q, 40 cps, Para. & Ser. \$ 649 \$ 399
* TTX, 1014, 13cps, Para. & Ser., Pin&Fric.

PRINTER INTERFACES AND BUFFERS:

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
IBM-PC to Epson or Star Micro. Cable	\$ 60	\$ 35
Apple I/F & Cable for Epson or Gemini	\$ 95	\$ 59
QUADRAM, Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 8K, HMP8 w/PS	\$ 189	\$ 139
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 64K, HMP64 w/PS	\$ 319	\$ 239
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 128K, w/PS	\$ 465	\$ 345
Microfazer, Snap-on, 8K, PP, Epson w/PS	\$ 179	\$ 145
Microfazer, Snap-on, 64K, PP, Epson w/PS	\$ 319	\$ 235

All Microfazers are expandable (w/copy to 512K) (Snap-on to 64K)

SUPPLIES: Tractor Feed Paper, Ribbons, Daisy Wheels.

hp 41CX, Calculator NEW! \$ 325 \$ 275
41C, Calculator \$ 195 \$ 149
41CV, Calculator w/2.2K \$ 275 \$ 219

HYPERION, Portable Computer \$3690 \$2990

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223—Include telephone number and double check your figures for SI&H.
Checks allow 20 days to clear. No C.O.D. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount on ADD 3% to above prices for VISA or MC. For U.S. Mainland, add 3% (\$5 minimum) for shipping, insurance and handling (SI&H) by UPS. UPS ground is standard so add 3% (\$10 minimum) more for UPS Blue for SI&H. Add 12% total (\$15 minimum) for SI&H for US Postal, APO or FPO. For Hawaii, Alaska and Canada, UPS is in some areas only, all others are Postal so call, write, or specify Postal. Foreign orders except Canada for SI&H add 18% (\$25 minimum) for SI&H except for monitors add 30% (\$50 minimum) for SI&H. All prices, availability and specifications subject to errors or change without notice so call to verify. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to our low prices and our assurance that you will get new unused products, ALL SALES ARE FINAL. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. Orders received with insufficient SI&H charges will be refunded. ORDER DESK HOURS 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. PST, Monday through Friday and 10 to 4 Saturday, 6 A.M. here is 9 A.M. in New York.
OUR REFERENCES: We have been in computers and electronics since 1958, a computer dealer since 1978 and in computer mail order since 1980. Banks: 1st Interstate Bank (503) 643-4678. We belong to the Chamber of Commerce (503) 228-9411, and Direct Marketing Association, or call Dunn and Bradstreet if you are a subscriber. EconoRAM™, Fasttrak™, and Generik™ are trademarks of ComX Corporation.

CASH & CARRY OUTLETS:

Over-the-counter sales only. Open Monday through Friday, 10:00 until 6:00, Saturday, 10:00 until 6:00.
PORTLAND, OREGON—NEW LOCATION! At Park 217, Tigard at intersection of 217 and 99W. Coming from Portland on 99W, take immediate left after 217 overpass and Texaco Station. Call 620-5595.
SEATTLE, WASH.—3540 128th Ave. SE, Bellevue, WA 98006 Tel: 641-4736, in Loehmann's Plaza near Factoria Square, SE of Hwy 405 & 90 and at SE 38th & Richards.

-LA POINTE™

DEALERS
WE BUY
EXCESS
INVENTORIES

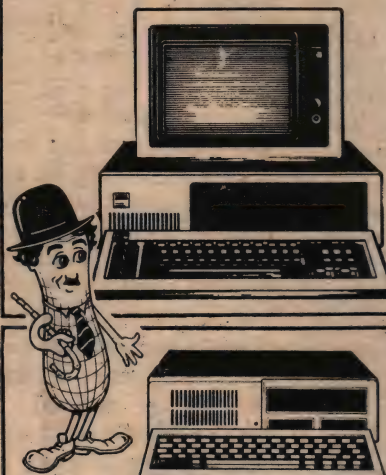
LOW PRICES TO PROFESSIONALS WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT!

© 1984 by Conroy-LaPointe, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

256K IBM-PC or XT

320/360K Disk Drives by CDC

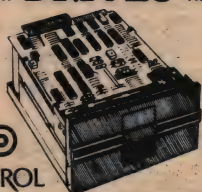
90 Day Limited Warranty By Us
Call for Details



Coming soon—products for the PC Jr.

SM 1984, Service Mark of Conroy-LaPointe, Inc.

DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES



CONTROL DATA OR Tandon

320K/360K DS/DD DISK DRIVES
With Detailed Installation Instructions
30 Day Limited Warranty by Factory Authorized Distributor

Same as now installed by IBM **\$199** FULL HEIGHT
\$209 For One.

CDC HALF **\$189** HEIGHT

AMDEK

Amdisk V, 1/2 height, internal, 320/360K \$329 **\$249**
Cable, Amdisk III to IBM-PC interface Call

CDC, 1/2 Dual Drive Install Kit \$30 \$16

ComX

"Y" Disk Drive Power Cable \$8 \$6
Internal 10 meg Hard Disk & I/F \$1395 **\$895**
(Same as PC to XT by Maynard below)

MAYNARD

Floppy Drive Control Bld.—
up to 4 drives with Parallel Port \$300 **\$239**

PC to XT 10 meg

CONVERSION KIT from MAYNARD

Internal 10 meg Hard Disk & I/F Card \$1395 **\$1150**

Quality engineered to work with DOS 2.0/2.1. Completely IBM XT compatible. All you need is your DOS Manual. Easy to install. Includes 10 Megabyte Hard Disk, Sandstar WS1 Multifunction Card and Hard Disk Controller Module. Card will accept up to three Sandstar Modules. Other configurations available.

TAVA-PC IBM COMPATIBLE

TAVA-PC, 256K, 2 Half Height CDC 360K Drives, Disk Controller, Color Graphics Card and:

- with no Monitor **\$2345 \$1995**
- with Amdek Amber Monitor 310A **\$2575 \$2139**
- with Amdek Green Monitor 300G **\$2545 \$2139**
- with Amdek Color I+ Monitor **\$2724 \$2279**
- with 1 floppy, 10 MB Hard Disk IBM-XT Compatible by ComX **\$3995 \$2795**

We find the TAVA-PC to be as compatible with the IBM-PC as the Compaq, Eagle and Columbia. PC World (April 1984) says, "The TAVA-PC strongly resembles the IBM-PC in looks and operation."

SUPPLY CENTER for IBM-PC or XT

AMDEK MAI 4-in-1 Multiple Board, Color Graphics, Mono, 128K \$599 **\$519**

AST Large AST Inventory, CALL

ComboPlus, 64K, S/P/C \$395 **\$265**

ComboPlus, 256K, S/P/C \$695 **\$495**

MegaPlus II, 64K, 2S/P/C \$495 **\$345**

MegaPlus II, 256K, 2S/P/C \$795 **\$595**

256K MegaPlus II Expander \$395 **\$295**

SixPakPlus, 64K, S/P/C +S/W \$395 **\$265**

SixPakPlus, 256K, S/P/C +S/W \$695 **\$495**

SixPakPlus, 384K, S/P/C +S/W \$895 **\$595**

For SixPak w/ Game Port, add \$50 **\$39**

I/O Plus II, S/P/CC \$215 **\$150**

I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G \$265 **\$185**

I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G \$315 **\$215**

Call

MonoGraphPlus™ Card (for Lotus) \$1095

PCNet, Starter Kit, PC002 \$495

PCNet, Circuit Board, PC001 \$799

CCS SuperVision, 132 col., mono. board \$799

Chalkboard, Power Pad, Req. Kit \$100 **\$73**

***ComX** EconoRAM™ 256K RAM Card w/Fastrak™ RAM disk emulator and spooler software. \$495 **\$325**

CURTIS UNI-I, Monitor tilt & swivel base \$50 **\$39**

3 to 9 foot keyboard cable \$40 **\$30**

Vertical CPU "System Stand" \$25 **\$19**

Monochrome Ext. Cable Pair \$50 **\$35**

HERCULES Graphics Card, Mono \$499 **\$349**

Key Tronic KB5150, Std. keyboard \$209 **\$159**

KB5151, Std. keyboard NEW \$255 **\$189**

KB5151 jr, keyboard NEW \$255 **\$189**

Koala Pad™ w/PC Design Programmer's Guide \$15 **\$12**

Koala Multifunction (6) Card, MFC \$89 **\$79**

Memory Card no RAM \$230 **\$169**

MAYNARD Memory Card 256K \$499 **\$395**

SANDSTAR HardDisk I/F Module (HDM) \$495 **\$399**

HardDisk Cable \$30 **\$27**

Para Port Module (PPM) \$59 **\$49**

Serial Port Module (SPM) \$95 **\$79**

Clock Cal. Module (CCM) \$55 **\$48**

Game Adapter Module (GPM) \$49 **\$43**

Memory Module "OTK" (MMO) \$122 **\$102**

Memory Module 256K (MM256) \$422 **\$357**

XT10 meg Hard Disk & I/F \$1395 **\$1150**

*

MICROSOFT SystemCard 256K \$625 **\$469**

SystemCard 64K \$395 **\$295**

Mouse \$195 **\$145**

MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Mouse w/software \$295 **\$195**

PLANTRONICS

Color Board & Colormagic, 16 color, w/Para \$559 **\$395**

Color Board & Draftsman, 16 color, w/Para \$559 **\$395**

QUADRAM

* Quadlink **NEWEST VERSION** \$680 **\$485**

Quadboard, no RAM, expand to 384K \$295 **\$215**

Quadboard 64K, expand to 384K \$395 **\$279**

Quadboard 256K, expand to 384K \$675 **\$525**

* Quadboard, 384K \$795 **\$625**

Quadboard II, no RAM, expand to 256K \$295 **\$215**

Quadboard II, 64K, expand to 256K, 2S/CC \$395 **\$265**

Quadboard II, 256K, 2S/CC \$595 **\$395**

Quad 512 x 64K plus serial port \$325 **\$265**

Quad 512 x 256K plus serial port \$550 **\$420**

Quad 512 x 512K plus serial port \$895 **\$625**

Quadcolor I, board, 16 colors \$295 **\$215**

* Quadcolor II, board, use with Quadcolor I \$275 **\$199**

Quadvue, board, Mono/S/P/CC \$795 **\$499**

* Quadchrome, 12" RGB Monitor \$1995 **\$1595**

Tecmar Graphics Master \$695 **\$545**

1st MATE, 64K, S/P/CC \$389 **\$275**

1st MATE, 256K, S/P/CC \$589 **\$399**

Captain, 64K, S/P/CC \$424 **\$324**

Captain, 384K, S/P/CC \$795 **\$595**

Wave, 256K (short brd.) \$499 **\$369**

Bosun, S/P/CC (short brd.) \$195 **\$145**

Titan Accelerator PC (8086 + 128K) \$995 **\$750**

TG PRODUCTS Joystick \$60 **\$40**

WICO, IBM-PC Mouse \$100 **\$69**

SOFTWARE for IBM-PC or XT

BUSINESS & TRAINING

ALPHA, Database Manager II \$295 **\$185**

ASHTON-TATE

Framework avail. July/Aug NEW \$695 **Call**

dBase II, (req. PC-DOS & 128K) \$700 **\$375**

dBase II User's Guide (Book) \$30 **\$20**

Everyman's DB Primer (Book) \$15 **\$12**

The Financial Planner \$700 **\$395**

Friday \$295 **\$199**

APPLIED SOFT. TECH., Versaform \$389 **\$265**

ASK MICRO, GLARAP, INV or PR, each \$595 **\$295**

ATL, Training Programs—Wide line in stock **Call**

*** BRODERBUND**, Bank Street Writer \$80 **\$56**

BPI, Gen'l Acctg, ARAP or PR, each \$595 **\$395**

CDEX, Training for ... (Large inventory) \$70 **\$47**

CHANG LABS, Micro Plan \$495 **\$335**

*** CONTINENTAL**, Home Accountant \$150 **\$89**

Tax Advantage \$70 **\$45**

FCM (Filing, Cataloging, Mailing) \$125 **\$89**

Property Management \$495 **\$329**

DOW JONES, Market Analyzer \$350 **\$279**

Market Manager \$300 **\$239**

Market Microscope \$700 **\$525**

FOX & GELLER

Quickcode, dGraph, Grafox or Oz, each \$295 **\$195**

dUtil (MSDOS or CP/M-86, each) \$99 **\$59**

HAYDEN, IBM Pie Writer \$200 **\$135**

Pie Speller or Sargon III, each \$50 **\$34**

HOWARD SOFT

Tax Preparer, 1984 for 1983 year \$295 **\$220**

HUMAN EDGE, Management or Sales, ea. \$250 **\$169**

IUS, EasyWriter II System \$350 **\$259**

EasySpeller II \$100 **\$68**

Business System: GL+AR+AP \$1495 **\$995**

GLARAP, DE or INV, each \$595 **\$395**

*** INSOFT**, Data Design (easy to use DBMS) \$250 **\$125**

GrafORTH (animated 3D graphics) \$125 **\$95**

LIFETREE, Volkswriter \$285 **\$195**

*** LOTUS**, 1-2-3 \$495 **\$309**

QUE, Using 1-2-3 (Book) \$15 **\$12**

MICRO LAB, Tax Manager for 1983 \$250 **\$169**

MICROPRO, WordStar® SPECIAL \$495 **\$239**

MailMerge™ SPECIAL \$250 **\$129**

CorrectStar™ NEW SPECIAL \$195 **\$125**

* WordStar Professional, 4 Pak SPECIAL \$695 **\$355**

Options Pak, SS/MM/SI SPECIAL \$295 **\$155**

StarIndex™ SPECIAL \$195 **\$109**

InfoStar™ SPECIAL \$495 **\$259**

* **MICROMIM**, R-base, Series 4000 \$495 **\$299**

MICROSOFT, Multiplan \$195 **\$129**

Word \$375 **\$259**

Word with Mouse \$475 **\$325**

Financial Statement \$100 **\$69**

Budget \$150 **\$99**

BUSINESS & TRAINING

MONOGRAM, Dollars & Sense \$165 **\$110**

MULTIMATE, Multimate \$495 **\$295**

OPEN SYS. GLARAP, INV or PQ, each \$695 **\$429**

* **OSBORNE/COMX**, (Book & Business, Statistics & Math Programs on DS/DD Disks) \$100 **\$69**

Some Common Basic Programs (70 ea.) \$100 **\$69**

Practical Basic Programs (40 each) \$100 **\$69**

PBL, Personal Investor 1.1 \$145 **\$99**

PEACHTREE, Peach Pak (GLARAP) \$395 **\$239**

Peach Text 5000 \$395 **\$239**

PEARL SOFT, Personal Pearl (DBMS & MIS) \$295 **\$195**

* **PERFECT**, Perfect Writer™ \$349 **\$219**

Writer & Speller, 2 Pak \$399 **\$249**

Perfect Filter™ or Perfect Calc, each \$249 **\$149**

Perfect Writer, Speller, Filter, Calc (4) \$699 **\$499**

SATELLITE, Word Perfect \$495 **\$255**

SOFTWARE ARTS, TK! Solver \$399 **\$299**

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING, PFS:File \$140 **\$94**

PFS:Report \$125 **\$84**

PFS:Write \$140 **\$95**

PFS:Graph \$140 **\$95**

SORCIM, SuperCalc 2 \$295 **\$195**

SuperCalc 3 \$395 **\$265**

SSI/SATELLITE, WordPerfect \$495 **\$375**

Personal WordPerfect \$195 **\$149**

STC/SOFTEC, The Creator \$300 **\$195**

STONEWARE, Advanced D.B. Master \$595 **\$395**

SYNAPSE, File Manager \$100 **\$67**

SYNERGISTIC, Data Reporter \$250 **\$169**

T/MAKER, T/Maker III \$275 **\$169**

VISCORP, VisiCalc IV \$250 **\$179**

Symphony, avail. July/Aug NEW \$695 **Call**

VisiFile or VisiSchedule \$300 **\$219**

Desktop Plan I \$300 **\$219**

VisiWord with VisiSpell (128K) \$375 **\$269**

UTILITY & SYSTEM

1983 CL SOFTWARE AWARD:

"Copy II PC by Central Point Software is still one of the best software buys of available. It will copy more copy protected software and faster than any other backup system. Unlike other copiers it makes an exact duplicate of your original and it does 100% verification of copy. Documentation is excellent."

* **CENTRAL POINT**, Copy II PC Backup \$40 **\$30**

* **COMX**, Fastrak™, RAM/Disk emulator and printer spooler program. Works on any PC/DOS version or RAMCard. Menu Driven \$100 **\$59**

UTILITY & SYSTEM

DIGITAL RESEARCH, Concurrent CP/M-86™ \$350 **\$225**

Concurrent CP/M-86™ w/ windows **Call**

CP/M-86™ \$60 **\$40**

CBASIC 86™ \$200 **\$135**

REDUCES DISKETTE COST 50%!

Make use of the back of your 5 1/4" Diskettes and SAVE

- **NIBBLE NOTCH** tools make it easy.
- Adds the precise notch where you need it.
- Doubles diskette space or MONEY BACK!

NIBBLE NOTCH I

Cuts square notch for users of Apple, II, II+, III, Franklin and Commodore.

only \$14.95 each
add \$1.50 each Postage & Handling (\$4.50 each foreign P&H)**NIBBLE NOTCH II**

Cuts square notch and 1/4 inch round "index hole." For use with computers other than those shown above.

only \$21.90 each
add \$2.50 each Postage & Handling (\$6.50 each foreign P&H)

*Florida Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

ORDER TODAY!

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

NIBBLE NOTCH COMPUTER PRODUCTSDIVISION OF CORTRAN INTERNATIONAL
4211 NW 75th TERRACE • DEPT. 33 • LAUDERHILL, FL 33319

PAT. PEND.

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED

**CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD****(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)****The Home Computer
Continued from page 24**

recover quickly enough to stop Lee from leaping up to the trellis and climbing away.)

The computer controls it's men capably, but not flawlessly. There is a certain delay that seems as if the enemies are listening for Lee (although they do not wait so long on the second level).

After gaining all the lanterns on the top three screens, a hatch opens up to the underlevels of the palace, and things become more complicated...

(Lee looked down the shaft and saw periodic blue-white flashes. He didn't want to jump down into that without knowing what it was. He kicked the next Ninja that appeared into the shaft and saw a blaze of sparks consume the fighter. Electricity! Timing carefully, he held his breath and jumped...)

There are more interesting things going on, but you wouldn't want me to tell you

everything, would you? You would? Oh, I wouldn't spoil your thrill of discovery, the joy of passing through that tough screen, the terrible knashing of teeth as you lose four falls in the same room...

If you navigate the 20 or so screens successfully and reach the wizard, dodge the fireballs coming from his eyes, and push the button on the far side of the chamber, the wizard will be destroyed, the province freed from his iron grip, his palace burned to the ground, and the people will sing Lee's name in praise. But there's this other wizard in this other province... The second level is substantially more difficult than the first, and I don't expect anyone to complete it.

Although some of you enterprising players may fool me. The graphics and animation are excellent. Bruce wears black pants and leather gloves, the Yamo wears that scarf/diaper arrangement that Sumo wrestlers sport. All the characters run, punch, kick,

jump, and fall superbly. The buildings and interior chambers are also done quite well. Fighting produces swishing and whump! noises, and the gratings move aside with a clang.

But that's not all! You may also have two players, where each take a turn controlling Lee, or one player can control the Yamo, or each can alternate. The Yamo can't duck, but produces his battle cry when the stick is pushed down. It's more fun to beat on the Yamo when it's controlled by a person. The Ninja remains computer-controlled in any case.

You can probably tell that I like this game by now. A review can't really transmit the feel this game has. The only possible complaint that one might raise is the rather long booting time that checks the bad sectors on the disk, then displays a title screen and plays a melody that cannot be aborted or skipped. If the music were done less well, the pause might be more annoying. But this is a trivial complaint against a truly excellent product. You will not regret your purchase of Bruce Lee.

Program Overview
Name: Rainbow Walker
From: Synapse
Type: Arcade

Q*bert from Williams has spawned a host of imitators much as Pac-man did in the late '70s. Games that owe something the venerable hopper range from shameless copies to 'I guess that is like Q*bert, now that I think about it'. Rainbow Walker from Synapse ranks among the latter.

The plot of this offering has your on-screen persona, Cedric, hopping upon a rainbow to restore it's colors. The game field shows a flat rainbow curving off into the distance, and the main attractions are the extensive use of color and the scrolling of the rainbow.

But it's never that easy, is it? The rainbow isn't solid, there are holes and whole sections missing. Jumping off the rainbow costs a life. And all sorts of pests want to prevent Cedric

Continued on page 30

**NOT ANOTHER COMPUTER SHOW!**

It's a fact... Computer Trade Shows are on the decline. Attendance is down and sales are down. And it's the same old hackers that the exhibitors see show after show. It is also such a hassle to put together a suitable display.

Now there is THE MICROPOLIS. It is not just another computer show in the local arena. It is a show that is designed to reach a consumer level that up to now has been all but impossible to reach. We even provide your display, complete with carpet, tables, everything you need.

Produced by the leading experts in shopping mall events, THE MICROPOLIS is being hosted by the East Coast's very best regional malls. According to the U.S. Census, 50.5% of the United States Population is in the Eastern Time Zone... doesn't it make sense to exhibit in shows where the people are? In malls there is built-in traffic (in some as many as 250,000 people per week) that makes this kind of show less risky than trade shows... and with this many people in a retail environment along with users, hackers, and other 'show attendees' that are brought to the mall with our media campaigns (and remember, no admission is charged so more interested persons will be motivated to become 'show goers') doesn't it make sense?

And here is the bonus... these shows are just in time for the Christmas Holidays. There is no better marketplace in the world as a mall at Christmas.

Call Customer Service at 1-800-233-8160 (In Pennsylvania call 1-800-532-8286) and ask for Extension #968 to request more information. If you have any questions, please call THE MICROPOLIS direct at 1-717-646-1500.

ORLANDOAltamonte Mall — Altamonte Springs, Florida
October 4, 5, 6, 7**PHILADELPHIA**Granite Run Mall — Media, Pennsylvania
October 11, 12, 13, 14**POMPANO BEACH — FT. LAUDERDALE**Pompano Fashion Square — Pompano Bch., Florida
October 25, 26, 27, 28**RICHMOND**Cloverleaf Mall — Richmond, Virginia
November 8, 9, 10, 11**WASHINGTON, DC**Manassas Mall — Manassas, Virginia
November 29, 30, December 1, 2**NORFOLK**Military Circle Mall — Norfolk, Virginia
December 6, 7, 8, 9**THE MICROPOLIS** Box 259 Blakeslee, PA 18610

Customer Service 1-800-233-8160 (In PA, 1-800-532-8286) Ask for Ext. 968! — Executive Office — 1-717-646-1500

COMMODORE 64**MSD DRIVES
PRINTER
INTERFACES**NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112**magnum p.c.**

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092



BUY COMPUTERS AT KOST

**LOWEST
PRICES!**

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

IBM

IBM PC 64K, 1Drive	\$2044
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drive	\$2274
IBM XT	\$4994

FRANKLIN

Ace 1000 w/color	\$798
Ace 1100	\$138
Ace 1200 w/Drive	\$1398
Ace 1000 Pro Pack; Includes: 1 Drive, monitor, 80 col. card, software	\$1199
Ace 1200 OMS, Includes: 128K, CP/M Card, 2 drives w/controller, Parallel & Serial Ports, Ace Calc, Wordstar, Mailmerge	\$1688

KAYPRO II

Comes with all software including Wordstar	\$1139
--	--------

SANYO

555-2	\$1498
550-2	\$1298

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 82A, 10" carriage (par/ser)	\$309
ML 92P, 160 cps	\$439
ML 92S, 160 cps	\$524
ML 93P, 160 cps	\$719
ML 83A, 15" carriage (par/ser)	\$597
ML 84P, 200 cps	\$969
ML 84S, 200 cps	\$1054

EPSON

RX-80, 120 cps	\$299
RX-80 FT, Friction & Tractor	\$399
FX-80	\$499
FX-100	\$699

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10x, 10" 120 cps	\$265
Gemini 15x, 15" 120 cps	\$399
Serial Interface	\$70

C. ITOH

Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	\$1059
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	\$1439

BROTHER

HR 15	\$488
HR 25	\$769

JUKI

6100	\$489
------	-------

DISPLAY MONITORS

USI

PI 1	\$115
PI 2	\$115
PI 3	\$115
PI 4	\$115

AMDEK

300 Green	\$139
300 Amber	\$149
Color 1 (low res)	\$299
Color 2 (Hi Res)	\$449
Gorilla Green (Hi Res)	\$99

MODEMS

NOVATION

J Cat 300 Baud	\$118
Apple Cat II	\$259

HAYES MICRO

300 Baud Smart Modem	\$209
1200 Baud Smart Modem	\$489
1200 Baud for IBM PC	\$408
Micro Modem IIE w/Term. pkg.	\$258

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM-100-2 (IBM PC)	\$209
TM-100-1	\$189
TEAC FDSS-B Double Sided 320K	\$199

APPLE & FRANKLIN DRIVES

Micro-Sci	\$219
Quentin RE	\$224
Super 5 (1/2 height)	\$199

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	\$118
Buffered Grappler +, 16K Exp., 64K	\$178
Buffer Board	\$115

MICROTEK

Dumpling GX	\$98
Dumpling GX w/16K Buffer	\$148
Dumpling GX w/32K Buffer	\$164

CABLES

IBM to Par.	\$27
Kaypro to Par.	\$27
Osborne to Par.	\$27
Serial Cable	\$23
Epson QX-10 to Par.	\$27

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

We Carry: DBS, OSM, MOLECULAR, WYSE, TELEVIDEO, LEAR SIEGLER, ANADEX, TALLY, NEC. Call for Prices.

★ **SPECIAL** ★

KAYPRO II \$1139

Comes standard with all software including Wordstar

GEMINI-10X \$265

USI \$115 each

PI 1 (9" Green)
PI 2 (12" Green)

PI 3 (12" Amber)
PI 4 (9" Amber)

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

USI

Multidisplay card	\$389
-------------------	-------

64K MEMORY UPGRADE

64K (9 chips)	\$55
---------------	------

AST RESEARCH

Six Pac +	\$289
Mega Plus II	\$278
Combo Plus	\$268
I/O Plus II	\$135

QUADRAM

Color Graphics Card	\$228
Quadlink	\$458

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

MICROMAX

Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE	\$128
For Apple II & II +	\$138

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS

Z Card	\$129
CPM 3.0 Card w/64K	\$298

USI

Multidisplay Card	\$389
-------------------	-------

Call us last, Kost will try our best to beat your best price!

**ORDER TODAY:
(213) 377-3405**

Mon. - Sat. 9am to 6pm
17360 GRAMERCY PLACE
GARDENA, CA 90247



All merchandise new. We accept MC, VISA, COD, Certified Check. Shipping Minimum \$4.50 first 5 pounds. Tax CA res. Add 6 1/2 %. Prices subject to change.

**PROMPT
SERVICE!**

ZENITH 12" MONITORS

Amber ZVM-122

\$ 99 + ups

No Frill Diskettes—DDSS—10 for \$12

VISI-TRON, INC.ONE Greentree Centre, Marlton, N. J. 08053
(609) 596-9147 Visa/MC**The Home Computer**
Continued from page 28

from restoring color to the rainbow. So many that one must be quick just to see what made you lose your last man. Some turn the rainbow segments back to gray and are fatal to Cedric. Causing the rainbow to scroll when one of these creatures is next to a hole

will eliminate it. There are also grids on the rainbow that will freeze the pests if Cedric lands on them. There are only a maximum of four grids present, and they break if Cedric stays on them too long.

Other things pick Cedric up and carry him around, two creatures moving left and right, and two up and down the rainbow. Pressing the joystick button will release

Cedric, but don't let go while over a hole. If you don't press the button quick enough, Cedric will be dropped and you lose a life.

If Cedric lands on all of the squares in one column, the colors are locked, and the hopping pests can't turn them back to gray. However, if the bird hovering in the distance picks up Cedric, you lose a life and all the squares go back to gray, locked or not. This seems to be too harsh a penalty to me.

After completing one rainbow, a bonus round begins. Cedric must hop back and forth between three squares that flick on and off. After Cedric falls, pennies fall from Heaven to add up your bonus score. Then the next level begins, more difficult than before.

Trying to play this game will either discourage you or make you buckle down and try all the harder. It's hard to watch for everything all at once. It seems to have a special appeal to the female players. My daughter and her friends enjoy it more than most games.

Program Overview
Name: Encounter!
Type: Arcade game
From: Synapse

Battlezone fans should feel at home with this new offering from Synapse. Encounter! is on the leading edge of point-of-view graphics in its stunning perspective effects. Set on an alien training planet, long abandoned by its original owners, Encounter! pits a single ship manned by the player against remote-controlled saucers and drones. The combat area is located in curved space (which means that one side connects to the other, the three-dimensional equivalent of wrap-around), eight by eight spaces wide, each space marked by a pylon. The joystick controls left and right turns, forward, and reverse; the fire button launches a projectile that looks like a billiard ball. Your control panel has a radar-type display with indicators for the presence of alien drones and saucers. There is a shot marker which lights up to let you know that

Continued on page 32

LONGWOOD COMPUTING**Welcomes You To****MAIL ORDER HEAVEN**

205 Birch Drive, Roslyn, NY 11576

24 hour - national order line: 1-800-645-3302

In New York State: 516-621-3192

Technical Hot-Line & Order Status: 516-944-6117

\$ Free Shipping \$

(on all prepaid orders)

\$\$ Same Day Shipping \$\$

Heavenly Savings!!!**FREE CATALOG****FREE CATALOG**

3. Panasonic (KXP1090) Printer
\$295.00

ELEPHANT DISKS

1. SS/SD \$15.50
2. SS/DD \$18.50
59. Maxell MD-1 \$22.00

We Will Beat Any Price!!!

4. Signalman Mark 12 300/1200
Baud Modem — \$255.00
5. Micromodem II
w/term — \$229.00

6. Apple IIe's starter
system includes:
Apple IIe, drive,
monitor,
80 column card
\$1350.00

APPLE PERIPHERALS

7. Wildcard II \$97.00
8. Wildcard copy device \$85.00
10. Videx Ultraterm (160) \$235
11. Videx Videoterm (80) \$169
12. Kraft Joystick \$34.00
13. TG Joystick \$38.00
60. System Saver Fan (w/surge) \$60.00
15. Buffered Grappler+ \$169.00
16. Grappler+ \$115.00
56. MPC Parallel Card \$45.00
18. Koala Pad \$69.00

**We carry a full line of
Apple peripherals. Call for price.**

IBM & ATARI

19. Rana 1000 w/cont \$328.95
20. Percom Atari drive \$379.00
21. Kraft joystick IBM \$39.95
22. Vista 64K card IBM \$387.00
23. Rana 370K IBM drive \$265.00

TERMS: PLEASE USE ITEM NUMBERS WHEN ORDERING. All items are new and complete with manufacturer's warranty. We are not responsible for typographical errors. C.O.D.'s - add \$2.00. All orders returned, refused, subject to a 10% restocking fee. New York State residents please add 8 1/4% sales tax. Personal/Corporate checks allow 2 weeks to clear. Prices do not include possible Shipping and Handling charges. Minimum order \$31.00.

PRINTERS

24. Silver Reed EXP500 \$399.00
25. Silver Reed EXP550 \$589.00
28. Okidata 92P \$415.00
29. Epson FX-80 (160 cps) \$505.00
30. Prowriter 8510AP \$339.00
53. Okidata 93P (200 cps) \$710.00
61. Panasonic KXP-1091 \$349.00

MONITORS

31. Amdek Color I \$269.00
32. Amdek 300 Amber \$139.00
33. BMC Color \$239.00
34. Gorilla Green \$85.00
35. Gorilla Amber \$95.00
36. BMC Amber \$109.00
37. Taxan Low Res Color \$259.00
38. Taxan Green \$122.00
55. Sakata Color \$260.00

MODEMS

39. Apple Cat II \$248.00
40. 212 Apple Cat System \$542.00
41. 212 Apple Cat upgrade \$309.95
42. J-Cat \$99.00
43. Smartcat 300/1200 \$379.00
44. Hayes Smartmodem 300 \$199.00
45. Hayes Smartmodem 1200 \$465.00
46. Hayes Smartmodem 1200B \$395.00
47. Signalman Mark I \$69.00
48. Prometheus Pro-Modem \$352.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

49. Rana Elite 1 \$234.95
50. Vista Solo \$230.00
51. Vista V1200 (6 meg) \$1239.00
52. Samson Half-ht \$269.00

**WE ALSO CARRY
MACINTOSH COMPUTERS
— CALL FOR PRICING**

ACCESS 1-2-3

1200 BAUD SMART MODEM BOARD
FOR IBM-PC FROM NOVATION
INCLUDES CROSSTALK XVI SOFTWARE

\$399

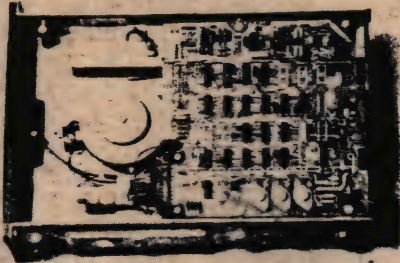
800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

NO SHIPPING CHARGES!

SHUGART 8" Drive 800-2

These drives were removed from working equipment. At this price we cannot offer a warranty — but at this price, who cares?



\$79.99

SPECIAL BUY!

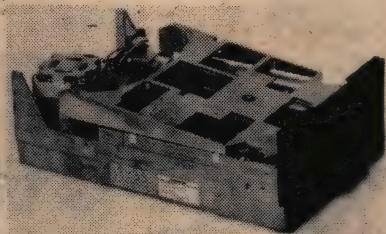
**SHUGART 801R
BRAND NEW \$249.99**

**TANDON TM100-4
BRAND NEW \$199.99**

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH SIEMENS FDD100-8

8" Single sided — Double-density Disc Drives.
Shugart compatible. These drives are brand new. Compare to \$250.00

FDD100-8\$159.99
Manual\$10.00



APPLE POWER SUPPLY

115V Input delivers
+5V 4A +12V 2.5 A
-5V .25A -12V .3A



For Apple III

Uses standard power cord (not included)

NOW ONLY

\$39.99

DISK DRIVES TANDON

TM100-1 SSDD.....	\$169.99
TM100-2 DSDD.....	\$209.99
TM101-4 DSDD.....	\$269.99
848-1 8" SLIMLINE SSDD.....	\$279.99
848-2 8" SLIMLINE DSDD.....	\$379.99

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!! 68000 BASED MULTI-BUS COMPATIBLE KIT 4 BOARD SET INCLUDES:

- 1-6 SLOT MOTHER BOARD
- 1- CPU CARD
- 1- I/O with UPD 765 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 1- 128K RAM CARD

SCHEMATICS, PARTS LIST & ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS

KT 1001 COMPUTER KIT (FLATBOARDS ONLY).....	\$189.99
KT 1004 COMPUTER KIT (UNTESTED BOARDS- POPULATED).....	\$899.99
KT 1002 COMPUTER KIT (DOCUMENTATION ONLY).....	\$35.00
KT 1003 PAL FOR RAM BOARD.....	\$16.99
KT 1005 CP/M FOR KIT (INCLUDES BIOS).....	\$350.00

PASCAL MICROENGINE™ 16 BIT PASCAL MICROCOMPUTER

FEATURES

- DIRECT EXECUTION OF PASCAL P-CODE.
- 16 BIT STACK ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE
- TWO PARALLEL I/O PORTS (500K BYTE/SEC MAX DATA RATE)
- UP TO 128K BYTES OF MEMORY
- TWO FULL DUPLEX SERIAL I/O PORTS (50-19.2K BAUD)
- 1 TO 4 DISK DRIVES
- INTERRUPT DRIVEN DISC AND I/O
- UP TO 4 MB DISK STORAGE
- HARDWARE FLOATING POINT
- SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
- HARDWARE MULTIPLY/DIVIDE
- SINGLE SIDED DISKETTES
- 2.5 MHZ FOUR PHASE CLOCK

\$599.99



NICORN ELECTRONICS

818-341-8833

10010 Canoga Ave, Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

Minimum Order \$15.00 — No Shipping Charges On Prepaid Orders — C.O.D. Add \$1.65 — UPS Blue Add \$3.00 — Calif. Residents Add 6 1/2 % Sales Tax.
Personal Checks Held For Clearance. VISA—MC SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

The Home Computer Continued from page 30

you're being fired upon. Located at the top of the screen are the score, game level, number of enemies left, and shield indicators.

The idea here is to shoot anything that moves. Saucers have a variety of attack strategies, including one that I've rarely seen in any type of game: they hide behind the pylons, a move you'd do well to copy on occasion. A blip on

your radar locates new enemies (which appear one at a time, fortunately). The saucers appear from square portals that approach edge-on, then open. If you're lucky to have a portal come near and in front of your ship, you can blast it early. All that is necessary is to spin around, center the saucer in your sights, shoot it, and watch it explode into spinning diamond-shaped fragments. Easy, right? Well...the first couple of ships are a piece of cake. They don't move around

too much, and they don't shoot. Even when the next ship starts shooting, you just back up and spin at the same time, pull your ship out of the line of fire, and watch the shot go by. Line'em up and shoot'em down. Now, about those drones I mentioned earlier... Every so often, a low... droning sound starts up and a blip on your radar approaches rapidly. These drones swing left and right wildly while homing in on your ship, making it difficult to hit. Drones

will usually move directly in front of you just before impacting, so if you're quick, you can shoot them then. The best tactic is to back up while shooting constantly.

Being hit by a drone or a shot from a saucer produces a spray of color on your screen, and your shield level is reduced by one. Being hit without any shielding left ends the game. If all enemies on a given level are eliminated, a black portal opens up, which you should enter (quickly, it will

not persist indefinitely). Inside some transitory dimension, you must navigate between multi-colored balls that look a lot like saucer shots. Failure to navigate this zone successfully throws you back to the previous level to start again. If you keep your sight clear, this presents little problem. On the other hand, skillful passage through the black zone awards you with an extra shield and access to the next screen. On each level, the terrain and pylon colors, background, and attach characteristics of the saucers change. For instance, one level of saucer lets go about six shots at a time.

The graphics here are just that...graphic! I can't imagine how they could be better. The drive stops when the game is first booted, and I suspect that the time is taken to generate various perspective views. Whipping around pylons, backing away from enemy shots, and to watch explosion fragments spin away, or watching a shot fill the screen, will demonstrate State of the Art Graphics.

Combine top-notch graphics with play action and more than a pinch of strategy, and what have you got? Another winner for Synapse. Now let me see if I can get past the night screen...

NOTEBOOK

NEW VERSION: A program designed to accommodate the multitude of notes, addresses or other information we all accumulate continuously. **NOTEBOOK** will search a full disk in 4 to 6 seconds. Applications might be: Telephone Directory, Index File, Mailing-Lists, Reference Management Systems, Receipt files or anything else you could note on paper.

One application example is a large Rolodex file. How convenient to be able to set up a file once, print the whole thing to Rolodex cards and then get hard copy **updates** of only the edited or new cards.

NOTEBOOK is copyable to provide for a number of books and will accommodate 1 or 2 drives. **\$65.00**

CATALOG MASTER

Catalog Master can create catalogs with inverse, Flashing, Normal or Ctrl characters. Modify file names or create Titles, Frames, Insert blank lines, Underlines, etc.

Rearrange catalogs in any order with full screen editing. Includes sort by Name, File type, Name & File type etc. Disk sector map shows location of files on disk.

Also included on the disk is "DOS BOOSTER". Speeds load time by 500% and features a T-LIST function to read text files. The INIT function allows you to transfer DOS BOOSTER to any normal 3.3 diskette. All of the programs are COPYABLE to any Dos 3.3 diskette. **\$29.95**

BUY ANY TWO OF THE ABOVE AND GET THE THIRD FOR \$10.00

SUPER-DUPER

"The Fastest Copy Program in the World"

If you've owned your computer for more than a week then you know the importance of making backup disks. You also know how long a minute and a half feels like when you sit there and wait for a backup copy. **SUPER-DUPER** will out perform any copy program we know of by 500%.

COPY TIMES:

COPYA	1:29
Super Disk Copy	1:24
SUPER-DUPER	0:23

SUPER-DUPER will copy a full diskette to an unformatted blank in just 23 SECONDS (Faster with Ram Cards) and verifies the copy with a Catalog and Disk Sector Map. **\$34.95**



CONSUMERS GUIDE 'ONE OF THE BEST PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR THE APPLE COMPUTERS'
SOFTALK 'IT PAYS FOR ITSELF' APPLE ORCHARD 'FIRST RATE INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL MAINTENANCE OF YOUR COMPUTER'
NIBBLE MAGAZINE 'THIS PACKAGE SHOULD BE IN THE LIBRARY OF EVERY APPLE USER'
POPULAR COMPUTING 'FIRST LEVEL DIAGNOSTICS PACKAGE'
MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER EDUCATION 'EASY TO USE, A PERFECT PACKAGE'
IN CIDER 'DOES ONE JOB VERY WELL INDEED'

MASTER DIAGNOSTICS

There is only one thing more important than your



Maintaining it.

HOW MANY DISKETTES HAVE YOU INITIALIZED WITH YOUR DISK DRIVES RUNNING TOO FAST OR TOO SLOW? THINK ABOUT WHAT THAT COULD MEAN.

DID YOU KNOW THAT THE DRIVE SPEED OF YOUR APPLE SHOULD BE AS CLOSE TO 300 RPM AS POSSIBLE? LIKE A RECORD OR TAPE SYSTEM VARIES WITH MOTOR SPEED, SO DOES A DISKETTE.

WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU CLEANED THE READ/WRITE HEADS OF YOUR DRIVES? THEY SHOULD HAVE BEEN CLEANED LAST MONTH, AND WITH OUR PROGRAMMED UTILITIES YOU COULD DO SO AT THE PUSH OF A BUTTON.

HOW ABOUT THE WRITE PROTECT SWITCH? IS IT WORKING PROPERLY SO YOU WON'T DESTROY YOUR PROGRAM DISKETTE OR PROTECTED DATA?

THERE'S LOTS MORE AND IT WILL ONLY TAKE 15 MINUTES A MONTH TO KEEP YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT RUNNING AT HIGH PERFORMANCE. PREVENT PROBLEMS OR DIAGNOSE PROBLEMS AND SAVE YOURSELF ONE OF THOSE DAYS.

WITH MASTER DIAGNOSTICS ANYONE CAN DO IT.

THE PROGRAM THAT PAYS FOR ITSELF

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY

version II & II plus or version II/e



- ☐ master diagnostics \$55.00
- ☐ master diagnostics + plus \$75.00

DIAL 1-800-835-2246

MOTHERBOARD ROM TEST
APPLESOFT CARD TEST
INTEGER CARD TEST
MOTHERBOARD RAM TEST
16K RAM CARD TEST
AUX RAM TEST
80 COLUMN CARD TEST
PARALLEL CARD TEST
SPEAKER FUNCTION TEST
SQUARE WAVE MODULATION
ON BOARD HELP

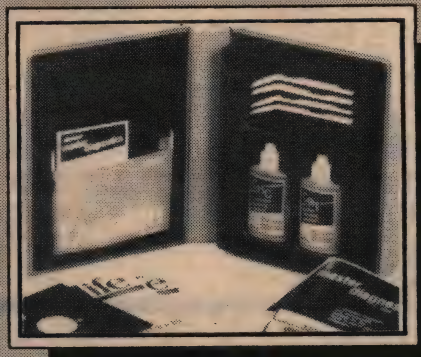
THE TESTS INCLUDE
DISK DRIVE SPEED CALIBRATION
DRIVE HEAD READ/WRITE TEST
WRITE PROTECT SWITCH TEST
DRIVE HEAD CLEANING ROUTINES
DISK DRIVE MAINTENANCE
DC HAVES MICROMODEM II TEST
PADDLE & SPEAKER TEST
PADDLE & BUTTON TEST
PADDLE DRIFT TEST
INTERNAL MAINTENANCE
FORTY PAGE MANUAL

MONITOR SKEWING TESTS
MONITOR & MODULATOR
CALIBRATION
MONITOR TEXT PAGE TEST
MONITOR TEST PATTERN
MONITOR & TV YOKES ALIGNMENT
LO RES COLOR TESTS
HI RES COLOR TESTS
LISSAJOUS PATTERNS
RND HI RES COLOR GENERATOR
GENERAL MAINTENANCE
APPLE II/E

THE + PLUS

Master Diagnostics + Plus provides everything needed to maintain your computer. The entire package is housed in our own molded case to protect against static electricity, x-ray and other contaminants.

Included in the kit is:
• THE DIAGNOSTICS DISKETTE
• FORTY PAGE PROCEDURE MANUAL
• HEAD CLEANING KIT
• CRT SCREEN CLEANER
• COMPUTER/DRIVE HOUSING CLEANER
• REUSEABLE CHAMOIS TIPPED WANDS



NIKROM

Technical Products, Inc.
25 Prospect Street, Leominster MA 01453

BEWARE! BULLDOG
"BYTES" PRICES ON:
**DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE**

MICRO SCI XL
HI-TECH 1/2 DRIVE **189**
MA SYSTEMS FD-35

BULLDOG COMPUTER
1-800-227-3800 ext. 456
In Georgia (404)-956-0903

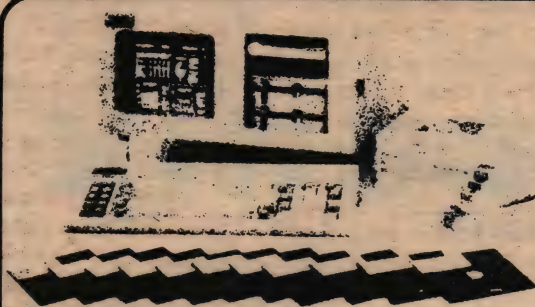
COMPUTER LABELS & PAPER NEW LOW PRICES

1000 Pressure Sensitive Labels
15/16 x 3 1/2, 1 up \$4.95
5000 Pressure Sensitive Labels
15/16 x 3 1/2, 1 up \$12.95
1700 15# White Bond Paper 9 1/2
x 11, PF, L&R \$19.95
1000 20# Easy Perf Paper 9 1/2 x
11, PF, L&R \$17.95
1250 20# White Bond Paper 9 1/2
x 11, PF, L&R \$19.95

Free Samples Upon Request
All prices include freight, continental USA
Terms: Payment with order
New York Residents add Tax

OBSCO

11 Dalewood Lane
Kings Park, NY 11754
(516) 360-1750



COLUMBIA

Fully compatible with IBM-PC 128K ROM standard 8088 CPU socket for 8087 numeric processor. 2 Floppies 640 KB, serial & parallel ports, DMA. 1 IBM-PC compatible expansion slot Keyboard. 9" screen w/full graphics built in AND
\$3000 WORTH SOFTWARE INCLUDED FREE
MS-DOS, CP/M-86, BASIC, MS-BASIC, Perfect Writer Perfect Speller, Perfect Filer, Perfect Calc, Fast Graphs, Home Accountant Plus, Macro Assembler, Asynchronous Communications Support, Columbia Tutor, Diagnostics Package and Space Commanders
Nationwide service (Bell & Howell)
VP Portable\$2249
1600-1 Desktop Model\$CALL
1600-4 Desktop Model\$CALL

June Specials

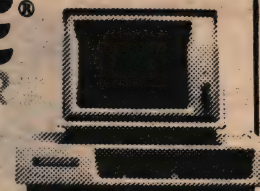
TAVA PC	\$1945
Columbia VP Portable	\$CALL
Eagle Spirit XL Portable	\$3195
Eagle Spirit 2 Portable	\$CALL
Eagle PC-2	\$2400

Teletex TTX1014 Printer	429
Silver Reed EXP 550P Printer	549

PerfectWriter	IBM PC	175
PerfectCalc	IBM PC	125
PerfectFiler	IBM PC	125
SuperCalc	IBM PC	249
3M Diskettes	DSDD	29.95
Maxell	DSDD	29.95
SmartCom II	IBM PC	89

EAGLE[®]

COMPUTER



PC+1, PC+2, PC+XL
All PCs are 8088-based and include keyboard, 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port.

Eagle PC Spirit-2 Portable

The Spirit comes with 2 320K floppy drives, MS-DOS, CP/M-86, GW-Basic, color graphics board, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, an 84-key keyboard and a 9-in built-in monitor\$CALL

Eagle PC Spirit-XL Portable

The Spirit comes with a 320K/360K floppy drive, a 10MB hard disk, MS-DOS, CP/M-86, GW-Basic, color graphics board, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, an 84-key keyboard and a 9-in. built-in monitor\$CALL

PRINTERS

Okidata		
ML80	\$399	\$CALL
ML82A	499	\$CALL
ML83A	749	\$CALL
ML84P	1395	\$CALL
ML84S	1495	\$CALL
ML92P	599	\$CALL
ML92S	698	\$CALL
ML93P	999	\$CALL
ML93S	1098	\$CALL

Silver Reed		
EXP500P	\$599	\$439
EXP500S	649	469
EXP550P	895	SPCL
EXP550S	995	549
EXP770P	1245	855
EXP770S	1355	939

Star Micronics		
Gemini 10X 120CPS	\$399	\$CALL
Gemini 15X 120CPS	549	\$CALL
Radix 10 200CPS	849	\$CALL
Radix 15 200CPS	995	\$CALL
Delta 10 160CPS	649	549
Delta 15 160CPS	799	669
Powertype Daisy Wheel	499	429
STX-80 Thermal	199	169

Mannesman-Tally		
160L	798	589
180L	1098	769
Spirit	399	319

Juki		
6100	\$1495	\$449

TTX		
TTX 1014 Daisywheel	\$649	SPCL

NEC		
3550 IBM PC	2380	\$1819
2030 IBM PC	1095	\$769
2050 IBM PC	1250	\$915

PLOTTERS

Amdel		
DXV-100	\$749	\$629
Amplot II 6 pen	1299	949
Enter Computer		
Sweet-P	\$695	\$499
Mannesman-Tally		
PIXY-3	795	599

DISK DRIVES

Corona		
5MB Internal	\$1795	\$CALL
10MB Internal	2295	CALL
5MB External	2195	CALL
10MB External	2695	CALL
5MB External-Apple II, Ile Comp.	2195	CALL
10MB External-Apple II, Ile Comp.	2695	CALL

Corvus		
6MEG Apple II, Ile	\$2195	\$1779
11MEG Apple II, Ile	2995	2449
20MEG Apple II, Ile	3995	3195
6MEG IBM PC	2195	1779
11MEG IBM PC	2995	2449
20MEG IBM PC	3995	3195

Rana		
Elite I Apple II, Ile	\$379	259
Elite II Apple II, Ile	649	429
Elite III Apple II, Ile	849	499
1000 w/cont & DOS Atari	499	379
Dual Den 2 sided IBM	399	285
Controller Card Apple II, Ile	145	89

We Have One Of The Largest Selections OF IBM And IBM-Compatible Software To Choose From!

We Also Carry A Complete Line Of Software For Most Other Major Computers
We specialize in complete systems for Medical, Dental, Insurance, Accounting, Veterinarian and other professional groups.

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
Amdel		
Video 300G	\$179	\$139
Video 300A	179	169
Video 310A (IBM w/cable)	230	179
Color I+	399	299
Color II+	559	449
Zenith		
Amber	179	149
Taxan		
12" Green	\$179	\$119
12" Amber	199	129
12" 420 Color IBM PC	699	479
BMC		
12" Green MED RES	\$109	\$87
12" Amber MED RES	119	97
12" Amber Hires	149	125
13" Color IBM PC	595	439
Synco		
12" Amber	149	109

SOFTWARE

	List Price	Our Price
D Base II	\$700	\$389
Friday	295	199
Wordstar	495	269
Wordstar Prof Pack	695	385
Lotus 1-2-3	495	319
R Base 4000	495	289
Multimate	495	299
Multitool Word	395	275
Word Perfect	495	265
Crosstalk	195	125
PFS:Report	125	90
PFS:File	140	95
PFS:Graph	140	95
PFS:Write	140	95
Multiplan	195	149
Palantir	395	225

Sanyo IBM Compatible Desktop Computers

	List	Our
16 bit, 8088 CPU, Printer Port, 10 Function Keys, Sanyo Color Graphics Basic		
MBC550—1 160K Drive, Easywriter, WordStar CalcStar, 128K, MS-DOS	\$999	CALL
MBC555—Same as MBC550 w/2 160K Drives, InfoStar MailMerger, SpellStar	\$1399	CALL

BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
Tecmar		
Captain w/128k RAM	\$480	\$399
1st Mate w/128K RAM	469	399
Graphics Master	695	549
Hercules Computer		
Graphics Board IBM PC	\$499	\$359
STB Systems		
Rio Plus 64K	\$395	\$319
Rio Plus 256K	665	550
Graphix Plus	495	369
Super Rio 64K	419	349
Super Rio 256K	689	569
Plantronics		
Colorplus w/Draftsman IBM PC	\$559	\$449
Amdel		
MAI Multifunction IBM PC	\$599	\$399
Persyst		
IBM PC Color Graphics	\$245	\$199
MA Systems		
Peacock Color Graphics IBM PC	\$459	\$349

MODEMS

	List Price	Our Price
Hayes		
Smart 300	\$289	\$219
Smart 1200	699	\$489
Smart 1200B	599	439
Smartcom I Apple II, Ile	\$119	\$99
Smartcom II IBM PC	149	SPCL
Micromodem w/Term PGM Apple II, Ile	329	259
Novation		
J-Cat RS-232	\$149	\$119
103-Smartcat RS-232	249	185
103/212 Smartcat RS-232	595	419
Apple Cat II Apple II, Ile	389	249
212 Apple Cat Upgrade Kit		
Apple II, Ile	389	289
Access 1-2-3 w/Crosstalk IBM PC	595	\$CALL
U.S. Robotics		
Password 300/1200 Baud	\$449	\$319
Auto Dial 212A 300/1200 Baud	599	459
MicroCom		
ERA2 1200 Baud IBM PC	429	\$CALL
ERA2 1200 Baud Apple Ile	429	\$CALL
ERA2 1200 Baud PC Jr.	429	\$CALL

We Are An Authorized Dealer For The Columbia, Eagle, Corona, Zenith, and Sanyo IBM Compatible Computers

Computer Solutions/Home Sweet Home Computers

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
170 Broadway, Suite 201
New York, NY 10038
To Order, Call (212) 627-9200
5639 N.W. 74th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33166
To Order, Call (305) 883-2124

Ordering information and terms: Cashiers checks and money orders are immediately honored. Personal or other company checks allow 10 days to clear. Prices reflect 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa and MasterCard.

Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 1000 companies

Prices subject to change and type errors.

Financing available for qualified customers



Phoenix

Professional Computers

Features:

- 128 K RAM
- 18 K ROM
- Z-80 CPU
- SPEEDS OF 2 or 5 mhz
- LIGHT PEN PORT
- 4 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 512 x 256 HI-REZ GRAPHICS
- METAL CASE - WALNUT SIDES
- 80 x 24 VIDEO
- HI-REZ MONITOR
- 2 DISK DRIVES
- PRINTER PORT
- INVERSE VIDEO
- AUDIO

\$1400 COMPLETE KIT

Software Compatible with TRS-80 Model - 3 & 4, Plus *CP/M

- 5" or 8" Disk Drives ••• Single or Double Density (Maximum 4)

☐ Assembled and Test with 1 Year Warranty

Bare Boards, Manual with Boot Rom & Character Generator

Color Graphics Card (192 x 256) & Model-3 I/O Buss (Bare)

RS-232 Card (Bare) \$49 Assembled and Tested

Hi-Rez Graphic Basic \$39 Color Basic

\$1799

\$100 SPECIAL

\$49

\$99

\$39

UPGRADE YOUR Model-3

To a Model-4 Compatible with our "NEW"

"Phoenix IV Plus"

- 128K Ram
- 80 x 24 Video
- Inverse Video
- 512 x 256 Hi-Rez Graphics
- Run TRSDOS* 6.0, 1.3 or CP/M*
- 18K Rom
- 5.35 mhz CPU Clock
- Audio

The Phoenix IV is a direct replacement for your Model-3 or 4* CPU board with more features for less money. Our 35% faster clock is enough speed to run 8" double density with an 8" Disk Controller Card.

Assembled & Tested (less ram) **\$449**

With 64k ram, TRSDOS 6.0,
16k Graphics ram & Software

\$595

Bare Board, Manual, Boot rom
& Character Generator

\$149

or Model-4 to DISK with the

"Ultimate"

- 5" & 8" Controller Board
- 1, 5" Disk Drive (SS / DD)
- Mounting Brackets
- Power Supply
- Cables
- Instructions
- Everything you need to install your first disk drive. The "Ultimate" disk controller utilizes the latest LSI technology to insure reliability.

Complete Kit ••• **\$399**

Additional Drives:

SS/DD \$ 169

DS/DD \$ 229

Ultimate Disk Controller

\$ 149

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS

504 East Main Street • Lancaster, Ohio 43130 • Tel: (614) 687-1019

TRS-80, TRSDOS

Tandy trademark

CP/M is a Digital Research trademark

Dealer Inquiries invited

Plus Postage & Handling

Getting Started With A Computer

Part II

by Cheryl Peterson

This installment will center around buying a personal/home computer. If you've already got one, don't be too sure this article isn't for you. When I first got my Osborne, I knew it would be all the computer I needed for this century. HAH! We are now a three computer family and are constantly considering expanding. One of my Osbornes is on loan to my over-fifty mother, who is just learning to use it for word processing. Her novel is progressing nicely, thank you. Who says you can't teach an old dog new tricks?

My desk is arranged so that I can switch back and forth between my other Osborne and a Commodore 64.

I prefer to do my word processing on the Osborne. Why? It interfaces best with my printer and I'm most comfortable with the word processing programs I've used on it. Can I use the Commodore for my writing? Yes, but the process is more complicated and time consuming. I have come across some great word processing programs for the C-64. They have all the flexibility and useful commands of the programs I use on the Osborne. BUT, they are designed to be used with a particular kind of printer. I don't own such a unit. Buying one would run me about \$400. Since I have a perfectly adequate system with the Osborne, why spend the money?

The next logical question would be...Why own a Commodore? The C-64 has some marvelous things that the Osborne doesn't. Great graphics and sound capabilities. It runs a fairly standard version of BASIC and has many excellent programs available. There are almost no really nice children's programs for the Osborne. I have a daughter who is almost a year and a half old. Before too much longer, she will be wanting to spend some time in front of the keyboard. I know this because she has already learned to differentiate one key from another. At seventeen months of age, she has stopped the flathanded banging on the keyboard and now pushes one key at a time. I've only had the Commodore for a few months, and it looks like I got it just in time.

The reason I mentioned this is to illustrate the point that

one computer may be great for one application, while another is outstanding in a different area. If you need to do several things with one computer, you may have to compromise in one area or another. Like any other major purchase, comparison shopping can save money and hassles.

So far, I've also pointed out two reasons to consider getting a personal computer. Writing using a word processor and educating your children. If either one is your excuse, you have several options to consider. To be an effective writing tool, your new computer needs to have a usable word processing program and printer. When buying a computer for your children, you need to consider its ability to draw pictures and the quality and cost of educational software for the different machines.

What I'm really trying to get across here, in general terms, is that before you buy a computer be sure you know what you want to do with it. Then check out the machines that will accomplish what you want. At the same time, remember to consider that the computer by itself will not do much of anything. Software and other hardware that you will need later should be planned into the cost of the computer. I highly recommend determining how much money you can afford to spend before you go shopping. Knowing what you want and how much you are willing to spend will help make your choice easier. Set yourself an upper limit and try to stay within it.

In relation to this, there are many good reasons to buy a computer. Having a particular purpose in mind will simplify your buying choices. Some good reasons to buy include word processing, cost analysis, data base management, learning games for children, learning BASIC or other programming skills, and communicating by modem with

others who are interested in the same things you are. Almost all of these activities require some additional expenditures after you buy your computer. Even learning programming on a computer that comes with BASIC requires buying learning aids; books and tutorials.

Some not so good reasons are also floating around. "It'll keep the children busy while I do my shopping." "Maybe I can use it to balance my checkbook or keep track of my car ex-

penses." "It's a tax deduction."

All three of these sound almost plausible. But the kids won't get much out of the computer unless their parents are willing to show them how to use it. Mom and Dad have to make the effort to choose software that will keep the children interested. And youngsters should always have appropriate adult supervision when using the computer. A computer is not a glorified babysitter.

A calculator and a standard checkbook register are still the best way to keep your checkbook balanced. The time and effort necessary to enter all your checks into a checkbook program are only worth the effort if you can categorize the checks and sort them. This would allow you to combine them by categories into useful totals, like deductible business

Continued on page 36

DISK DRIVE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated. Disk drive malfunction due to lack of timely maintenance and/or repair can be extremely costly - loss of irreplaceable programs, data and text - and down time. Professional drive shops are expensive hassles to deal with, and can keep YOU out of business for weeks!! Shipping drives is risky. Most repairs and maintenances can be made in situ by YOU in much less time than it takes to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, and re-configure drives sent to drive shops. **DISK DRIVE MANUAL** (new edition) describes:

1. The many different kinds of floppy disk drives and diskettes, what we prefer and why, and a list of manufacturers.
2. How disk drives and Floppy Disk Controllers work, and diskette formats. Definitions of "track," "cylinder," "sector," "lump," "granule," "hard and soft-sectoring," "single, double and quad densities," "CRC," "DAM," "IDAM," "MTBF," etc.
3. Disk drive **ALIGNMENTS** and **SPEED ADJUSTMENTS** - WITHOUT expensive equipment or diagnostic software. How professional drive repair shops align drives with their expensive equipment and software YOU end up paying for!
4. Disk drive cleaning and lubrication. Maintenance and repair of the **SECTOR INDEX OPTICAL COUPLER**, **WRITE-PROTECT NOTCH DETECTOR**, **TRACK 00 SENSOR**, and **TRACK 00 END STOP**. Includes **TERMINATOR RESISTOR NETWORKS**, **SHUNTS**, **PROTECTED SOFTWARE**, care of disk drives and diskettes, and shipping and storage advice.
5. How to spot and correct imminent drive problems BEFORE they cost you a bundle! Includes sections on Error Messages and Solutions, troubleshooting flow diagram, and a simple method to troubleshoot drive electronics. Descriptions of disk drive misalignment causes, and how YOU can quickly tell whether YOUR drive problem is due to Read-Write Head, Track 00 Sensor and/or Track 00 End Stop misalignment(s), speed out of adjustment, optical coupler defect, failed electronics, etc. Intelligently estimate repair costs should you rely upon a drive shop.
6. Many cost- and trouble-saving secrets, tips, and recommendations gained from years of computer experience, education, and other inputs. - Save \$ Thousands in purchases and repairs.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - 15,000+ words - illustrated. **ONLY \$15!**

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save YOU much time and expense. **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

1. The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.
2. Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them.
3. Secrets, tips and recommendations. **EXAMPLE:** Some vendors advertise quality printers and plotters but substitute with primitive prototypes. How to avoid being ripped-off!
4. Circuit diagrams of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C Serial, and 20 ma Current Loop Serial X-SWITCHES - independently switch one or two printers or plotters to one or two computers without disconnecting either.
5. Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES**, **PLOTTER TYPES**, **EXPANDING MEMORY**, **INTERFACING**, **ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS**, **RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS**, **PAPER**, **PATCHING SOFTWARE**, **SPEED RATINGS**, **BUYING STRATEGY**, and **RS-232C PROTOCOLS**.
6. **BUFFERS**, **SPOOLERS**, **MEMORY UPGRADES**, **ELECTROGRAPHIC**, **TRACTOR-FEED**, **DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES**, **DOT-MATRIX**, **DAISYWHEEL**, **INK JET**, **LASER**, **FLAT-BED**, **ROLLER-BED**, **DRUM**, **WORDPROCESSING**, **DATAPROCESSING**, **CAD/CAM**, **TIME-OUT PROBLEM**, **GRAPHICS TABLET**, **CALLIGRAPHY**, **PS TYPESETTING**, **ADVERTISING**, **PUBLICATION LAYOUTS**, etc.
7. Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.
8. Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.
9. The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - 20,000+ words - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY \$15!**

COMPUTER PHREAKING

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs \$ Billions per year, increases about 200% annually, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

1. Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Includes many actual examples, and a **DETAILED CASE HISTORY BASED UPON ACTUAL COURT RECORDS** of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreakers!
2. Numerous countermeasures, and protection and security schemes from passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques used to foil even the smartest Phreakers.
3. Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY**, **TROJAN HORSE**, **LOGIC BOMB**, **TRAPDOOR**, **BODY SNATCHER**, **GOOFATHER**, **ZOMBIE**, **MUTANT**, **SILENT ALARM**, **CODE 10**, etc.
4. Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.
5. Thorough analysis of the mixed blessing that computers are to society.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank, 20,000+ words. **ONLY \$15!**

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may only produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! They are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now YOU can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and several colors. Method completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY \$4!**

Please Order Today

Please add 5% shipping, \$1 min. U.S.A. (10%, \$2 min. foreign). **FREE** copy of our \$1 computer products and services brochure with purchase. By **JOHN J. WILLIAMS, M.S.E.E.** - Electronics Engineer and former Computer Science professor, New Mexico State University.



CONSUMERTRONICS CO.

2011 Crescent Dr., P. O. Drawer 537 Alamogordo, NM 88310

Consumertronics Co.

P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

Name

DISK DRIVE MANUAL ☐

Address

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐

City

State

Zip

COMPUTER PHREAKING ☐

SUPER RE-INKING ☐

\$ Enclosed...\$

**ATARI
PRINTER
INTERFACES**

NATIONAL
WATS LINE
800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Getting Started

Continued from page 35
expenses, telephone bills, car payments, mortgage interest payments (deductible from your taxes) and medical bills and insurance, etc. Ditto for the car expenses.

As for the tax deduction, unless you want to have a long chat with the IRS I wouldn't

recommend it. You can deduct a percentage of the cost of the equipment equal to the amount of business use you get out of the computer. This amount must be deducted over a period of five years, since the equipment is considered a depreciable asset rather than a standard business expense. Unless the majority of the com-

puter's time is spent doing business functions, it isn't worth the hassle.

Then there is the "wrong" reason for buying a computer. "Everybody else is buying one." Otherwise known as keeping up with the Jones'. Don't bother. Wait until you really feel you need a computer and want to spend enough time to learn and use it.

Once you've decided why you want a computer, and set some kind of spending limit, it becomes easier to decide what kind of computer to get. My situation points out a couple of other things to consider. Who will be using the computer and when? We chose the Osborne because I needed a word processor and my husband wanted a computer to learn CP/M programming on. He wanted one which could talk to other computers. I needed one that would drive a letter quality printer. And Dale had the foresight to want one that could use a modem. Our Osborne did all these things and came with a good selection of software.

Now for the real revelation! The computer was originally bought mainly for my husband. I didn't think I'd use it much. After all, except for the few things Dale had taught me about electronics, computers were so "dull". And who needs one, anyway.

Poor Dale. He has to book time DAYS in advance to use the thing. In the three years that we've had it, he's used it less than a thousand hours. I've probably used it five times that. Our Commodore was bought out of my earnings and you should have heard me trying to convince Dale that I needed it.

We are not an exception in this. Of the thirty or so friends I have who own computers, at least half of them have bought a second computer. Five of them have three computers. One has four computers for a three member family. It wouldn't be a bad idea to anticipate something like this happening to you. At first, it isn't hard to be accommodating. Members of the family split up the time available to use the computer. But after a while, there just aren't enough hours in the day.

As you can see, buying a computer can quickly develop into a life long endeavor. By the time you decide what you want to do with it, how much money you want to spend and which one is for you, someone announces a new, improved model that sounds even more enticing. So you decide to wait until its available. Wrong move. Computers will always be improving and coming down in price. But the amount of money you save is seldom worth the computer experience you miss.

Example...If I'd waited a year to buy my first Osborne, I would have saved several hundred dollars. The printer we bought had dropped in price by almost \$300 six months after we got it. Do we regret it? No. I've gotten my money's worth out of the machines. I recovered the difference on the printer when I started selling magazine articles. If I'd waited, I probably wouldn't have sold some of the articles I did. So, if you have a real use for a computer buy it NOW.

New or used? This is a tough decision and one that has many factors. If you purchase a new one, it may come with a nice warranty package. Although this will help should your computer suffer a major breakdown, you can count on being without it for a few days. As long as you don't depend on it for business purposes, you can probably suffer through. (Just hope your teenager doesn't have an important science report due.)

Because of the nature of electronics, if a computer component is going to fail it will usually do it right away. Sometime within the first two weeks. This means that the circuitry isn't likely to fail after that unless it gets hit with a voltage spike from an unprotected line. (If your computer is important to you a surge protector is a good investment.) The mechanical parts (disk drives) may go at anytime, but the circuitry actually gets stronger with age. Frequently, new computers haven't been set-up and running. This means that if they have faulty circuitry, they'll probably fail immediately. Don't be too averse to buying a floor demonstration model. It may be the best deal in the room.

Because of dealers' reluctance to properly "burn in" the

machines, a used computer may be the best buy. If you can find an honest seller. Before buying used equipment be sure that it works. USE IT. Spend some time at the keyboard seeing how it works. Ask the seller why he wants to be rid of it. There could be any number of reasons besides the computer being defective. But you should find out. If you are buying a computer/software package deal make sure that the computer owner has the right to sell his license in the software. Unless you ascribe to piracy, you won't want to be in possession of illegal disks. Please, check to be sure you can get the software relicensed. If not, you'll need to buy the programs and so should not pay for them in the price of the computer.

One good recommendation I heard recently was to remember to include the price of disks, paper, ribbons, software instruction courses, and other incidentals in your projected expenditure. Yes, Marie, at \$25 a box or better disks can quickly eat up the cash. Cassettes aren't much cheaper.

As you can see, there are a number of things to take into consideration. Looking in the Computer Shopper for used equipment is a good place to start. You can get some idea of what sellers really think their computers are worth. Another interesting thing to check is how many different personal advertisements you see for each computer brand. There may be some correlation between the number of a certain computer being offered and their owners dissatisfaction with them.

Whether you are choosing your first or second or 25th computer, you need to be a careful shopper. Or are you independently wealthy? Well if you are, you won't stay that way if you don't mind your pennies. For the rest of us, choosing a computer is a very personal thing. The best advice I've heard is "Don't buy anything 'till you've tried it." Keep this in mind when you're tempted to just throw in the towel and buy the same computer they use at the youngsters school.

And one last bit of advice, if you've got kids who are old enough to use it, let them help choose it. I still recall the frustrated salesman at the annual computer show. One of the browsers stopped by and said, "It must be a real pain having all these kids hanging around bothering you?" The salesman replied without batting an eye, "Oh, it's not the kids I mind so much. At least they ask intelligent questions." ●

Z80A DART @ \$8.38

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (4 Mhz)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

DISK RIOT

SKC	SS/SD	14.99/10
	DS/DD	26.99/10
MAXELL	MD-1	21.99/10
	MD-2	32.99/10
TDK	SS/SD	19.99/10
VERBATIM	SS/SD	22.99/10
	DS/DD	32.99/10
DYSAN (with FREE library case)	SS/SD	29.99/10
	DS/DD	39.99/10

BULK DISKETTES (No label)

\$130.00/100

Disk File for 50 5 1/4" Diskettes	12.99
Library Case for 5 1/4" Diskettes	1.69
Diskaddy for 6 5/4" Diskettes	4.99
Diskaddy for 12 5/4" Diskettes	6.99
Diskaddy for 22 5/4" Diskettes	8.99
Diskaddy for 6 8" Diskettes	7.99
Diskaddy for 12 8" Diskettes	8.99
Diskaddy for 22 8" Diskettes	13.99



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Power Pack for Commodore 64	39.99
I/O Cable for Commodore 64	14.99
Power Pack for Apple II+	75.99
Power Pack for Apple IIe	76.99
Power Pack for all Atari	29.99
I/O Cable for all Atari	19.99
Cooling Fan for Apple	39.99
Cooling Fan w/ Surge Suppressor for Apple	59.99

All Other Parts in Stock - Call for Details

JOYSTICKS

(For Atari & Commodore)

WICO Command Control	20.99/ea
WICO 3-Way	25.99/ea
The Boss	15.99/ea
Kraft	12.49/ea
Atari Joystick (Original)	7.99/ea
Atari Paddles (Original)	12.49/set

(For Apple & IBM)

Diamond Joystick for Apple	29.99/ea
Diamond Joystick for IBM	34.99/ea

Call for our Best Prices on Computers, Printers, Monitors, Software, and complete line of accessories for IBM, Apple, Commodore, Atari, and others. Write for our FREE CATALOG. Please add 5% for shipping & handling (Minimum \$4.00). NY residents must add proper sales tax. Prices quoted include discount for cash. Please add 3% for use of MasterCard or Visa, or 5% for American Express.

CALL OUR ORDER DESK TOLL-FREE

1-800-225-5905

From NY, Alaska, Hawaii call 212-219-2333

BROADWAY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
423 Broadway, New York, NY 10013

BEST PRICE
AST SIXPAKPLUS
64K

HERCULES
GRAPHICS CARD

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

TRS-80

Mass Data Storage For The Model 100

by Stan Veit

The Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 100 is the most popular of the Notebook (or Lap) Computers on the market. Its built-in programs and modem works like a charm and very few people who use it ever want to let go of it.

It has one defect and that is the cassette type interface. The first problem is that it is a cassette system and the second is that in order to make it work you need to use a cassette recorder that is half the size of the computer.

When I bought my PC-2, which was my first portable computer, I bought a RS Miniset Recorder and it was fine, it was small and loaded every time. When I tried to use the same recorder on the Model 100, it was a disaster. The recorder that works best with the Model 100 is the Radio Shack CCR81. Which as far as I am concerned is too big!

My way of dealing with this was to not use the cassette interface at all. I just held my file in RAM until I could dump it into my TRS-80 Model 4 and then to disk! This is really not a good answer to the problem of mass data storage but I was waiting for a product that Radio Shack had assured me would be out sooner or later, a disk interface.

I was one of the first magazine writers to see the Model 100 before Tandy released it for sale and I fell in love with the idea of a portable with real keys and real computing power. The people at Radio Shack had told me that

there would be a video/disk interface that would convert my Model 100 into a desk top computer when I wanted to use it at my desk. That was the final sales argument I needed. I bought one of the first Model 100's to arrive in New York. Since then I have bought all the peripherals that Radio Shack offered for the Model 100, and it has become my "Good Buddy" going everywhere with me. To the computer shows, press conferences, meetings, interviews, whatever. It is my battery-eating friend.

At the last West Coast Computer Faire, I wandered over to the Radio Shack booth and there it was, a small box (12" by 12" by 5") connected to a

Model 100 and a Video Monitor. It had come, the long awaited Disk/Video Interface. Quick as a wink, I whipped out my credit card and bought the interface right on the spot. When I got home to Florida, it was there waiting for me.

Strangely enough, the next day I got another package that I had been waiting for, the PMD-100 Portable Micro Drive from Holmes Engineering Inc. Now I had two mass data storage devices for the Model 100. Aha! I thought, I will write a review comparing them. However, after learning to use both of them I realized that these are not really com-



Model 100 Data Storage Devices.

Continued on page 38

ACCESS 1-2-3

1200 BAUD SMART MODEM BOARD
FOR IBM-PC FROM NOVATION
INCLUDES CROSSTALK XVI SOFTWARE

\$399

800-544-4354
NATIONAL WAREHOUSE
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30392

TRS80-III/III OWNERS

you need

AutoAddresser

Easily Address Mailing Labels, Postcards or Envelopes; single or multiple.

Automatically adds a permanent Return Address to your Postcards or Envelopes if desired.

Specify TRS80 Model and Printer
On Disc — just \$19.95

SPORTSCRAFT INDUSTRIES

PO Box 747, North Bend, OR 97459

ARNOLD COMPANY SUPER INVENTORY REDUCTION

Dual 5 1/4 P.S. & Case for std. size drives (almond), Reg. \$94. Only \$59
Power Connector for std 5 1/4 drives. Hard to find item! Only \$1
Power Connector Set for most 8" drives, set of 2 for \$2.75
Hi-Tek Keyboard, Mod 1 orig. untested, complete \$18
Hi-Tek Kybrd, (Made for TI) 69 keys. New w/Doc. \$12
TRS-80 Mod-3 bare Computer Board. Build your own \$18
Percom Mod-3 Disk Controller (less 1791 chip sold below) (Untested) \$32
TRS-80 Mod 2 to 16 upgrade. Bare Mod 2 64K mem board, Buss Board, & Mod 16 CPU Board. All 3 only \$39
Disk Controller Chips - FD1791A-02, Reg. \$24. Only \$15
Tandon untested 5 1/4" disk drive boards. Technician special \$16.50
Parallel Printer Switch for two printers. 34 pin edge conn., Reg. \$65. Now \$45
7 pc Technicians Nutdriver Set w/pouch, Reg. \$9.50; Only \$4.75
Flipsort Smoke plastic storage holds 75 5 1/4 disks \$16.50

CALL OR WRITE FOR 1/2 PRICE ON TRS-80 III/III SOFTWARE

Qty. Limited on all items! Order Now! TERMS: Cert. check/M.O. shipped immed. Personal Checks held 14 days. \$2.85 Shipping per order. We pay the rest. TX res. add 5% sales tax. FREE FLYER (SASE will getcha one faster). **ARNOLD COMPANY**, 214-576-2291 - 214 Hill Lane, Red Oak, Texas 75154

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW.

Good This Month

RADIO SHACK • CENTRONICS • COMMODORE • EPSON • ANADEX • BASE 2 • IBM • NEC • C. ITOH • IDS • DATA ROYAL • OTHERS

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Contact us if your printer is not listed. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges not included.	RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. We put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.	NEW CARTRIDGES (from the various manufacturers. Subject to availability. *)	SILVER DOLLAR WIND TO LOAD WHY DO WE SELL THESE? This is the type ribbon you get if you order from our fellow advertisers. We sell them for less since we make them ourselves. Do you really like the mess and inconvenience of unwinding and dumping this type ribbon into a wastebasket or out on a newspaper and/or winding it into your cartridge? We don't know why these are being sold. Computers should simplify your life, not make it more complex just to save a few pennies. You are welcome to order these if you cannot af- ford our EZ-LOAD™ INSERTS. RELOADS, or NEW CAR- TRIDGES. But BEWARE! You now know how to avoid disap- pointment. One more caution: be sure to check the length of any ribbon BEFORE you buy it. For instance, an MX-100 rib- bon should be 30 yards long, not 20 as in the MX-80.
DIABLO 610/820-XEROX MEMORYWRITER 610/820	5/16x230			\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	
BASE 2 - DIP 81/82/84/85G	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea/2 or more	\$30/2 \$87/6 \$168/12	
C ITOH Prowriter 1550/8510 - NEC 8023/8025					
APPLE DMP - DEC LA50-RA	1/2x18	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea/2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	
C ITOH Starwriter F10 CARBON FILM BLACK	5/16x145	\$24/6 \$42/12 \$234/72	\$5 ea 3-11 \$4 ea 12 or more	\$18/3 \$60/12 \$348/72	
DIABLO HYTYPE II FABRIC BLACK	5/16x17	\$21/3 \$78/12 \$510/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea/2 or more	\$18/2 \$51/6 \$ 96/12	
RADIO SHACK					
CARBON FILM - DWP-210 (1445) Black	5/16x145	\$24/6 \$42/12 \$234/72	\$5 ea 3-11 \$4 ea 12 or more	\$18/3 \$60/12 \$348/72	
DAISY WHEEL II-DWP-410 (1419) Black	1/2x145	\$24/6 \$42/12 \$234/72	\$5 ea 3-11 \$4 ea 12 or more	\$18/3 \$60/12 \$348/72	
Red, Green, Blue, Brown (1419) Colors	1/2x130	\$30/6 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$6 ea 3-11 \$5 ea 12 or more	\$21/3 \$72/12 \$420/72	
FABRIC (Long-Life) DWP-210 (1458) Black	5/16x17	\$21/3 \$78/12 \$510/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea/2 or more	\$18/2 \$51/6 \$ 96/12	
DAISY WHEEL II (1449) Black	1/2x25	\$21/3 \$78/12 \$510/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea/2 or more	\$18/2 \$51/6 \$ 96/12	
LP I-II-IV 700 Zip Pack (1413)	9/16x16	\$12/3 \$45/12 \$252/72			
CENTRONICS 730/737/739/779					
DMP-200, 120 (1483)	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea/2 or more	\$27/2 \$81/6 \$162/12	
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea/2 or more	\$24/2 \$72/6 \$144/12	
DMP-2100 - TOSHIBA P1350 (1442)	1/2x20	\$18/3 \$66/12 \$360/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea/2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	
LP III-V (1414)	1/2x15	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea/2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	\$12/3 \$44/12 \$252/72
DMP-400/420, LP VI-VIII (1418)	5/16x14	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea/2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	\$11/3 \$40/12 \$228/72
DMP-100, LP VII (1424)				\$16/2 \$48/6 \$ 96/12	
COMMODORE 1525 - GORILLA BANANA					
EPSON MX/FX/RX 70/80 - IBM PC	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea/2 or more	\$14/2 \$36/6 \$ 66/12	\$12/3 \$44/12 \$252/72
MX/FX 100 - IBM PC	1/2x30	\$18/3 \$66/12 \$360/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea/2 or more	\$24/2 \$69/6 \$132/12	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72
COMMODORE 8023P-CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2x12	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea/2 or more		
ANADEX 9000 Series	1/2x30	\$18/3 \$66/12 \$360/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea/2 or more		

WORRIED ABOUT ORDERING BY MAIL? Relax. We've been in business for many years and can please the smallest and largest account. You receive some of the finest ribbons available made of our own exclusive IMAGE PLUS™ fabric and carbon film. Our ribbons fit your printer exactly. COMPARE, but BEWARE! We order all our competitor's products and are amazed at what we get. We use the latest state-of-the-art production equipment and are blessed with a fine, dedicated staff. We guarantee everything we make, period. Our ribbons are made fresh daily and our goal is to ship your order within 24 hours. Write for our brochure, price list, and newsletter, INK SPOTS™.

COST PLUS 10%

RADIO SHACK COMPUTERS-SOFTWARE-SUPPLIES-ACCESSORIES
Call Bob Case or write for our COST PLUS 10% FLYER!!!

Bob Case

President

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR COD TO:



BCCOMPCO

800 South 17 Box 246

SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571

CALL FOR LESS ON SATURDAY! 8:30 to 5:00 (CT)

(417) 932-4196

WE PAY UPS SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY.
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

Quit Wasting Your Time!

Use our friendly programs. They save keystrokes, speed up Basic operation, and add extra features to most Model 1/3/4 disk systems. Try them and see for yourself (or write for more detailed information):

FAST4/CMD \$14.95
M4 only. Full speed, no side effects.

AutoPAWS \$14.95
M1/3/4. Stops scrolling when CRT fills.

UTILIPAK \$24.95
Assorted utility programs for M1/3/4.

MENUGEN \$54.95
M3/4. Includes BASIC speed-up files.

Add \$3 per order packing and postage. Immediate shipment by 1st Class Mail; we don't wait for checks to clear.

the software factory

12101 N. Western View

Oklahoma City, OK 73132-9270

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Mass Data Storage

Continued from page 37

peting units. Comparing them would be like comparing pistols and shotguns. They both have a different use. I will therefore report on the pros and cons of each one and let

you decide which one fits your needs.

The Radio Shack Disk/Video Interface

The Disk/Video Interface is mounted in a metal box about 12" square and 5" high. It mounts a half height disk drive, with provisions for a se-

cond drive. Only the drives and indicator lights are seen on the front panel. On the rear panel there are connections for either a video monitor, or connection to a home TV through a built-in RF modulator and a TV switch supplied with the unit. The RF output can be set either for Chan 3 or 4 by a switch on the unit. There is also a power On/Off switch and fuse holder.

With great eagerness I made my equipment ready for the installation as described in Chapter 3 of the manual. First I removed the compartment cover on the bottom of the Model 100 and read the instructions. They tell me to use the "UPPER" IC Socket in the compartment. Which is "upper" in a flat computer? I looked at the sole illustration and tried to figure it out. The picture was not much help. It doesn't clearly show if there is

a twist in the cable, or not. In addition the connector at the Interface end was not keyed, although the manual said it should be! It also said the pin numbers for pins 1 to 40 were marked in white on the pc board so the socket end would be inserted with pin #1 in the correct position. Trouble was that the socket is soldered over the numbers so you can't read them.

After using a bright lamp and magnifying glass plus luck, I installed the cable in what proved to be the correct position. Even though RS gives you a Zero Insertion Force Adapter for the socket, sooner or later you are going to bend the pins on your cable. I hate DIP socket cables because of this problem. There is a way around it however, just buy a 40-pin socket, plug your cable into that socket and plug the socket pins into the adapter.

That way when your pins get bent, you just throw away the intermediate socket and install another one!

Having suffered through installation, I was ready to start with my Disk/Video Interface try out. Next thing I noticed was that the cable was too short to allow me to put the box in a corner of my desk and keep the Model 100 in front of me. Ft. Worth struck again!

I turned to the System Start-up section of the manual and followed instructions. All went well this time. The system came up and I loaded Disk-BASIC into the Portable Computer. Then I changed from the LCD Display to the video screen. Again all went well as I went from a 40-character screen to an 80-character by using the WIDTH command.

Continued on page 42

TRS-80+ MOD I, III, COCO, T199/4a
TIMEX 1000, OSBORNE, others

GOLD PLUG - 80

Eliminate disk reboots and data loss due to oxidized contacts at the card edge connectors.

GOLD PLUG 80 solders to the board edge connector. Use your existing cables. (if gold plated)

5 1/4 SSDD DISKETTES \$19.95/10

GOLD PLUG 80 Mod I (6)	\$44.95
Keyboard/EI (mod I)	15.95
Individual connectors	7.95
COCO Disk Module (2)	16.95
Ground tab extensions	INCL
Disk Drives (all R.S.)	7.95
Gold Disk Cable 2 Drive	29.95
Four Drive Cable Gold	39.95
GOLD PLUG 80 Mod III (6)	48.95
Internal 2 Drive Cable	29.95
Mod III Expansion port	9.95
USA shipping \$1.45	Can/Mex \$4.
Foreign \$7.	Don't wait any longer
	TEXAS 5% TAX

Available at your favorite dealer or order direct from

NEW COCO PRODUCTS
COLOR QUEST
MARK DATA
SOFTLAW
(817) 498-4242

E.A.P. CO.

P.O. BOX 14

KELLER, TEXAS 76248

+ trademark Tandy Corp



MC/VISA

DIRECT PLUG-IN MONITOR FOR

IBM

AMBER OR GREEN

BEST PRICE

800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

SALE

MAILING LIST 15,000 TRS-80 USERS NATIONWIDE

**** SORTED BY ZIP CODE ****

PRINTED ON WHITE SELF-STICKING LABELS

\$35 Per Thousand, Includes Postage (Except COD's)

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE CO.

304 N. MORNING AVE. ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27801 (919) 977-1049

SALE

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401
1-612-338-1118

TERMS: Add \$5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.

ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!

DISK DRIVES

Shugart 800-2 8" Single Sided, Removed from equipment, Good condition, "AS IS" ...\$79.99
CDC 9402, used, "AS IS"\$49.95

DISK DRIVE CASE

Dual 8" Case Only, Used\$49.99

MISC.

Memory: Texas Instruments #TIB0203-2 Static Shift Register, Bubble Memory 92,304 Bits, new, each\$25.00
16 Pin IC Sockets, per thousand\$75.00
9 Inch Monitor, consisting of: Power Supply, Cabinet, and 9" Motorola Display. Composite Video used but in working order. Overall size 11"H x 18"W x 12"D, As Is\$59.99
50 Conductor Flat Cable Assemble. 10' Lengths. Connector on each end for Shugart Disk Drive\$9.99
50 Conductor Flat Cable. New. \$1.00 per foot, 100' for\$75.00
50 Conductor Cable. 4' lengths with 3 connectors for "piggy-backing" two 8" disk drives\$14.99

RS232 10' Extension Cable\$7.99
Fan: TORIN TA450 Model #A30108-10 115 VAC .26/.21 Amps 50/60 Hz, New\$17.99

POWER SUPPLIES

Multi-Voltage Solid State Removed from Equipment, Good Condition. Input: 105-125VAC 47-420Hz 3.5A. Max. Output: +5VDC @ 15A + 12VDC @ 2A-12VDC @ 2A. With overload protection. Size 5 1/4"x9"x14 1/2"\$34.99
Pioneer Magnetics - Model PM2675A-1-3. Input: 92-138VAC 47-63Hz. Output: 375W, 5VDC @ 45A, 12VDC @ 7.5A, 12VDC @ 7.5A. New\$99.99
L H Research Mighty Mite Model #MM43-E1215. Input: 1230VA 115-230VAC 47-63Hz. Output: 615W, 5VDC @ 75A, 12VDC @ 10A, 12VDC @ 10A. New\$109.99
Power One Model #CP366A. Input: 115VAC 47-63Hz. Output Regulated: + 24VDC @ 3.0A, + 12VDC @ 2.0A, -5VDC @ 0.75A. Unregulated: + 6.6VDC @ 0.5A. New, each\$29.99
Modular Power Supplies, Dimensions: 33/16" x 5" x 10" North Electric Co. Model N 12005, Input: 105-132 VAC 45-440 HZ; Output: 5 VDC, 5.3A @ 40° C, New\$39.99
Lambda Model LM-C5 Input: 105-132 VAC 45-440 HZ, Output: 5 VDC, 5.1A @ 40° C, used\$29.99
Boschert Switching Power Supply Model #OL803549P, New\$49.99

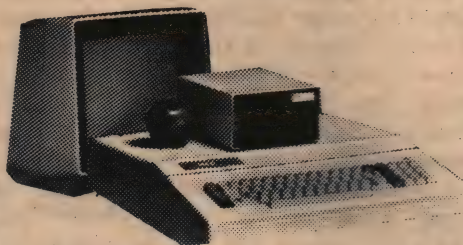
ABC ELECTRONICS

1-612-338-1118

SAVE



ACE Pro Plus COMPLETE PACKAGE



ACE 1000 professional personal computer.
ACE 10 disk system.
Franklin video monitor.
ACE Display 80-column card.
ACEWriter™ II word processing software.
ACECalc™ spreadsheet software.
Data Perfect™ database software by LJK Enterprises Inc.
Personal Financier™ by Eagle Software Publishing Inc.
Welcome diskette.

NOW \$1140.00



(201) 661-1007

CASH ONLY PRICE INCLUDES:

Money Order, Certified Company, Personal Check & COD.
Personal and Company Checks take Two Weeks to Clear.
Shipping & Handling Charge on light items \$2.50.
Prices subject to change without notice.
NJ Residents Add 6% Sales Tax. HOURS: 10AM to 6PM Weekdays
Monday & Thursday Nights till 8PM
Saturday till 3PM

Send for complete circular

to our mail order address:

P.O. BOX 1449 • BLOOMFIELD • NJ • 07003

**Computers Fully Checked and Working!
Authorized Sales and Service Center
Always Personalized Service**



The ACE 1200 OMS



Franklin Ace 1200 OMS Consists of:

1200 Computer w/Color, 2 Ace 10 Drives, serial/parallel card, 80 column card, Z80 card w/64K RAM, Wordstar, Mail merge, Ace Calc, Welcome Pkg., Franklin Green Monitor

NOW \$1555.00

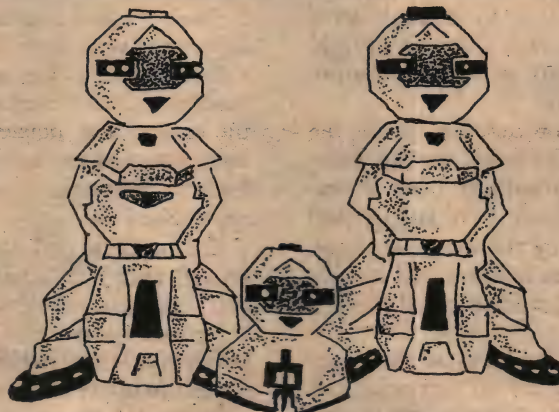
CASH ONLY

Star Micronics Printer, Gemini, 10X Friction/ Tractor, 120 CPS, Hi-Res. Bit image graphics. (Parallel) \$305.00
Star Microtronics Printer, Gemini 15x with 15" carriage plus additional bottom paper feed and all the above features. (Parallel) \$450.00
Okidata 82A Printer 120 CPS, List \$649 \$335.00
Okidata 83A Printer 120 CPS, List \$995 \$580.00
Okidata 84 Printer (parallel) 132 column, 200 CPS, List \$1,395 \$980.00
Okidata 84 Printer (serial) 132 column, 200 CPS, List \$1,495 \$1080.00

Okidata 2350 Printer (parallel) 132 column, 350 CPS, Two color ribbon, List \$2550 \$2100.00
Okidata 2350 Printer (serial) 132 column, 350 CPS, Two color ribbon, List \$2800 \$2200.00
Okidata 92 Printer (Parallel), 160 CPS \$455.00
Okidata 93 Printer (Parallel) 160 CPS \$744.00
Okidata Tractor feed option for 80, 82A & 92 Printers or \$57.00
Telex Daisy Printer - Serial & Parallel Tractor & 10-12-15 Pin with skip over white space \$480.00

CASH ONLY

Ast. Research Six Pak Plus 64K, SPC, (Includes 64K Serial Parallel clock, upgradeable to 384) \$335.00
BMC BM-AU9191U 13 inch (Composite video with Composite sound). List \$399 \$250.00
C. Itoh Starwriter F10-40PU Parallel + Serial 40 CPS, List \$1995 \$1225.00
C. Itoh Printmaster F10-55PU (Specify Parallel or Serial) 55CPS, List \$1995 \$1525.00
Copy 2 plus 4.3 for Apple \$30.00
Copy 2 PC \$30.00
Hayes Joystick for Apple \$44.00
Hayes Micromodem IIE List \$379 \$261.00
Hayes Smartmodem List \$279 \$220.00
Hayes Smartmodem 300-1200 \$505.00
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B, 1200/300 Baud \$440.00
Condor Database (IBM), List \$690 \$465
Evco Easyfile Diskette Storage case for 5 1/4 inch (holds 150) \$22.00
Evco Mailbox plastic case for mailing 5 1/4 inch diskettes (holds 4) \$4.00
Fuji (the best) MD1 5 1/4 inch diskettes 40 track - S/S Double Density soft sector w/Ref. Ring \$25.00
Fuji (the best) MD2 5 1/4 inch diskettes 40 track - double sided double density soft sector \$34.00
Innovative Concepts Flip N File Diskette Storage case for 5 1/4 inch (holds 10) \$5.50
Innovative Concepts Flip N File diskette storage case for 5 1/4 inch (holds 15) \$8.00



**COME IN AND SEE OUR DISPLAY OF THE
FOLLOWING HIGH TECHNOLOGY
PRODUCTS:**

**FRANKLIN — COLUMBIA — EAGLE — PC
NETWORKING — TALLGRASS (Authorized
Sales & service) — OUR FAMILY OF
ROBOTS, TOPO (With Voice) & F.R.E.D. —
PRINTERS—DISKETTES AND PERIPHERALS.
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE TAILORED TO
SUIT YOUR NEEDS.**

Innovative Concepts Flip N File diskette storage case for 5 1/4 inch (holds 25 diskettes) w/lock \$21.00
Innovative-Concepts Flip N File Diskette storage case for 5 1/4 inch (holds 50 diskettes) w/lock \$26.50
Jaguar Fan for Apple II, same looks & features as the Kensington fan \$40.00
Kraft Joysticks for Franklin or Apple \$50.00
Lotus 1,2,3 \$347.00
MPC PARALLEL PRINTER CARD FOR APPLE II \$75.00
Multimate for IBM Version 3.22 \$340.00
Open Systems Accounting Software, List per module 695 \$573.00
Practical Peripherals Micro Buffer Inline 64K (Specify Serial or Parallel) List \$349 \$270.00
Taxan KG-12N 12 inch green monitor with non-glare screen, List \$169.00 \$135.00
Taxan KG-12N-UY 12 inch amber monitor with non-glare screen, List \$179 \$142.00
Taxan RGB Vision III Color, Hi-Res Monitor (IBM) with cables \$462.00
TG Select-A-Port (with 5 switches and 5 sockets) for Apple II, List \$59.95 \$45.00
Ultra Magnetics 5 1/4 inch diskettes (SS/SD), 40 track w/ref ring \$17.00
Ultra Magnetics 5 1/4 inch disjetttes (SS/DD) 40 track w/ref ring \$19.50
Ultra Magnetics 5 1/4 inch diskettes (DS/DD) 40 track w/ref ring \$27.00
Verbatim 5 1/4 Diskettes, 40 track, SS/Double Den sity soft sector, w/ref. ring, 1 hole \$25.00
Verbatim 5 1/4 Diskettes (with hard case), 40 track, SS/Double density soft sector, w/ref. ring \$25.50

187 FRANKLIN AVE.

NUTLEY, NJ 07110

The Clear-Cut Winner

This review is from the May 1984 issue of Microcomputing, and is reprinted with their permission. The Sanyo 550 also made the cover of Computers and Electronics in May. This article is presented as a paid advertisement by Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.

By Terry Kepner

Finally, someone has designed an MS DOS home computer that looks as if it belongs in a home. The new Sanyo MBC-550 (and MBC-555), with its stylish, thin, sleek, polished chrome appearance blends in perfectly with the average home component stereo system.

If you happen to like the new component TV systems, with their quality TV monitors, stereo video receivers, separate speakers and compatibility with normal stereo components, you'll love the new Sanyo computer and the way it disappears among the other components. When you want to use it, just turn it on (make sure it's plugged into the monitor), pull the separate keyboard out of hiding and begin working.

And if you don't want to "hide" the unit among your stereo components, its attractive design complements most office or modern room decors.

If appearances were the only criteria, then the Sanyo computer would rate a good hard look from an MS DOS buyer. But there's more to it than that. Not only is it stylish, it comes with bundled software that easily doubles the value of the computer, without doubling the cost. In fact, the Sanyo is, without a doubt, the least expensive MS DOS computer on the market, coming in at \$999 (that's without the monitor, and you can't just use a color TV).

What you get for your \$999 is a 128Kb MS DOS computer with one double-density, single-sided disk drive, MS DOS 1.0, and WordStar, EasyWriter I and CalcStar as the bundled software.

If you want a dual-drive unit, you can order the MBC-555 (\$1399), or just order the second drive (\$399) for your MBX-550 and have it installed by a dealer. You can also do it yourself (instructions are provided in the manual).

In either case, the second drive includes more bundled software, with your choice of SpellStar, Mailmerge (for WordStar) and InfoStar, or an IUS software package consisting of EasyWriter II, EasyPlanner, EasyCalc and EasySpeller.

A Popular Chip

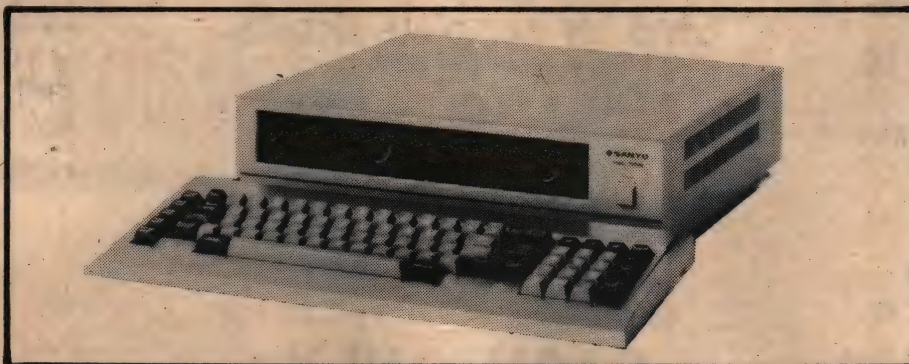
The Sanyo MBC-550 is based on the popular 8088 CPU and runs at 3.6 MHz. It comes standard with 128Kb of RAM (upgradeable to 256Kb) and 48Kb of video RAM (16Kb is in user RAM). An 8Kb ROM contains the initial power-up logic (IPL) and color

graphics logic.

If you're using a color monitor, the display parameters are as follows: eight colors (including black and white), 640x200 eight-color resolution, a 6x7 character font in an 8x8 dot box with 80 characters per line and 25 lines per page. The monochrome parameters are similar, except that you don't have colors available.

The floppy disk drives, which consist of 160Kb double-density units, are a disappointment. The limited disk space is a problem when using the bundled software; since you must put MailMerge on the same disk as WordStar, you rapidly begin to run out of room. Fortunately, though, double-sided (320Kb) drives will be available around June, as will hard disks (\$1995) and DOS 2.0.

For the adventurous, TEAC 55B drives (\$169 in quantities of two) are compatible and fit in the MBC-550 cabinet. It's possible that these will be the drives used by Sanyo when they offer



upgrades (since the current drives are also TEAC). If you decide to install your own double-sided drives, a compatible BIOS is available from Michtron in Michigan at \$49.95. The drives are available from ANI (17752 Sky Part Circle, Irvine, CA 92714).

The standard drives can't read IBM double-sided disks, but single-sided disks can be read.

The review unit is a single-drive 128Kb machine with a standard black-and-white monitor and a second uninstalled disk drive.

The installation instructions for the second drive, included in the main manual, were insufficient for a novice, but the second drive is supposed to be installed by the dealer anyway. The manual clearly states that inexperienced users shouldn't install the second drive.

The primary problem is the omission of instructions on removing the large plastic case that's in the second drive's position on a single-drive computer. It must be removed for the second drive to fit. With these instructions in hand, the second drive installation is fairly simple.

Helpful Hardware Hints

Calling the Sanyo area representative for drive installation instructions elicited these additional helpful hardware hints on getting the most from

the machine. First, remove the cover and disconnect the wires leading to the internal speaker, cover them with tape and tuck them out of the way. Second, if you're using a black-and-white monitor, find the DIP switch bank on the back of the computer and set #1 to On and the rest to Off.

The first hint eliminates the annoying beep used to denote syntax errors and the second configures the MBC-550 from color to monochrome operation, doubling the display resolution.

The keyboard is attractive, well-designed and well-made, with 81 keys, including function keys and a numeric keypad, and a coiled keyboard connector cable that gives you positional flexibility.

The keys don't click as you type, and the shift lock and graph lock keys have LED indicators so you know when they've been activated. The keyboard can generate 223 different characters, including the standard ASCII characters, by using combina-

tions of the graph, shift and control keys. The computer can actually display 255 characters, with the extra 32 characters occupying the first 32 ASCII positions, which the keyboard uses to generate control codes instead of character codes. (To print these characters you must use CHR\$(x), or its equivalent). See Fig. 1 for the entire Sanyo character set.

There are five function keys on the keyboard, with both shifted and unshifted values, for a total of ten functions. This can be a problem since the insert and delete functions are both assigned to the same key. This leads to problems if you're a sloppy typist like I am.

The numeric pad uses the standard layout, with both 0 and 00 keys like a good calculator, and also doubles as the cursor-control pad: left, right, up, down and home (which puts the cursor in the upper left corner of display).

Physically, the keys are sculptured with a gradual curve to assist in typing. The whole keyboard gently slopes towards you.

The keyboard is an improvement over the IBM keyboard, but then again almost anything would be an improvement over the IBM. Fig. 2 shows the translation table for the two computer keyboards.

In operation, the computer performs well, but it does have one idio-

syncrasy: the disk drive light is always on. On most computers, the LED disk drive light is used to signify that the drive is currently reading or writing to the disk; however, on the Sanyo, the light is used to tell you which disk drive is logged in as the current MS DOS drive.

On a two-drive system this might be useful, but on a single-drive system it's a waste. It can also be confusing. Since you never know when the computer has finished writing to a disk, you don't know when it's safe to remove it from the disk drive.

The typing action is fast and clean, but if you make a mistake, the computer lets you know about it with a loud, obnoxious, low-pitched "burp"—almost like a Bronx cheer. This is annoying and elicited numerous complaints from my wife when I stayed up late using the machine.

Suitable Software

As I mentioned earlier, the single-drive computer is sold with EasyWriter I (a word processor for beginners and intermediate users), WordStar (the number 1 selling word processor on the market) and CalcStar (a spreadsheet manipulation program).

These three packages cover most of the uses MS DOS computers are called upon to service.

Adding the second drive, with SpellStar (spelling checker for WordStar), MailMerge (for mass-mailing wordstar documents) and InfoStar (a database manager), completes the package.

All the "-Star" packages are IBM PC compatible, with only minor alterations in operation. WordStar, for example, is slightly off-color when used on a standard IBM PC with color graphics board and monitor.

If, however, you decide to use the IUS software, you can use them only with the Sanyo MBC-550 and -555 computers, since IUS has decided to customize the bundled software to work only on those computers.

MS DOS and GWBasic programs will work on the Sanyo MBC-550, with the exception of programs that make specific calls to IBM hardware or use nontransportable color and graphics commands. This is the same caveat emptor that all MS DOS-compatible computer owners must skirt. Any program that requires specific hardware designs found only in the IBM won't work in the PC-compatible computer. Programs that use only the standard MS DOS machine code call locations should work just fine in the MS DOS environment.

The Basic Decision

The Basic isn't as easy a decision. It isn't a Microsoft Basic. To take full advantage of the machine's capabilities, Sanyo decided to write its own Basic. This Basic is definitely superior to Microsoft's if only for one reason: it's not

limited to only 64Kb of RAM.

Microsoft Basic is artificially limited to 64Kb; no matter how much RAM your computer has, 128Kb or one megabyte, Microsoft Basic uses only 64Kb of the RAM. The rest is ignored. This severely limits programs by cutting them off from the RAM available in your computer.

Sanyo Basic, though, provides complete access to all the RAM installed in your computer, giving you the option of using Basic programs with large databases or arrays in memory.

Several immediate possibilities are in-memory mailing lists or specialized data files. The disadvantage is that not all Basic programs for IBM Basic will work in Sanyo Basic.

Sanyo Basic introduces one graphics command that I wish Microsoft had for its Basic: Symbol. This command lets you print a character or set of characters on the screen in one of seven sizes of height and width and rotate it in four positions (90-degree increments)! You can print it tall and skinny, short and fat, upside down, sideways and in many other ways.

Another improvement over the IBM is that you can easily halt a program listing by pressing the space bar. Pressing any other key continues the listing.

Finally, Sanyo Basic has 146 different error messages, as opposed to IBM's 53. Fig. 4 lists the new messages not found on the IBM and also lists IBM messages not found on the Sanyo.

When MS DOS 2.0 is released, some of the error messages left out of the Sanyo list may be included, which will increase the Sanyo's total count.

Better than the Average Manual

The system manual supplied with the Sanyo computer is much better than most; it describes all subjects completely and accurately, with examples and clear explanations.

The manual combines the instructions for Basic, MS DOS and the computer itself. The set-up section includes check-off boxes and diagrams so you won't lose your place while hooking up your printer or video. Even though these are simple procedures, the manual tries to make them foolproof.

In evaluating this computer, I talked to a nontechnical Sanyo user. He had never used a computer before and found the manual to be sufficient and easy to understand. The commands are explained nearly to the point of being a tutorial.

The only complaint is that the manual fails to include instructions on how to work around the limited-capacity disk drives. He spent a lot of time figuring out that in order to use WordStar and MailMerge, he had to put them both on the same disk; this wasn't mentioned in the documentation.

The manuals were printed by a daisy-wheel printer (not typeset) with some areas shaded later as needed. It was written in-house by Sanyo staff and is an improvement over the manuals distributed by Microsoft. Documentation includes a complete and clearly written glossary and index.

The book, to our surprise, includes a section on technical information, describing the memory map, ROM map, interrupt vectors, I/O controller, some of the interrupt routines, I/O map and other programming information—a nice change from the "top secret" mentality that many companies seem to adopt.

The section on Basic is organized alphabetically by type (graphics commands all together, math commands all together and so on), rather than just alphabetically, but the index helps overcome that referencing limitation.

At the back of the manual is a section on installing peripherals like the second disk drive, RS-232C board and

memory expansion. That's what I call helping the home user!

The other manuals included with the computer cover the bundled software, with one manual for EasyWriter I, WordStar and CalcStar, and the other manual for the software bundled with the second disk drive.

A Hot Item

The Sanyo computer is a terrific machine for its price and capabilities. The inherent limitations of single-sided drives will be corrected by the soon-to-be-available double-sided and hard disk drives.

The software delivered with the computer is a good way to computer-

ize an office, step-by-step, including both a simple word processor and the most popular word processor, and a spreadsheet program.

By the time most users need to expand the system, the appropriate hardware and software will be available. The only disadvantage is the incompatibility of Microsoft MS DOS Basic and Sanyo MS DOS Basic.

Sanyo sells the MBC-550 primarily as a word processing/information management system. Considering the bundled software and low price, the machine fits the bill and is, indeed, a hot item. ■

Advertisement



We have the lowest prices for Sanyo 550's*

*Our prices this month are lower than any advertised in this magazine for the Sanyo 550/550-2 series. Give us a call - we'll tell you the lowest advertised price and the page No., and our price will be at least \$10 less. To find out why the Sanyo 550 is the "hot" micro of 1984 ask for our new Sanyo brochure.

SANYO
FREE LG PRINTER



Special sale on "4-disk" Sanyo computers. All include dual drives, Basic, Wordstar, Calcstar, Mailmerge, Speller and Infostar. Plus prices include a Sanyo 5000 letter quality printer (may be deducted for \$200 credit). The 1150's have dual 320K drives, the 1250's and 4050's feature 1.2 megabytes of formatted storage.

All Sanyo systems have a full one year warranty on the main board, 90 days on everything else, and can be serviced at over 50 service centers nationwide (quantities limited).

1150 w/CP/M	.....	\$1695
1250 w/CP/M	.....	\$2095
4050 w/CP/M-86	.....	\$2149

ALTOS
XENIX PHONE SUPPORT



From the lowest-priced dual-floppy multi-user systems to true 16-bit 10 Mhz. multi user systems. Local service available via TRW. We will configure, test and install your systems for an additional charge (call for prices).

580-20	.....	\$3629
580-40	.....	\$5099
586-20	.....	\$5925
586-40	.....	\$7395
8000 Series	.....	Call

Columbia
Now even lower prices!



Don't buy a clone alone when you can get one with MS-DOS, CP/M/86, Basic, Perfect Writer™, Perfect Speller™, Perfect Calc™, Perfect File™, Fast Graphs, Home Acc't Plus, Space Commanders, a tutorial and nationwide Bell and Howell service. (Prices for 1600 series include video card and keyboard).

V.P.	.....	\$2249	1600-1	.....	\$2499
Xtra 128K Installed	.....	\$100	1600-4 (10mb)	.....	\$3695

TERMINALS



ADDS VIEWPOINT \$449
Wyse 50 \$499
Also great prices on the Viewpoint 60, Wyse, Televideo, Altos, Zenith and Gume terminals.

PLOTTERS

Hi DMP-29	.....	\$1795
Hi DMP-40	.....	\$745
Hi DMP-41	.....	\$2340

MODEMS

Password 300/1200	.....	\$309
Hayes 1200	.....	\$509
Hayes 300	.....	\$209
Mark XII	.....	\$249

NEC PC-8201A \$449



Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

(602) 941-5856

Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri. Closed July 1-8 for Summer Vacation

We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SERVICE/ORDERING

INTEGRATION: Prices listed are for new equipment in factory sealed boxes with manufacturer's warranty. We will pretest your equipment, integrate your system, configure your software, provide special cables, etc. for an additional charge. Call for prices.

ORDERING: MAIL ORDER ONLY. If you plan to visit us call for an appointment. Prices listed are for cash and include 3% cash discount. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s. We sell on a Net 30 basis to Fortune 1200 companies and Universities. P.O.'s add 2% Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Az. residents add 6%. Prices subject to change, product subject to availability. Personal/Company checks take 3 weeks to clear. 0-20% restocking fee for returned merchandise. Shipping is extra - products are f.o.b. point of shipment. Software is sold only with systems and is not warranted for suitability. Registered trademarks: Wordstar, MicroPro International; CP/M and MP/M Digital Research; Televideo-Televideo Systems, Inc.

PRINTERS



Tally Sprint	.....	\$298
Tally 160/L	.....	\$599
Tally 180/L	.....	\$777
Okidata 92	.....	\$180 Off
Okidata 93	.....	\$290 Off
Plug N' Play	.....	FREE
Gemini 10X	.....	\$115 Off
Gemini 15X	.....	\$140 Off
Prism 132	.....
all opts.	.....	\$1449
Toshiba 1351	.....	\$1515
Epson	.....	Call

LETTER QUALITY

Silver Reed 500	.....	\$409
Silver Reed 550	.....	\$529
Diablo 630	.....	\$1669
NEC 2030	.....	\$675
NEC 3550	.....	\$1595
NEC 7710	.....	\$1735
DTC 380Z	.....	\$995
Juki 6100	.....	\$449

COLOR MONITORS

Princeton HX-12	.....	\$489
Zenith ZVM-133	.....	\$449
Amdek Color 1	.....	\$274
Roland CB-141	.....	\$319



OKIDATA

Now you can have twice the resolution of an Okidata 92 for about the same price. Buy an Okidata 82 at the retail price of \$349 and we'll install an OK-Writer enhancement for \$70. You'll have the perfect double duty printer with 120 c.p.s. in draft mode and an 18x17 resolution in correspondence mode - plus a serial port. Call for print sample. Ok 82 w/Ok-Writer \$419



Mass Data Storage Continued from page 38

The manual warns that you should turn off the power to the system before you disconnect the D/V. It also tells you to press F8 on the Model 100 before you power down. You had better read this manual before using the system. There are a lot of little tips you must know. The fact that you are a TRSDOS wizz is not enough. This is not TRSDOS, you must learn a new, but simple system.

I learned to make a disk backup and to use Disk-BASIC. I also learned to use

my floppy disk in TEXT and this to me is worth the price of the system. I do need a format program that runs on the D/V but that will come I am sure.

The D/V is just an opening into a vastly increased capability for the Model 100. Frankly, I think it is overpriced at \$800 but RS said that with all the intelligence inside it had to cost that much. Well once the hurt of the price is over, I really like the unit. I asked if RS can do anything about the too short cable and they confessed that this was a requirement of the FCC. I will have to make my own cable, if some company does not read this and smell a product need. If they do, send me one first thing!

The Model 100 D/V is another chance for software developers to open a market. I don't know how many people will spend \$800 bucks for one, but those that do, like me will need software that works with the Model 100 system.

I will write some of my own, but my business is writing ar-

ticles, not programs.

On a scale from 1 to 10, I give it a 7. If it cost \$200 less it would be a 9.

The Holmes PMD-100 Portable Micro Drive

This unit not only provides reliable data storage for the Model 100, but it also is as portable as the computer itself. In fact it can live in the same carrying case as the computer. The unit is powered by a large rechargeable battery that will power both the computer and the drive unit for hours of operation. You can also plug in the AC Adapter/Battery Charger and operate both the computer and the drive from one power source. This saves the batteries in the Model 100 which is a fine thing given its appetite for batteries.

This unit does not use diskettes, instead it records the data on a thin wafer of magnetic tape in digital form. This tape is packed in a thin cassette called a "wafer" in a continuous loop. The tape is wound around an open faced rotating spool. It is pulled from the

center of the spool passed over the read/write head and then wound back on the outside of the spool in one continuous operation. This makes the PMD tape drive very simple because it only moves in the forward direction and does not re-wind the tape. It also makes the operation much slower than a disk because it is always moving the entire length of the tape to find the data.

The connecting cable between the PMD and the Model 100 has a telephone-type jack on one end and a RS-232C DB25 on the other. It is very easy to connect the PMD and the instructions are easy to read and accurate.

The operating system resides within the PMD and must be loaded into the Model 100. This is done by downloading through the TELCOM program in the Model 100. You just follow the steps in the manual and it will work without any problem. Once you have WAFER.CO on the Model 100 menu, you just connect the PMD and use the menu to bring up WAFER.CO. The PMD Operating System is in control and you can SAVE, CATALOG TAPE, FORMAT, QUICK SAVE, LOAD, EXIT, or DELETE last file. Since this is a serial device, on-

ly the last file is accessible to you for deletion. The system works but it is slow compared to a disk system, but much better than cassette audio storage. In addition it only costs \$349.95 instead of \$800. If you are not in a hurry and don't need the video, the PMD-100 may be exactly the system you need.

After we had reviewed the PMD-100, we received notice from Holmes Engineering that they had a new model of the Wafer Drive. It is called THE BULLET and it replaces the PMD-100. According to Holmes Engineering, the Bullet addresses many of the objections to the PMD-100. It is much faster, it saves or loads in 1/2 the time of the PMD-100 and it uses the function keys on the Model 100 to operate the system. It also has a 4K of ROM based operation system for the Scribe Word Processor. The new system is priced at \$369.95. The Data Wafers come in 10' to 50' lengths holding from 12K to 64K of data.

Having used the PMD-100 and read about the improvements in The Bullet, we must say that if we had not invested \$800 in the Disk/Video Interface we would buy The Bullet without further thought. We wish we could afford both of them! ●

CompuServe

STARTER KIT

\$32

800-544-4354

NATIONAL WATS LINE
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

VERIDESIGN PRESENTS TWO SOFTWARE PROGRAMS FOR RADIO SHACK MODEL III/IV P.O. BOX 92606, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14692, (716) 381-9027

- (1) The **CONTINUOUS DIALER** will dial a phone # through a rs232 and auto dial modem port until a phone link is established with the remote computer system \$15.00
- (2) The **AUTO LOGON** will do a user specified logon sequence from phone link established to remote system prompt \$15.00
- (3) Programs function with **TRSDOS 1.3, 6, LDOS 5.1** RADIO SHACK RS232 port and Model II auto modem. I will adapt programs for different modems, send me info on modem.

10 PROGRAMS AT ONCE! MULTITASKING BASIC COMPILER

Softaid's MTBASIC lets your Z-80 CP/M system run up to 10 BASIC routines concurrently. A compiler, it generates extremely fast native code, yet runs interactively, like an interpreter.

Multitasking
Handles Hardware Interrupts
Interactive
Recursive
Compiles Fast Native Code
Compiles 100 Lines/Second
No Runtime License
Performs Extensive Optimization

GAMES. Now you no longer need assembly language to get the speed you need. MTBASIC allows the use of individual tasks for each activity. Use one for reading the keyboard, one for CRT updates, etc. The use of multiple tasks gives your game an added realism never before possible!

REAL TIME SYSTEMS. MTBASIC allows you to support interrupt driven device I/O. A task can be assigned to each interrupting device.

Each task can also control a different process.

Multitasking. MTBASIC programs may contain up to 10 tasks, each of which is a complete BASIC routine which runs independently of all other tasks. MTBASIC shares processor time between each task using either hardware or software interrupts. Software interrupts allow MTBASIC programs to run with no special hardware. One task may start another, or may run other tasks at different intervals. For example, the main program may specify that task 1 will be executed every 60 seconds, task 2 every 3 seconds, etc. Each of these tasks may control a device (e.g., flash a lamp) or be responsible for a particular function (e.g., in a game, make aliens appear at various times). Tasks may run all the time; MTBASIC will share CPU time between the tasks.

Interrupt Handling. MTBASIC provides full interrupt control and can automatically start a task upon receipt of an interrupt. True device

handling in an interrupt environment is simple.

Interactive. MTBASIC doesn't use a tedious EDIT, COMPILE, LINK, LOAD, EXECUTE cycle. MTBASIC operates just like an interpreter; statements are entered with line numbers and checked syntactically as they are entered. When RUN is typed, MTBASIC quickly compiles the program and executes it. As with an interpreter, programs can be modified and retested in seconds. Compiled versions can be stored on disk for stand alone execution.

Fast. MTBASIC generates extremely fast object code. Byte's Sept. 81 Sieve runs in 26 seconds (10 iterations). Interpreters ran the same benchmark in over 1400 seconds.

Device I/O. MTBASIC provides hooks for simple configuration of user devices. The same formatted I/O statements used for the CRT can be used to communicate with these devices. For example, several terminals can be controlled in a game.

Combined with MTBASIC's multitasking, players at several terminals could play against each other.

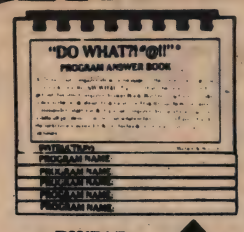
Hardware. MTBASIC will run on Z-80 CP/M systems. At least 48K is needed. MTBASIC's multitasking system will run with or without a source of hardware interrupts!

Ordering. Available for Z80 CP/M 8" SSD, Kaypro II, Osborne I SSD. Visa, MC, checks (drawn on US bank in US dollars), or COD. Include \$3.50 shipping/handling (\$10 overseas). MD residents include 5% sales tax. Please send computer model number.

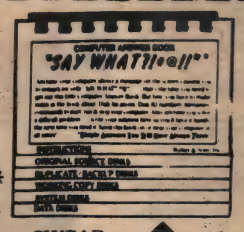
\$39.95

Softaid, Inc.

Software Products Division
Box 2412
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 997-0727



"DO WHAT?! #@!"
Program Answer Book
"SAY WHAT?! #@!"
Computer Answer Book
ONLY \$3.95* or both for \$7.00*
*Add \$1.00 for postage & handling
Satisfaction Guaranteed.



Use as a notebook-memory jogger of commands & keystrokes to run your programs. Organized in 1, 2, 3 order so others can do the jobs you know and do from memory.

Actual size is:
5 1/2" Wide
by 4 3/4" High
has 32 pages for
your notes and
memos.

Use as a record of all your disks, what they are, where they are, how to start, run and stop. Also fill in with solutions to problems so computer is easier to use.

KANGAROO Pockette[®] DISK JACKET POCKET with inserts.

... (1) a clear plastic pocket that self-sticks to the front of your disk jacket plus (2) a printed insert card (available on white or color coded card stock). You fill in the card with information about contents of the disk, instructions, notes, etc. For use on both 5" and 8" disk jackets. Order for trial today. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prices below are for equal numbers of pockets and inserts:

Write or call for FREE SAMPLE! WHITE or... COLOR-CODED INSERTS..

No. KPDJ-White*	No. KPDJCC-Color Coded*	
25 for \$ 6.95*	25 for \$ 7.95 (5 of each color)	(Red Yellow Green Orange Pink)
50 for \$11.95	50 for \$13.95 (10 of each color)	
75 for \$14.95	75 for \$17.95 (15 of each color)	
100 for \$17.95	100 for \$21.95 (20 of each color)	

Special color selection of your choice: Add \$1.00 to above
*Add \$1.00 for postage & handling
EXTRA (REFILL) INSERTS AVAILABLE

DISK-JACKETS
WHITE or...
Color Code
Floppy Disk envelopes

DISK-JACKETS Floppy Disk Envelopes - Empty jackets for all your disks. Get durable protection for your disks!
White TYVEK*
No. DJW5 Jackets for 5 1/4" disks *
25 for \$ 6.80
50 for \$13.30
75 for \$19.60
100 for \$25.50
No. DJW8 Jackets for 8" Disks
25 for only \$8.65 *
*Reg. DuPont Trademark

COLOR-CODED DISK-JACKETS
No. DJCC5 *
25 (5 of each color) \$ 7.95
50 (10 of each color) \$13.95
75 (15 of each color) \$19.95
100 (20 of each color) \$26.95
Special color selection of your choice:
Add \$1.00 to above
*Add \$1.00 for postage and handling

DISK & COPY EASEL

Disk Easel/Copyholder
... A handy stand for up to 8 disks or letter-size copy. Put disks on easel & keep them safe & visible. No more disks scattered on desk. Holds copy at correct typing angle. Attractive: wood-grain, (200* Cor. Bd.). 13" high x 6" wide, folds flat. Use both sides.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

ORDER NOW only \$8.95*
*DE/CH *Plus \$2.00 shipping/handling



Disk Easel/Copy Holder
FOLDS FLAT WHEN NOT IN USE

Color-Code System FOR ALL OF YOUR DISKS!

Now you can organize your disks with this new low cost color coding system. It is easy to use, flexible and only takes a few minutes to set up and start using.

Color Code System includes:

★ **120 Color-Coded Labels 1" x 3 1/2"**
in 5 colors, self adhesive
Affix to your disks.

★ **100 Color-Coded Dividers** Put dividers between disks as separators or slide into disk jackets as inserts that automatically color code them for easy identification.

NEW COLOR CODED DISK-JACKETS, TOO

DISK LABELS

DISK DIVIDERS:

20-Red STOP! (Original Disk)	20-Pink DATA
20-Yellow CAUTION! (Duplicate Backup)	20-Orange SYSTEM
20-Green GO! (Working Copy)	20-White (blank)

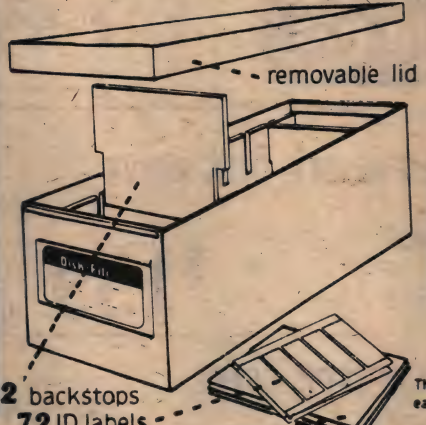
***CCS-5 \$13.95* \$17.95 for 8" disks**
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
*Plus \$2.00 shipping/handling

Color-Code DISK-LABELS

Five colors		Peel off pressure sensitive,		plus White	
20-Green GO! (Working Copy)	20-Yellow CAUTION! (Duplicate Backup)	20-Red STOP! (Original Disk)	20-Pink DATA	20-Orange SYSTEM	20-White (blank)

LABEL SIZE IS 1" X 3 1/2" **120 FOR \$6.50*** Order ***CCDL-14**
*Add \$1.00 for postage & handling
Also: **SPECIAL SETS**, your choice — select as needed Add \$1.00 to above per set 120 Labels

WEBER'S Disk-File SYSTEM



your choice of either a removable lid or pull-drawer sleeve.
SAVES TIME! ...
KEEPS DISKS READY FOR IMMEDIATE USE
EASY TO USE! INEXPENSIVE!

NEW! IMPROVED! DISK-FILE

Holds **75 5 1/4" DISKS**
\$8.95* ea.
*Plus postage
System includes: 1-File removable lid 36 disk labels, 10 dividers, 1 Backstop
Order Size #5.25DS
(7 1/4" L x 6 1/2" W x 6" H)
ORDER #5.25DS (LIDS ONLY)
ORDER FOR TRIAL TODAY! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

2 backstops
72 ID labels
20 dividers.
DISK-FILE FOR 5 1/4" DISKS
Size - 5.25-D: (15" L x 6 1/2" W x 6 1/2" H)
Holds 150 loose disks only **\$10.95***
Size - 5.25-DLC: (15" L x 7 1/2" W x 7" H)
Holds both loose disks and (up to) 10 library cases **\$11.95***
DISK-FILE FOR 8" DISKS
Size - 8-D: (15" L x 8 1/2" W x 8 1/2" H)
Holds 150 loose disks only **\$16.95***
Size - 8-DLC: (15 1/2" L x 10 1/4" W x 9 3/4" H)
Holds both loose disks and (up to) 8 library cases **\$17.95***

NEW 8" SIZE!
8-DS (8" L x 8 5/8" W x 8 1/2" H)
Holds approx. 75 8" disks. **\$14.95***
*Plus \$3.00 shipping & handling
NEW!
OPTIONAL EXTRA DISK FILE COATED WITH A WATERPROOFING COMPOUND TO MAKE IT RESIST MOISTURE. SPECIFY "COATED" AND ADD \$3.00/FILE.

New! Disk-File System HOLDS 150 DISKS

A complete filing system for all of your disks!

Each Weber Disk-File System includes:

1 - Disk-File of your choice. 72 ID labels for disks. 2 backstops (to hold disks upright in the file). 20 dividers, a Cross-reference and a Table of Contents card plus your choice of either a removable lid or pull-drawer sleeve.

UNDECIDED? ORDER BOTH LID & SLEEVE FOR ONLY \$2.00 MORE.

Questions and Answers about Disk-Files:
Question: What is the difference between size D and DLC?
Answer: Size D can file up to 150 loose disks, has 2 disk backstops (to hold disks upright in the file drawer) and your choice of either a removable lid or a sleeve.
Size DLC (Disk Library Case) can file either 150 loose disks or 10 plastic library cases, or a smaller combination of both disks and library cases. Has 2 backstops and your choice of either a removable lid or a sleeve.
Please be sure to tell us which you want: Lid or Sleeve.

SPECIAL MONEY-SAVER DEAL: Order 4 (or more) of any items and and you save 10%!

ORDER FORM

ORDER FOR TRIAL TODAY! FOR EVEN FASTER SERVICE, CALL
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED (201) 431-1128 / 800-225-0044

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:	Quan.	Total
1 DISK-FILE FOR 5 1/4" DISKS		
2 DISK-FILE FOR 8" DISKS		
3 DISK-FILE FOR 8" DISKS		
4 DISK-FILE FOR 8" DISKS		
5 ADD HANDLING		\$1.00
6 ADD SHIPPING		\$2.00
TOTAL ENCLOSED		

CHECK ENCLOSED. IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, RETURN THE ITEM WITHIN 30 DAYS AND WE WILL REFUND YOUR MONEY. USE OUR PO.
TERMS NET CASH FOR FREEHOLD, NJ. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. N.J. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.
OPTIONAL EXTRAS FOR SIZE: YOUR CHOICE (WHICH?) LID OR SLEEVE OR BOTH (CIRCLE)

Write For Literature To:
WEBER & SONS, INC. PO. BOX 1047 Adelphia, NJ 07710

MAIL TO: (Please Print)
FIRM NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
PO BOX _____
CITY _____
STATE _____
ZIP _____
PHONE _____
() MASTER CARD () VISA
NUMBER _____
EXPIRATION DATE _____

Call us **TOLL FREE: 800-225-0044**

New Disk + Program

Compatibility and simplicity are the keys for the new Disk+ program that makes the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 100 plus your other computer an instant disk system. Disk+ is effective on a wide choice of popular micro computers. Currently Disk+ works on the TRS-80 Models II, III, IV and other Radio Shack computers,

the IBM PC and most other computers that use MSDOS, (COMPAQ, CORONA, etc.), the Apple II, IIe, II+, (with Apple Super Serial Card), the Olivetti ETV 300, M 20 and M 24, and some CP/M systems.

The software, developed by Dallas based Portable Computer Support Group, was designed so files could be

transferred instantly with a function key. Ease of use was an important consideration, the program uses no protocol, it uses the main menu concept. Simply place the disk in the disk drive and power up. Place Cursor on Disk+ on your Model 100 menu and press enter. You are shown the disk directory on your M-100 screen. You transfer instantly any file from RAM to DISK or DISK to RAM with merely a function key.

The speed of transmission is so rapid that the user would never notice should a line have to be retransmitted. Files are transferred at the highest baud rate feasible for your other computer. Most are done at 19200 baud. Compared to the 1200 baud of your cassette recorder, it is virtually instantaneous.

The company, a leader in software for the Model 100, is offering another exciting feature with Disk+. The pro-



Model 100 Talks to MSDOS Computers.

gram can also work over a modem line using the Model 100's built-in modem. The operation of Disk+ by Modem is identical to its normal operation including menu, simplicity, and full error checking, except that the transfer rate is 300 baud.

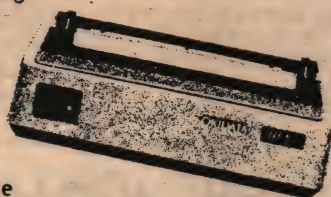
This program enables the user to utilize their other computer as a disk storage device for all types of files. You can use the Model 100 with Disk+ to make an Apple computer

Continued on page 50

PRINTER SALE

ML 80 Features

- 80 cps. unidirectional printing
- 80 columns standard, 132 condensed
- TRS-80 character set
- Graphics 64 block shapes
- Long-life, 7-pin print head, warranted for one full year
- Friction & pin paper feeds
- Parallel Centronics interface



OKIDATA

\$189



SUNLOCK SYSTEMS

4217 Carolina Ave.

Richmond, Va. 23222

ADDITIONAL PRINTER SPECIALS

Epson	Okidata	Brother 15	\$479	Citoh 8510	\$359
RX80 \$299	ML82 \$349	Brother 25	739	Citoh F10	1099
80FT 369	ML83 569	Gemini 10X	279	Sv.Reed 500	429
RX100 529	ML84 975	Man/Tal 80	319	Diablo 620	949
FX80 479	ML92 429	Qume 1140	1349	NEC 2000	849
FX100 649	ML93 699	SCM TP-2+	449	NEC 3510	1499

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-368-9191

In Virginia call 804-321-9191

We accept MasterCard, Visa and CODs

COMMODORE 64

MSD DRIVES
PRINTER
INTERFACES

NATIONAL
WATS LINE

800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

GENUINE

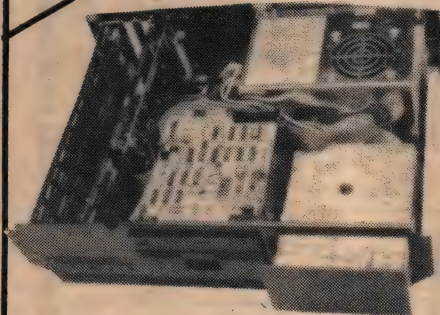
RIBBONS & PRINTWHEELS

Diablo C. Itoh Brother
Qume NEC Silver Reed

Call/Write for Catalog & Printout of Typesyles
Include Printer Model

Business Support Services, Inc.
705 Butternut Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48073
313-585-4736

Introductory
Special
\$995 LIST! \$1395



**IBM XT
MADE
SIMPLE
WITH
mitac**

10 MB INTERNAL HARD DISK KIT

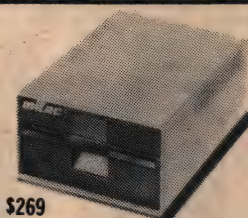
- 100% software compatible with the IBM XT and IBM PC/XT compatible models.
- High reliability at a lower price.
- Bootable BIOS on Eprom can support up to eight drives.
- Easy to install.
- Can ship floppy drives and boot DOS from Hard Disk.

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE

- More Reliable
- Fully Compatible
- Lower Price

\$159

LIST \$269



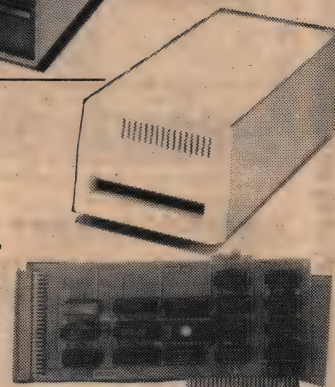
10 MB WINCHESTER DRIVE

Apple & Compatible	\$1295
IBM & IBM Compatible	\$1495

For top performance and the most out of your personal computer, you need MITAC Winchester disk drives for your office automation.

MITAC's 5 1/4 inch 5MB/10MB Winchester disk drives combine microprocessor-based architecture, proven Winchester technology, and built-in hardware ECC capability to

detect and automatically correct errors. They are engineered and built to the most demanding industrial standards to ensure reliability, availability and maintainability. This superb mechanism has passed the crucial 55° C/48 hours burn-in and a series of hardware/software tests. You can be assured of its superior quality.

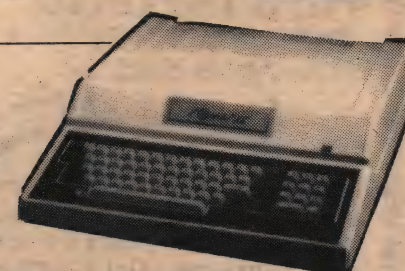


Roman II Apple Compatible Personal Computer

\$499

- 64K RAM
- 8 Expansion Slots

- Break and Pause Key
- 69 Function Keys
- Will Runover 18000 types of Apple Software
- Built in Cooling Fan



LEADER DISTRIBUTING

PO BOX 328, COLONIAL MALL, ST. MICHAEL, MN-55376

612-944-5650

Your satisfaction is guaranteed, all hardware carries a warranty of 90 days or more. Prices are discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Please add \$5.00 to each order for handling and shipping. We pay the balance. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

Order Phone:
(214) 492-2524
1 PM - 5 PM CST

G & S ELECTRONICS

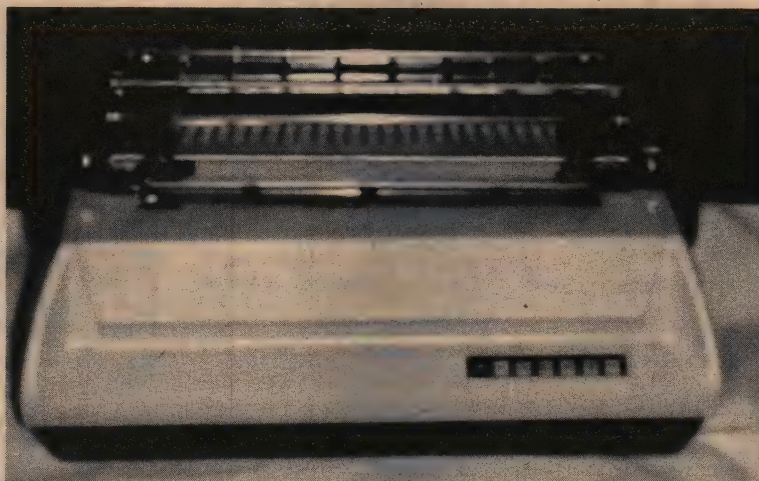
- Quality
- Value
- Service

DIABLO 2300 Matrix Printer

\$899

NEW!

200 C.P.S. Continuous Duty



FEATURES !

Quality designed for heavy duty continuous service...Unchallenged Reliability

RS - 232 Serial I/F To 9600 Baud...Hardware Handshake...Centronics parallel I/F Available


Bi Directional Logic Seeking Head. 7X9 Character Matrix - 96 Character ASCII set

Printing Fixed at 10 Pitch

A hefty printer weighing over 50 Lbs.

✓ Attention businessmen....software programmers.... this printer is excellent for:
Invoices • Purchase Orders • Mailing Labels • Software Listings

The mechanism is the reliable DIABLO, HY-TYPE II ...as used in their Daisy Wheel Printers

FREE ! 
DIABLO

Technical Manual...with schematics
Uni-Directional Tractor Feed

10 ft RS-232 cable
Black Nylon Ribbon

Power Supplies

XEROX 820-I Astec.New - Tested.....\$50.00
HARRIS for 8" Disk Drives, Switchers
for 2 drives New / Tested.....\$50.00
LAMBDA LM 350. Adjustable Voltage
Regulators / New.....\$4.00
ASTEC Switching Power Supply for SA 1004
New / Tested.....\$75.00

Software

XEROX 820-I Software, New Factory Sealed
with Documentation:

CBasic II , 5 1/4" & 8, SSSD, CP/M.....\$50.00
Supercalc 1.04, 5 1/4" only SSSD, CP/M. \$65.00
Select Word Processing 1.07, [With Spelling
& Mailing Routines] 5 1/4" & 8", SSSD CP/M
[for Xerox 820-I only].....\$150.00

Winchester Drives

SHUGART SA1004, 10 MByte, 8" Winchester
New / Tested.....\$450.00

Additional Values

Verbatim - 30 minutes - Leaderless.....\$1.00
Verbatim - 60 minutes - Leaderless.....\$1.50
Note:Minimum Order - 20 Cassettes

MICROSOFT Z80 Softcard with CP/M 2.2 for
Apple II.....\$175.00

All merchandise guaranteed for 30 days.
Unauthorized Repairs or Abuse Excepted

Phone Orders: (214) 492 - 2524

P.O. Box 116756

Carrollton, Texas 75011

TERMS: Master Card, Visa. Allow 10 days for checks. \$3.00 minimum
Shipping & Handling. 1.75 for COD. Texas residents add 6% Tax.
Printers are shipped Best Way FOB Dallas, TX

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP, PO BOX 969, MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606, 205-478-1282
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35255
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o LEWIS E. GARRISON, SECRETARY, 6375 PINEBROOK DR., MONTGOMERY, AL 36117
CPM USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35206
FRANKLINAPPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL., MOBILE, AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE, MOBILE, AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS, 514 JEFFREY DRIVE, NW, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD., MOBILE, AL 36606
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE, MOBILE, AL 36608
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 8457, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35802
NORTH ALABAMA TI99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35014
SHOALS COMMODORE USERS GROUP (SCUG), c/o GEORGE TAYLOR, 209 LAKESHORE DR., MUSCLE SHOALS, AL 35661
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL, MOBILE, AL 36606
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE), PO BOX 8189, MOBILE, AL 36608, 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL., ENTERPRISE, AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343, ANCHORAGE, AK 99510
POLAR PC'S USER'S GROUP, c/o GLEN M. WILCOX, PO BOX 72934, FAIRBANKS, AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, c/o John Morrison, 801 AIRPORT HTS., SPACE 186, ANCHORAGE, AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, c/o JO ANN DRAKE, 2207 W. EUGIE AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623, PHOENIX, AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, c/o DENNIS WILSON, 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85016
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, c/o DORIS FELZ, 4508 E. 8TH ST., TUCSON, AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., c/o DON LANCASTER, BOX 1300, THATCHER, AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP, 1316 S. GILBERT D-11, MESA, AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD., NAIHS, PO BOX G, WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186, TUCSON, AZ 85707
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509, SEDONA, AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CPM USERS GROUP, c/o JULIE G. WOODMAN, PO BOX 68, KIRKLAND, AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, c/o CLARENCE KARR, 5 MCCGOVERN DR., LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424, BENTONVILLE, AR 72712
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72115

CALIFORNIA

ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S., PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO, CA 94530
BAY AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, FOOTHILL COLLEGE, 12345 EL MONTE RD., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181, OAKLAND, CA 94620
BRIDGE - DG USERS GROUP, c/o REGGIE GATES, 4222 CARFAX AVE, LAKEWOOD, CA 90713
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, c/o R.W. BROWN, DIRECTOR, TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB, SAN JOSE, CA 95008
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032, CAMARILLO, CA 93011
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, c/o MARK JONES, PO BOX 85357, MZ 54-1176, SAN DIEGO, CA 92138
CORHOUTS USERS GROUP, c/o BRENT LOWENSOHN, LOS ANGELES, CA
CPIMORROW COMPUTER GROUP OF SACRAMENTO, PO BOX 654, CARMICHAEL, CA 95608
CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943, SANTA MARIA, CA 93456
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD., SUITE 101, WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD., #22, SAN JOSE, CA 95111
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328, DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, c/o WILLIAM NOEL, 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE., ONTARIO, CA 91761
ET-3400 USERS GROUP, 11231 OAK ST., EL MONTE, CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), PO BOX 11683-A, PALO ALTO, CA 94306
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070

FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CA 94720
HEATHKIT USERS GROUP, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE., SAN DIEGO, CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE., FULLERTON CA 92632
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702, LANCASTER, CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR., #416, SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
IBM PC USERS GROUP, c/o M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA - 12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INTECOLOR-COMPCOLOR USERS GROUP, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST., SANTA CLARA, CA 95050
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
INTERNATIONAL NORTH STAR USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 1318, ANTIOCH, CA 94509
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF PERSONAL COMPUTERISTS, 4554 CRISTY WAY, CASTRO VALLEY, CA 94546
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE, PASADENA, CA 91103
KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS, FRESNO, CA 93704
KRANISG CORP. USERS GROUP, c/o CRAIG SHELDON, BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
LOGIGIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR., FAIRFIELD, CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o CRAIG R. HANNA, 10144 DAINES DR., TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90027
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607
MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o LINCOLN DR., SAUSALITO, CA 94965
MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12155 EDGECLIFF PL., LOS ALTOS, CA 94022
MIDPENINSULA, 3939 FABIAN WAY, PALO ALTO, CA 94303
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL, FELTON, CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1122, MODESTO, CA 95353
NCCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616, ORANGE, CA 92656
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPCOLOR USERS GROUP, 5670 ALLEN AVE., #2, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, 704 SOLANO AVE., ALBANY, CA 94706
OASIS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2400, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93120
OPEN (CPM USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH, CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 25352 MAXIMUS, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
PICNET (A CPM USERS GROUP), c/o MARLEEN WRIGHT, PO BOX 391556, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039, 408-448-0881
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389, CAMPBELL, CA 95008
PROGRAMMER'S CLUB/WGFC, 10 FIELDBROOK PLACE, MORAGA, CA 94556
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD., SUITE 219, REDWOOD, CA 94061
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY, CITRUS HTGS., CA 95610
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA-VISTA RD., SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, c/o LARRY GOGA, 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o H.W. COMPUTER, 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR., NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST., SAN BRUNO, CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, c/o DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST., -75, AZUSA, CA 91702
SANTO-PC-HACKERNEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E., 365 HILLSBORO WAY, GOLETA, CA 93177
SAN JOAQUIN DBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, c/o BOB TAYLOR, 3005 SEEGER, VISSALIA, CA 93277
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513, SACRAMENTO, CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1433 11TH ST., #3, SANTA MONICA, CA 90401
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, c/o MR. HOLLAND, PO BOX 555, INVERNESS, CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 5201, TORRANCE, CA 90510
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE, REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, c/o FRED SUTTON, 1230 S. HELBERTA, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
TIS 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703, STOCKTON, CA 95204
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITNER CIRCLE, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85, CULVER CITY, CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST, MOORPARK, CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLEERS, CHABUT COLLEGE, 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94545
TRS-80 USERS, 604 7TH ST., SANTA ROSA, CA 95404
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o KIM SCHUETTE, 7530 W. 80TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148, LAJOLLA, CA 92038
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545, BURBANK, CA 91510
VENTURA COUNTY COMPUTER, SP ROOM, OXNARD, CA 93030
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY., SACRAMENTO, CA 95823
Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE, REDDING, CA 96002

COLORADO

APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467, DENVER, CO 80217
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST., PO BOX 9003, BOULDER, CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, c/o JOHN WISMAN, PRES., 6536 LANGE DR., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o CONNIE ULEHLA, BOX 477, WHEATRIDGE, CO 80034
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, c/o STEVEN BENTLEY, PO BOX 521, KITTREGE, CO 80457
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings.
SOUTHERN COLORADO APPLE USERS, 1635 S. PRAIRIE AVE., PUEBLO, CO 81005
SOUTHERN COLORADO COMPUTER CLUB, 1635 S. PRAIRIE AVE., PUEBLO, CO 81005

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, c/o J. COHEN, 50 IDA LANE, WEST HAVEN, CT 06516
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06350
APPLESHARE, PO BOX 96, WESTPORT, CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213, STRATFORD, CT 06497
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIELD AVE., HARTFORD, CT 06105
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE., W. HARTFORD, CT 06107
CONNECTICUT CPM USERS GROUP, c/o MALCOLM ROTH, 62 BURNWOOD DR., BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002, (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN., WESTPORT, CT 06880, DATALINE 203-227-4946
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST., AVON, CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562, BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002
DOCTOR COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST., E. HAMPTON, CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o ALAN ABRAHAMSON, 10 RICHLEE RD., NORWALK, CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295, OLD GREENWICH, CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, c/o RICHARD E. JOHNSTON, 29 RIDGE RD., SIMSBURY, CT 06070
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, c/o DAVIS FOULGER, 69 RIVER ST., NEW CANAAN, CT 06897
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT COMPUTER GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO, 436-0431 days, ANGELO NARDUZZO, 932-3230, nights.
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST., MANCHESTER, CT 06090
THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542, STORRS, CT 06268

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS), PO BOX 201, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER, DE
THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943, WILMINGTON, DE 19850
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, c/o JACK SHATTUCK, 2 COLONY BLVD., APT. 101, WILMINGTON, DE 19802

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CPM USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, c/o WINSTON RILEY III, 7315 WISCONSIN AVE., WASHINGTON, DC 20814

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY, PO BOX 9222, CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, c/o RANDY ADAMS, 1206 - 12TH WAY, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP), c/o LOREN FULLER, 530 SYLVIA RD., W. MELBOURNE, FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, c/o MARVIN COX, 4106 FERN ST., LAKE WORTH, FL 33461
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPBROKE PINES, FL 1691

NW 97TH WAY, TEMPBROKE, FL 33024 c/o NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, FL 33023
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE, BRANDON, FL 33511
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402, PALM BAY, FL 32906
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR., APOPKA, FL 32703, (305) 862-1329. (MONTHLY MEETINGS), ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG., 500 S. ORANGE AVE., ORLANDO, FL
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST., CLEARWATER, FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD., SARASOTA, FL 33582. ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o BOB MCCFARLAND, 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE, ORMOND BEACH, FL 32074
ELSE, PO BOX 2142, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33565
FLORIDA WEST COAST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD, NOKOMIS, FL 33555
G.C.O.G., PO BOX 570609, MIAMI, FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99ERS, c/o EUGENE DIVEGLIA, PO BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 12113 BLACKFOOT CT., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE., DR., BRADENTON, FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR., BRADENTON, FL 33529, 813-792-5400
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o STEVE KRAMER, 5701 COLLINS AVENUE, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33140, (305) 866-5507
MSIG-ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
MSIG-OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BEACH, FL 33162
MSIG-S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 32516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS, PO BOX 1442, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR., MIAMI, FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
OTOG USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST., KISSIMMEE, FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33566, (813) 576-2608
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST., LAKELAND, FL 33801
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488, CLEARWATER, FL 33158, 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH, CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL, 7:00 PM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7190
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079, TAMPA, FL 33687
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33335-2267
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, MIAMI SECTION, 240 N.W. 203 TERRACE, MIAMI, FL 33169
SPACECAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACECAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE., MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, c/o FRANK SCHNEIDER, 70 CEDAR AVE., UNIT #1, COCOA, FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32314
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952, TAMPA, FL 33623
TAMPA BAY TI99ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE., SEMINOLE, FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33734
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726, JACKSONVILLE, FL 33208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594, S. DAYTONA, FL 32021
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33405
THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR., PALM HARBOR, FL 33563
THE 99ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES, PO BOX 1421, ARGO, FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99ERS, 357 MILFORD DRIVE, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952. ATT: DARRELL PETERSON
TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644, SAFETY HARBOR, FL 33572
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 4202 E. FOWLER AVE., TAMPA, FL 33620. ATT: DR. LOWITT
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN, FT. W. BCH, FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLOB, c/o RAY THIGPEN, 4071 EDGEWATER DR., ORLANDO, FL 32804
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE., SUITE 4, FT. PIERCE, FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR., TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE, STONE MOUNTAIN, GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT, MARIETTA, GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, c/o N. CRANE, 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE, STONE MT., GA 30087
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284, AUGUSTA, GA 03903
MGHUG, PO BOX 92, WARNER ROBINS, GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL, NORCROSS, GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN., NORCROSS, GA 30093
SIWC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE, ATLANTA, GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY, 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR., STATESBORO, GA 30458
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397, ATLANTA, GA 30359
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR., DECATUR, GA 30034

HAWAII
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE., HONOLULU, HI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o COMPUTER MARKET, HECTOR ROBERTSON, PRES., 578 ALA MOANA BLVD., HONOLULU, HI 96813

IDAHO

COMPUTER TIME, ROBERT STUART COMPUTER CLUB, ROBERT STUART JR. HIGH SCHOOL, CASWELL AVE. W., TWIN FALLS, ID 83301
G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, GRANGEVILLE, ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH, IDAHO FALLS, ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, c/o RICHARD HARKER, 421 S. MAIN, POCATELLO, ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR., POCATELLO, ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), c/o WILLIAM J. MCCURDY, 2946 S. 5TH AVE., POCATELLO, ID 83204, 208-233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE, 323 S. FRANKLIN #804, BOX 176, CHICAGO, IL 60606
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD., WOOD DALE, IL
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD., WILMETTE, IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9, PARK RIDGE, IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP, 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD., PO BOX 631, LAKE FOREST, IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, c/o ROB TROXEL, PO BOX 943, LIBERTYVILLE, IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE, RIVER GROVE, IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63, DES PLAINES, IL 60017
COUNTY OF LAKE APPLE CLUB, 470 NORTH LAKE STREET, MUNDLEIN, IL
CRABAPPLES, RR #8, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
DC/NORTHAL COMPUTER GROUP, c/o E.J. NEIBURGER, 1000 NORTH AVE., WAUKEGAN, IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, c/o LEROY W. MARSHALL, 808 VASSAR LANE, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60193
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY, N. AURORA, IL 60542
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET, ELGIN, IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE., JOLIET, IL
MAX - " USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE., 2ND FLOOR, CHICAGO, IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526, EFFINGHAM, IL 62401
MTUPG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP, PO BOX 192, WESTMONT, IL 60559
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD., BUFFALO, GROVE, IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12, WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD, WHEATON, IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING, SCHAUMBURG, IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE., ELMHURST, IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32, WASHINGTON, IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 NORTH DUNTON, ARLINGTON HTGS., IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, c/o DIANA WRIGHT, 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60067
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL, 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD., PARK FOREST, IL
TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 631, LAKE FOREST, IL 60045
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566, GRANVILLE, IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERISTS' ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG., SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOI PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5, BOX 75 QUINCY, IL 62310
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY, 8TH & HAMILTON, LOCKPORT, IL
WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST ORG., PO BOX 94781, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD., DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60516

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER, 2805 CHESTNUT CT., COLUMBUS, IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE, EVANSVILLE, IN 47711. c/o JOHN PATRICK
COMPUTERS FOR PROFIT CLUB, PO BOX 13075, FORT WAYNE, IN 46867
CP/MORROW GROUP OF INDIANA, 57 VINE ST., HUNTINGTON, IN 46750
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284, EVANSVILLE, IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507, FORT WAYNE, IN 46858
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD., INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46226
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST., KOKOMO, IN 46901
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT., JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL, MARION, IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194, PERU, IN 46970
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST., MUNCIE, IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 50252, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1, BOX 459, MITCHELL, IN 47446
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031, SOUTH BEND, IN 46660-6031

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY, AMES, IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP 2705 16TH AVENUE, MARION, IA 52303
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3013 EAST 32ND STREET, DES MOINES, IA 50317
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, c/o ROBERT UTTER, 3013 E. 32ND ST., DES MOINES, IA 50317
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE., MARSHALLTOWN, IA 50158
EASTERN COMP CLUB, BOX 164, HIAWATHA, IA 52233
HAKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE., MARION, IA 53202, ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP, 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52404
IOWA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR., CLEAR LAKE, IA 50428
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E., MASON CITY, IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC), 1125 3RD ST., NEVADA, IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST., #515, DAVENPORT, IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622, CEDAR FALLS, IA 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD, MISSION, KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1, BOX 115, VIOLA, KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE, SHAWNEE, KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415, LAWRENCE, KS 66044
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396, WICHITA, KS 67201
WALTER LOUNSBURY, 739 LITCHFIELD, WICHITA, KS 67203

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, c/o GARY JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT, 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR., COVINGTON, KY 41017
C'BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTOWN USER GROUP, PO BOX 165, BARDSTOWN, KY 40004, 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, c/o SCOTT SEHLHORST, 3401 TISDALE DR., LEXINGTON, KY 40503
KENTUKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222
KIPBUG, PO BOX 3564, LOUISVILLE, KY 40201, PRES. ROBERT D. HASTINGS, PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), c/o DAVE BOROUGHS, PO BOX 22244, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR., OWENSBORO, KY 42301
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, c/o JIM KEMP, 1010 S. ELM, HENDERSON, KY 42420

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN., SLIDELL, LA 70460, 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP, 1955 DALLAS DR., BATON ROUGE, LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648, BATON ROUGE, LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, c/o TOMWICHSE, 3375 KING BRADFORD, BATON ROUGE, LA 70816
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY, PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST., MARRERO, LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976, DALY CITY, LA 70417
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627, MONTEGUT, LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187, JACKSON, LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB, C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL, PRES., ROOM 280, STRAUSS HALL, NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY, MONROE, LA 71209

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAPLETON, ME 04757
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL, CAMDEN, ME 04843
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE, R.R.1 BOX 847, SANFORD, ME 04073

SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567, RANGELEY, ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING, (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT, KENSINGTON, MD 20895
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT
CAPITOL AREA TIME/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 725, LEXINGTON PARK, MD 20653
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR., SILVER SPRING, MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888, RIVERDALE, MD 20737, C/O DELIA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR., SUITLAND, MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE, FREDERICK, MD 21701
GATHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR., GERMANTOWN, MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI, PRES., 23 COVENTRY LN., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740, (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD., GLEN BURNIE, MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST., STE. 615, SILVER SPRING, MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD., #308, COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN., LANHAM, MD 20706
PRINCE GEORGE'S SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 725, BLADENSBURG, MD 20710, JIM WALLACE
ROCKVILLE VIC64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805, ROCKVILLE, MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST., CLINTON, MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398, LEXINGTON PARK, MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD., CHEVERLY, MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG, RD., BOYDS, MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE, ABERDEEN, MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 6444, SILVER SPRING, MD 20906, (301) 946-1564
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE., BALTIMORE, MD 21231
VICIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A, CODDIUT ST., ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PL, 8227 WOODMONT AVE., SUITE 201, BETHESDA, MD 20814

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR., E. LONGMEADOW, MA 01208
APPESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS, PO BOX 62, WORCESTER, MA 01614
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST., BOSTON, MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108
MICRO, PO BOX 6502, CHELMSFORD, MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A), 57 RIVER RD., ANDOVER, MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP., C/O M. THEODORE, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE, NEWBURYPORT, PA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD., WESTON, MA 02153
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59, ROCKPORT, MA 01966
PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON, MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL, M.D., 29 KENILWORTH ST., NEWTON, MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2, BOX 457, HARVARD, MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371, WEYMOUTH, MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108
TRUGEM - TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE, 42 OAK HILL RD., SUDBURN, MA 01776

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE., LANSING, MI 48905
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271, HASLETT, MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD., BURTON, MI 48509, (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN, 1504 S. VASSAR, BURTON, MI 48509, (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR., NORTH BATTLE CREEK, MI 49017
CAPITOL HILLA TARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C.A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132, LANSING, MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO, LANSING, MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR., EAST LANSING, MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113, DEARBORN, MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST, DETROIT, MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK, LIVONIA, MI 48152, (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325, OWASSO, MI 48867
Himi 65XX-68XX USER GROUP, PO BOX 4310, FLINT, MI 48504
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR.

S.E. KENTWOOD, MI 49508
GREAT LAKE 99ER'S, PO BOX 7151, ROSEVILLE, MI 48305
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD., ST. JOSEPH, MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE., KALAMAZOO, MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062, MUSKEGON, MI 49445
MACE - MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785, SOUTHFIELD, MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234, ADA, MI 49301
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER, 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155, SAULT STE. MARIE, MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY, 1131 GREENBRIAR, JEROME, MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 02426, DETROIT, MI 48202
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
TRL-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 45, BAY CITY, MI 48706, C/O MARK D. MEYERS
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON, PONTIAC, MI 48054

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS, 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD., MONDSVIEW, MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4, BOX 204, LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345
MINNAPPLES, PO BOX 796, HOPKINS, MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351, ST. PAUL, MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S., EDINA, MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIFIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD., MINNESOTA, MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL - MINNEAPOLIS) USERS GROUP - (HEATH), 8895 72ND ST., COTTAGE GROVE, MN 55016
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE., ST. PAUL, MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB (TRS-80), C/O WADER HAMPTON, PO BOX 87037, CANTON, MS 38187
FRANKLINAPPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON, TUPELO, MS 38801, C/O RICHARD SWINEY
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY. 90 E., OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER, PO DRAWER CC, MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762, 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098, BILOXI, MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR, 12 JENY LIND DR., ST. PETERS, MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE, HITT & BROADWAY, COLUMBIA, MO 65201
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27, BELTON, MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH, JOPLIN, MO 64801
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR., INDEPENDENCE, MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT, HAZELWOOD, MO 63042
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD., ST. LOUIS, MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI, ST. LOUIS, MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924, ST. LOUIS, MO 63132
SLUG - ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O JOANNA DANEMAN, BOX 31126, ST. LOUIS, MO 63131

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH, GREAT FALLS, MT 59405

NEBRASKA

COMPUTERS, C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND, PO BOX 2064, HASTINGS, NE 68901
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE., LINCOLN, NE 68521
LNU USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD., GRAND ISLAND, NE 68801
MID AMER. COMP. COMM FED S L. BELLEVUE, NE 68005

MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303, OMAHA, NE 68113
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE., OMAHA, NE 68105

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST., MANCHESTER, NH 03103
NO N ENG COMP SOC, 2500 RIVER RD, NH 03104
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST., ROLLINSFORD, NH 03869, C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319, SOUTH BOUND BROOK, NJ 08880. ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE, PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD., MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960, 201-538-8746
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RICHARD H. WILLIAMS, RT. #1 BOX 147, HOPEWELL, NJ 08525
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, 1319 GEORGIAN TERRACE, LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, 400 SURF AVENUE, BEACHWOOD, NJ 08722
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HAD- DONFIELD RD., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN, NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, NJ 08628
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE., HIGH BRIDGE, NJ 08829
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, HANOVER, NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN, 1908 WEST POINT DR., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN, RIDGE COLLEGE, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MONMOUTH COUNTY APPLE USERS GROUP, SEAVIEW SQUARE MALL AUDITORIUM, RT 35 AND RT 66, WANAMASSA, NJ
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER, 6 FOREST CT., MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1, 40 WOODLAWN TER- RACE, LK. HOPATCONG, NJ 07849
NEW YORK (MID) LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD, KENILWORTH, NJ 07033
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER, FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, TEANECK, NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382, SPARTA, NJ 07871
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS, 6 BRYSON RD., FAIRLAWN, NJ 07410
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES, RM 6D-214, BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673, BRICK, NJ 08723, C/O THEODORE E. MOZER, III
TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE, METUCHEN, NJ 08840
TI USERS, NEWJUG, 981 TOWNLEY AVE., UNION, NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN P-PHEE - PRESIDENT, 418 VIRGINIA DR., BROWNS MILLS, NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE, RUMSON, NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 6609 E. ORPHELIA AVENUE N.E., ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY, 1203 KIVA, GALLUP, NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261, SANTA FE, NM 87504

NEW YORK

AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST., NEW YORK, NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10018
APPLE BYTTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK, 171 TREEHAVEN RD., BUFFALO, NY 14215
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONALCOMPUTER SERVICE, 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603
CPA APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BARRY LEIF, 469 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, NY 10018
CP/MAPPLE USERS GROUP, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY 11691
CP/M USERS GROUP, 345 E. 86 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10028
CP/M USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT., SPRING BALLE, NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YORK, 347 WEST 48TH ST., NEW YORK, NY 10036
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, PO BOX 784, BRONX, NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, PO BOX 268, WEST NYACK, NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS GROUP, C/O DAVE BELLIN, PO BOX 929, RIVERDALE, NY 10463
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 316, WOODMERE, NY 11598
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG, PO BOX 452, EAST ELMHURST, NY 11369
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG, 7-04 166 STREET, 88, BEECHURST, NY 11357
HEATH USERS GROUP OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
HEATH USERS GROUP OF NJ (HUGNA), C/O RALPH BRAD- BURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
INTERCALC, PO BOX 254, SCARSDALE, NY 10583
JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH USERS GROUP', C/O HEATHKIT

ELECTRONICS, 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE, JERICHO, NY 11753
JINSAM USERS GROUP, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO, PRES., BOX 274, RIVERDALE, NY 10463
KAYPRO USERS GROUP, PO BOX 100, MALVERNE, NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK, PO BOX 190, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572
LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE, CENTERPORT, NY 11721
LNU USERS GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., PO BOX 71, HICKSVILLE, NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC USERS GROUP, 75 WEAVING LN., WAN- TACH, NY 11793
METRO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN, 310 WEST 106 STREET, 15D, NEW YORK, NY 10025
MICROAGE ATARI COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 200, HENRIETTA, NY 14467
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS USERS GROUP, 161 W. 75 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10023
MOD 4 USERS GROUP, 1578 E. 26 ST., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE., DIX HILLS, NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407, NEW YORK, NY 11362
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE, ROOM 701, NEW YORK, NY 10012
NEW YORK AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., PO BOX 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC, NY 10008
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TER- RACE, LAKE PLACID, NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS, BOX 4277, APO NEW YORK 09223, CLUB IS IN ATHENS, GREECE AND IS LOCATED ON HELLENIKON AIR BASE AND COR- RESPONDENCE CAN BE SENT THRU THE MILITARY MAIL SYSTEM BY USING THE ABOVE ADDRESS.
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR, 6 CAIL DR., E. ROCKAWAY, NY 11518
RICHARD E. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE, MINEOLA, NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR., ROCHESTER, NY 14623
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 106, CHURCH ST. STA- TION, NEW YORK, NY 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE, 75 SANDERS, ST. SCOTIA, NY 12302, WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), PO BOX 36, JOHNSON CITY, NY 13790
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.), PO BOX G, BREESEPORT, NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 141, STATEN ISLAND, NY 10305
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52, CARMEL, NY 10512
SYRACUSE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
SYRACUSE ATARI USERS GROUP, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD, LIVERPOOL, NY 13088
SYRACUSE OSBORNE USERS GROUP (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO, 601 CLAREDON ST., SYRACUSE, NY 13201
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NEW YORK CHAPTER, C/O BILL BASCH, 127 MADISON AVE., 2ND FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10016
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A, NEW YORK, NY 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., PO BOX 15476, ROCHESTER, NY 14615
THE SYRACUSE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL NEW YORK, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD, SKANEATELES, NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP, 99 COMMER- CIAL DR. 5A, WHITESBORO, NY 13492
VAN RENSSALAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. AN- THONY ONHUDSON, WASHINGTON AVE., RENSALEER, NY 12144
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIE- TY, R.R. 1, BOX 176, POUND RIDGE, NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, PO BOX 1280, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10602

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY OF FAYET- TENVILLE, PO BOX 1117, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70, FAYET- TENVILLE, NC 2802
CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, 5212 INGLEWOOD LN., RALEIGH, NC 27609
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MAT- THEWS, NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MAT- THEWS, NC 28105
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIE- TY, PO BOX 10014, GREENSBORO, NC 27404
GULFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A), PO BOX 21691, GREENSBORO, NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A, BOON- VILLE, NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD, RALEIGH, NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99ERS), RT. 3, BOX 64-E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
NATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 41205, FAYET- TENVILLE, NC 28304-0007
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084, GREENVILLE, NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD, GREENSBORO, NC 27410
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 581, GARNER, NC 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305
TACC, POB 17523, RALEIGH, NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST., WILMINGTON, NC 28401
WILSON TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 336, LUCAMA, NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY, MINOT AFB, ND 58704
M.A.D. H.U.G. 994A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL, 509 REEVES DRIVE, GRAND FORKS, ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218, MINOT, ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD., COLUMBUS, OH 43229, C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK MCKIRGAN 2 WDBNG, 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H., OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM, RR #2, SPENCERVILLE, OH 45887
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN MCKEE, 5001 RELLEUM AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666, FAIRBORN, OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST., WORTHINGTON, OH
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406-0478, C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43204
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519, WEST CHESTER, OH 45069-0519
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, @@@ CONVERSE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45240
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 5380 BAHAMA TERRACE, APT. 8, CINCINNATI, OH 45233
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 3211 MARYLAND AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45204
CINTUG (Cincinnati TRS Users Group), C/O LEE PENN, 6798 WEATHERIDGE DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45230
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440, CLEVELAND, OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT, 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N., COLUMBUS, OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST., CINCINNATI, OH 45230
CORUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 385 WEST MAINS STREET, WESTERVILLE, OH 43081, C/O JOE BAXTER OR JIM DAVIS
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406
COLUMBUS CPIM-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.), BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS, 2153 LEAH LN., REYNOLDSBURG, OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE, WESTERVILLE, OH 43081, C/O LEN HOLLAND
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST., 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE, COLUMBUS, OH 43209, C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN, 3053 ROHRER RD., WADSWORTH, OH 44281
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE., DAYTON, OH 45414
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443, DAYTON, OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216, NEW ALBANY, OH 43054, C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO., AKRON, OH 43316
NEO APPLE CORP., BOB CALDWELL, 10112 RIDGEWOOD DR., TWINSBURG, OH 44087
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE, 21750 MILLER AVE., EUCLID, OH 44119
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER, 612 MEADOW SPRING, MAUMEE, OH 43537
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR., LYNDRHURST, OH 44124
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER, 1522 RESWICK, OREGON, OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH, 1350 ALUM CREEK DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43209, C/O BILL HOOKER/DALE BROWN
OSI NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD., BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE, COL., OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER, 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44313
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091, CANTON, OH 44735
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS, 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG., CINCINNATI, OH 45202
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175, MADISON, OH 44057
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL - COMPUTER - CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45244
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON, COL., OH

TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS, 6306 KINCAID RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45213
TRS-80 - ACSCO, BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE, PAINESVILLE, OH 44077, C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART, 231 5TH DR. NW., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329, TULSA, OK 74115, (918) 663-3436
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST., NORMAN, OK 73069
OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851, BETHANY, OK 73008
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER, PO BOX 372, OLOGAH, OK 74053
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133, C/O SI HAWK, TULSA, OK 74105, 918-744-1397

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266, DILLIARD, OR 97432
APPLEEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE, OR 97403
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST., EUGENE, OR 97405, C/O MICHAEL DUNN
CPIM USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH, PORTLAND, OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE, PORTLAND, OR 97205
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD., MEDFORD, OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039, SALEM, OR 97309
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310, ROSEBURG, OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500, PORTLAND, OR 97202
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494, PORTLAND, OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE., TIGARD, OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068, BEAVERTON, OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS, PO BOX 1472, EUGENE, OR 97400
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES, 1850 BAILEY HILL RD., EUGENE, OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710, CORAPOLIS, PA 15108
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR, CODE 3013-MIKE, MOCENTER, WARMINSTER, PA 18976
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNEELBECKER, 8905 PATTON RD., WYNDMOOR, PA 19118
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 340 LEWISBERRY RD., NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070, MAX WORTHINGTON
CENTRAL PA. 994A USERS GROUP, THE POINT, I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111
CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG, UNIV PK., PA 16802
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651, LEVITTOWN, PA 19058
ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575, ERIE, PA 16507
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR., HARRISBURG, PA 17112, 717-652-9097
INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426, PITTSBURGH, PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18104
LYCC, PO BOX 2952, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001-2952
MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, 579 CARNIVAL DR., PITTSBURGH, PA 15239
NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERSHIRE DRIVE, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
PACS, 1613 LINCOLN AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076, (215)583-0612
PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE, BOX 312, PHILA., PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340, LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA, KULPSVILLE, PA 19443, C/O JOE GERVASE
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAMAH STREET, ALIQUIPPA, PA 10551
SPACE, C/O DENSLAW, 14 PHEASANT CT., MECH. PA 17055
T.I. 994A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP, BOX 18124, PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI, COMMODORE, & TI 994A, C/O RAY KROHN, PRESIDENT, P.D. 5 BOX 145, DANVILLE, PA 17821
TI 994A USERS PHILADELPHIA CLUB, 8540 TOLBUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA 19152
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PART, PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLO, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR., BEAVER, PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406

WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE., KINGSTON, PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR., NARRAGANSETT, RI 02882
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599, BRISTOL, RI 02809

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264, N. CHARLESTON, SC 29406
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS, 347 S. PLEASANT-BURG DR., GREENVILLE, SC 29607
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT, PO BOX 459, LANDSON, SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594, COLUMBIA, SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER, 80 DUNNEMANN AVE., CHARLESTON, SC 29403
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE, PO BOX 1954, CONWAY, SC 29526

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIoux FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON, 2001 S. SPRING AVE., SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136, HIXSON, N 37343, C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37919, C/O WALTER SCOTT, 515-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495, KNOXVILLE, TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST., MT. JARREL, TN 37642
K-TOWN 994A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37918, (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756, MEMPHIS, TN 38124, C/O PETER VERMILYE
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282, NASHVILLE, TN 37212, C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE., NASHVILLE, TN 37212

TEXAS

ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCEL, 2105 ANDREWS HWY., ODESSA, TX 79761
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB, AMARILLO, TX 79109
ATARI COMPUTER USER GROUP OF DALLAS, PO BOX 1118, ADDISON, TX 75001
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422, AUSTIN, TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY - IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099, DALLAS, TX 75281
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA, AUSTIN, TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY, PO BOX 57613, WEBSTER, TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985, DICKINSON, TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER, EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER, 8738 WILDFOREST, HOUSTON, TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA, ARLINGTON, TX 76109
COMPUUGLID TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB, AMARILLO, TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE, CIRPUS CHRISTI, TX 78412
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL, GARLAND, TX 75042, (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537, RICHARDSON, TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET, GRAND PRAIRIE, TX 75050
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472, DALLAS, TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.), C/O RICHARD ZERWICK, 15033 KIMBERLY LANE, HOUSTON, TX 77079, SOURCE ID #TCW003
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG, EL PASO, TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903, ARLINGTON, TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL, ARLINGTON, TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517, HEIT, TX 76643
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101 EAST MAIN STREET, HENDERSON, TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 9791, AUSTIN, TX 78766
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117, LUBBOCK, TX 79499
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246, MIDLAND, TX 79710, C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPLEX CPIM INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909, PLANO, TX 75086
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE, SAN ANGELO, TX 76905
PERMAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT, ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, BOX 3912, ODESSA, TX 79740
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COL.

LEGE, EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN, ODESSA, TX 79760
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449, AUSTIN, TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR., SAN ANGELO, TX 76905
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9, AGGIELAND, STATION, TX 77664
TEXHOMA UCOMP, SIKES CTR MALL, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091, AUSTIN, TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15, BEAUMONT, TX 77705, C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094, DALLAS, TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT, BOX 3912, ODESSA, TX 79760
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530, RICHARDSON, TX 45080
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594, THE WOODLANDS, TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL 1, MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER), PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308, J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR, PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246, SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR., KEARNS, UT 84118
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY, UT 84070

VERMONT

C-64 USERS GROUP OF GREATER RICHMOND, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD, CHESTERFIELD, VA 23832
GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, HENRY LUSTIG, BOX 794, RD. 2, VERGENNES, VT 05491
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, 4302 SMITHDEAL AVENUE, RICHMOND, VA 23225

VIRGINIA

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148, MCLEAN, VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (2064), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD., ARLINGTON, VA 22204
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE, VIENNA, VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT, RESTON, VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION, PO BOX 1474, WOODBRIDGE, VA 22193
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY (FOCUS), 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410, ARLINGTON, VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22310
FREDERICKSBURG COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1011, COLLEGE STATION, FREDERICKSBURG, VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD, CHESTERFIELD, VA 23832
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE, FREDERICKSBURG, VA 22405
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD, FAIRFAX, VA 22030
OSIO (OHIO SCIENTIFIC) FOR VIRGINIA, MARYLAND AND DC AREA, 6605 FISHER AVENUE, FALLS CHURCH, VA 22046
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604, LEXINGTON, VA 24450
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN, 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE., RICHMOND, VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD., RICHMOND, VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER, WARRENTON, VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826, FAIRFAX, VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR., ROANOKE, VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 TIDEWATER DR., LYNCHBURG, VA 24503, C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER, PO BOX 9492, 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD., NORFOLD, VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE, NORFOLK, VA 23509
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD., VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23455, C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281, NORFOLD, VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93, MT. VERNON, VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDERADO ST., MCLEAN, VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267, LEESBURG, VA 22075

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW., SEATTLE, WA 98136
APPLE COBBLETS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR, NORTH THURSTON HIGH SCHOOL, 600 SLEETER KINNEY NE, OLYMPIA, WA 98506, (206) 456-7682
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY, CENTRALIA, WA 98531
COMPUSEVER IBM PC SIG, 4910 43RD STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20016
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576, KEYPORT, WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST, WHIPPY ISLAND, WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER, TACOMA, WA 98431
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193, SEATTLE, WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE, OLYMPIA, WA 98506, ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL, PO BOX 993, BELLEVUE, WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIE LIBRARY, 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W., SEATTLE, WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6073, LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513, SEATTLE, WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR, PO BOX 6239, WASHINGTON, DC 20015, ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN, 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE, WENATCHEE, WA 98801
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD, LONGVIEW, WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING, RT. #2, ST. GEORGE, WV 26290
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET, CLARKSBURG, WV 26301
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084, MORGANTOWN, WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE, PARKERSBURG, WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE, MADISON, WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET, WATER TOWN, WI 53094
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J. SCHRENK, 3102 ASHFORD LN., MADISON, WI 53713
MEMOMIN - APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY, SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN, 802 12TH AVE. E., MEMOMINE, 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT., APPLETON, WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST., PEWAUKEE, WI 53072
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406 1/2 MAPPA ST., EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN, MADISON, WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE., ORCHARD VALLEY, CHEYENNE, WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C1-6 HILLCREST AVE., FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR, 49 MILLEWA CRES., DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN, 72 SPOFFORTH ST., HOLT, ACT 2615
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER, 111 BASS HWY., WESTBURY TAS 7303

CANADA

MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE - ILES, 673 CLAIRETTE, FABREVILLE, LAVAL QUEBEC H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE, SUITE 021, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3B 3C8
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 685 SUCC. "H", MONTREAL QUEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBECICANADA, ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEUR DU QUEBEC, B.P. 122 SUCC. F. MONTREAL QUEBEC H3J 2K8
- ONTARIO -
APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI, C/O BERT WILLIAMS, 47 TUCKETT ST., SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO P6A 4G8
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB (CCCC), C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE, 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NW, CALGARY, ALTA., ALBERTA T3H1E1
I.E.E.E. STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPER, C/O EE DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, WATERLOO, ONTARIO N2L 361
"SEE ALSO MICHIGAN" (SAULT STE. MARIE)
TORONTO OHIO SCIENTIFIC, IDEAS EXCHANGE, PO BOX 29, STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO, ALBERTA L5M2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP), 3 CLARET CT., ISLINGTON, ONTARIO M9A 456

GERMANY

SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT, RUCKERSTREET 1, 4100 DUISBURG 14, W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI, FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5, MEXICO, IO, D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, RFD #1, BOX 13, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00914, C/O KEN BURCH
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES, JR., 655 HERNANDEZ ST., MIRAMAR, PUERTO RICO 00907

PRINTERS

DIABLO	List Price	Our Price
620 25CPS	1095	819
630 R-155 40CPS	2340	1775
630 KSR 40CPS	3325	2499
630 ECS/IBM 40CPS	2595	1949

EPSON	List Price	Our Price
FX-800 160CPS	699	499
FX-100 160CPS	899	679
RX-80 100CPS	399	295
RX-100 100CPS	699	529
RX-80FT 100CPS	499	379

NEC	List Price	Our Price
2010, 15, 30	950	739
2050	1250	839
3510, 15, 30	1795	1299
3550	2290	1599
7710, 15, 30	2450	1779

QUME	List Price	Our Price
Letter Pro-20 20CPS	899	719
Sprint 11/40	1681	1299
spring 11/55	1895	1499

COMREX	List Price	Our Price
CR-11 12CPS	599	469
CR-111 23CPS	995	759

TRANSTAR	List Price	Our Price
120P	599	479
130	895	699
140	1695	1229
T-315	599	485

OLYMPIA	List Price	Our Price
Compact NP 165CPS	499	379
Compact RO 14CPS	649	439

RITEMAN	List Price	Our Price
RTE + 120CPS	399	299
RTE 15 160CPS	799	599

PANASONIC	List Price	Our Price
KX1090	399	295
KX1091	499	329
KX1160	1799	1229

COMPUTERS

IBM	List Price	Our Price
PC w/64K, 2 DRIVES	2633	2149
PCXT W/128K, 10MEG DISK	4995	\$CALL

COMPAQ	List Price	Our Price
128K, W/2 DRIVES	2995	2499
PLUS	\$CALL	\$CALL

COLUMBIA	List Price	Our Price
MVP-PORTABLE	2995	2300
1600-1	3170	2545
1600-4	4770	3745

EAGLE	List Price	Our Price
PC + 1	2195	1779
PC + 2	2495	1995
PC + XL	4295	\$CALL
PC-2	3495	2400
Spirit 2 Portable	2995	\$CALL
Spirit XL Portable	4795	3295

SANYO	List Price	Our Price
MBC-550 W/1 160K Drive/Software	999	749
MBC-555 W/2 160K Drive/Software	1399	1049
MBC-550-2 W/1 320K Drive/Software	1199	899
MBC-555-2 W/2 320K Drive/Software	1699	1299

MONITORS

PANASONIC	List Price	Our Price
DT1000G 10" RGB Hires	449	299
DT1300D 13" RGB	500	379
TR120A 12" Amber	240	179
TR120G 12" Green	220	169

SAKATA	List Price	Our Price
SC100 13" Composite	329	255
SC200 13" Hires RGB	649	459
SC300 13" Super Hires RGB	899	659
SG1000 12" Hires Green	129	109

USI (2 year warranty)	List Price	Our Price
12" Green	199	113
12" Amber	225	123
14" Composite Color	398	299

COMREX	List Price	Our Price
12" Green	135	105
12" Amber	149	115
13" Composite Color	324	259
13" RGB Color	299	265
13" Hires RGB Color	649	469

TAXAN	List Price	Our Price
12" Green	190	119
12" Amber	180	129
410-12" Hires RGB	500	379
420-12" Super Hires RGB IBM	650	499

PRINCETON GRAPHICS	List Price	Our Price
HX-12	695	\$CALL

MODEMS

HAYES	List Price	Our Price
Smartmodem 300 Baud	289	209
Smartmodem 1200 Baud	699	489
Smartmodem 1200 B	599	439

SIGNALMAN	List Price	Our Price
Mark VII 300 Baud	160	119
Mark XII 300/1200 Baud	399	279
Hayes Compatible		

BOARDS

AST RESEARCH	List Price	Our Price
Comboplus w/64K 1 Part 1 ser	395	279
Comboplus w/256K 1 Part 1 ser	695	479
Megaplus w/64K 1 ser	395	279
Megaplus w/256K	845	599
Six Pack Plus w/64K	395	289
Six Pack Plus w/384K	895	589

QUADRAM	List Price	Our Price
Quadlink	680	499
Quadboard No Ram	295	219
Quadboard w/256K Expansion	675	519
Quadboard w/384K	795	609
Quadcolor I	275	219
Quadcolor II	295	225

TO ORDER CALL:
(203) 589-4811

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
708 Farmington Ave.
Bristol, CT 06010

TERMS: We accept MC and Visa. Add 3% credit card surcharge fee.

Money orders, cashiers checks, Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored.

Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear.

We will ship COD orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies.

Prices subject to change and type errors.

Conn. residents add sales tax.

Financing arranged for qualified customers.

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS

New Disk + Continued from page 44

compatible with IBM or CP/M or any permutations thereof. It provides instant cross compatibility for documents.

Another exciting feature of Disk+ is the File Transfer Utility. You can convert one of your other computers text files to Load into your M-100, or

TRS80 USERS — LOOK!

NEW HYPERZAP 3.1

Hyperzap is more than just another disk copying program. It is the program for analyzing, copying, repairing, creating floppy disks of all kinds. It will copy any TRS80 format as well as disks from many others such as CP/M IBM-PC, CoCo, etc. Specially designed to handle mixed density sectors on any track in any sequence. Many features for reading, writing, editing track and sector data. Hyperzap is the tool that lets you be in charge.

Make your own self booting disks. Take your own CMD file and turn it into a dual booting Mod I/III/IV disk.

New feature Autopilot mode allows learning, saving and repeating established techniques. Disk comes with fascinating examples.

Hardware needed: 48K 1 drive minimum. Mod 1 needs doubler. Double sided drives if you have them. Disk supplied runs on Models I, III and IV. 36 page manual

\$39.95 ppd

HYPERCROSS CPM-TRS80-PC TRANSFER

Now you can CROSS the barrier between disk formats! With HYPERCROSS you can FORMAT, DIR, KILL and COPY files to/from over 65 different CP/M and 5 IBM PC disk formats on your own TRS80 under your own DOS! CP/M includes most well known single and double sided formats. PC includes DOS 1.1 and 2.0 and double sided, also Tandy 2000. Automatically corrects for differences in ASCII file formats. Versions available for Model I, III and IV, works well with most DOS's. Needs 48K and 2 drive minimum. Some formats require double sided and or 80 track drives. Model I needs doubler. Specify Model No. and version required. CPM or PC alone \$49.95 Combined deluxe CPM and PC \$79.95 ppd

HYPERSOFT

PO Box 51155, Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-4779

convert a M-100 text file to run on your other computer. You simply press ESC on your other computer, and you are shown the "File Transfer Utility" menu on the other computers monitor. Screen instructions are completely self explanatory.

Disk+ comes to you on diskette and on cassette. You use both to get started with the program, but after that you will only need the diskette. To start with you will load Disk+

from cassette onto your Model 100. Most people will want to leave the Disk+ program in their Model 100 all the time because it frees them from the cassette player from then on. The diskette contains another Disk+ program, used by your other computer. When you copy the diskette, you copy the program also. You first connect your M-100 to your other computer by a cable from the RS232 plugs on each machine. You will need to have a "null

modem" adapter for most computers.

You do not need a monitor. Your Model 100 screen is where the file directories are shown and you do it all by looking at the M-100 screen. If you have a monitor connected to your other computer there are some messages that appear such as "sending a file" or "receiving a file", but you don't need these to work the program.

Memory requirements:

Disk+ itself takes up 4.5K. In order to run the program you must have additionally, 4.5K bytes free.

Here's how easy it is to use:

From the main menu you place the Cursor on Disk+ .BA and press Enter.

Immediately you are shown the RAM directory. This looks just like the main menu except that it doesn't show the resident programs like TEXT or SCHEDL. You can move the wide bar cursor from file to file with the arrow keys. Along the bottom are displayed function key labels that describe what you can do from this directory.

Here is what you can do from the RAM directory...

1. You can move immediately to view the Disk directory.
2. You can save any RAM file to diskette.
3. You can kill any RAM file...you don't have to be connected to another computer to use this feature.
4. You can learn the size in bytes of any RAM file.
5. You can save all files presently in RAM under a single file name (called a sub directory) on the diskette.
6. You can save single files to an already saved sub-directory.
7. You can return to the main menu from the RAM directory.

Function key F1 shows you the Disk directory. This also is arranged just like the main menu. You can move the wide bar cursor from file to file with

Continued on page 52



PLUG 'N' PLAY PRINTER PACKAGES

for Commodore 64, Apple II and IBM include:

Printer, interface, with cable, and paper (20#, 500)

Do you know which printer interface is the best for your computer? The best means the best in price and performance. We at Alpha Scientific are constantly testing and evaluating scientifically many interfaces available on the market to work with a given printer and a computer. We certainly take the guesswork out of the interfacing problems. Worry, no more!

If you are not sure which printer to get, read the Consumer Reports, Oct. 83. Before you buy, add up the total cost of a printer, interface, paper and shipping charges, and compare. You will find our package price is the lowest of all. Besides, we offer you the best interface, a truly plug and print package, and free shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Computer	Interface	STAR Gemini 10x	STAR Delta 10	Panasonic KX-P1901**	OKIDATA Microline 92	STAR PowerType**
Apple II	Grafstar Dumpling-GX	\$349 ---	\$489 ---	\$419 ---	---	\$439 ---
Commodore 64	CardPrint/4G Tymac Connection	\$359 \$369	\$499 \$509	\$429 \$439	\$519 \$529	\$449 \$459
IBM PC, Kaypro, Osborne with cable		\$319	\$459	\$389	\$479	\$409
Printer Specification:						
Printing speed/ Buffer		120CPS/1K	160CPS/8K	120CPS/1K	160CPS/line	18CPS, 13"
Near letter quality mode/ Graphics		No/ Graftrax	No/ Graftrax	Yes/ Graftrax	Yes/ Okigraph	Daisywheel
Friction/ Tractor/ Adjustable sprocket		Yes/ Yes/ Yes	Yes/ Yes/ Yes	Yes/ Yes/ Yes	Yes/ Yes/ No	Yes/ No/ No
Manufacturer warranty		6 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Months	6 Months
Suggested Retail Price (printer alone)		\$399	\$549	\$499	\$599	\$499

** New models. We have tested drive both printer they performed excellently. We were especially impressed by the Panasonic P1901 for its printing quality: correspondence and proportional spacing modes. It is far much better than P1900 model.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC

P. O. Box 626
Chesterfield, MO 63017
Tel: (314) 532-5282

We guarantee and service our products. We carry all brand name diskettes, peripherals, and softwares for all computer systems. Free shipping for the printer package within US continent. COD adds \$6. Visa or Master adds 3%. No resident adds 5.62% tax. Call or write for printing samples & quantity discount. Give name, address, telephone #, and computer system in the order. Best time to call us (Central): Weekdays 4pm-9pm Saturdays 9am-5pm



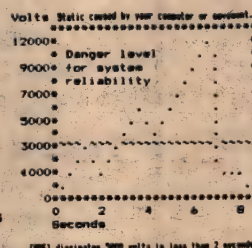
Don't be ZAPPED!!!

SOLUTION: The STATIC POTENTIAL EQUALIZER (SPE)

SOLUTION: The STATIC POTENTIAL EQUALIZER (SPE) neutralizes static electricity and prevents back charge not only off the computer user, but also off the monitor, cpu, disk drive, printer, or modem.

SOLUTION: The (SPE) is especially designed for use with ALL MICRO'S. Its compact, simple installation, easy to connect, and requires no tools.

SOLUTION: With the (SPE) you will be protecting against memory loss, system failures, static interference, untimely crashes, dust build-up on the monitor (thus reducing eye strain) and overall adding years to your computer's life.



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS DIRECT FACTORY OFFER & SAVE!!!

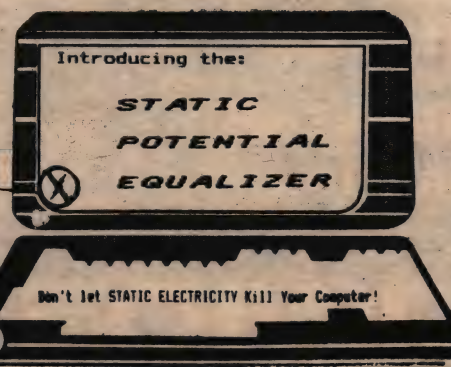
Send check or money order to:

Static Systems Technology
4441 Utica Street
Denver, CO 80212
(303) 477-8355

The Most Amazing part of the (SPE) is its price!!

\$39.95 msr

(Quantity Discounts)
(Dealer Inquiries Invited)



FACT: A stroll across the carpet generates ~30,000 volts of Static Electricity.

FACT: During normal operation your computer collects an Electrostatic charge.

FACT: You may not feel 10k volts, but it only takes 2k volts to cause problems.

FACT: Honeywell says, 1232 of the computers are retired because of ESD.

FACT: Static can cause alteration of your computer memory and erroneous data.

FACT: Static can cause program loss, crashes & contamination of display.

FACT: Static Control products now offered don't protect user and computer.

FACT: Now there is a Static Control product that Solves BOTH problems.

2 WAY AND 4 WAY SWITCH BOXES

PARALLEL OR SERIAL

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Disks 'n Things

★ Dealer Inquiries
Welcomed

maxell
Dysan
wabash

★ Factory
Warranty

★ Finest
Quality

★ Fast
Delivery

CALL 818-706-8602

• Credit For Direct Dial Call With \$30 Order
• We Pay Shipping — MC/VISA — COD Costs
• 2% Discount For Cash
Applicable to USA Customers Only

Disks 'n Things

5505 Softwind Way
Agoura Hills, CA 91301

Price List Available



Precision Data Products will show you a way to make your computer run better — For less money!

3M Data Recording Products — Backed by a 30-year Quality Heritage

If you're seeking unexcelled diskette reliability, you've found it! 3M — THE DURABLE DISK UNLIMITED WARRANTY

Without even breathing hard, 3M diskettes can withstand over 3.5 million passes per track with no discernable quality loss. At this rate you could update a piece of information every hour of every day for the next 200 years and still not experience problems.

DURABILITY MEANS FEWER COSTLY DISKETTE REPLACEMENTS

Those design features that give 3M diskettes an enviable reliability record are worth a closer look, and what it means to you.

DEPENDABLE POLYVINYL (PVC) JACKET — provides tough protection, reduces handling damage, is crack resistant and reliable from 50° to 125° F. Starts flat and tends to stay that way.

ULTRA SMOOTH SURFACE — for better head-to-disk contact. Provides more uniform signal output.

RELIABLE FABRIC LINER — continually cleans surface of dust and other contaminants.

UNIQUE OXIDE COATING — reliably applied and formulated by 3M with over 35 years experience.

EFFECTIVE STRESS RELIEF NOTCHES — prevent creases and resist damage that might cause you stress.

IMPROVED REINFORCED HUB (RH) — Bonded directly to the diskette surface reduces potential problems caused by diskette drive misalignment, thereby saving time and money spent recovering lost information.

3M Diskette Prices

3M 8" Diskette

Single Sided - Single Density - Soft or Hard Sector	
SS - SD Storage Box	\$1.94
SS - SD Bulk with Envelopes No 3M Logo	\$1.69
Single Sided - Double Density - Soft or Hard Sector	
SS - DD Storage Box	\$2.49
Double Sided - Double Density - Soft or 32 Hard Sector	
DS - DD Storage Box	\$2.79

3M 5 1/4" Diskette

Single Sided - Double Density - Soft or Hard Sector	
SS - DD - RH Storage Box	\$1.84
SS - DD - RH Bulk with Envelope No 3M Logo	\$1.65
SS - DD - 96 TPI - RH Storage Box	\$2.49
Double Sided - Double Density - Soft or Hard Sector	
DS - DD - RH Storage Box	\$2.39
DS - DD - RH Bulk with Envelope No 3M Logo	\$1.99
DS - DD - 96 TPI - RH Storage Box	\$3.19
Apple Fileware Compatible	\$4.24
DEC RX 50 Compatible	\$2.89

Shipping & Handling \$3.00/50 Diskettes

Surcharge of 10% for quantities less than 50 Diskettes

Head Cleaning Diskettes

Scotch head cleaning diskettes, used on a regular basis, can eliminate downtime and service call interruption. In less than 30 seconds, particles of dust, dirt and oxide are removed leaving heads clean and more efficient.

Head Cleaning Diskettes\$21.00

Library Cases

8" Library Case	\$3.00
5 1/4" Library Case	\$2.50

Specify color: Black, Blue, Beige, Gray, Red

Free Shipping with diskette order.



Flip 'n' File/25

Unique disk protection in 5 1/4" size. Injection molded files are made of tough, anti-static plastic. Complete with dividers and two keys.

FLIP 'N' FILE 25	\$19.95
FLIP 'N' FILE 50	\$26.95

Flip 'n' File

Keep your flexible disks within easy reach in these convenient units made of attractive and durable acrylic. Two sizes for 5 1/4" and 8" disks — each holds 50 disks. Included are easy-access index dividers. Hinged lid closes tightly and back of case doubles as carrying handle.

5 1/4" Diskettes	\$19.95
8" Diskettes	\$26.95

3M Data Cartridges



DC100A	Per Cartridge (140 ft. 1 mil. - tape)	13.05
DC300A	(300 ft. - 1 mil. 1/4" wide tape)	17.55
DC300XL	20.65	
(An advanced version of the DC300A. 450 ft. of tape, is the same size and interchangeable with the DC300A.)		
DC600HC	25.35	
(Contains 600 ft. of 1/4" tape and is designed and formatted for high capacity drives.)		
DC615HC	18.45	
(Contains 150 ft. of 1/4" tape. Designed and formatted for high capacity drives.)		
DC600A	23.05	
(600 ft. of 1/4" tape. Unformatted tape for use on High Speed Drives.)		

Shipping & Handling \$3.00/5 Data Cartridges

3M Personal Computing Cassettes (Leaderless)



Designed for use with microcomputers, with the name Scotch on the cassette, you get not only the finest computer tape, you get a cassette that provides all the functions and convenience cassette users require

	Per Cassette (Order of 10 or More)
830 - 10 Minute Album	\$1.39 Each
830 - 30 Minute Album	\$1.49 Each

Shipping & Handling \$2.00/5 Cassettes

3M Computer Tape

Product No.	Length	Price Per Reel*
TAPE SEALS		
777-2400-C55	2400'	\$13.89
777-1200-C55	1200'	\$10.39
777-600-C55	600'	\$ 8.29
SELF-THREADING CARTRIDGES		
777-2400-C143	2400'	\$14.39

(Quantity: 10 Reels/Case) Free Shipping on Computer Tape

Similar savings on 3M Blackwatch Computer Tape! 3M Computer Tape is also available in bulk and canisters in various lengths.

TOUCH & GO™

The soft touch pad that absorbs the static electricity your computer can't



Soft Touch is a pliable 1/8" thick pad of soft vinyl. As an individual pad under terminal keyboards, a simple "touch" procedure will allow static electricity in the body to be harmlessly dissipated to ground.

Available in putty color and blue.

TOUCH & GO Stat-Trol mats are available in various sizes.

Size	Price	Size	Price
18" x 24"	\$26.45 Each	24" x 26"	\$29.95 Each
24" x 24"	\$28.95 Each	24" x 30"	\$34.25 Each

Shipping & Handling \$2.00 per mat.

Precision Data's product compatibility service will determine the 3M compatible product for your hardware.

Precision Data will provide technical support for customer problem analysis.

Precision Data's prices are lower because large volume sales give us fantastic buying power — and YOU get the SAVINGS!

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR COMPLETE LINE OF 3M DATA RECORDING PRODUCTS.

Precision Data carries a complete line of printer ribbons.

Shipping and handling for orders in continental U.S.A., as specified above. For overseas orders, please add \$15.00 export charge.

Prices subject to change without notice.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ORDER TOLL-FREE NOW!



Precision Data Products

P.O. Box 8332
Grand Rapids, MI 49508-0332
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

New Disk + Continued from page 50

the arrow keys. If you have saved files from RAM they appear the same as on the main menu. But in addition to the "DO.", "CO.", and "BA" extensions you will have ".SD" extensions. These .SD filenames are created when you do a "Save all" of the files

on any RAM directory menu. Each ".SD" filename represents a subdirectory of up to nineteen separate files.

Here's what you can do from the DISK directory:

1. You can load any single file from diskette to RAM.
2. You can move immediately back to Disk+'s RAM directory.
3. You can load an entire

subdirectory into RAM in one action.

4. You can go into a subdirectory.

From this SUBDIRECTOR you can:

- A. Load a single file from the subdirectory into RAM.
- B. Load the entire subdirectory into RAM.
- C. Kill a file or size a file in the subdirectory.
- D. Save a single file from RAM into the subdirectory you are viewing.
- E. Go directly to the main menu.

From the disk directory (continued)

5. You can kill a single file or an entire subdirectory from the disk directory.
6. You can learn the size of any single file.
7. You can return to the main menu.

Disk+ gives you Model 100 enormous storage capabilities. A typical double-sided diskette allows you to store 300 K bytes or more of programs, text files, and machine code files. Our program means that the M-100 is truly a more functional computer. Full error checking means that you can be assured that programs are ready to run and text files are exactly like you prepared them. This error checking is accomplished by checking each block of data that is transferred. If any character is not correct, that block is retransmitted automatically until it is verified as being correct.

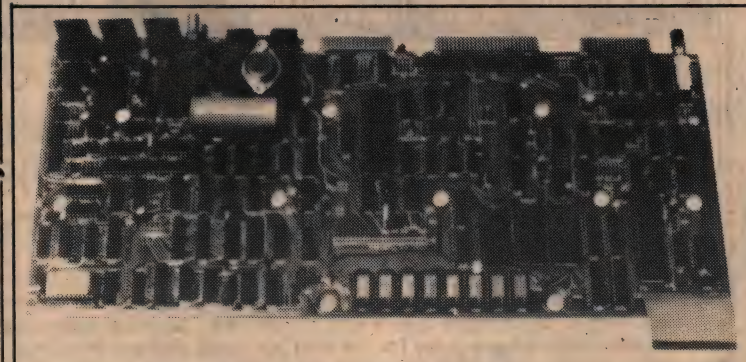
Disk+ is being shipped at \$69.95 including cassette, disk and manual. Cable is \$40.00 extra (or use RS232 w/null modem.)

Disk+ is available through P.C.S.G. offices in Dallas that also provides hotline software support for the Model 100 at (214)351-0564.

For more information write: Portable Computer Support Group, 11035 Harry Hines Blvd., #207, Dallas, TX 75229.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

Upgrade Model I To Model III



TRS-80 Model I Upgrade Board.

A new replacement logic board assembly for the Radio Shack Model I is now available for upgrade to Model III performance.

The Northern Information Technology TC-III retains the original keyboard, plastic housing, video monitor and power supply from the Model I while providing full Model III performance.

Features include dual density floppy disk controller, 48K RAM, option on-board RS-232, parallel printer port and dual speed cassette I/O. All known software and accessories for the Model III will run on the TC-III including machine language programs.

All cassette, disk, printer and I/O bus connectors match those on the Model III.

Unique features include reverse video character set, on-board audio driver for speaker, high readability character font and the portability of the original Model I package.

The price for the user installable board, tested and guaranteed for 90 days is \$399.00. The RS-232 option, fully assembled is \$49.00.

For more details write or call Northern Information Technology, Inc., 748 W. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005 or call (312)640-3213.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

HOWE SOFTWARE PRODUCT GUIDE

SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC

Is your computer working correctly? Are you sure? System Diagnostic has complete tests for every component of your TRS-80™ Model 1, 3 or 4.

- ROM: checksum tests.
- Keyboard: every key contact tested.
- RAM: three separate tests.
- Line Printer: three tests, variable platen.
- Video Display: three tests.
- Cassette Recorder: read, write, verify.
- Disk Drives: disk controller, formatting, read/write/verify data, disk drive timer, head cleaner. Single or double density, one to ninety-nine tracks.
- RS-232-C Interface: connector, data trans. framing, data loop, etc.

System Diagnostic \$99.95

TYPITALL

The SCRIPSIT™ Compatible Word Processor
for the TRS-80™ Model 1, 3 or 4.

- Assign any sequence of keystrokes to a single control key.
- Merge disk data while printing.
- Print ANY control/graphic character.
- Print to screen - text / graphics.
- One version runs on Model 1/3/4.
- Send formatted text to disk file.
- Read your old SCRIPSIT™ files.
- Reenter program with all text intact if accidental exit without saving.

"If you like SCRIPSIT, you'll probably love TYPITALL." 80 Micro.

TYPITALL (disk only) \$129.95

TRS-80™ MODEL III ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

A complete course in assembly language, written for the beginner. Basic concepts, the Z-80 instruction set, complete Model III ROM and RAM information, programming examples, the disk controller, the TRSDOS™ 1.3 disk operating system, RS-232-C interface.

With the book you can also purchase Monitor #5, a comprehensive machine language monitor (specify Model 1 or 3).

Book only \$16.95 / Monitor #5 only \$22.95

Book and Monitor #5 on disk \$29.95

SMART TERMINAL

Allows you to use your computer as a terminal to information systems, time-sharing, or for data transmission.

- Memory buffer holds data.
- Automatic transmission from buffer.
- Automatic storage in buffer.
- Reads Electric Pencil™ & SCRIPSIT™.
- Character translations.
- Create "personalized" back-up copies.
- Supports cassette and disk systems.

Model 1, 3 or 4 version \$74.95 / Model 2/12/ (CP/M) version \$79.95

SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Based on Dome Bookkeeping Record #612, this program keeps track of income, expenses, and payroll for a small business (payroll not included in cassette version). Computes monthly, through last month, and year to date summaries.

Model 1/3/4 disk version \$59.95 / Model 1/3/4 cassette version \$29.95
Mod. 2/12/16, IBM/PC or CPM version \$69.95

HOME BUDGET & CHECKBOOK ANALYST

Analyzes your income and expenses, maintains checkbook register, computes monthly and year to date summaries and projections.

Model 1/3/4 disk version \$59.95 / Model 1/3/4 cassette version \$29.95
Mod. 2/12/16, IBM/PC or CPM version \$69.95

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

An integrated package allowing you to use your computer to manage a small business.

- Order Entry: enter orders, print invoices, recall and change invoices from past orders.
- Bookkeeping: complete general ledger by user-defined categories.
- Accounts Receivable: interacts with order entry by invoice number.
- Inventory: complete summary of products sold by part no. and price.
- Installation: tailors the programs to your business.

Requires 2 floppy disk drives or hard disk, 80-column printer.

All versions \$250.00

Howe Software

14 Lexington Rd., New City,
NY 10956

For information call
(914) 634-1821

Add \$3.00 postage & handling.
New York residents add sales tax

24-Hour TOLL-FREE

Order Number:

Outside California call:

(800) 428-7825, ext. 169

Inside California call:

(800) 428-7824, ext. 169

Visa, Master Card, or COD orders only.

*TRS-80™ is a trademark of Tandy Corp.

Advertising Deadline
is the 2ND MONDAY
of each month.

ATARI PRINTER INTERFACES

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

THE TOUR MAKER presents: COMPUTER USERS ASIAN TOUR

September 25 - October 10, 1984

Contact Asian Computer People!

Itinerary includes: Hong Kong/Computer Show, Bangkok/Sightseeing, Singapore/Visit "Electronic City" Building, Taipei/Electronics Show, Tokyo/Visit Computer District & Factory

All inclusive round-trip from Los Angeles: \$2814.00

For information contact:

THE TOUR MAKER
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 201
Hollywood, California 90028 U.S.A.
Telephone: (213) 467-5932

Tour Arrangements made by:

GLOBUS
GATEWAY
INTERNATIONAL GROUP TOUR OPERATORS

SAS INDUSTRIES

3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459 5020

Phone: (503) 756-7155

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:

2 ounce bottle \$3.00
2 only two ounce bottles \$5.00
Pint bottles \$14.95
Quart bottles \$24.50

The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or night. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

Lotus To Develop 1-2-3 For Tandy 2000

Lotus Development Corporation, announced it is developing a Tandy TRS-80® Model 2000 version of its best selling 1-2-3™ integrated program, to be sold through Radio Shack Computer Centers.

Shipments of 1-2-3 for the Tandy 2000 will begin at mid-year to the more than 1,000 Radio Shack Computer Centers nationwide. Radio Shack is a division of Tandy Corporation.

Lotus is committed to making 1-2-3 available for a wide range of high quality desktop and portable computers such as the Tandy 2000. The addition of Radio Shack Computer Centers to their distribution network will allow them to make 1-2-3 for the Tandy 2000 easily available.

1-2-3, Lotus' initial product, combines spreadsheet analysis, information management, and business graphics into one easy-to-use program. In 1983, the product rapidly established itself as the best-selling business applications program and was named a product of the year by Fortune and InfoWorld magazines.

Introduced in late 1983, the Tandy 2000 is a 16-bit desktop computer that uses the popular MS-DOS operating system. A basic Tandy 2000, priced at \$2,750, includes 128K bytes of random access memory, and two 5 1/4-inch half-height floppy disk drives, with a total storage capacity of 1.4M bytes. The Tandy 2000 is able to run 1-2-3 at a high rate of speed because it uses the advanced Intel® 80186 microprocessor.

The addition of 1-2-3 to Tandy 2000s software library is welcomed by users. Lotus is committed to providing the best business software library for the Tandy 2000.

For more information contact Lotus Development Corp., 161 First Street, Cambridge, MA 02142 or call (617)492-7171.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

New Lazy Writer For Holmes VID-80 Board

The Lazy Writer word processor can now be used with the VID-80 board from Holmes Engineering to display 80 x 24 characters on the screen. The program provides all the same features as the Model IV Lazy Writer with the same display. All Lazy Writer's extension programs will also work. Lazy Writer was the first of the TRS-80 word processors to support the 80 x 24 characters on the Model IV and is now the first with a VID-80 version.

The VID-80 can be installed by a user or dealer. It plugs into existing sockets inside the Model III without modifications, soldering, or trace cuts on the system. In addition to the expanded screen display, the VID-80 may be purchased with CP/M 2.2 giving the computer the ability to read and write many disk formats. With

this operating system, the user has access to CP/M software as well as the TRS-80 software.

Since more words are displayed at once making text on the screen look more like the text that prints, word processing is easier with an 80 x 24 display. This is especially true with material in columns. Both Lazy Writer and the VID-80 are available from dealers or direct from the manufacturers.

For more information write Holmes Engineering, 5175 Green Pine Dr., Salt Lake City, UTAH 84107.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

WHATEVER
THE MONITOR
ELCOM DISTRIBUTORS
HAS THE
TUBE

FOR THOSE WHO NEED
CATHODE RAY TUBES

ELCOM DISTRIBUTORS ARE THE CATHODE RAY TUBE EXPERTS!! WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS, WE CAN SUPPLY 3,000 DIFFERENT

ELCOM DISTRIBUTORS ARE THE CATHODE RAY TUBE EXPERTS!! WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS, WE CAN SUPPLY 3,000 DIFFERENT TYPES FROM A STOCK OF OVER 50,000 TUBES!! BOTH COLOR AND MONOCHROME REGARDLESS OF YOUR PRESENT COLOR YOU MAY CHOOSE B&W, GREEN OR AMBER ALL TUBES CARRY A ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.

SEND THE TUBE TYPE NUMBER FROM THE TUBE ITSELF, (MAKE AND MODEL NO ALONE IS NOT ENOUGH), YOUR NAME ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, (THE BEST TIME TO CALL) FOR A QUOTE TO:

ELCOM DISTRIBUTORS
PO BOX 1321
TUCKER, GA 30085

OUR PRICES, QUALITY AND SERVICE ARE SECOND TO NONE!! ALL SHIPMENTS ARE SHIPPED UPS—COLLECT. WE HAVE ZERO LOSSES, YOU GET BETTER PRICES!!

REAL-WORLD APPLICATIONS

Are you interested in:

- Measurement and control?
- Hardware construction?
- Optoelectronics?
- Interfacing to external devices?
- Dedicated microprocessor devices?
- Low cost robotics?
- Stepper motors?
- EEPROMs?

The Computer Journal

is a magazine for those who interface, build, and apply micros.

Subscription \$24/year in the U.S. (12 issues).

Sample copy \$2.00

PO Box 1697C Kallispell, MT 59903

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, DATASOLVERS

MODEMS

300-1200 BAUD - SIGNALMAN MARK XII	Retail	Your Cost!
Hayes (tm) Compatible smart modem, 2 yr. warranty, cable included.	\$399.00	\$249.95
300 BAUD - SIGNALMAN MARK VII		
auto-dial/auto-answer, 1 yr. warranty, cable included	\$159.00	\$88.95
SIGNALMAN VOLKSMODEM		
300 baud, answer/originate, Lifetime limited warranty.	\$79.95	\$59.95
VOLKSMODEM CABLE		
(Specify system when ordering)	\$12.95	\$9.95

DATASOLVERS MODEMS FOR KAYPRO COMPUTERS

DS300AD, INTERNAL MODEM FOR KAYPRO COMPUTERS 300 baud, auto answer/auto dial. Complete with software	\$199.00	\$179.95
DS1200SMT, INTERNAL MODEM FOR KAYPRO COMPUTERS 300-1200 baud, Hayes Compatible smartmodem with software.	\$427.50	\$399.95

CALL NOW: (316) 264-5068 Additional Discounts on
(316) 264-5589 Multiple Purchases!

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard gladly accepted, add 3%. Add 3% shipping and handling charge (\$2.50 minimum). Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking charge. Prices subject to change without notice.

• 440 Maple • Wichita, Kansas 67213

OmniCom

wabash® DISKETTES \$18.95/Box (10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, with hub ring
with FREE library case!

Also Available (priced per box of 10):

5.25" SSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	\$20.95
5.25" DSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	\$29.95
5.25" SSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	\$36.95
5.25" DSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	\$44.95
5.25" SSSD, 10 hard sector, with hub ring	\$18.95
8" SSSD IBM compatible (128 b/s), 26 sectors	\$20.95
8" SSSD, soft sector (unformatted)	\$19.95
8" SSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	\$26.95
8" DSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	\$32.95
5.25" Library Case, MINIKAS-ETTE/10™	\$1.95 ea.

All diskettes individually certified 100% error-free
NOW! Six Year Warranted by Wabash Datatech
DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!
Call for our low volume discount prices!

Add \$2 shipping and handling for U.S. orders; For overseas orders please add \$15 export charge. In Illinois add 6% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices and terms subject to change without notice. Immediate shipment on VISA, Master Card, Money Order; Allow 14 days for personal checks to clear.

CALL TOLL FREE
(orders only)

(800) 222-1248

for information or from inside Illinois call

(312) 882-8315

authorized Wabash distributor

DIGITAL IMAGES

Box 941005, Schaumburg, IL 60194

Percom Portable Disk Drive

Briefcase computers now have the capacity to store information directly onto disk, without using a desktop computer, with the newly developed Percom Portable Disk Drive. It is battery operated, weighs only 3 lbs., has a large storage capacity and can be used with most briefcase computers. The Sony disk drives along with Portable Computer Support Group's programming called Percom Interface, eliminates the need for desk top or main frame computers to transfer information onto disk. This moves personal computer one step closer to becoming a complete office for business people on the move.

The Percom Portable Disk Drive is a Sony 3.5 inch disk drive powered by a 12V rechargeable battery pack and connects to the computers RS232 printer port that is available on most briefcase computers, making it virtually universal in concept. It weighs 3 lbs. and is slightly smaller than a portable cassette recorder (2.00 H x 4.25 w x 8.25 D).

The storage capability of the one sided disk is 500 Kilobytes with a 360,000 formatted capacity. This equals a couple of hundred typed pages, or is about the size of a typical book.

The "PERCOM INTERFACE" operating system, developed by Portable Com-

puter Support Group (P.C.S.G.), is contained in an 8Kbyte ROM in the drive. A specific advantage is its high rate of transfer, the high speed of the drive (almost instantaneous) allows much faster transfer (19200 bits/sec.) than cassette (1200 bits/sec.). This will also include another program, Portable DOS, that will allow Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model 100 to talk to the Percom Drive. Our entire package will be marketed for \$799.00.

Percom Interface is very simple to use. It has been designed to follow the same intuitive simplicity of the Model 100's main menu. To start with you load Portable DOS onto your computer, then you connect your briefcase computer (we will use the Model 100 as our example) to the Percom Portable Disk Drive by a cable from the RS232 plugs on each machine. The Model 100 screen is where the file directories are shown and you do it all by looking at the Model 100 screen.

Memory requirements: Portable DOS itself takes up about 4.1K bytes. In order to run the program you must have an additional 5K or so. Of course, since it provides for you vast memory on the diskettes with virtually instant retrieval, you don't feel the memory consumption.

Here's how easy it is to use:

From the Model 100 main menu you just place the cursor

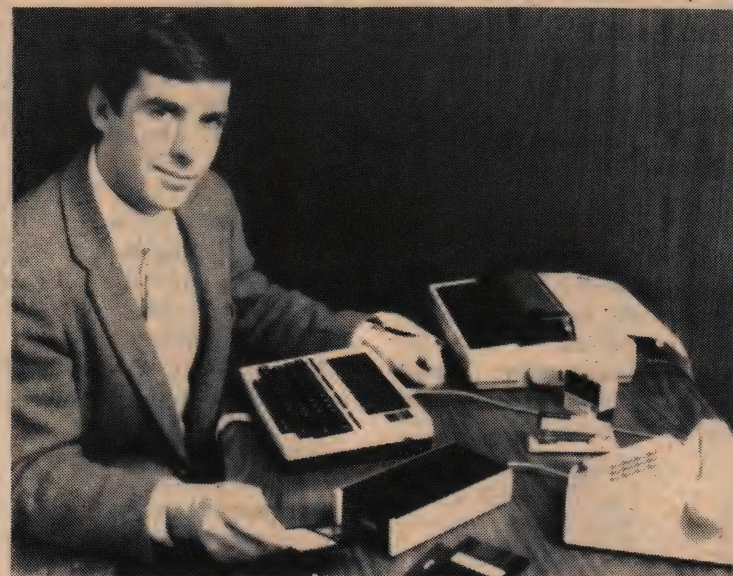
on 'DOS.CO' and press ENTER.

Immediately you are shown RAM directory, called Ram Files. This looks just like the main menu except that it doesn't show the resident programs like TEXT or SCHEDL. You can move the wide bar cursor from file to file with the arrow keys. Along the bottom are displayed function key labels that describe what you can do from the RAM directory.

Here is what you can do from the RAM directory:

- You can move immediately to view the directory.
- You can save any RAM file to diskette.
- You can kill any RAM file.
- You can save all files presently in RAM under a single file name (called a sub directory, ".SD") on the diskette.
- You can save single files to an already saved sub-directory.
- You can return to the main menu anytime.

Function key F1 shows you the disk directory. This also is arranged just like the main menu. You can move the wide bar cursor from file to file with the arrow keys. If you haven't saved any files to your diskette all the directory spaces will be blank. If you have saved files from RAM they appear the same as on the main menu. But in addition to the ".DO",



Percom Portable Disk Drive.

".CO" and ".BA" extensions you will have ".SD" extensions. These ".SD" filenames are created when you do a "Save all" of the files on any RAM directory menu.

Each ".SD" file name represents a subdirectory of up to 19 separate files. This is so convenient if you are working on a particular project, or if different people are using the same Model 100. All your files you had in RAM at a given time can be kept together so you can resume work on that project with the same RAM menu you had earlier.

Here's what you can do from the Model 100 Disk Directory:

- You can load any single file from diskette to RAM.

- You can go back to the RAM directory.
- You can load an entire ".SD" subdirectory into RAM in one action.
- You can go into a ".SD" subdirectory.

From a subdirectory, you can:

- Load a single file from a subdirectory.
- Load the entire subdirectory.
- You can kill any file in the subdirectory.
- You can save a single file from RAM into the subdirectory.
- You can go back to the main menu or the RAM directory.

From the Disk Directory: (continued)

- You can kill a file, or an entire ".SD" subdirectory with all its contents.
- You can size a file.
- You can return to the main menu.

The drive gives you enormous storage capabilities, and the software extends the intuitive simplicity of the notebook computer to mass storage.

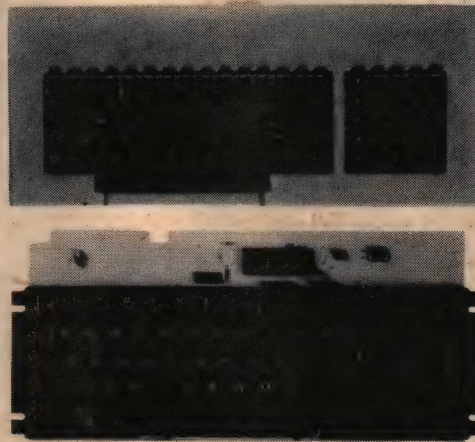
The Percom Portable Disk Drive package includes: The Drive itself, a connecting cable to the computer, an AC adapter/charger, users manual, program diskettes (Percom Interface Utilities) and a program cassette (Portable DOS). An accessory "Y" cable is available for applications requiring simultaneous use of peripherals on the RS232 port. An optional "cigarette lighter" adapter/charger is available.

For more information contact: Portable Computer Support Company, 11035 Harry Hines Blvd., # 207, Dallas, TX 75229, or call 1-214-351-0564.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

WAITING FOR KEYBOARDS?

WE CAN SHIP TODAY!

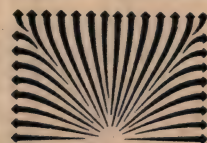


- Complete range of Maxi-Switch styles, including microprocessor keyboards
- Most standard keyboards can be shipped from stock
- Enclosures available for many styles

Do you have a need for a small to medium quantity of keyboards, but find it impossible to get responsive service from the large keyboard suppliers? Century offers a complete line of standard Maxi-Switch keyboards, including microprocessor units. Styles and sizes to fit most applications, including a full-size PET replacement unit. Most are on-the-shelf for immediate delivery.

Century ships thousands of standard keyboards to small volume users at competitive prices. Call or write for information.

Century Research & Marketing, Inc.



10800 Normandale Blvd.
Bloomington, MN 55437
612-884-6363

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Portable Computers Fly Again

Most of the airlines that last year announced bans on in-flight use of portable computers have by now quietly rescinded their prohibitions on airborne computing, according to the May issue of Portable Computer magazine.

Among the major airlines that banned portable computers, Eastern and United now let passengers use briefcase-size and handheld computers, while American Airlines permits handheld computer use. A briefcase-size computer is a system small enough to fit in a standard attache case, and a handheld computer can be operated with one hand while being held in the other.

While Continental and Western still had bans in effect when contacted, they were conducting the tests that led other airlines to rescind their prohibitions. TWA, Pan Am and Republic are among the airlines that continued to allow passengers to use their computers on aircraft without restrictions.

"The panic is over," writes senior contributing editor Leonard Grzanka, author of the report. "Chicken Little no longer sees airplanes falling from the skies because unsuspecting portable computer users are garbling the aircraft's communications and navigation equipment."

Prohibitions on inflight use

of computers began last August when an aviation advisory board received a report that radio frequency emissions from a passenger's Pac Man game on an Eastern flight caused an engine warning light to come on, forcing the crew to shut down the engine. The Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics (RTCA) formed an advisory committee to study the problem. Although the advisory committee didn't perceive any danger at the time, several airlines, spurred on by warnings of hazard in computer magazines and by

uncertainty over KAL Flight 007's wandering over Soviet territory, announced that their passengers could no longer use portable computers in the air.

"While RTCA was calling for more information on the problem and further testing, the computer press was publishing accounts that either exaggerated the problem or called for more restrictions," Grzanka writes.

Nevertheless, the magazine notes that portable computers have the potential to become a

problem as aircraft which make extensive use of digital equipment such as the Boeing 757, 767 and Airbus 300 come into wider use. "The closer we get to a fly-by-wire system, the more critical the potential problem becomes," says Rodney Jago, RTCA technical staff officer.

Some airlines still have the bans in effect, and so anyone planning to use a portable computer in flight should call the airline first to check for restrictions. •



Stash'n Carry TM **\$23**
Deluxe MC/VISA Add S&H \$3

Store/Transport 125 Disks

- High impact "poly"
- Removable tote tray
- Tote: 30 cassettes
- Lockable/Water tight
- 14.5" x 7.5" x 7.5"
- Holds 8 disk boxes
- Almond/Chestnut color
- Nothing like it!

XAVAX Corp. Box 1105, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722 319/323-2332

COMPUTER SHOPPERTM
Advertising Deadline
is the 2nd Monday
of each month.

FINGERTIP GUIDES

- WORDSTAR • CP/M • SUPERCALC • MULTIPLAN

Now there is an easier way to learn the above programs without reading or searching through huge and hard to comprehend software manuals. The FINGERTIP SERIES are comprehensive guides written for both beginners and advanced users. Many tips, hints, and examples are included. COST: \$5.95 each plus \$1.00 shipping and handling charges. Also available are the FINGERTIP SUMMARY BOOKLETS for WORDSTAR, CP/M, PC/DOS, dBASEII, SUPERCALC, and MULTIPLAN. These booklets cost \$2.95 each plus 50 cents shipping and handling charges. Send orders to:

MICRO-APPLICATIONS

35W WAINWRIGHT DRIVE, POQUOSON, VA 23662 or CALL (804) 868-8764

Dealer and group purchase inquiries are invited.

NOTE: All guides and booklets come with a 30 day money back guarantee.

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

PRINTER PAPER

HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9 1/2 x 3 3/4 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS 4,500—22.00	9,000—38.00
9 1/2 x 5 1/2 20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS 3,000—22.00	6,000—38.00
9 1/2 x 11 20# 1/6" BLUE BAR E-Z READ 1,500—22.00	3,000—36.00
9 1/2 x 11 20# BLANK WHITE 1,500—22.00	3,000—35.00
9 1/2 x 11 20# BLANK WHITE* 1,250—21.95	2,500—29.95

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND

9 1/2 x 11 20# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—36.00	2,000—69.95
9 1/2 x 11 20# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—35.00	2,000—65.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)

*CLEAN EDGE PERFORATIONS ALL AROUND—FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS

HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS 2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS 2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	
5 x 2 1/2 ROLODEX CARDS 1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
4 x 2 1/2 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS 1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00
5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS

HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3 1/2 x 1 5/16 1 ACROSS 2,500—6.50	5,000—12.50
2 ACROSS 5,000—13.00	10,000—25.00
3 ACROSS 7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
4 x 1 7/16 1 ACROSS 2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
2 ACROSS 5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
4 x 7/16 1 ACROSS 2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00
FILE FOLDER	



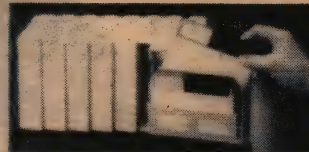
COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH

COLOR—PUTTY 20.00

DISK-BANK

AN INTERLOCKING-STACKABLE DISK STORAGE FOR 5.25" OR 8" DISKS.



COLOR—SMOKE OR PUTTY (SPECIFY COLOR)
DB5—5.25" DISKS — 5.00 EA.
DB8—8" DISKS — 6.00 EA.
(PUTTY ONLY)

DISKETTE 70-STORAGE

DUST FREE STORAGE FOR 70 5.25" DISKS WITH 6 DIVIDERS. HINGED LID CLOSES TIGHTLY AND THE BACK OF CASE DOUBLES AS A CARRYING HANDLE.



COLOR—SMOKE 17.50 EA.

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

New Programs For Model 100 And NEC 820117

The computers built-in TEXT program is used to enter text which is formatted by AUTOPEN providing a powerful word processing capability in only 2.5K saving RAM for text files. Features include:

1. Menu control with defaults.
2. Standard pica, elite, and micro formats.
3. Automatic paging and numbering.
4. Use of continuous forms or single sheets.
5. Multiple copies with personalized input.
6. Basic word processing without special commands.
7. Expanded power using easy to remember commands to:
 - Reset top and bottom margins.
 - Reset side margins and line length.
 - Indent text.
 - Delayed or hanging indents.

- Center headings.
- Print page headings.
- Input text from keyboard.
- Turn right justification on and off.
- Set line spacing.
- Skip multiple lines.
- Redefine page numbering.
- Start a new page.
- Print double width headings.
- Insert non-printing comments.
- Stamp pages with file, date and time.
- Send printer control codes.
- Chain files together.

8. Directory display for file selection.
9. Buffered typewriter operation without files.
10. Output to tape, phone, files, or RS-232 port.
11. Limited support of underlining and features requiring imbedded control characters.
12. Customize to utilize

13. Print long documents from RAM and/or tape.
14. Counts characters in a document.
15. Prints unjustified text at 25 to 50 cps.

AUTOPEN is easy to use and comes with a 15 page manual including information on customizing the programs to work with any printer.

An extended version, AUTOPEN N&A, is also available for doing form letters, addressing envelopes, and printing mailing labels. A data management system is included for name and address (N&A) files from which: names, addresses and salutations are selected and merged into letters. The short version of AUTOPEN is also included for \$39.50 plus \$2.00 mailing and handling.

BOOK- The Bookkeeping System for the TRS-80 Model 100 and NEC PC-8201A

BOOK is a single entry bookkeeping system for small business, professionals and the self employed based on the system of accounts required for Schedule C of Federal Income Tax Form 1040 to report income, expenses, deductions

and profits. A system of 52 accounts are used including an expanded TRAVEL & ENTERTAINMENT to record meals, lodging, transportation, car expense and etc. The full program requires about 3.8K to load but can be reduced to about 2.8K by deleting printing procedures. Features include:

1. Full menu control with single key selection.
2. Maintains current summary of all accounts and totals allowing you to review your financial status at a glance.
3. Detailed records include date, description, data, and amount of each transaction with convenient features to enter current date, compute car mileage expense, compute cost for multiple items, and an option to redo records with errors.
4. Detailed records are stored in a compact format to preserve memory and can be transferred to tape storage periodically to make room for more records.
5. Printer output to in an attractive format for SUMMARY STATEMENT by account totals and DETAILED ENTRIES BY ACCOUNT.
6. Information is provided to allow you to modify the account names to meet your specialized needs.

TRIP is a compact(2K) and convenient program for keeping detailed expense account records and notes on business or recreational trips. The programs note format is suitable for appointments, reminders, and trip reports. Features include:

1. Simplicity and easy use with menu control, prompting messages, and single key selection.
2. The following accounts:
 - NOTES
 - MEALS
 - LODGING
 - TRAVEL
 - CAR
 - RENTAL
 - SERVICES
 - SUPPLIES
 - MISC.
 - ENTERTAINMENT
3. Recording of date, amount and description for each transaction with optional automatic entry of current date.
4. Recording odometer reading for automatic mileage reimbursement or gas mileage computations.
5. Compact record storage format to preserve RAM storage with convenient review of records.
6. Maintains current summary of expenses to date.
7. Prints output in a neat format suitable for permanent records arranged by accounts with totals.

For more information contact Chattanooga Systems Associates, PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422 or call (615)892-2339.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

BUY-SELL COMPUTERS

SELL YOUR COMPUTER
A & S COMPUTERS specializes in CP/M based 2-80 computers and accessories. If you or your company have any new or used computers or related hardware please call or write with a description and asking price. When pricing your hardware please remember that we must be able to sell it at a price comparable to those in this ad and make a profit. Small or large lots OK and equipment may be working or not. Service available for many brands.

TELEVIDEO
TS-806 10Mb 6 user..... \$2250.00
TS-806 20Mb 6 user..... 2750.00
These are used computers complete with one 360K floppy and built in hard disk. With appropriate user stations up to 6 users may share the hard disk and system printer. Complete with CP/M and Televideo MMSOST operating system.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
There are over 250 disks full of CP/M based software available for only the the costs involved in disks, copying and shipping. Single density 8" and most 5" formats now available.
Formats avail: Northstar, Televideo, Epson, Kaypro, Morrow, Sanyo, Zenith, NEC, Superbrain, Osborne 1 DD, Actrix, Otrona, and MORE. Shipping is INCLUDED !!!

A & S COMPUTERS (702) 293-3697
806 Buchanan #110 8 AM - 8 PM
Boulder City, NV. 89005 7 DAYS

DISKETTES

VERBATIM	10	100
5 1/4" SS/DD	24	180
5 1/4" DS/DD	36	300
MAXELL		
5 1/4" SS/DD	27	220
5 1/4" DS/DD	39	330
OPUS		
5 1/4" SS/DD	19	160
5 1/4" DS/DD	30	250
BASF		
5 1/4" SS/DD	28	210
5 1/4" DS/DD	34	280

800-544-4354
NATIONAL WAT. NO. 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

ALPHA COMPUTER PRINTER INTERFACE ADAPTER PROVIDES LETTER QUALITY PRINTING ON YOUR SELECTRIC® OR ELECTRONIC IBM TYPEWRITER!

- Reliable, low-cost kits available for:
- SELECTRIC® I, II, III \$169.00
 - SELECTRIC® I/O Call
 - ELECTRONIC 50®, 60®, 75® \$119.00
- Complete kits:
- 2K Character Memory Buffer IC's (Optional) \$7.00
 - Memory Expansion Board (Required for more than 8K) \$13.00
 - Optional RS 232 Serial Adapter (600/1200 Baud (Specify Baud rate) \$30.00
 - Add \$6.00 postage and handling
 - Specify computer type and typewriter when ordering



Featured in Radio Electronics

The **ALPHA CPIA** is a microprocessor-based converter that accepts RS232 Serial or Centronics ASCII data from your computer for conversion to IBM Selectric® or Electronic codes. This adapter works with IBM PC®, Apple®, TRS80®, Sanyo®, etc.

NEED BUFFER MEMORY? Our optional buffer IC's (up to 30K) also allows the Alpha CPIA to act as a printer buffer for your typewriter.

- Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering 9 wires to keyboard switches inside the typewriter.
- Detailed pictorial instructions included with both kits.
- The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of 10 solenoids and all hardware is included.
- Both also available assembled.

ALPHA ELECTRONICS

Post Office Box 1005 A3 • Merritt Island, FL 32952-1005

BELIEVE IT HYPERCROSS XT

Your TRS80 MOD 1 (DD) MOD 3 or MOD 4/4p CAN READ • WRITE • FORMAT • COPY • TRANSFER

All These MSDOS PCDOS CPM Formats

Type	Tks/Sds/Den	Type	Tks/Sds/Den	Type	Tks/Sds/Den
PC/MS-DOS 1.1	40 SS DD	Kaypro 4 & 10	40 SS DD	TRS80 3 Holmes	40 SS DD
PC/MS-DOS 2.0	40 SS DD	LNW-80	40 SS DD	TRS80 3 Hurricane	40 SS DD
PC/MS-DOS 2.1	40 DS DD	Lobo Max-80	40 SS DD	TRS80 3 MM Shft	40 SS DD
PC/MS-DOS 2.0	40 DS DD	Morrow MicroDec	40 SS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 3	40 SS DD
PC Tandy 2000	80 DS DD	Morrow	40 DS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 3	40 DS DD
Aardvark	40 SS DD	NEC PC-8001	40 SS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 4	40 SS DD
Access Matrix	40 SS DD	Osborne-I	40 SS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 4	40 DS DD
Access II	40 DS DD	Osborne-I, Exec	40 SS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 SS DD
Altos	80 DS DD	Otrona	40 DS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 DS DD
ATR 8000	40 SS DD	Sanyo 1	40 DS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 SS DD
CCS	40 SS DD	Sanyo 2	40 SS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 DS DD
Cromemco	40 SS DD	Sanyo 12	80 DS DD	Zenith-Hth H89	40 SS DD
Cromemco	40 SS DD	SD Computers	40 SS DD	Zenith-Hth H89	40 SS DD
Cromemco	40 DS DD	Superbrain	40 SS DD	Zenith Z100	40 SS DD
DEC VT180 Robin	40 SS DD	Superbrain D	35 DS DD	Zenith Z100	40 DS DD
DEC Rainbow	80 SS DD	Teletex	35 SS DD	Zenith Z100X	40 DS DD
Eagle	80 DS DD	Teletex	35 SS DD	Zorba	40 DS DD
Epson	40 DS DD	Teletex	35 SS DD	Zorba Z2000	40 DS DD
Epson 2	40 DS DD	Teletex 802	40 DS DD	Zorba Q	80 DS DD
HP 125	40 DS DD	Teletex Q	80 DS DD	Zorba Z2000Q	80 DS DD
IBM PC CP/M-86	40 SS DD	TRS80 1 Libat	35 SS DD	8 inch CPM std.	77 SS DD
Kaypro II	40 SS DD	TRS80 1 Omicron	40 SS DD		

\$79.95 + 3.00 shipping

Available now—specify which computer MOD 1 MOD 3 MOD 4/4p CDC

13715 Vanowen Street • Van Nuys, California 91405 • (213) 873-6621

Kaypro Bundles Micro Pro's Software

Kaypro Corporation has announced a major realignment of the software bundled with all Kaypro computer models, reflecting a shift toward MicroPro's WordStar and companion product-line programs which continue to increase in overall popularity among personal computer users. As before, Kaypro will continue to bundle all software without additional cost to the computer purchaser.

The WordStar word processing program is just one of a full line of products offered by MicroPro International Corporation. According to industry figures, WordStar is the industry's most popular word processing program, with well over 800,000 packages sold to date.

According to David Kay, vice-president of marketing and new product development, "We've chosen to move toward MicroPro software for our popular small business computers because of the widespread demand from our customers and dealers. Additionally, we feel that both our dealers and customers can substantially benefit from MicroPro's practice of constantly improving and enhancing their products."

The new bundling arrangements are the result of recent software agreements with MicroPro International Corporation of San Rafael, CA and will affect the Kaypro computer line as follows:

The Kaypro 2, which retails for \$1,295.00, will now be bundled with MicroPro's WordStar, MailMerge, CalcStar, DataStar(tm), and SuperSort, in addition to Word Plus, Profit Plan, M Basic (including 13 games), Multi-Format and CP/M, the operating system.

The Kaypro 4, reintroduced in 1984 with improved on-screen features, real time clock/calendar and built-in modem to retail for \$1,995, will be bundled with MicroPro's WordStar,

MailMerge, CalcStar and InfoStar(tm) (which includes ReportStar(tm) and DataStar), as well as Word Plus -- a spelling correction program, Suprterm -- a telecommunications program that operates with the machine's built-in modem, Microplan, S-Basic, M Basic, C Basic, Multi-Format and CP/M.

The Kaypro 10, the industry's only low cost 10 Megabyte hard disk machine which retails for \$2,795.00; and the Robie, Kaypro's small-footprint desktop computer which will retail for \$2,295.00, will be bundled with the same software as the Kaypro 4.

WordStar, the world's best selling word processing software is designed to be simple to learn for users with no computer experience, yet it contains more powerful capabilities than many stand-alone word processing systems. Features include a wide range of printing and formatting options, such as horizontal scrolling, hyphen help, column move, as well as help menus which automatically adjust to a user's level of proficiency.

MailMerge is a multi-purpose file merging program which helps to produce customized form letters and labels for mass mailings. It can also be used to assemble documents from boilerplate paragraphs, or print invoices from DataStar files.

InfoStar is an easy-to-use data base management system (DBMS) that doesn't require the user to learn a programming language. Four levels of help menus, in simple English guide the user through each step of data entry form design and detailed report generation. In about 60 seconds, the user can generate a pre-formatted "quick report" by simply selecting the data desired.

InfoStar's transaction pro-

Continued on page 58

TAXAN MONITORS
AMBER GREEN
109 104
NATIONAL WATER LINE
800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

*Seduction...
more than a game!*
TRS-80 1-111-4
48K-1 Disk req.
\$29.95
adult video games
7325 1/2 Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637, Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335 X-rated

LINGO SOFTWARE

APPLE, IBM, CP/M 80, CP/M 86, MS DOS Saves You Money ATARI, COMMODORE, TIMEX, TRS80 I & III

Brand Name Products

Toll Free Ordering

Efficient Service

Combination Packages

If you own a computer, it will pay for you to call us!

★ We'll even give you the phone to call us - FREE phone with each \$200. order. ★

DISKETTES

	Retail	Price/10	Price/50
BASF Diskettes			
5.25 SS DD sf, 10s, 16s	\$35	\$24	\$104
5.25 DS DD sf, 10s, 16s	\$45	\$34	\$155
8.00 SS DD	\$43	\$26	\$135
8.00 DS DD	\$51	\$37	\$170
VERBATIM DISKETTES			
5.25 SS DD sf, 10s, 16s	\$49	\$27	\$131
5.25 DS DD sf, 10s, 16s	\$72	\$37	\$177
8.00 SS DD sf	\$84	\$52	\$245
8.00 DS DD sf	\$64	\$46	\$210

PRINTERS

	Retail	Price/10	Price/50
OKIDATA			
ML80 80 col 80 cps	\$399	\$279	\$279
ML82A 80 col 120 cps P/F par or ser	\$499	\$329	\$329
ML83A 136 col 120 cps T/Fpar or ser	\$749	\$579	\$579
ML93P 136 col 160 cps F/T par	\$999	\$769	\$769
ML93S 136 col 160 cps F/T par	\$1099	\$849	\$849
Pacemark 2350P 136 col 350 cps T par	\$2695	\$2059	\$2059
Pacemark 2350S 136 col 350 cps Tser	\$2775	\$2129	\$2129
TOSHIBA (letter quality)			
P1350 100 cps letter 160 data PwS	\$2195	\$1679	\$1679

IBM PC and Compatibles

	Retail	Price/10	Price/50
American Training International			
For Dbase II Vol 1 or 2	\$114	\$89	\$89
For Multiplan	\$75	\$55	\$55
For Peachtree A/R	\$75	\$55	\$55
Ashken Tale			
Dbase II	\$700	\$379	\$379
Bottom Line Strategist	\$400	\$269	\$269
Friday	\$295	\$179	\$179
Continental			
Home Accountant	\$150	\$87	\$87
F.C.M.	\$125	\$85	\$85
Property Management	\$495	\$319	\$319
Ultrafile	\$195	\$139	\$139
Bow Jones			
Invest/Evaluator	\$150	\$114	\$114
Wayday 120 min. soft.			
Support Service	\$200	\$149	\$149
Microsoft			
Flight Simulator	\$50	\$32	\$32
Multiplan	\$275	\$159	\$159
Word	\$375	\$259	\$259
Word W/Mouse	\$475	\$319	\$319
Budget	\$150	\$99	\$99
Microplan			
Rbase 4000	\$495	\$329	\$329
Microplan			
Datastar	\$295	\$165	\$165
Starburst	\$195	\$105	\$105
Pro Pack Wdstr. Spellstr. Mailmerge.			
Star Index	\$845	\$385	\$385
Infostar Plus	\$595	\$345	\$345
Wordstar/Spellstar	\$695	\$365	\$365
Linkberg Systems			
Onmitem-full featured well reviewed Communications	\$255	\$189	\$189
soft. w/line Compuserve			
Software Publishing	\$140	\$94	\$94
PFSFile, Graph, Write ea	\$125	\$82	\$82
PFS Report			
Sordim			
Supercalc2	\$295	\$185	\$185
Supercalc3	\$395	\$269	\$269
Superwriter/Spellguard	\$295	\$185	\$185
Visicalc			
Visicalc/File ea	\$250	\$165	\$165
Visiword/spell	\$375	\$259	\$259

COMMODORE 64

T=cassette, D=diskette, C=cartridge

Business/Utilities

Broderbund

Book Street Writer D

Commodore

Magic Desk Type File D

Easy 64 D

Bow Jones

Invest/Evaluator D

NES

Microsoft Multiplan D

HES Writer C

Professional

Wordpro 3 + w/Spellright D

Timeworks

CFLQ/Inv/AR/AP/GL/Prly ea D

Home/Games/Education

Continental

Home Accountant D

Barrows

SAT Study D

Broderbund

Chopflipper C

Loderunner C or D

Infocom

Starcross D

Suspended D

Zork I, II, III ea D

Epyx

Temple Apshai T or D

Pitstop

Datasoft

Pooyan T or D

Zaxxon T or D

Quick Brown Fox C or D

Saga

Star Trek

Spinner

Alphabet Zoo C

Story Machine C

MODEMS

HAYES MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

	Retail	Price/10	Price/50
Chronograph	\$249	\$189	\$189
Smartmodem 1200	\$699	\$479	\$479
Smartmodem 300	\$289	\$199	\$199
NOVATION (req. RS-232)			
D-Cat	\$199	\$159	\$159
212 Auto Cat	\$695	\$579	\$579
Smart Cat 103/212	\$595	\$429	\$429
Smart Cat 103	\$249	\$199	\$199
Executive Infone	\$945	\$829	\$829

MONITORS

	Retail	Price/10	Price/50
AMDEK			
Video 300 12" Green Composite	\$179	\$137	\$137
Video 300 12" Amber Composite	\$199	\$147	\$147
Video 310 12" Amber TTL IBM Compat	\$230	\$179	\$179
Color I 13" Color Composite L0-Res	\$379	\$277	\$277
Color II 13" Color RGB TTL input MedRes	\$529	\$449	\$449
Color IV 13" Color RGB TTL input L0Res	\$479	\$389	\$389
NEC			
JB 1201 12" Green HI res 25 by 80 char.			
audio/video	\$199	\$154	\$154
JB 1205 Same as 1201 with Amber	\$210	\$174	\$174
JC 1215 Color 12" Composite with sound	\$399	\$299	\$299

SOFTWARE

	Retail	Price/10	Price/50
VisiOn Calc	\$375	\$259	\$259
VisiOn Graph	\$250	\$165	\$165
VisiOn Query	\$375	\$259	\$259
VisiOn Word	\$375	\$259	\$259
All 4 VisiOn	\$1375	\$875	\$875
Westminster Software			
Perimeter Project Planning and			
Management Software	\$695	\$559	\$559
Financier Software			
Financier II	\$195	\$147	\$147
Financier Tax	\$175	\$127	\$127
Chung Labs			
File Plan/Memo Plan/Graph Plan.	\$785	\$579	\$579
APPLE			
Microsoft			
Multiplan	\$275	\$159	\$159
Softcard (-core)	\$345	\$229	\$229
Softcard Plus (-core)	\$645	\$429	\$429
Softcard Premium IIs	\$495	\$365	\$365
Microplan			
Calcstar	\$145	\$89	\$89
Supersort	\$250	\$125	\$125
Infostar w/Zcard	\$695	\$395	\$395
Infostar	\$495	\$345	\$345
Wordstar w/Zcard	\$695	\$395	\$395
Wordstar	\$495	\$244	\$244
Silicon Valley Systems			
The Handlers word list spell	\$130	\$94	\$94
Word Handler	\$60	\$38	\$38
List Handler	\$50	\$35	\$35
Wordstar Pro pak			
Wdstar Spellstr. Mailmg. Starindx.	\$845	\$385	\$385
Software Publishers			
PFS File, Graph, Report, ea	\$125	\$85	\$85
Visicalc			
Visicalc, File ea	\$250	\$165	\$165
Visiword/Spell	\$375	\$259	\$259
Visitrend/Plot	\$300	\$199	\$199

Systems Division

IBM, NEC, DEC, ALTOS, NorthStar, Commodore Systems and Terminals - Available packaged for your needs.

Call Infoline

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

COMMODORE Accessories

1650 Auto Dial Ans. Modem w/SFT

1541 Disk Drive

C1701 Color Monitor

CMPS801 Printer New - faster and better than 1525

Koala Technologies

Koala Pad

TRS-80 I, III & IV

Continental Home Accountant D

Eagle Software

Money Decisions D

Epyx

Temple Apshai D or T

Crush Crumble Chomp D

Invasion Orion D or T

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich

Computer SAT Prep (III only) D

Computer GRE Prep D

Infocom

Deadline D

Starcross D

Witness D

Planetfall D

Suspended D

Zork I, III ea D

Hayden

Sargon II D

Sargon II T

Linkberg Systems

OmniForm - well reviewed, full featured communication soft.

\$95 \$79

CP/M Software Available From Lingo Software

A wide range of business and utility software is available in the following formats:

Apple II: Altos 5.25, Basic, CP/M 800, Concurrent CP/M 86

Commodore: DEC VT-100 DEC Rainbow, Eagle, Epson QX-10

Health/Zenith: Hewlett-Packard 225 IBM Displaywriter CP/M-86

IBM PC: Kaypro, Microplan, Morrow Decision, NEC, NorthStar

Advantage, NorthStar Horizon, Osborne, Otrona, Pad Pilot

Sanyo, Superstar, Teletype, Toshiba, TRS-80 Model II, Vector

Graphic, Victor 9000, Wang PC, Xenon 820, Xenon DD

Other Formats constantly being added. Call INFOLINE for specific program availability.

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURERS TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST OR CALL INFOLINE (SPECIFY COMPUTER & DATA STORAGE).

CALL NOW TOLL FREE TO ORDER:
(800) 227-3800 Ext. 358 24 HOURS/7 DAYS/7 WEEKS

When you call to order, you must specify:
• Your Computer Manufacturer/Model
• Your Program Name/Manufacturer
• Your Type of Data Storage: Cassette, Cartridge, Diskette (Size & Format)

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks (must have cleared to ship order). Money order, Cer. titled or Bank Check. MC/VISA (Add 3% Surcharge) and include expiration date and signature if written order. No COD. 120 day defective software exchange policy - call INFOLINE for exchange return authorization. All unauthorized or damaged goods refused. MA residents add 5% Sales Tax. All products are new and include warranties. All sales are Final Shipping: For U.S. - add 3% \$4 minimum shipping & handling by UPS. For UPS Blue Label add \$6 per item. For Canada - add 4% \$5 minimum shipping and handling. Other Countries add 10% \$10 minimum shipping and handling. Orders with insufficient shipping and handling charges are refunded, must be reordered. Most orders shipped within 24 hours if in stock, some may take 5-14 days. Bank reference: Bank of Boston (617) 528-7876.

Call INFOLINE For

Your Lowest Prices

CALL

TOLL FREE

800-227-3800

x - 358

To order with M/C or VISA

INFOLINE: Technical & other information: (617) 528-8919. Hours: 9am - 4pm (EST). M-F SEND ALL MAIL TO:

LINGO SOFTWARE PO BOX 312, HOPKINTON, MA 01748

cessing and updating capability enables the user to update his records easily across file boundaries, insuring the completeness and accuracy of his records at all times. For data entry, a cursor is used to "draw" forms on the screen, instead of expending time with commands and calculating coordinates. InfoStar provides full report writing capability with its custom report feature. The program provides up to

nine control breaks, arithmetic calculations within the report, and allows the user to incorporate data from multiple files. Print enhancement features include bold facing and underlining. Sorting is also faster as InfoStar sorts at the rate of 1367 records per minute.

DataStar allows the user to enter, update and retrieve virtually any kind of information commonly used in business. DataStar's flexibility allows the user to create numerous tailor made applications -- from

customer record systems and company telephone directories to inventory systems and real estate listings. DataStar can combine with SuperSort for additional capabilities.

CalcStar is an electronic spreadsheet offering a wide range of functions including calculations, projection, and regression. This program enables the operator to explore various "what if" assumptions and automatically see the impact of these on a large set of interrelated calculations. It also has an Automatic Form Mode, a prompting system that helps the new operator enter complex data. Completed spreadsheets can be merged into financial reports created with WordStar.

SuperSort, available with the kaypro 2, combines speed and flexibility in sorting, merging and selecting information from data files. SuperSort permits the user to sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file at a rate of at least 1367 records per minute -- still the fastest sort utility available for microcomputers. The program accepts data in many different formats; it can be justified, include floating decimals, exponential notation, upper and lower case letters, and can even be in several different standard formats, including binary, BCD, ASCII and others.

MicroPro International Corporation is a leading supplier of microcomputer applications software. Headquartered in San Rafael, CA, MicroPro has 21 field sales offices in North America and seven international subsidiaries in Europe and Japan. MicroPro software has been translated into nine languages.

Kaypro Corporation is a leading manufacturer of personal and business computers, including the Kaypro 2, Kaypro 4, and Kaypro 10, as well as Plus 88 versions of the Kaypro 2 and Kaypro 4 which permit operation with either the 8 bit CP/M operating system or the 16 bit MS-DOS operating system. Kaypro's shares are traded over the counter under the NASDAQ symbol, KPRO.

For further information about the Kaypro line of personal and business microcomputers, write to Kaypro Corporation, 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, CA 92075.

SOFTWARE MODEL I OR III

Recipe organizer.....\$9.95
Ham Radio.....\$9.95
USGA Golf handicap...\$15.00

Avery Computer Services
315 Logan
Roland, IA 50236

Fifth Generation Language For 16 Bit Micros

PROLOG is the logic language chosen by Japan as the core language for their Fifth Generation Computers. LPA micro-PROLOG, the powerful implementation of PROLOG tailored to the micro computer, can now be used on the IBM PC, Sirius, Apricot and DEC Rainbow as well as the 8 bit micro computers for which it was first developed.

Sacrificing none of the important features of PROLOG, while including some significant extensions, this implementation is now available for 16 bit 8088/86 micro computers operating under PC DOS/MS DOS or CP/M 86; and 8 bit Z80 micro computers under CP/M 80.

Its key features include:

*Carefully thought out documentation including an introductory book with examples as well as exercises and a "ring binder" reference manual.

*Two programs development systems which allow the use of either an English style syntax or the standard LISP style syntax.

*Over 70 primitive relations including integer point and floating point arithmetic, console I/O, random access disc I/O and formatted record I/O (for Intelligent Data Base applications).

*Easy extension: with new LPA micro-PROLOG system commands definable by the programmer.

With applications too numerous to mention within the fields of Expert Systems, Intelligent Data Bases, Software Prototyping and Artificial Intelligence Programming, it is in the forefront of software development.

For further information and a copy of the fact sheet "LPA micro-PROLOG: The Fifth Generation Programming language" contact: Logic Programming Associates, Ltd., 10 Burntwood Close, London SW18 3JU ENGLAND, Tel: 01-755 0842 or Programming Logic Systems, Inc., 31 Crescent Drive., Milford, CT 06460, 203-877-7988.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Compact Portable Computer Runs Applesoft



Alex 500A Portable Computer.

The ALEX 500A, an Apple and CP/M compatible portable computer, has been introduced by COMP-U-SAVE. It features a dual Z-80 and 6502 microprocessor with 64K RAM. The detachable keyboard has a numeric keypad and upper and lower case capabilities. Other features include 40 and 80 display, four expansion slots, twin disk drives, built-in disk and printer interfaces, one RS-232C serial port, one parallel port, game port, RF modulator, external monitor port, and speaker.

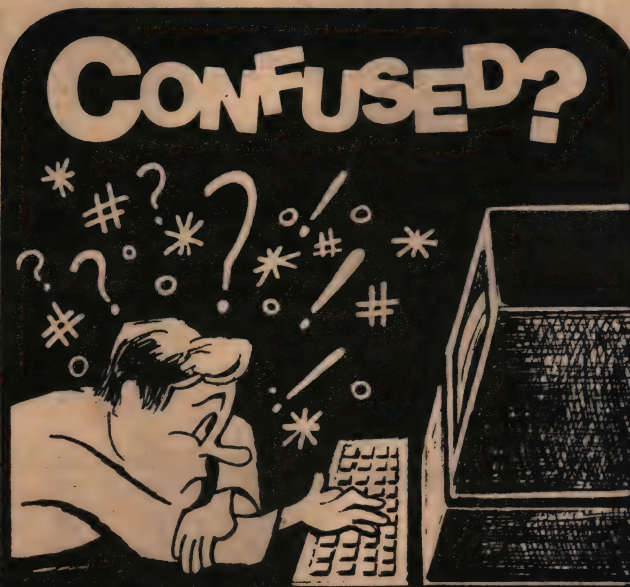
The ALEX 500A is designed for maximum user utility by offering more features and bet-

ter performance in a compact, easily handled package. These characteristics have found wide acceptance including the NASA of photographing Halley's Comet.

Weighing only 18 lbs. and measuring 15" x 14" x 5" the ALEX 500A is one of the smallest portables with full display monitor. For use in vehicles a power converter is optional. The price for the ALEX 500A is \$2495.00.

For more information write COMP-U-SAVE, Turtle Creek, P.O. Box 1300, Skyland, NC 28776.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



Communications Software Can Be a Real Headache. For FAST RELIEF, use COMM! It's Simple to Operate and Provides the Best Features Available for Both Personal and Business Communications:

- Easy to Use Menu Selections and Prompts
- Auto-Dial-Logon and Unattended Controls
- Dial Directory Handles up to 700 entries
- Install Utility for Intelligent Modems
- Programmable Terminal Emulation!
- Linkup with Information Services like WU Telex, TWX, USPS ECOM, CompuServ, NewsNet (free subscription included)
- Micro to Micro and Micro to Mainframe multiple File Transfer Protocols:
 - Text Upload/Download with Options
 - Text and Binary Upload/Download with proprietary Error-free COMM protocol mainframe Versions available for VAX, CompuServe, DEC 10, IBM 370, HP3000, PRIME
 - MODEM7 Batch and Single file Send/Recv
- Direct Link High Speed Data Transfers
- Electronic Mail Management Software upgrade Available for Organizations
- InfoWorld Report Card A + + + + Dec 1981

COMM is priced from \$195 (micro CP/M or MS-DOS) to \$900 (mainframe). OEM and multiple licenses available.



**HAWKEYE
GRAFIX Inc**

818-348-7909 / 213-634-0733
23914 Mobile, Canoga Park, CA 91307

Hewlett-Packard Introduces The Nine Pound MSDOS Portable

A nine-pound, notebook-sized computer introduced by Hewlett-Packard Company offers the power and capabilities of a desktop computer in a truly portable package.

Called The Portable, the new computer features a flip-up, 16-line by 80-column liquid-crystal display, a full-size keyboard and built-in software (including the best-selling 1-2-3™ from Lotus™). It contains almost 3/4 of a megabyte of memory and can run industry-standard MS-DOS software and share data with HP, IBM and other personal computers.

The Portable is an advanced, 16-bit personal computer that is small and light enough to take anywhere.

Measuring 13 by 10 by 3 inches, The Portable runs on rechargeable batteries for one to two weeks of normal use. This portability, coupled with its powers, adds up to a liberating alternative to desktop computing.

The new machine may be used as a stand-alone computer, with part of its large, continuous memory acting as a disc drive; as a remote terminal with its built-in modem; or as a data-sharing companion to an HP, IBM or other desktop computer. It also functions as the central element in a complete portable computing system, with battery-powered 3 1/2-inch disc drive — also announced — and HP's recently introduced ThinkJet printer.

The Portable is U.S. list priced at \$2,995 and will be available June 15 from authorized HP personal-computer dealers and from HP.

Built-in Software

HP estimates that 80% of the uses of personal computers are covered by programs built into The Portable's 384 kilobytes of read-only memory (ROM).

This software on a chip includes:

- Personal Applications Manager, a friendly operating environment first introduced on the HP 150 touchscreen personal computer — it shields the user from having to learn the MS-DOS operating system to use The Portable;
- MemoMaker, a simple word-processing program that also runs on the HP 150;
- 1-2-3 from Lotus, which

combines spreadsheets, graphics and file management in an integrated package; and

- terminal emulation for communicating with other computers.

HP said ROM-based software allows for a new kind of computing in which programs and data are always present, wherever The Portable is carried.

Because they reside in ROM, these packages are executed much faster than disc-based software.

All the memory is continuous, meaning programs and data are always saved, even when the display is off. Therefore, users can load several additional programs into RAM, then create spreadsheets, memos and other work while traveling without a disc drive.

Portable, Battery-powered Peripherals

The versatility of The Portable is increased, by the new HP 9114A disc drive and the ThinkJet personal printer from HP (introduced last March).

These peripherals can stay on a user's desk, providing a home station for loading programs, printing and storing completed work on disc. Or, because they are small, light and run on batteries, the disc drive and ThinkJet printer can be taken along with The Portable, using an optional system carrying case.

The HP 9114A disc drive is the first 3 1/2-inch drive with the ability to read from and write on both sides of a 3 1/2-inch disc. Each disc, therefore, can hold 710 kilobytes of information. In normal use, the disc drive will operate for eight hours before its batteries need recharging.

Measuring 8 by 11 1/2 by 3 inches and weighing five pounds, the HP 9114A is priced at \$795 and will be available with The Portable on June 15 from authorized HP personal-computer dealers and from HP.

The ThinkJet printer is the personal printer from Hewlett-Packard that combines high-quality, quiet printing with a U.S. list price of \$495. The ThinkJet printer has the same dimensions as the disc drive, weighs 5 1/2 pounds and is available now.

Portable-Desktop Link

The Portable can share data with other computers via The Portable-Desktop Link (PDL)

package, which includes an HP-IL card and software, available for the HP 150 and IBM PC (and compatible) computers.

For example, a user working through PDL could load a spreadsheet (1-2-3 from Lotus) from an HP 150 into The Portable, take it home for the night, and the next day load the revised spreadsheet from The Portable back into the desktop system.

The PDL for communicating with the HP 150 is priced at \$150 and includes an interface card with both HP-IL and a Centronix-type printer interface and software. The PDL for the IBM PC (and compatible computers) is priced at \$125 and includes an HP-IL interface card and software. Both will be available June 15.

In addition, The Portable's built-in modem allows access to public databanks and other computers. Its built-in serial RS-232C interface can be used to hardwire The Portable to other computers or to connect to higher-speed, external modems or other RS-232C-based peripherals such as letter-quality printers.

Runs Industry-standard Software

Many of the most popular MS-DOS personal-computer programs will be available for The Portable on July 1 with many more to follow, HP said.

Users therefore can run their favorite software on The Portable, loading programs via the HP 9114 disc drive, or from their HP 150, IBM PC or other compatible desktop computer connected to The Portable via the optional PDL.



HP Portable, ThinkJet Printer and HP 9114 Disk.

16-line LCD Display

The Portable features an 80-column by 16-line liquid-crystal display, as big as any available today on portable computers. The display also supports graphics at no extra charge and has resolution of 480x128 pixels.

Electronic-disc RAM

The Portable's 272 kilobytes of RAM are partitionable by the user into electronic-disc memory and user memory. This allows programs stored in "E-disc RAM" to be accessed at speeds much faster than traditional disc-based software. This feature reduces the need to take a disc drive when away from the office.

The Portable comes with a

battery recharger, an AC adapter and a carrying case. Additionally, manuals are provided for all of the built-in software including 1-2-3 from Lotus.

Optional accessories, in addition to a full-time carrying case, are leather carrying case and acoustic cups for using the built-in modem on non-modular jack telephones found in most hotel rooms.

For information call local authorized Hewlett-Packard personal-computer dealer, HP sales office or (800) FOR-HPPC., or write: Inquiries Manager, Hewlett-Packard Co., 1000 NE Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

2716 EPROM @ \$3.60

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (450 ns)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

FOR \$29.95, PRIORITIES GIVES YOU THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE!

There are exactly 1,440 minutes in a day. *Priorities* helps you live every one of them. Simple, easy to use, *Priorities* assists you in organizing your day and giving priority to what must be done. It keeps track of your appointments for up to a year ahead, as well as next week or next month. Jobs that have to be done will be done when they are *Priorities* listed. Uncompleted jobs, completed jobs, they are all before you. In fact, with *Priorities* you will probably start wondering what to do with all the extra time you will find each day! For \$29.95, plus \$2.00 postage and handling, all you can lose is wasted time! Nearly every CP/M format available. Sold with the usual Overbeek Enterprise 30 day money-back guarantee.

NOW AVAILABLE IN MS-DOS AND NEARLY ALL CP/M FORMATS

GIVE ME TIME! Enclosed find check for \$31.95 or charge my

Mastercard # _____ Expires _____

Visa # _____ Expires _____

Computer Name and Model Number _____

☐ I'm not ready to order now, but send me information about all the affordable programs from Overbeek Enterprises.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

OVERBEEK ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 726-C Elgin, IL 60121 Telephone: 312-697-8420

PRIORITIES — another affordable program from Overbeek Enterprises.

Introducing The Bullet From Holmes Engineering

"The Bullet" a portable micro drive from Holmes Engineering for your TRS-80 Model 100, NEC 8201, and Olivetti M-10.

Your lap computer is a revolutionary tool which allows you to take computer power with you wherever you go. However, you have probably discovered that your computer does not store enough text and program files for your needs, so you are looking for some way to increase storage capacity. At the present time, there are three ways to do this:

Cassette Recorder

Your computer has a built-in ability to use an audio cassette recorder to store text and program files. Though this is economical, it tends to be very frustrating. You spend a

great deal of time searching through tapes looking for files, finding the beginning of files, adjusting the recorder's volume and tone controls, and re-trying saves and loads until (you hope) you get a good save or load of your file. The reason you bought your computer in the first place is to save time and increase efficiency. The audio cassette as a "mass storage" device is very time-consuming and inefficient.

"Floppy Disk"

Speed is no problem here, nor is storage capacity. The available systems are great to use, if you only use your lap computer in one place! Since your computer is a portable, you are severely limited by the lack of portability of a full-sized disk system. In addition, floppy disk systems may cost more than you paid for your computer in the first place!

The Bullet is an excellent solution to your mass storage needs. It stores text and programs on small plastic tape cartridges (called "wafers" because they are so small and thin), about the size of a business card and 3/16" thick. The Bullet is a little more than half the size of your computer. Your computer and The Bullet together weigh only about 7 pounds and easily fit into a briefcase for complete portability. The Bullet has a built-in rechargeable, high capacity battery, which will power both The Bullet and the computer for hours! Additional features of The Bullet are:

Easy To Use--

The Bullet package comes with a coiled cord (just like the one on your telephone) which plugs into the connector at the rear of your computer. Just

plug the two units together, type in a single BASIC command, and you are ready to use the simple, menu-driven Bullet system. Using The Bullet is as simple and easy as using your computer. You select the operation you wish to perform using the computer function keys, and select the files you wish to save or load using the cursor keys, just as you do now. There are no abstract, difficult commands for you to struggle with.

Efficient--

A floppy disk system can use up to 15% of the total memory available in your computer! The Bullet, by contrast, uses less than 5%, leaving more valuable memory space for you to use for programs, letters, etc. The importance of memory space in these computers cannot be over-emphasized! A disk system would use up enough memory to store an entire page of text (about 4K), while The Bullet uses only a couple of paragraphs worth of memory (about 1K).

Quick And Convenient--

The Bullet can list all the files on a wafer by name on your computer's screen in about 30 seconds. The same operation on a cassette recorder could take up to ten minutes. (The Bullet is faster than the PMD-100, the earlier product from Holmes.) It is easy to forget what is on a tape; The Bullet will find your files quickly and easily without the need to keep track of what's on a wafer. Saving and loading files is quick and easy thanks to simple, menu driven commands.

Economical--

At about 1/2 the cost of

available floppy disk systems. The Bullet is the most cost-effective, efficient mass storage system for your computer. The \$349.95 price includes: The Bullet, user's manual, battery charger, connecting cables and wafer tape. Additional wafer tapes are available from Holmes Engineering.

Specifications:

Size: 8" wide by 5 1/2" deep by 2 1/2" high.

Weight: Approximately 3.75 pounds.

Hardware: Z-80A CPU, 16K RAM, 4K ROM, high efficiency power supply.

Software: 4K ROM based operation system for The Scribe.

Interface: RS-232 operating at 9600 baud.

Power Source: 12 volt 1.8 amp-hour gel-cell (110 VAC50/60 HZ. with AC power pack, included).

Storage Media: Continuous loop "wafer tape", size approximately 2-5/8" x 1-9/16" x

3/16". Contains continuous loop of 1/8" magnetic recording tape.

Wafer tapes are available with the following capacities: Media Capacity:

Wafer Length	Storage capacity (K = 1000 bytes)
10'	12 K
20'	24 K
35'	42 K
50'	64 K

The Bullet and all accessories are warranted to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of ninety days from date of purchase. The wafer tapes are warranted to be free from defects for a period of 30 days from the date of purchase.

For more information write or call Holmes Engineering, 5175 GreenPine Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84107 or call (801)261-5652.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

MAXELL

5 1/4" DISKETTES

LIFETIME WARRANTY

	Box (10)	Case (100)
SS/DD	\$25	\$220
DS/DD	\$36	\$330

While Supply Lasts
Shipping & Handling:
\$1.50 per box
\$10.00 per case

JACK'S ENTERPRISE

P.O. Box 2102
Glendora, CA 91740

Panasonic's New "Super" Sr. Partner Computer Features Hard Disk

The Panasonic Industrial Company has added a hard disk portable personal computer—the "super" Sr. Partner to the line (featured last month in Computer Shopper), which utilizes the MS-DOS 2.11 operating system and can run IBM-compatible software and hardware. It also features a built-in thermal printer, a double-sided, double-density disk drive, 128K RAM, and a 9-inch CRT packaged in a metal cabinet with a carrying handle.

The "super" Sr. Partner, with a Winchester-type 5 1/4-inch hard disk and 10 megabyte drive will have a suggested retail price of under \$5000 when it becomes available in late September.

The "super" Sr. Partner utilizes a 16-bit 8088 microprocessor with an 8087 co-processor socket. The MS-DOS 2.11 operating system accepts virtually all software which can be run on the IBM personal computer without modification. The keyboard is ergonomically designed and accepts IBM overlays. The standard 128K RAM is expandable to 512K. The unit comes with a 5 1/4-inch hard disk drive which stores 10 megabytes of data.

The built-in thermal printer is a feature found on few other

personal computers. With graphics capability, it's fast, quiet, and very convenient. It can be switched from 80 characters per line to 132 characters per line, making it ideal for spreadsheet work. Designed for easy reading, the printer is situated on top of the unit so it can be glanced at easily by the user.

Ergonomics were a major concern in the design of the 9-inch CRT as well. Positioned directly in front, it has a brightness control and a soft green background for easy viewing. It displays a full 80 characters on each of its 25 lines, which is one line deeper than most other computer displays. The display can be switched from 80 to 40 characters per line.

The keyboard, CRT, and printer are a single unit encased in a double reinforced metal case. It measures only 18 1/4"(W) x 13-3/16"(D) x 8 1/4"(H) so it can easily fit on a desk or under an airline seat.

For information write Panasonic, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, New Jersey 07094 or call 201-348-7183 (Ron Tomczyk), 201-392-4322 (Rich Henning), or 212-418-3093 (John Lissner).

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Bundled Software for the Unbundled Computer

THE BUNDLE

If you bought a computer without bundled software it's not too late!

\$99.95

It will contain:

- The Word Processor
- The Accounting Program
- The Printer Painter*
- The Broker
- The Things to Do List
- The Date Book
- The Shopping List
- The Coupon List

*The Printer Painter is meant to be used with a Microline printer with an Okidigraph I graphics chip.

This is for use on the MAX-80 and the TRS-80 models I and III. It requires two drives and 64K (or one drive DD or DS) with printer. Please describe your system with order."

Isbell Industries
5252 McCormick Mountain Dr.
Austin, Texas 78734

*Trademarks of Okidata, Lobo Systems Inc., and the Tandy Corporation, respectively

MODIFIABLE

LISTABLE
READABLE

SOON FOR
PC

IBM

Turbo Pascal — A Great Language For A Great Price

by Stan Veit

I am an admitted Pascalophile. I was an early user of the language, a charter member of USEUS (UCSD Pascal Users Group) and I taught Pascal on Apples and IBM PC's, at the New School for Social Research in New York City. For a while I worked for a company that built computers based upon the Western Digital Pascal Microengine. I have used almost all the versions of the language from the Tiny Pascal for the TRS-80 Model I to Pascal on mainframes. I have met many versions that I did not like. I am not considered timid about saying, what it is that I do not like.

All this is prelude to a rave review of Turbo Pascal from Borland International. Please bear with me for a bit longer. I must tell you a story.

At the West Coast Computer Faire in San Francisco I was watching our stuff while the other members of our staff unloaded our station wagon. (No one was allowed to drive down the ramp to unload, they blamed it on the Unions!) Well, I saw these guys

unloading a huge truckload of small boxes and moving them down the ramp into Brooks Hall. "What is in the boxes?" I asked, being a nosey Editor. "Pascal" said he, "Turbo Pascal". "That's the biggest load of Pascal I ever saw", said I. "What in the world are you going to DO with it?" We are going to sell it, CHEAP." "How cheap", said I. "\$46, that's how cheap, it's a show special." "How much does it sell for when it's not on special?" "It's regularly priced at \$49.95, including the Editor!" "My God another JRT Pascal." I must have thought out loud because he answered me. "Not so, this is GOOD Pascal, besides we deliver what we sell, see here it is." When the show was set up, I went over to their booth and introduced myself and asked for a review copy. Philippe Kahn, the President of Borland International, gave it to me and wished me good luck. I promised him a review: and here it is.

Turbo Pascal From Borland International
4113 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Phone: 438-8400

Price: \$49.95 including 250 Page Manual

To start with the 250 page Reference Manual that comes with Turbo Pascal is readable, and easy to use. It is NOT a course in Pascal. There is enough of those in book stores, if you need one. It is an intelligent Reference Manual. To anyone who waded through the early UCSD Manuals this is a blessing.

The language itself is very close to "Standard Pascal" specified in the Pascal User Manual and Report by Jensen and Wirth. The exceptions are few and include such things as the GOTO statement may not leave the current block. Procedures and Functions may not be passed as parameters, the procedure PAGE is not implemented as the operating system does not define the form feed character. The reserved word PACKED has no effect in Turbo Pascal, because packing occurs automatically. GET and PUT are not implemented. Instead the READ and WRITE procedures have been extended to handle the I/O.

Dynamic variables use the standard procedures NEW, MARK, and RELEASE instead of NEW and DISPOSE.

These are the same type of deviations made in many other versions. You can live with them. You also get 11 significant digits for floating point (Real). Program chaining with common variables. Random access data files and much more.

The Editor is written so that it is very close to WordStar. Anyone who has ever used that popular word processor will be able to sit down and use the Editor. The few exceptions are printed on one page. If you

don't know WordStar the Turbo Manual will teach you enough to use the Editor. Turbo Pascal supports the usual types (INTEGER, REAL, CHAR, BOOLEAN) including Strings, Arrays, Records, Sets and Files (including Text Files). It also supports a type called BYTE which is a scalar subrange of the type INTEGER (of the range 0..255). There are enough bells and whistles in the language to satisfy the requirements of any program I can think of writing and I am sure that you will feel

Continued on page 62

IBM PC OWNERS

If you know what software or add-on boards you want for your PC, why pay retail store prices? The following are examples of our pricing; a catalog is available for \$1.

Lotus 1-2-3	\$357	dBASE-II	\$469
RBASE: 4000	\$329	Knowledge Man	\$350
WordStar	\$342	Crosstalk	\$150
The Instructor	\$40	Professor DOS	\$50
Hercules Graphics Card			\$353
AST Research Six Pak Plus			\$310
(includes 64K, clock, serial & parallel)			
Apparat 15 MB External Hard Disk			\$2345
Silver Reed EXP 550 Printer			\$530

- VA residents include 4% sales tax -

Order from: **GSD Systems**, Box 31576, Richmond, VA 34294

Ada for Micros?

You bet! Now you can use the language of the future on your IBM-PC, Apple, Zenith, Sanyo or nearly any other micro. Janus/Ada is great for learning Ada and for serious applications development. Janus/Ada's 16 bit version supports floating point arithmetic via 8087. Available are: Pascal to Ada translator, Ada optimizer, source code for run time libraries, 8088 (8086) to 8080 cross compiler, site licenses, and the source code for the compiler (itself written in Ada). The complete development package for 16 bit computers costs only \$700. Get started now with the Janus/Ada manual - \$35.

A-OK Computers
816 Easley St., Suite 615
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301-588-8446

IMPROVE YOUR PC KEYBOARD FOR ONLY \$18.95

Enlarge those troublesome small keys



TOUCHDOWN KEYTOPS
Fullsize Keytops for the control keys on your PC Keyboard

Easily applied over the tops of your existing keys

U.S. orders add \$2.00; International add \$3.50 shipping (AZ residents add 5% sales tax).

IBM PC <input type="checkbox"/>	IBM 5291 <input type="checkbox"/>	CORONA PC <input type="checkbox"/>	COLUMBIA <input type="checkbox"/>	5251 <input type="checkbox"/>
PC Portable	DISPLAY	EAGLE OUBIE &	COMPAQ	EMULATOR
PC/XT	STATION	KEY TRONIX 5150	(9 keys)	REDEFINING
(12 keys)	(13 keys)	(9 keys)		KIT

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Visa ☐ M/C ☐

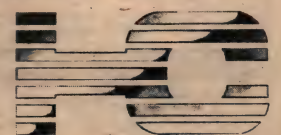
Card # _____

Color choice: Black ☐ IBM grey ☐

Exp. Date _____

VISA & M/C Call: (602) 634-4507 or 634-4503

We do custom keytops. Let us cover your special keytop needs.



Hooleon Company
Dept. CS
P.O. Box 201
Cornville, AZ 86325

Turbo Pascal Continued from page 61

the same way about it. One of them is TYPED CONSTANTS which can be used exactly like a variable of the same type. This means that TYPED CONSTANTS may be used as "Initialized Variables" because the value of the typed constant is defined, while the value of a variable is undefined until assignment is made. Neat.

Another nice feature is that transcendental functions are built-in as standard functions. No "Include" is necessary.

Turbo Pascal, because it is designed to run under CP/M or MSDOS, it treats external devices such as printers, modems, terminals as logical devices, which are treated as text files. These are CON-Console Device, TRM-

Terminal Device, KBD-keyboard, LST -the List Device (printer), AUX- auxiliary device and USR -The User Device. Programmers experienced with CP/M will have no trouble with these concepts, although they may be strange to pure UCSD users. The Manual will direct users of CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MSDOS to the difference in implementation which turns out to be minor.

While we have not run the comparative Benchmarks published by Borland International who compared Turbo Pascal with IBM Pascal and Pascal MT. This consisted of the Eight Queens Problem by Niklaus Wirth from his book Algorithms + Data Structures = Programs. The Compile and Link speeds for Turbo Pascal were 1 second vs

97, and 90 seconds respectively. The execution speed was 2.2 seconds vs 9 seconds and 3 seconds. From the tests I ran on my program, I do not question these results. It is fast!

All the published tests and my tests were done on a IBM PC. Turbo Pascal is a one-pass, native-code compiler that generates object code. It claims to locate run time errors directly in source code.

I tested Version 1.0 which is good enough for me, but now Version 2.0 is out and the price is the same. In fact they will update up 1.0 users for only \$29.95! (Just like Softech, Ha!) What wonders do we have in 2.0? Windows, that's what! (I get frightened when people promise me Windows. I have been fooled so many times by press releases for Windows, that I don't even believe Andersen Window Co. ads!) Borland also promises Automatic Overlays, Graphics, Sound and Color for the IBM PC or IBM jr, yet. Not to mention optional 8087 Support for only \$89.95. You buy the chip, they make it work for less than a C-note!

This is the biggest bargain in computer languages since SWTPC sold 8K BASIC for \$12!

Even if you hate Pascal, try it, you'll like it. •

MAG/base, Release 4.0 Now Shipping In MS-DOS, PC-DOS

MAG Software is now shipping its newest version of MAG/base² and MAG/base³, Release 4.0, in PC-DOS and MS-DOS. This release extends the relational capabilities of the two database management systems by letting them manipulate data logically and arithmetically from up to five files simultaneously to update existing files, create new target files and write reports and special forms.

This enhanced relational capability utilizes MAG's Dynamic Join which is as high as 20 times faster than the more commonly used physical join. Dynamic Join reads only the records that meet the desired criteria while a physical join reads all the records repetitively to make its selections.

A third enhancement lets the user write reports to disk as well as screen and printer.

This release, announced at COMDEX last November, includes multi-user capabilities. According to Greg Scott, MAG president, the multi-user version was shipped the end of March. This version lets any number of users read and up-

date a database simultaneously by locking the record for update for a half second or so and then releasing it in its new form back into the database. During the fraction of a second while the record is frozen it can still be read in its original form by other users. Unlike the extended relational functions which are available only to MAG/base² and MAG/base³, multi-user capability will be available to all three MAG/base products, MAG/base², MAG/base³ and MAG/base³. These three DBMS products let the user upgrade to more DBMS sophistication within the MAG/base family without rekeying files or paying a price penalty.

MAG/base is sold through dealers in the U.S. and abroad. Its retail prices are \$295, \$495 and \$795. Updates for current MAG users cost \$125 and are available with proof of purchase from MAG Software.

For more information, write MAG Software, Inc., 21025 Sherman Way, Suite 305, Canoga Park, CA 91303 or call 818-883-DBMS.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

ZENITH 12" MONITORS

Amber ZVM-122

\$ 99 + ups

No Frill Diskettes—DDSS-10 for \$12

VISI-TRON, INC.

ONE Greentree Centre, Marlton, N. J. 08053
(609) 596-9147 Visa/MC

From Conceptual Instruments for busy managers and professionals. An integrated, multi-function desk/time management software package for IBM PC/XTs and compatibles.

THE DESK ORGANIZER is the product of five years of research. The result is an engineering marvel, the toast of the industry. Highly acclaimed by national publications.

Here are some of **THE DESK ORGANIZER'S** unique features:

ELECTRONIC NOTEPAD

THE DESK ORGANIZER'S unstructured electronic notepad has countless applications. The perfect tool to help you manage the flow of information across your desk.

Unlimited business and personal uses: personal data base, appointments, memos, to do lists, minutes of meetings, notes on important subjects, expense reports, project target dates. Whatever your needs.

For personal use, **THE DESK ORGANIZER** helps you remember birthdays, anniversaries, appointments, maintenance needs, social events, household inventory, expenses, investments, recipes, names and addresses, telephone numbers—anything!

FILING SYSTEM

Label your notes. Then file them in **THE DESK ORGANIZER'S** sophisticated filing system. Labels are automatically indexed in alphabetical order.

If you like, create separate indexes for correspondence, telephone numbers, check lists, or any category important to you.

Indexes are a snap to page through. Information retrieval performed in seconds.

TIME TOOLS

Clock... calendar... alarm. **THE DESK ORGANIZER** recognizes that much of your work and information flow is time-sensitive. Digital clock and monthly calendar displays interact with appointment schedule.

An alarm system (chimes, graphics, or both) makes sure you don't miss your appointment. Your appointment notes automatically appear on the screen.

You can page through the calendar a day, a week, or a month at a time. Or you can 'jump' to a desired day.

What appointments do you have next Wednesday? **THE DESK ORGANIZER** tells you in seconds. Don't want to forget your anniversary? You can't with **THE DESK ORGANIZER** working for you.

HARD COPY ANYONE?

Notes retrieved from the electronic filing system may be printed in seconds. Codes built into **THE DESK ORGANIZER** even control your printer's special features, such as enlarged print style.

VERSATILE CALCULATOR

An easy-to-use programmable calculator performs the simplest functions. Yet it is sophisticated enough to handle advanced calculations. "Anyone for algebraic formulas, exponential equations, trigonometry? How about settings in either degrees or radians?"

Incorrect formulas don't slip by **THE DESK ORGANIZER**. It lets you know when a formula has a bug in it.

Some useful formulas are provided on the tutorial disk—monthly payment calculations, future value of investments, depreciation schedules.

ELECTRONIC STAMPS

THE DESK ORGANIZER'S has special stamp capabilities that make rubber stamps and ink pads obsolete. Notes can be date stamped or imprinted with your own time-saving notations.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY/DIALER

Create a separate index for telephone numbers. Thousands of telephone numbers can be stored on a single disk.

Using your modem and communications card, **THE DESK ORGANIZER** dials numbers automatically. It doesn't forget a number. Or dial a wrong number.

PERSONALIZING THE DESK ORGANIZER

THE DESK ORGANIZER adapts to the way you work. It takes your idiosyncracies in stride. You are in control. Some of **THE DESK ORGANIZER'S** features can be

The Desk Organizer™ "It's a gem . . ."



(For IBM and compatibles)

modified to suit your particular needs, to make it an even more valuable tool.

DOESN'T HOG THE COMPUTER

THE DESK ORGANIZER knows when to step aside. You can run best selling software simultaneously. Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, Visicalc, Dbase II, and many, many others.

It will still let you know when it is time for an appointment, even when other software is running. **THE DESK ORGANIZER** is only a keystroke away.


BEST SOFTWARE DEAL


It's hard to believe that these time and information management tools can be so deftly integrated into one superb software package. That one computer program can do so much to replace a messy desk.


Guaranteed to improve your work habits and productivity. Cuts down on work load frustration. Get a better handle on time wasters.


At only \$249.00, **THE DESK ORGANIZER** has an incredibly short payback period. Yet benefits accrue everyday.

Quotes:


"There's really nothing quite like this package anywhere else... even the smallest details have been pondered over and polished... The Desk Organizer is a class act." 


Just about the most useful thing to come around for the manager since 1-2-3." 

"Just what every overworked manager or executive needs." 

"The Desk Organizer, does just about everything except play 'For He's A Jolly Good Fellow' at the end of a rough day." 

"A superb software package."

"So easy to use that its manual might be considered overkill." 

"I can recommend this package without hesitation." 

Order your **DESK ORGANIZER** today. Purchase includes excellent documentation, tutorial disk, and free enhancements for the next 12 months. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ Send me **THE DESK ORGANIZER** for only \$249.00 (Shipping is free) ☐ Please send me free information instead.

Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed

Call for credit card, COD orders — 24-hour telephone service (414—274-9229

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD Credit Card #

Expiration Date

Hi Tech Learning Systems

P.O. BOX 803
MENOMONEE FALLS,
WISCONSIN 53051

(414) 274-9229

HS/FORTH

HS/FORTH is an advanced Forth interpreter optimized for the IBM-PC and MS-DOS machines. Forth-79 or 83 Standard programs often execute twice as fast as under other Forth systems—including those limited to 64K. Programs can occupy your full memory space with little or none of the space and execution time overhead usually needed by systems capable of executing programs larger than 64k. Like other Forths, HS/FORTH provides interactive program development superior to Basic, extremely compact code, convenient machine and peripheral control, and a syntax that can resemble human languages at a program's higher levels.

HS/FORTH includes utility files to read, write and load standard MS-DOS files, standard screens, and screens mapped onto random access files. Other utilities include segment management, graphics, decimal floating point, and sound effects and music. The source code for the background music package provides an example of multitasking. Interrupt handling benefits from HS/FORTH's ability to execute high level Forth words from within machine code routines.

The assembler, which implements the complete 8088/8086 instruction set, can create new code primitives or

complete stand-alone program files. High level flow control complements (instead of replaces) the complete forward and reverse branching capabilities. Persons unfamiliar with assembly language can use AUTO-OPT to create machine code programs that execute half as fast as good assembly language ones and only a little larger. AUTO-OPT can be used with the assembler as a macro sourcer.

The widely quoted "Sieve of Eratosthenes" benchmark (BYTE January 1983) requires 70 to 140 seconds execution time on various FORTHS, most of which are limited to 64K programs. HS/FORTH requires only 47 seconds, and with AUTO-OPT, a mere 9 seconds. The MICRO-ASM extension brings this time to 5 seconds. Compare with 5 seconds for optimized machine code and 2000 seconds for interpreted BASIC.

Requires: 64K

1 disk

PCDOS or

MSDOS

HS/FORTH System \$220.

Includes:

AUTO-OPT, MICRO-ASM & utilities.

VISA/MC add \$10

shipping/handling.

Harvard Softworks, P.O. Box 339, Harvard, MA 01451. 617-456-3021.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

PC Speak™, Talking Software For Blind IBM PC Users

Solutions By Example, Inc., a developer and publisher of business software, has announced a new and improved version of PC Speak™, its highly successful software package that makes it possible for the visually handicapped to access virtually all software available for the IBM Personal Computer.

This newest and most advanced version, PC Speak 2.0, was announced by Max S. Rosenblatt, president of Solutions By Example, Inc. (SBE).

"This product was created in the most professional of programming environments," explained Rosenblatt, "and it includes substantial input from blind data processing professionals. From the time we first introduced PC Speak in the fall of last year, we have had terrific product acceptance and this has led to suggestions for improvement. We have included them in this new edition.

"With these improvements, we feel we have produced what we believe to be the state-of-the-art product in talking software, a product that should really open up significant new opportunities for visually-impaired users of the IBM PC."

PC Speak works this way:

The software operates in conjunction with a text-to-speech synthesizer and both substitute for the visual display in the IBM PC hardware package.

PC Speak can actually say what is sent to the display, or can be used to review the display much the same way as

when a sighted person scans a screen. The visually-impaired user can select words or lines with the cursor control keys to be spelled or pronounced.

Users can also supply different pronunciations for punctuation marks and other symbols to be used in special environments. For example, in a spreadsheet, a decimal point might be pronounced "point," while in a word processing environment it could be pronounced "period."

"This product makes it possible for a blind person to use the PC just like anybody else," said Rosenblatt. "And it doesn't cost any more, either. Rather than buying a monitor, he buys PC Speak and a text-to-speech synthesizer. In addition, this same combination with a modem and terminal emulation software can provide a cost-effective timesharing terminal for a blind person."

PC Speak 2.0 works in a minimum configuration of 64K, a single disk drive,

parallel or serial adapter, PC DOS 1.1 or 2.0 and a text-to-speech synthesizer such as a Votrax Type-N-Talk™.

PC Speak can also be used with programming languages such as BASIC and Pascal, spreadsheets such as 1-2-3™ and VisiCalc™, and numerous other products.

PC Speak 2.0 is now available for \$395 from Solutions By Example, Inc., Box 307, New Town Branch, Boston, MA 02258, or by calling 617-244-5880.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



- Stores 100 Disks, Dust Free
- 25 Disk Titles Clearly Visible
- Fast, Easy Access, Stackable
- Top Flips Back, Locks Upright

RULE ONE \$995 Add \$2.50 Postage & Handling.
42a Oliver Street
Newark, N.J. 07105 Cash/ check or M.O. No C.O.D.s

COMPUTER SHOPPER'S DEADLINE FOR CLASSIFIED AND DISPLAY ADS IS THE 2ND MONDAY OF THE MONTH!!

BIG, BIG SAVINGS

FULLY APPLE™ COMPATIBLE

6502/Z80

64K expandable to 256K

Auto Repeat

Upper/Lower Case

AX-100

Numeric Key Pad

52 Built-in One-Key Basic Commands

10 User-defined Keys

40 X 24 Text

8 Expansion Slots

Game/Cassette I/O Ports

90 Day Warranty

ALSO AVAILABLE:

ADAMA-TEK 80 Track DS/SD Drives
Looks like two 40 Track Drives!
Complete With Special Controller Card
Only.....\$325.00

Set of Two 80 Track Drives....Only \$600.00
(Equal to Four Normal 40 Track Drives)

80 Column Card.....\$85.00

Composite Color/ RGB Board.....\$75.00

13" Composite Color Monitor.....\$245.00

MARKET PLACE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

P.O. BOX 586, SHERMAN, CT 06874

(203) 967-2246 CT residents add sales tax



S&H UTILITY Software Package
(Operating System pre-loaded in ROM)

ADAMA-TEK 40T SS,SD 1/2 hgt
Direct Drive Disk Drive
(available separately..\$165.00)

Ask for our full-line price list -
IBM/APPLE compatible products

ONLY \$799.00

- for AX-100
- plus ADAMA-TEK drive
- plus DISCO monitor
- plus S&H Software Pak

Good Things Come in
BIG Packages, Too!

DISCO green or amber Monitor
900L cntr resolution, 18 MHZ
100% factory burned-in
(available separately \$105.00)



All Prices Quoted F.O.B. Point of Shipment
APPLE is the trademark of APPLE COMPUTER, INC.



SANYO on GSA

SpiriTech now offers the full line of Sanyo computers and peripherals on GSA Schedule. The MBC 550 series computers are the lowest cost 8088 machines available and run most IBM software including dBASEII, R:base, MS FORTRAN 77, Ada and much more. The MBC 555-2 comes with 2 360K disk drives, MS-DOS 2.11, WordStar, CalcStar, EasyWriter, SpellStar, MailMerge, InfoStar, and 640x200 8 color graphics. The Star series software all runs unchanged on the IBM-PC. Data disks are also compatible. These computers are great for word processing and low cost enough to be used as terminals. For details call or write:

SpiriTech Inc.

816 Easley St., Suite 615

Silver Spring, MD 20910

(301) 588-8446

Computer Hut

POB 616, MILLWOOD, NY 10546
(914) 528-4144

COMPUTERS SAMPLE PRICES

	LIST	SALE
Eagle PC-E	\$1995	\$1499
Eagle PC-1	\$2995	\$2199
Eagle PC-2	\$3495	\$2495
Eagle PC-XL	\$4495	\$3295
Eagle PC+1	\$2395	\$1649
Eagle PC+2	\$2495	\$1849
Eagle PC+XL	\$4295	\$3149
Eagle 1620	\$4495	\$3495
Eagle 1630	\$6995	\$5395
Eagle 1640	\$8995	\$6795
Sanyo MBC 550	\$995	\$845
Sanyo MBC 555	\$1399	\$1145

PLUS WE HAVE

SHOWROOM MODELS FULL WARRANTY	
Eagle IIEII, List	\$2495
Silver Reed, List	\$649
Total	\$3144
PACKAGE SPECIAL	\$1999

WE ALSO HAVE

Panasonic - Northstar - Zenith
Columbia - Altos - Xerox & Cie

AND A FULL LINE OF
Printers - Peripherals
Software & Furniture

All prices are less shipping and tax and
subject to change.

TERMS

Check or Money Order

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Advertising Deadline
is the 2ND MONDAY
of each month.

Multi Function Card For IBM-PC

AST Research, Inc. of Irvine, California is introducing MonoGraphPlus™, its new high-resolution graphics board, here at the Interface

Show in Las Vegas. Designed for the IBM PC and XT computers, MonoGraphPlus™ adds high resolution and bit-mapped graphics capabilities

to the IBM monochrome display terminal. "The AST MonoGraphPlus is to integrated hardware as Lotus 1-2-3™ is to integrated software," according to Ciro Cornejo, design engineer.

This user-installable enhancement is compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 and other popular programs. It lets IBM PC/XT users take full use of the graphic attributes of the software...plus provides flicker-free display...using the IBM black and white screen.

The MonoGraphPlus has an IBM compatible parallel printer port and IBM PC-DOS compatible clock calendar with battery backup. The AST SuperPak™ Software (which includes ASTCLOCK™, SuperDrive™, and SuperSpool™) is also included in the package price.

Optional is an IBM compatible asynchronous serial port. The minimum configuration for installation of the MonoGraphPlus is an IBM PC or XT with one floppy disk drive, 64KB of memory, and an IBM monochrome display

unit. Also, the MonoGraphPlus kit comes with all interfaces and extensive documentation for installation and operation, including AST's full one-year warranty.

AST Research, Inc. of Irvine, California is the leading supplier of IBM PC/XT and IBM compatible add-on products for offices and businesses in the world. Products include mainframe communications, multifunction cards, enhancement accessories for microcomputers, and its newest products, AST-PCnet II™ local area network system and the MonoGraphPlus. AST products, which are designed, manufactured, and supported by AST Research, Inc., are distributed worldwide through an extensive network of over 800 distributors, dealers and retail stores.

Contact: Shari Pierce,
714-863-1333 ext. 325. AST
Research Inc., 2121 Alton
Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714.
714-863-1333.

Mention that you read it in
Computer Shopper.



SANYO PC

MBC 550 SERIES
OWNERS and DEALERS



XCord550™
The keyboard cord on the Sanyo PC is too short. So, we came up with a special extension cord to make it 6 ft. longer. Your present keyboard cord plugs into one end of the XCord550. The other end of the XCord550 plugs into your 555. Easy to use, easy to buy — only \$28 ppd.

PrintScreen550™
Wouldn't it be great to push a button on your Sanyo PC keyboard and have a screen full of graphics or text print beautifully on your dot matrix printer in less than a minute? We liked the idea, so we developed PrintScreen550 which does it all. You can also call it from BASIC. Only \$39 ppd. Specify printer make and model.

Etc
A-OK Computers is working on many more enhancements to the Sanyo PC, some of which will be available by the time this ad is published. To find out more, give us a call or drop us a line.

SEND \$2 for SANYO Users Newsletter™ — The MBC News™

FOR SANYO DEALERS
Whether you're just starting out or well-established — cut your costs, enjoy the advantages of being part of a big chain and keep your total freedom. We've got the plan. Contact us NOW. Territories are limited!
Orders may be placed immediately.
Please send money order or cashiers check. Personal or company checks require 2-3 weeks to clear. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. MasterCard/VISA/CHOICE accepted. Shipping, insurance and handling charges are 3% of total order value by UPS ground. 5% — UPS blue label. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Out-of-state order, no tax. Prices subject to change. All brands are registered trademarks. 20% restocking fee for all returned merchandise.

A-OK Computers
816 Easley St., Suite 615 • Silver Spring, MD 20910 • M-S 12-7

301-588-8446

*IBM COMPATIBLE

64K

DYNAMIC RAM MEMORY I.C.'s

*4164-150ns \$5.25

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL

For 256K DRAM, STATIC RAMS, EPROMS, etc., Please Call

Lowest Price — Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts

*NEW PANASONIC JA-551-2 DS, 48 tpi, 360K SLIMLINE DRIVES

DEALERS...CALL

OUR LARGE VOLUME PURCHASES DIRECT FROM JAPANESE MANUFACTURERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS ALLOW US TO PASS THESE SAVINGS
ON DIRECT TO YOU.

MICROTEK, INC.

26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127

(313) 277-2862

— Quantity Discounts Available —
— UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, First Quality Service,
Quality, Low Prices

*Trademark of IBM Corp.

Same Day Shipping (Usually)
Add \$2.00 for shipping,
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards.



COMPUCLASSICS

INCREDIBLE PRICES WITH PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT

SOFTWARE

ASHTON TATE

D BASE 11	\$375
FRIDAY	169

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE

HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS	85
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	319

DIGITAL RESEARCH

C BASIC COMPILER	360
PASCAL MT +	360
C	209

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT

1-2-3	309
-------------	-----

MICROPRO

INFOTAR	239
WORDSTAR	235
WORDSTAR PRO-PAC	345
MAILMERGE	129
CORRECTSTAR	129
PLANSTAR	289

MICROSOFT

MULTIPLAN	125
WORD	239
WORD AND MOUSE	299
BASIC COMPILER	249
PASCAL COMPILER	249
FORTRAN COMPILER	265
BASIC INTERPRETER	265

MICRORIM

R BASE 4000	289
EXTENDED REPORT WRITER	89

MONOGRAM

DOLLARS AND SENSE	109
-------------------------	-----

SATELLITE SOFTWARE INTL.

WORD PERFECT	279
--------------------	-----

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INTL.

OPEN ACCESS	379
-------------------	-----

SORCIM

SUPERCALC II	159
SUPERCALC III	229

SOFTWORLD SYSTEMS

MULTIMATE	289
-----------------	-----

- WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTER CHARGE.
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE.
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
- CALL FOR OTHER SOFTWARE & HARDWARE PRICES.

HOURS

ORDER DESK & TECHNICAL SUPPORT OPEN:
8AM - 6PM MONDAY THRU FRIDAY
10AM - 2PM SATURDAY

6860 CANBY ST. (SUITE 109)
RESEDA, CA 91335
TLX 292415 KET UR

SHIPPING

\$4 per item UPS surface (\$8 for Blue Label): printers \$25

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

PFS REPORT	\$69
PFS FILE (IBM)	85
PFS FILE (APPLE)	69
PFS GRAPH (IBM)	85
PFS GRAPH (APPLE)	69
PFS WRITE (IBM)	85
PFS WRITE (APPLE)	69

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSOR	165
WORDPROCESSOR/MERGEPRINT	195
NUTSHELL	275

WOOLF SOFTWARE

MOVE-IT	85
---------------	----

MICROSTUF

CROSSTALK	109
INFOSCOPE	125

PEACHTREE

PEACH PAK 4	229
PEACH TEXT 5000	229

HARDWARE

HAYES

SMARTMODEM 300	205
SMARTMODEM 1200B	409
SMARTMODEM 1200	489

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD

.....	349
-------	-----

MICROSOFT

64K RAM CARD	235
256K RAM CARD	359

C.ITOH

PROWRITER 8510	349
PROWRITER 1550	629
STARWRITER 40CPS	1100

STAR MICRONICS

GEMINI 10X	285
GEMINI 15X	419

AST RESEARCH

MEGAPLUS 64K	275
SIX PAC PLUS 64K	275

OKIDATA

MICROLINE 82A	329
MICROLINE 92	469
MICROLINE 93	785

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-328-4473 or (818) 705-1895 (CA.)

TERMS

ALL prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Cheque/MO/Bank transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal cheques to clear. California residents add sales tax.

C View Manager

Blaise Computing has announced a new product in its line of C language programmer's aids, C VIEW MANAGER and new versions of its two function libraries, C TOOLS and C TOOLS 2. C VIEW MANAGER brings

much of the functionality of a mainframe screen formatting utility to the microcomputer environment. Like the rest of the Blaise C language products, it runs under the MS or PC-DOS operating system in conjunction with any version

of one of three of the foremost C compilers: Microsoft, Lattice, or Computer Innovations. Using C VIEW MANAGER, the system developer is able to quickly design and save output screens using a what-you-paint-is-what-you-get method.

These screens, along with whatever on-line help facilities are required, can then be called back and displayed in the middle of a C program to inform the user or capture information in a readily accessible form. C VIEW MAN-

AGER is available from Blaise at a price of \$275, and source code for its C function library costs an additional \$150.

Blaise has also issued new versions of its well-known C TOOLS and C TOOLS 2 packages. C TOOLS, costing \$125, has advanced string handling capabilities and gives access to IBM-PC hardware features such as screen handling. C TOOLS 2, which costs \$100, harnesses the power of the extra features of DOS 2.0 to implement dynamic memory reallocation, program chaining, software interrupts, and numerous other functions. Registered users will be notified by the company about updates, which are available for a very nominal fee.

Contact: Jay Stewart
415-540-5441. Blaise Computing, Inc., 2034 Blake Street, Berkeley, California 94704.

Mailing List Manager

Mailer, a stand-alone mailing list program for U.S. and Canadian mail, has just been released for the IBM PC. Mailer offers users the features needed for file maintenance and use without requiring set-up, a real savings in time and staff training. The database is already designed as are the formats for printing labels (1, 2 or 3 across) or addressing envelopes. Mailer's fill-in-the-blanks screen form simplifies data entry and update and prevents many common errors. Mailer complements software systems like dBASE II and many word processing programs with mailmerging capabilities such as WordStar/MailMerge, NewWord, Spellbinder and Select. Mailer can "read-in" existing address files, thus saving rekeyboarding, as well as create the word-processable address files needed for merging into letters, creating custom listings, etc. Mailer has extensive sort, scan, search, address file merging, record purging and record selection capabilities. The User's Guide provides a tutorial and includes an index. Mailer runs under IBM PC-DOS as well as CP/M-80 and lists for \$150.

USMI prefix: 05170

Contact: Barbara S. Maurizi, Director of Marketing, Maurizi Associates, 1344 Fitch Way, Sacramento, CA 95825. 916-486-2993.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper.

More For Your Micro

Qubie' offers a few select products at low prices, with service and support not available elsewhere.

1. Digital Signal Processing Modems

The Qubie' modems provide a high level of performance and quality at a price unmatched by competing modems. This is made possible by four microprocessors which measure the tones being transmitted digitally, eliminating the need for expensive analog filtering devices. Both modems are Bell 212A compatible, and are capable of transmitting and receiving at 300 and 1200 baud. These auto-dial and auto-answer modems recognize the Hayes software commands. If you already are using a software package written for Hayes modems, like CROSSTALK or even Hayes' SMARTCOM, you can use it on the Qubie' modems.



**PC212A/1200
Internal Modem
for IBM PC[®]
and XT[®]**

Includes: internal modem, modular phone cable, card edge guide, instruction manual, and the highly rated PC-TALK III communications software. Its low profile design allows it to fit in just one slot, even on an XT. For just \$20 we can add an external serial port connector. This lets you use the serial port circuitry on the modem card to address external serial devices when you are not using your modem. PC212A/1200 \$299.



**The 212A
1200E
Standalone
Modem.**

The most economical way to get high speed data communications for any personal computer with a serial port. It supports all Hayes commands and can use any Hayes compatible software package. It comes standard with its own cable to connect it to your computer, a modular phone cable, and manual. \$329.

© Copyright Qubie' 1984

2. More Than Just Graphics on a Monochrome Monitor

Now you can get graphics on an IBM PC monochrome monitor along with parallel port, serial port, and battery powered clock/calendar. It is the ideal solution for those who wish to do graphics using Lotus 1-2-3[™]. The 720X348 Hercules compatible resolution of the MonoGraphPlus eliminates the eyestrain caused by the IBM graphics adapter with its lower 640x200 resolution.

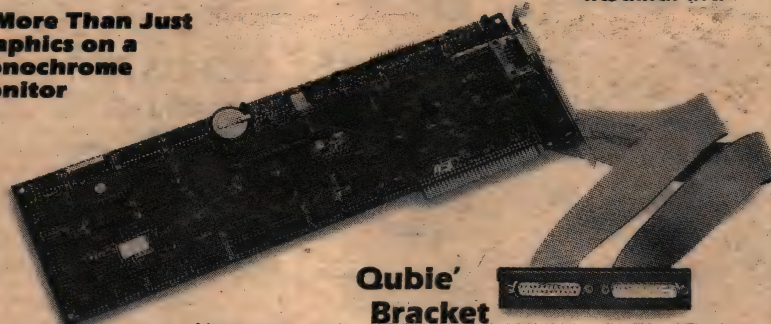
Graphics is just the beginning. We have added some popular features from the AST[®] family of multifunction boards. Standard features include a parallel printer port, and a battery powered clock/calendar for automatic loading of the time and date. You can even order an optional serial port for a serial printer, plotter mouse, or modem. All functions are 100% IBM compatible. And of course there is a one year factory warranty from AST Research and the Qubie' Acid Test backing it all up. MonoGraphPlus \$449. Optional serial port, \$35.

3. 30 Minutes of Standby Power, with Surge and EMI Protection Tool

Have you ever had the misfortune to have the power fail or the lights blink right in the middle of doing something really important? You could have missed out on the frustration of losing all that work if your micro had a Qubie' SB200 Standby Power Supply. It is ready on just 1/100th of a second notice to run your PC for up to 30 minutes after a power failure. It will also go into action should the power dip below the minimum required (a "brown-out"). An audible alarm warns you to save your work to a disk and shutdown in an orderly manner. The SB200 also provides filtering of Electromagnetic Interference (EMI), and surge protection which can wreak havoc on your PC's internals or your data without you even noticing. SB200 200 watt standby power, \$329.

IBM, IBM PC and XT are registered trademarks of IBM Corp.

New from **AST**
RESEARCH INC.



**Qubie'
Bracket**

The Acid Test. If within 30 days of purchase you are not completely satisfied with our products you may return them for a complete refund including freight to ship it back. Each product is warranted for one year parts and labor. Should service be required during this period our inhouse service department will fix the problem within 48 hours or we replace the item.

Order Today!

All prices include UPS surface freight and insurance. Add \$5 for two day air on modems and AST, \$15 on SB200. For fastest delivery send certified check or credit card. Personal checks take 18 days to clear. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Corporations & Institutions call for purchase order details.

(800) 821-4479

Toll Free outside California

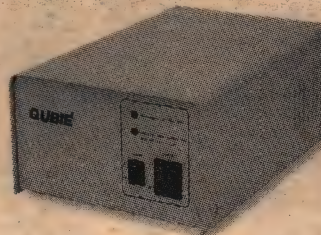
(805) 987-9741

Inside California

QUBIE'

4809 Calle Alto
Camarillo, Ca. 93010

Tempo House, 15 Falcon Road
London SW11 2PH, United Kingdom



**SB200
Standby Power Supply**

AST is a registered trademark of AST Research

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence. Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

It has come to our attention that many of the BBS listed in the Computer Shopper are inactive. This situation requires corrections by us and by the operators of BBS. Everyone sends in a listing when they START a board but very few people send us notice that their board has become inactive so we can remove their listing. Frankly, we do not have time to keep checking, by calling boards all over the country. Mr. Paul Raymer of Paul's Electric Computer in Las Vegas, NV has suggested a system for avoiding this situation. Like all great ideas it is simple and direct, so we will use it. Mr. Raymer wins an additional year's subscription for the idea.

Starting now - All BBS Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple-Mate, New York, NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ, Pompton Plains, NJ 201-835-7228
ABBS Livingston, NJ 201-994-9620*24
A-C-E-S-S Wyckoff, NJ 201-891-7441*24
AMIS, Bayonne, New Jersey 201-339-7407
AMIS, Park Ridge, NJ 201-391-5519
Aphrodite-E, 201-790-5910-so
Apple Oasis, Chester, NJ 201-879-4392, 5PM to 12AM
ARNUDIC Washington, DC 201-276-8342
Atari/Edison, NJ 201-549-7591
BBS IBM PC New York, NY 201-678-6670*24
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden, NJ 201-486-2956, 300/1200 Baud, 24 hours
Conference-Three Flagship, Denville, NJ 201-627-5151*24
Dial-Your-Match #14 201-272-3686
Dial-Your-Match #21 201-462-0435
Forum-80 Monmouth Briele, NJ 201-528-6623
New Jersey Telecom 201-635-0705*24
Photo-80, Haledon, NJ 201-790-6795
PMS-Rutgers Univ. MicroLab Piscataway, NJ 932-3887
PMS-Shrewsbury, NJ 201-747-6768
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCPIB MCBBS Flanders, NJ 201-584-9227*24
RCPIB RBS Ocean, NJ 201-775-8705
RCPIB RBS Paul Bogdanovich, NJ 201-747-7301
RCPIB RBS Rutgers New Brunswick, NJ 201-932-3879*24
TBBS Metuchen, NJ 201-494-3649*24
TBBS Brick, NJ 201-477-7263

ARMU Washington, 202-276-8342
PCPIB RBS Cranford, NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington, DC 202-337-4694*24
BULLET-80 Danbury, CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour, CT 203-888-7952
Telecom 7 New Fairfield, CT 203-746-5763*24
FORUM-80 Montgomery, AL 205-272-5069
RCPIB RBS Huntsville, AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate I, Seattle, WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II, Seattle, WA 206-244-5438
A-C-E-S-S Olympia, WA 206-866-9043*24
AMIS Space Washington, 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle, WA 206-546-6239
Dial-Your-Match #16 206-256-6624
Forum-80 Seattle, WA 206-723-3282
IQ Technology, Washington DC 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond, WA 206-883-0403*24
Mail Board-82 Seattle, WA 206-527-0897*24
Mini-Bin Seattle, WA 206-762-5141*24
MSC-80 Everett, WA 206-334-7394
PCPIB Silicon Valley, CA 206-458-3086
PMS-Software Unlimited Kenmore, WA 206-486-2368*24
Seacom-80 Seattle, WA 206-763-8879*24
The Constant Society, Seattle, WA 206-525-5947
IFBBS, Idaho Falls, ID 208-523-7400, 300/1200 Baud, *24
CBBS Sequoia Computer, Visalia, CA 209-739-1776
Dial-Your-Match #26 Clovis, CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens, NY 212-896-0519
AMIS, Info New York, 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York, 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
Bronx BBS, NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York, NY 212-740-5680*24
COMM-80 Queens, NY 212-897-3392*24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan, NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755*24
FIREFOX Computer World, NY 212-544-1462*24
NET-WORKS New York, NY 212-410-0949
Nybbles-80 NY 212-626-0375
Paladin's Palace, FOREM CBB, Queens, NY 212-699-0861*24
PMS McGraw Hill Books, New York, NY 212-997-2488
SISTER Staten Island, NY 212-442-3874*24
TCBBS Astrom, New York, NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York, NY 212-362-1040*24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World, NY 212-879-7698
The Database BBS 212-772-7167
Vineyard Computer World, NY 212-357-5679*24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica, CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, CA 213-459-6400
All Night BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS, California 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG, California 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles, CA 213-394-5950*24
Computer Connection 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica, CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed, Los Angeles, CA 213-372-4800
Datamate Canoga Park, CA 213-998-7992
Dial-Your-Match #1 213-842-3322
Dial-Your-Match #4 213-783-2305
Dial-Your-Match #7 213-840-8252
Dial-Your-Match #9 213-345-1047
Dial-Your-Match #11 213-242-1882
Dial-Your-Match #25 213-842-9452
Dial-Your-Match #28 213-764-8000
Dial-Your-Match #36 213-452-6111
Dragons Game System 213-428-5206
Electric Line Conn. Sherman Oaks, CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, California, 213-410-0221*24
FUNNY PHARM II, California, 213-631-7328*24
FUNNY PHARM III, California, 213-637-0121*24
FUNNY PHARM IV, California, 213-822-3553*24
FUNNY PHARM V, California, 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, California, 213-316-6033
Green Machine, Los Alamitos, CA 213-431-1443
Greene Machine Fracseed Chicken, Arcadia, CA 213-445-3591
Greene Machine Temple City, CA 213-287-1363
Kluge Computer 213-947-8128*24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles, CA 213-631-3186*24
Long Beach Community Computer 213-591-7239*24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles, CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles, CA 213-859-0894*24
Novation Co., Los Angeles, CA 213-881-6880
Oracle North Hollywood, CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles, CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softworx Los Angeles, CA 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance, CA 213-516-7089*24
PMS Los Angeles, CA 213-334-7614*24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills, CA 213-346-1849*24
RCPIB CBBS Pasadena, CA 213-799-1632*24
RCPIB RBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCPIB RBS Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-2503*24
RCPIB RBS Software Store Los Angeles, CA 213-296-5927*24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunio Dallas, TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunio I Dallas, TX 214-930-0858
ABBS The Moon, Dallas, TX 214-931-3437, 3436, 3438, 3439
AMIS Dallas, TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas, TX 214-235-8784*24
BULLET-80 Hawkins, TX 214-769-3036
NET-WORKS Apple Grove Dallas, TX 214-644-5197

NET-WORKS Apple Shack, Dallas, TX 214-644-4781*24
NET-WORKS Dallas, TX 214-361-1386*24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas, TX 214-239-5842
NET-WORKS Hacker-net Dallas, TX 214-824-7160
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas, TX 214-824-7455
RCPIB CBBS Dallas, TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS, Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne, PA 215-364-2180
Comnet-80 North Wales, PA 215-855-3809
Hemres-80 Allentown, PA 215-434-3998
Lehigh Press BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
ABBS Akron Digital Group Akron, OH 216-745-7855*24
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
BBS Computer Applications Poland, OH 216-757-3711
BULLET-80 Chesterland, OH 216-729-2769
COMNET-80 Akron, OH 216-645-0827*24
Forum-80 Cleveland, OH 216-486-4176
PMS Massillon, OH 216-832-8392*24
PMS RAUG Akron, OH 216-867-7463*24
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125*24
BULLET-80 Springfield, IL 217-529-1113
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur, IL 217-429-5541
The Word Exchange, Springfield, IL 217-753-4309
AMIS Hart City, Elkhart, IN 219-262-3980
ABBS Computer Crossroads Columbia, MD 301-730-0922
A-C-E-S-S Annapolis, MD 301-267-7666*24
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore, MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park, MD 301-544-2460
Baltimore Com Connection, Baltimore, MD 301-366-3745
BBS IBM, 300/450/1200 BAUD, MD 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM Beltsville, MD 301-937-4339*24
BBS IBM Bethesda, MD 301-460-0538*24
BBS IBM Gaithersburg, MD 301-251-6293*24
BBS IBM PC Rockville, MD 301-949-8848*24
CBBS Gaithersburg, MD 301-948-5717
CONNECTION-80Gaithersburg, MD 301-840-8588*24
FUNNY PHARM VII, MD 301-345-5937
FUNNY PHARM VIII, MD 299-6202
FUNNY PHARM IX, MD 301-871-7339
FUNNY PHARM X, MD 301-936-2306
Hex Silver Spring, MD 301-593-7033*24
NETWORKS Laurel, MD 301-953-3341 & 301-792-0305
PMS Baltimore, MD 301-764-1995*24
PMS Ellicott City, MD 301-465-3176
PMS Pikesville, MD 301-653-3413
PSBBS Baltimore, MD 301-994-0399*24
RCPIB RBS Bethesda, MD 301-229-3196
RCPIB RBS Laurel, MD 301-953-3753*24
Remote Northstar NASA, Greenbelt, MD 301-344-9156
The HEADQUARTERS, Potomac, MD 301-299-9538
ABBS Denver, CO 303-759-2625
AMIS Denver, CO 303-758-6233
ATARI Colorado 303-221-1779
BBS IBM PC Denver, CO 303-773-2699*24
CONNECTION-80 Denver, CO 303-690-4566*24
Electric Magazine, 303-340-2473*24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver, CO 303-399-8858*24
HBBS #Denver, CO 303-343-8401*24
Pinecliff RMPM Pine Cliff, CO 303-642-3034
RCPIB CUG-NOTE Denver, CO 303-781-4937*24
RCPIB RBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs, CO 303-634-1158*24
RCPIB RBS Boulder, CO 303-499-9169
Remote Northstar Denver, CO 303-444-7231
NETWORKS ABBS, Info International NW, Reedy, WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston, WV 304-345-8280
ABBS West Palm Beach, FL 305-848-3802
AMIS-Devo 305-652-9422#
BBS Homestead, FL 305-246-1111
BBS The Notebook, West Palm Bch., FL 305-686-4862
COLOR BURST, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-525-1192 #3 *24
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-772-4444*24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2305-453-6561 *24
HEATHKIT Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-791-7302
Homestead BBS 305-665-0713 #3 *24
INFOEX-80 West Palm Beach, FL 305-683-6044*24
LYNX I BBS, Ft. Lauderdale 305-772-1076 #
CABLE BOX, Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 # *24
Micro-80 West Palm Beach, FL 305-686-3695
NETWORKS-Software Centrum 305-441-2983 # 8PM-8AM
NET-WORKS Big Apple, Miami, FL 305-948-8000
ORACLE, Deerfield Bch., FL 305-475-9062
Pirate-80 305-255-8059 #3 *24
RBS-Health Kit 305-823-2281 6PM-8AM
RBS-Southern Micro 305-625-3181 *24
SCAUG BBS, Merritt Island, FL 305-453-6998
TBBS, Orlando, FL 305-644-8327 *24
TBBS, Winter Park, 305-644-8327
Tech-80 305-266-1032 #3 *24
The Byte Shop, 305-261-3639, Networks Not BBS
TRADE-80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80, Pompano Beach 305-426-8080 *24
YBBS, Magic City, 305-271-6644*24
YBBS, The Heath Bar, 305-940-8795, 7pm to 6am
YBBS, #1, OUI BBS, 1200 BAUD, Miami FL, 305-652-3005
PET BBS Se Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045*24
NET-WORKS MAGIE, Galesburg, IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago, IL 312-743-3153
ABBS CODE, Glen Ellyn, IL 312-537-7063*24

ABBS Gamemaster, Chicago, IL 312-475-4884*24
ABBS Illinois Microcomputer, Naperville, IL 312-420-7995
ABBS Lincolnwood, IL 312-674-6502
ABBS Rogers Park, Chicago, IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Chicago, IL 312-789-3610*24
AMIS Lombard, IL 312-620-6441
BBS IBM, CHICAGO, IL 312-259-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago, IL 312-545-8086*24
CBBS Chicago, IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton, IL 312-849-1132
CBBS Palatine, IL 312-397-0360
Chicago Green Machine 312-622-4442
CNODE LaGrange Park, IL 312-352-5681
CO-OP BBS, Arlington Heights, IL 312-228-1495
CPIM Chicago, IL 312-326-4392
CPIM Chicago, IL 312-338-8827
CPIM Chicago, IL 312-537-7888
CPIM Chicago, IL 312-861-1797
CPIM Downers Grove, IL 312-852-1305
CPIM Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
Dial-Your-Match #39, 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago, IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palatine, IL 312-397-8308
MAGS Hickory Hills, IL 312-598-4861
MCMS C.A.M.S. Chicago, IL 312-927-1020*24
MCMS Hanover Park, IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake, IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Metro West Database, Chicago, IL 312-260-0640*24
MCMS P.C.M.S. Wheaton, IL 312-260-0640*24
MCMS Waco Hotline, Schaumburg, IL 312-351-4374*24
MCMS Wheaton, IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago, IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights, IL 312-392-2403
NET+ Arlington Heights, IL 312-398-0970
NET+ Chicago, IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago, IL 312-685-9573
NET+ Chicago, IL 312-528-1611
NET+ Chicago, IL 312-644-5165
NET Chicago, IL 312-267-2065
NET Chicago, IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard, IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton, IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie, IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk, Hinsdale, IL 312-323-3741*24
NET-WORKS North Parks, Chicago, IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton, IL 312-588-7917
ONL Chicago, IL 312-648-4867
OT Berwyn, IL 312-795-0871
OT Elk Grove, IL 312-529-1673
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine, IL 312-359-9450*24
PCM Chicago, IL 312-376-7598
PCM Midlothian, IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS Commodore Chicago, IL 312-397-0871*24
PMS: Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS-Chicago, IL 312-373-8057*24
PMS Downers Grove /SRT, Downers Grove, IL 312-964-6513
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest, IL 312-295-6926*24
RATS Homewood, IL 312-957-3924
RIPCO, 1200/300 BAUD, Chicago, IL 312-528-5020*24
RCPIB A. B. Dick Co., Niles, IL 312-647-7636*24
RCPIB AIMS Hinsdale, IL 312-789-0499*24
RCPIB IBM PC Niles, IL 312-259-8086
RCPIB Logan Square, Chicago, IL 312-252-2136
RCPIB NEI Chicago, IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago, IL 312-445-4545
TIBBS Oak Park, IL 312-848-3669
University Conference Information Net, Chicago, IL 312-942-0089
AMIS Bellwood, IL 312-544-7228
ABBS Detroit, MI 313-477-4471
ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts., MI 313-978-8087*24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit, MI 313-868-2064*24
AMIS MACE Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
Apple-Gram 313-552-8056
BBS Metro Detroit, MI 313-455-4227
BULLET-80 Waterford, MI 313-683-5076*24
CBM-U Commodore Holly, MI 313-634-2973*24
CCCC BBS Canton, MI 313-981-5061
COMNET-80 MI. Clemens, MI 313-465-9531
Davy Jones Locker 313-764-1837
Dial-Your-Match #37 313-736-1398
RCRIM Detroit, MI 313-584-1044
RCPIB MCBBS Keith Peterson, Royal Oak, MI 313-759-6569
RCPIB MCBBS TCBSBS Dearborn, MI 313-846-6127*24
RCPIB RBS Pontiac, MI 313-338-8505
RCPIB RBS Southfield, MI 313-559-5326*24
RCPIB RBS Westland, MI 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS, 3600 S. Dort, Flint, MI 48506, 313-742-6932
TIBBS, Detroit, MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS, Oak Park, MI 313-544-7788
TBBS The Waterford Computer Exchange 313-623-1089
TIBBS, Royal Oak, MI 313-288-0530
Treasure Island 313-547-7903
Twilight Phone 313-775-1649*24
Westside Download Detroit, MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Net Computers, St. Louis, MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis, MO 314-838-7784*24
AMIS ComputerCave Missouri 314-432-7034
Midwest St. Louis, MO 314-227-4312
NET-WORKS Computer Station, St. Louis, MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lake, St. Louis, MO 314-625-4576
FORUM-80 Wichita, KS 316-682-2113*24
PMS Indianapolis, IN 317-787-5486
PMS Software Exchange, Indianapolis, IN 317-251-7796, 8:30PM to 10AM
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH # 66, Lafayette, LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport, LA 318-631-7107*24
STAR (LINC) BBS, Lafayette, LA 318-237-3350
Lafayette Med., Iowa City, IA 319-353-6528
IBM-PC Cedar Rapids, IA 319-363-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 401-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City, Providence, RI 401-331-8450*24
ABBS Omaha, NE 402-339-7809
Dial-Your-Match #23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha, NE 402-292-6184
Lethbridge Caring System, Lethbridge, AB 403-3206923
RCPIB RBS Computron, Edmonton, Alberta, Can. 403-482-6854
RCPIB RBS Edmonton, Alberta, Can. 403-454-6093*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta, GA 404-252-4146
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5486
ABBS Oklahoma City, OK 405-848-9329*24
BBS IBM PC Billings, MT 406-656-9624

AMIS Grafex Cupertino, CA 408-253-5216
AMIS IBBS San Jose, CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.S. Sunnyvale, CA 408-942-6975
BULLET-80 San Jose, CA 408-241-0769
BYTE Bandits Club, TRS-80 BBS, San Jose, CA 408-374-3974
COMPUCAT, Los Gatos, CA 408-353-1836
Dial-Your-Match #56 408-736-7356
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium, San Jose, CA 408-227-0227
PMS Campbell, CA 408-370-0873*24
PMS Santa Cruz, Aptos, CA 408-688-9629*24
RCPIB Colossal Oxygate, San Jose, CA 408-263-2588
RCPIB RBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale, CA 408-732-2433
RCPIB RBS San Jose Oxygate, San Jose, CA 408-287-5901*24
RCPIB Silicon Valley, CA 408-246-5014*24
CBM-U Commodore, Galveston, TX 409-763-0147
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh, PA 412-822-7176*24
DBBS, Derry, PA (412) 694-5750
PACE, 412-754-0800, 24 hours, AMIS
ABS Colortron Computer, WI 414-637-9990*24
AMIS Atari Wisconsin 414-352-2772
BBS SUE Milwaukee, WI 414-483-4578
Big Top Games System, Milwaukee, WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee, WI 414-241-8364*24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee, WI 414-964-5160*24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine, WI 414-554-9520*24
RCPIB RBS Mike's, Milwaukee, WI 414-647-0903
TBBS Canopus, Milwaukee, WI 414-281-0545*24
VanHill, Milwaukee, WI 414-271-7580*24
ABBS Computerland, Fremont, CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward, CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET, San Francisco, CA 415-863-4703*24
ABBS South of Market, San Francisco, CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse California 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext, Menlo Park, CA 415-327-8876*24
Blue BOSS IBM PC, Berkeley, CA 415-845-9462*24
CBBS Lambda, Berkeley, CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima, Berkeley, CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE #3 Hayward, CA 415-358-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont, CA 415-651-4147*24
Dial-Your-Match -10 415-467-2588
Dial-Your-Match -17 415-991-4911
Dial-Your-Match #56A 415-964-3255
Drummer 415-552-7671
Kinky Kumputer, San Francisco, CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
On Line Department Store 415-334-7555
P. Bay BBS, San Francisco, CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton, CA 415-462-7419*24
PMS Portola Valley, CA 415-851-3453*24
RBS #2 California 415-342-6793
RBS DataTech 006, San Francisco, CA 415-563-4953
RCPIB RBS Marin County, CA 415-383-0473*24
RCPIB RBS Datatech 001, San Carlos, CA 415-595-0541*24
RCPIB RBS Larkspur, CA 415-461-7726*24
RCPIB RBS Mountain View, CA 415-965-4097*24
Sunrise Omega-80, Oakland, CA 415-452-0350
System80 San Leandro, CA 415-895-0699
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-499-7023*24
BBS The BULL, Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-423-3265
NET-WORKS Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-445-6696*24
PET BBS PSI WordPro, Ontario Can 416-624-5431*24
PET BBS TPU, Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-223-2625*24
RCPIB HAPN Hamilton, Ontario, Can. 416-335-6620*24
RCPIB Mississauga HUG, Toronto, Ont., Can. 416-826-5394*24
The Carswell Co., Ontario, Canada 416-291-8421
ABBS ABACUS II, Toledo, OH 419-865-1594
ABBS Computer Store, Toledo, OH 419-531-3845
CONNECTION-80 Little Rock, AK 501-372-0576
PMS Ft. Smith Comp. Club, Ft. Smith AK 501-646-0197
Atari Computer Enthusiasts 503-343-4352
CBBS NW, Portland, OR 503-646-5510*24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG, Portland, OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford, OR 503-535-6883*24
Microtext 503-754-1376*24
OARCS Portland, OR 503-641-2798
PMS Computer Solutions, Eugene, OR 503-689-2655*24
PMS Portland, OR 503-245-2536
RCPIB Chuck Forsberg, OR 503-621-3193
ABBS Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-1360
Baton Rouge Data Systems, Baton Rouge, LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge, LA 504-273-3116*24
LNB BBS Southeast, Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-4331
Micro-phone, 504-831-3589
Micro-phone I, 504-738-2861
Micro-phone II, 504-835-0539
NET-WORKS Crescent City, Baton Rouge, LA 504-454-6688
Bullet-80, Alamogordo, New Mexico 505-434-1096
ABBS Electro-Mart, Spokane, WA 509-534-2419*24
ABBS Rob Roy Computer, Yakima, WA 509-575-7704
Bathroom All BBS San Antonio, TX 512-655-8143
CBBS Corpus Christi, TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria, TX 512-578-5833
Dial-Your-Match -38 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio, TX 512-655-8143
NET-WORKS Sparlin' City, Corpus Christi, TX 512-882-6569
SATUG BBS, San Antonio, TX 512-494-0285
The Cathouse, TBBS, 4166 McLean Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45230, 513-528-0707
NET-WORKS Dayton, OH 513-223-3672
XBBS Hamilton, OH 513-863-7681*24
PMS-Cincinnati, OH 513-671-2753
NET-WORKS BBS-Mini RBS 513-435-5201
NET-WORKS Dayton, OH 513-223-3672
XBBS Hamilton, OH 513-863-7681*24
CONNECTION-80 Laval BELE, Laval, Quebec, Can. 514-622-1275*24
Distra-Soft Montreal, Quebec, Can. 514-327-5764*24
ONLINE Computerland, Montreal, Quebec, Can. 514-931-0458*24
NET-WORKS, Computer Emporium, Des Moines, IA 515-279-8863
ABBS Pirates Cove, Long Island, NY 516-698-4008
Adventure BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS, Long Island, NY 516-561-6590*24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach, NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck, NY 516-482-8491*24
LION, Long Island Osborne Network, 516-567-8267
LNB BBS 300/1200 Baud, Long Island, NY 516-924-9229
NET-WORKS Pirate's Trek 516-627-9048
C.N.A.O.S. Lansing, MI 517-373-6788
CONNECTION-80 Lansing, MI 517-339-3367
Capitol City BBS Albany, NY 518-346-3596*24
Apple-Spice (Net-Works II), Windsor, Ontario, Canada, 519-945-3555 (6pm to 6am)

Software Converts IBM PC To Disk Production Machine

Vertex Systems announces the release of the **Xeno-DISK Production System** for the IBM PC/XT and most compatible computers. Xeno-DISK is an inexpensive solution to the problems of software conversion and distribution among different disk formats. Xeno-DISK will READ, WRITE, FORMAT and DUPLICATE nearly 60 different types of

5¼" double-density disk formats without additional hardware. 80-track formats are also supported with appropriate disk drives.

At moderate production volumes, Xeno-DISK at \$379.50 offers more versatility than other software systems costing 3 to 5 times the price. It even compares favorably with costly dedicated disk

machines because Xeno-DISK easily produces complex master disks from files scattered among different formats. Many dedicated machines can rapidly copy disks, but offer little or no file transfer capabilities.

Xeno-DISK is the only disk mastering and production system running under PC-DOS/MS-DOS. Each of the

modules is fully menu-driven. Disk formats currently supported include most popular CP/M computers plus CP/M-86, TRSDOS 1.3, p-SYSTEM, NECDOS and European formats. Direct disk format parameter input allows use of 40 and 80 track CP/M formats not currently available on the menu. An additional utility, Xeno-Sift, provides ASCII file filtering and processing to aid datafile conversions.

Optional utilities include 80MATE CP/M-80 Emulator

(\$99.50) which simulates a CP/M 2.2 environment under PC-DOS or MS-DOS, and the 80TERM Terminal Emulator (\$44.95). These additional programs accurately simulate a complete CP/M 2.2 environment under MS-DOS, and allow the software developer to run CP/M software before using Xeno-Disk to prepare distribution diskettes.

Vertex Systems, 7950 W. 4th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90048. 213-938-0857.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Bulletin Board

Noritech Online, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, 519-966-4334 *24
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg, MS 601-264-2361*24
C.A.A.U.G. Biloxi, PA (601) 388-3490
Micro-Com CP/M Jacksonville, MI 601-354-1239
Remote Apple Jackson, MS 601-992-1918*24
ABBS Phoenix, AZ 602-898-0891
A-C-E-S-S Phoenix, AZ 602-996-9709*24
A-C-E-S-S Phoenix, AZ 602-957-4428*24
A-C-E-S-S Phoenix, AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.E.S.S. Scottsdale, AZ 602-998-9411 *24
BBS Apollo, Phoenix, AZ 602-246-1432*24
CBBS TSG, Tucson, AZ 602-746-3956*24
Conference Tree, Glendale, AZ (602) 931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista, AZ 602-458-3850*24
Access 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough, NH 603-924-7920
FORUM-80 Nashua, NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth, NH 603-436-3461
Software Referral Service 603-625-1919
ABBS Vancouver, BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George, BC, CN 604-562-9515
RCPIB CBBS Frog Hollow, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-873-4007
RCPIB RBBS Surrey, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2643
RCPIB Terry O'Brien, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2543
THE Host, 605-336-3935
NKUBBS/PMS - Cincinnati, OH 606-572-5685
The Ruppel-Set, TBBS, Newport, KY 606-291-9255
RCPIB SJBBS Johnson City, NY 607-797-6416
AMIS Magic Lantern, Madison, WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison, WI 608-262-4939*24
ABBS Turnersville, NJ 609-228-1149
Greene Machine, Voorhees, NJ (609) 429-4542*24
RATS Wenonah, NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah, NJ #2 609-853-8268
Tari Board, Maple Shade, NJ 609-234-9240
The Antfarm BBS 609-465-8653
The Gandalf BBS 609-799-4643
The Rats Nest Bulletin Board 609-261-5498
The Tardis Bulletin Board 609-448-1367
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895*24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church, MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield, MN 612-869-0054
Captains Log Apple-Networks 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield, MN 612-423-5016
Commodities/ABBS Apple 612-333-8970
Computer Place TRS 612-869-3246
Conference Tree #17 Apple 612-854-9691*24
Erik's Net Networks Apple 612-920-3975
Goliath Networks TRS 612-753-3082
Healthkit Zenith 612-778-1213
Knights of the Round Table 612-457-4139
Job System, The Networks, Apple 612-542-9597*24
Lawsig 612-872-2352
Loc's-Net 612-571-5965
Mario's Hideout 612-645-0826
Master Control 612-473-6668
MCMS MC Software, Minneapolis, MN 612-533-1957*24
NC Software 612-533-1957
Pirate Island 612-825-5852
Pirates Place 612-781-9266
PMS-Minneapolis, MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Cities 612-929-8966
Safehouse 612-724-7066
Simple Simon 612-432-0428*24
Simple Simons RBBS Apple Valley, MN 612-432-8403
Terminal Station 612-423-5048
Twin City Atari Interest Group 612-432-3779
United RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS Compumart, Ottawa, Ontario, Can. 613-725-2243
Modern Mania (Networks), Columbus, OH 614-475-9791*24
BULLET-80 Ironton, OH 614-532-6920
Ohio Valley BBS 614-423-4422
RCPIB CBBS Columbus, OH 614-272-2227*24
Bulletin/88 Hixon TN 615-842-6809
KNIGHT-LINE, Nashville, TN 615-297-6037
RCPIB, Cookeville, TN 615-528-5039
ABBS Computer Room, Kalamazoo, MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids, MI 616-241-1971*24
CBM-U Commodore Holland, MI 616-396-7106*24
Commodity Traders, 617-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. Mich. Micro Group, MI 616-457-1840*24
AMIS Starbase 12 Philadelphia, PA 617-876-4885
Boston Info Exchange, Boston, MA 617-423-6985*24
BULLET-80 Boston, MA 617-266-7789*24
CBBS Boston, MA 617-646-3610*24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital, Boston, MA 617-683-2119
CBBS Microstar, Worcester, MA 617-752-7284
Dial-Your-Match -18 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford, MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS Pirate's Harbor, Boston, MA 617-720-3600
New England Comp. Soc. Maynard, MA 617-897-0346
PMS Apple Guild, Weymouth, MA 617-767-1303*24
PMS Computer City, Danvers, MA 617-774-7516
RCPIB MCBS Superbrain, Lexington, MA 617-862-0781*24

NationServ, PO Box 391, Fairfield, IL 62837, 618-847-2291
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego, CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE Saba, San Diego, CA 619-692-1961*24
ONLINE Santee, CA 619-561-7271*24
PMS Computer Merchant, San Diego, CA 619-582-9557
PMS Datel Systems Inc. San Diego, CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido, CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside, CA 619-561-7271*24
PMS Santee, CA 619-561-7277*24
RCPIB RBBS San Diego, CA 619-273-4354*24
Country Micro, Minot, ND 701-839-0390
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
COMNET-80 Las Vegas, NV 702-870-9986
FORUM-80 Las Vegas, NV 702-362-3609*24
PMS Century 23, Las Vegas, NV 702-878-9106*24
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7277
The Owl, Apple/Franklin, Las Vegas, NV 702-453-6250
ABBS Software Sorcery, Herndon, VA 703-471-0610
BBS Annandale, VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-978-9592*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-978-0921*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-591-5120*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-425-9452*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Springfield, VA 703-425-7229*24
BBS IBM PC Annandale, VA 703-560-0979*24
BBS IBM PC Dale City, VA 703-680-5220*24
BBS IBM PC Vienna, VA 703-560-7803*24
C-HUG Bulletin Board, Fairfax, VA 703-360-3812*24
Carrier Alexandria, VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad, Washington, DC 703-734-1387*24
FORUM-80 Prince William City, VA 703-670-5881
Potomac Micro Magic, Inc. Falls Church, VA 703-379-0303*24
Switchboard Alexandria, VA 703-765-2161*24
TCUG BBS, Washington, DC 703-836-0384*24
The Disk Connection, CP/M System, 703-644-2299 *24
RCPIB Arlington, VA 703-536-3769
RCPIB CBBS RLP, Maclean, VA 703-524-2549*24
ABBS Charlotte, NC 704-364-5252
Cleveland County YBBS, Kings Mtn, NC (704) 482-8012*24
Coast Bulletin Board, 707-964-7114*24
RCPIB RBBS Napa Valley, CA 707-253-1523
ABBS Madam Bokeatha Society Houston, TX 713-455-9502
ABBS Youngs Elect. SVS, College Station, TX 713-693-3462
Armadillo Media Services, Houston, TX 713-444-7098
BBS IBM Hostcomm Houston, TX 713-890-0310
Compuque-80 Houston, TX 713-444-7041*24
Dial-Your-Match -12 Houston, TX 713-556-1531
Dial-Your-Match -24 Houston, TX 713-783-4136
Micro Design, Houston, TX 713-864-4672
RCPIB RBBS Houston, TX 713-497-5433
PMBBS 713-441-4032
PMS Gulfcoast, Freeport, TX 713-233-7943*24
Weekender Houston, TX 713-492-8700
Zachary*Net Houston, TX 713-933-7353*24
AMIS, Atari Dog House, Riverside, CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM Hostcomm Claremont, CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County, Anaheim, CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside, CA 714-359-3189
COMNET-80 Riverside, CA 714-877-2253
CompUnet, Anaheim, CA 714-978-9829
CompUnet, El Toro, CA 714-830-5130 *24
Dial-Your-Match #29 714-671-2927
Dial-Your-Match #31 714-220-0239
Dimension-80, CA 714-974-9788
Greene Machine, Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
IDBN Info-Net Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-7359
North Orange County Computer Club 714-633-5240
OCTUG Orange County, Garden Grove, CA 714-530-8226
Orange County Data Ex., Garden Grove, CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-4648
RACS V Fullerton, CA 714-524-1228
RCPIB RBBS ANAHUG, Anaheim, CA 714-774-7860*24
RCPIB RBBS, Astrology & Metaphysics, La Habra, CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCPIB RBBS GFN Data Ex. Garden Grove, CA 714-534-1547
The Academy, Placentia, CA 714-528-1074
Personal Computer Communications, 300 & 1200 Baud, 715-848-3415
RCPIB RBBS Rochester, NY 716-223-1100*24
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit, PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG, New Cumberland, PA 717-774-6543*24
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
Apple Slice, Salt Lake City, UT 801-532-7235 *24
ABBS Vermont Essex Junction, VT 802-879-4981*24
ST80-CC Lance McCluskey, Inc. Burlington, VT 802-862-7023
CompuSystems, Columbia, SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston, SC 803-552-1612*24
RCPIB RBBS Fort Mill, SC 803-548-0900*24
Dial-Your-Match #32 804-838-3973
NBBS Norfolk, VA 804-444-3392
Remote Northstar Virginia Beach, VA 804-340-5246
Talk-80 ROBB, Portsmouth, VA 804-484-9636
Tidewater Apple Worms, T.A.W.B.S., 804-543-7194 *24

Virginia Paste Board, Hampton, VA 804-722-0935
BBS IBM PC California Users Group 805-987-4127
CBM-U Commodore, Los Osos, CA 805-528-7475*24
Lobo MAX-80 RBBS/RCPM 805-964-6626
Q-BOTS, 805-644-0400
Pacific Conference Tree, Oxnard, CA (805) 985-2591
RCPIB CBBS CP/M Net Simi Valley, CA 805-527-9321
Remote Northstar Santa Barbara, CA 805-682-7876
Remote Northstar Santa Barbara, CA 805-964-4115
The Computer Connection, Thousand Oaks, CA 805-496-0850
THE WALL, 805-682-4230
ABBS Computer Corner Amarillo, TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield, TX 806-385-6843
CBBS Strictly Software, Honolulu, HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE-TREE Computerland, Honolulu, HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS Computer Market, Honolulu, HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS Hawaii Connection, Honolulu, HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan, PR 809-781-0350
APPLE, (Run) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm, 812-235-0908
ATARI, (Run) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S., 812-299-9891
ALPHA Tampa, FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa, FL 813-885-6187
Cider Mill, Apple, Clearwater, FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCCOBBS Sarasota, FL 813-924-2626
Ground Zero, 300 Baud, 813-922-7855*24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa, FL 813-885-5443*24
Net-Works Cave, Sarasota, FL 813-377-9712 *24
RCPIB RBBS, Tampa, FL 813-831-7276*24
RCPIB RBBS, Tampa, FL 813-988-7400*24
St. Petersburg, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B., Tampa, FL 813-886-0284*24
Tampa Bay Tibbs 813-525-7998 *24
TECOM-80/TWZ, Tampa, FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT, Tampa, FL 813-961-8483*24
The Tampa Bay Bandit Board 813-937-3608*24
Phantom Access 814-868-1884
RCPIB CUG-NODE, PA State College 814-238-4857*24
TICKBBS, The Texas Instruments Computer eXchange Bulletin Board System, 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie, PA 814-898-2952*24
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport, IL 815-838-1020*24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-861-7040*24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-931-9316
Howards Notebook, Belton, MO 816-331-5868*24
KC HACK-SHACK, Kansas City, MO 816-891-7753*24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City, MO 816-483-2526 8PM to 8AM
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas, TX 817-469-1626
CABBS, Tandy Color Computer, Arcadia, CA 818-334-2864
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS Computer Pro, Ft. Worth, TX 817-732-1787
ABBS Computer Lab, Memphis, TN 901-761-4743
WESTAR, Big Sandy, TN, 901-593-5506, 9pm to 5am, Central time
ABBS Ketchikan, AK 907-2256789
ABBS Ketchikan, AK 907-2256789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage, AK 907-344-5251
PMS Anchorage, AK 907-344-8558
Dial-Your-Match #3 912-233-0863
EGOR'S Underground Cave, Savannah, GA 912-897-6998
TRADE-80 Albany, GA 912-439-7440*24
RCPIB RBBS MUG, Mission, KS 913-362-9583*24
Nybbls-80 Elmsford, NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS 914-725-4060
NET-WORKS Pirate's Lodge 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale, NY 914-725-4060
RCPIB RBBS Brewster, NY 914-279-5693
RCPIB RBBS Woodstock, NY 914-679-8734*24
RCPIB SJBBS Bearsville, NY 914-679-6559
ST80-PBB Monroe Camera Shop, Monroe, NY 914-782-7605
RCPIB RBBS Comp. Tech, El Paso, TX 915-533-2202*24
RCPIB RBBS El Paso, TX 915-598-1668
Hack's Corner, San Angelo, TX 915-658-5423
Apple Bytes, Sacramento, CA 916-361-0486, 5PM to Midnight
Aviators Bulletin Board Sacramento, CA 916-393-4459
RCPIB CBBS Sacramento, CA 916-483-8718*24
TBBS, Sacramento, CA (916) 971-1395
BULLET-80 Tulsa, OK 918-749-0059*24
CONNECTION-80 Tulsa, OK 918-747-1310*24
Dial-Your-Match #20 919-362-0676
Forum 80 Rocky Mount, NC 919-977-9089
Micro Com III, Raleigh, NC 919-876-2866
Soldier City BBS 919-323-3934
Williamston-80 (Greene Machine) 919-392-5560 *24
Panama Canal Atari Users BBS 52-204 Canal Zone
Quick Soft, Buenos Aires Argentina 54-1-46-5236
ABBS The Plane Apple Club, Wichita, KS 683-2191
ABBS The Plane Apple Club, Wichita, KS 683-1190

ATLAS, Mapping Software For The IBM Personal Computer

ATLAS, mapping software for the IBM PC, is a powerful business graphics tool that provides capabilities never before available on a microcomputer.

ATLAS generates maps and displays data for the following geographic regions: states, SMSA's, counties, ADI & DMI advertising regions, congressional districts, zip codes, and census tracts; or the user can construct his own geographic areas to be mapped.

Hundreds of data files are available for mapping including 1980 census data and census updates, business counts by SIC code, magazine readership by zip code, plus much more.

ATLAS is entirely menu driven and extremely easy to learn and use.

Potential uses include: site

location, target marketing, political analysis, market research, advertising studies, governmental resource planning, engineering design projects, plus many more.

ATLAS is designed for use with the IBM PC or XT or 100% compatible; Hewlett Packard 7470 and 7475 plotters or dot matrix graphics printers.

Supplier is committed to produce timely updates and enhancements, offer a large selection of inexpensive geographic boundary and data files, and provide free telephone consultations. All for \$225.

For more information write or call Strategic Locations Planning, 2471 Golf Links Circle, Santa Clara, CA 95050 or call (408)247-1956.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

FUN Tutorial Program

A tutorial programming language for learning the concepts of structured programming and databases. Features include floating point numbers, scientific functions, arrays, graphics, sound, a graphics screen dump, powerful control structures, a modular style, a trace mode, easy but powerful editors, and an error system that explains each mistake thoroughly. FUN is totally interactive, so the user is always in control. In addition, you can create your own statements, functions, and mini-programming languages.

FUN comes complete with seven tutorial manuals explaining how to get started, techniques for useful programs, and many well documented ex-

amples. The error system in FUN prevents you from getting frustrated and allows you to learn from your mistakes.

FUN is designed to help users understand the operations of their computers, so they can use it more effectively. FUN has the same structured style as the popular databases, so users can tailor their application software to work best for their applications. (List Price: \$149.95)

Requires: 128K IBM PC, PCjr, or graphics compatible, graphics adapter.

Levien Instrument Co., Box 31, McDowell, VA 24458. 703-396-3345.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

**LOWEST PRICES
AVAILABLE**

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

- Single Sided, Double Density 48 TPI **\$179.00**
- Double Sided, Double Density 48 TPI **\$185.00**
(this model is IBM Compatible)
- Double Sided, Double Density 96 TPI **\$260.00**



**New 5-1/4"
HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE**

- ☒ Apple™ Compatible
with cabinet and cables **\$199.00**

8-INCH EMULATOR **\$335.00**
5-1/4" half-height and replaces 8" drive — has 1.6
MB Capacity

SERVICE SPECIALS

Prices include all alignments required plus both
bench and system testing. If repairs require
replacement parts in excess of \$20.00, we will
obtain your authorization before proceeding.

Peripherals & Supplies

Call and ask us about our new peripherals/supplies division. We stock cables, connectors, diskettes, etc. at
discount prices to the OEM buyer and to the public. No minimum with credit card or confirmed purchases.

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

We have a limited supply of Siemen's FDD
200-8 drives
Quantity

1	\$199.00
2 to 9	\$189.00
10+	\$179.00

These drives are new, have 90-day warranty
on parts and labor, and come with factory-
issued installation/theory of operation manuals.

USED DRIVES (5-1/4")

These drives are warranted as reconditioned
like new:

Single Sided — 48 TPI as low as **\$ 75.00**
Double Sided — 48 TPI ... as low as **\$125.00**

HIGH QUALITY & LOW COST:

Two dual-sided Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives,
mounted in an "Integrand" cabinet. Power
supply and interface cables included. **\$679.00**

NEW PRODUCT LINE

Remex Model-4000

Double Sided, Double Density

Quantity 1	\$239.00
Quantity 2-9	\$225.00

Contact us now for OEM quantity prices.

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	\$45*
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	\$55*
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	\$30*
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	\$40*

(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)

H&M

**FLEXIBLE DISK
DRIVE SPECIALISTS
SERVICE & REPAIR**

Disk Drive Services

689 L South State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 526-1992

Mail Order: Add \$7 Shipping
California residents add 6% sales tax.



**With
this Coupon ...**

Purchase of 10 or more
(OEM quantity) disk drives
entitles user to 5 percent
discount on total pre-tax price.

Name _____

Address _____

IBM Graphics For PCjr.

The HyperGraphics Corporation of Dallas announces a new version of their business PRESENTATION GRAPHICS SYSTEM designed for use on the IBM PCjr. The software offers unique capabilities for complete animation, as well as the ability to store up to 1000 color graphics screens per 320kb diskette. This is possible by storing commands, not pixels, so it will not be obsolete when interfaced with higher resolution monitors, as will other "static" graphics packages on the market.

Features of the new business PRESENTATION GRAPHICS SYSTEM include HG PHOTO™, which allows for a graph from another software

package, such as Lotus 1-2-3, to be pulled into HyperGraphics; HYPERPLOT™, which provides easy-to-use, menu-driven business graphs such as pie charts, bar charts, area graphs and 3-D bar charts; window imaging; and function key creation of graphic symbols and bit map animation using a minimum of 3 key strokes.

The product sells for \$195.00 and requires the two-disk drive floppy and 128k of RAM. HyperGraphics Corporation is located at 100 N. Central Expressway, Suite 1208, Richardson, Texas 75080, (214) 690-3000.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

Planner Calc To IBM For PC's, PCjr.

Comshare has licensed a new version of its PlannerCalc spreadsheet product, plus various specialized ready-to-use application spreadsheets, to IBM. IBM will market PlannerCalc for the home, business and professional user. One product, packaged under joint IBM and Comshare logos, will be distributed by IBM for the PCjr, PC, PC/XT and Portable PC products.

"With PlannerCalc and its applications spreadsheets, we've achieved a new level of ease of use in the home market," said Jerome Chessler, Comshare vice-president. "One most often asked question by the owner of a personal computer is: 'What applications can I do with it?' Planner-

Calc's home productivity spreadsheets answer that question.

"The PlannerCalc owner can use any of IBM's family of personal computers to do over two dozen popular home applications without writing a single line of spreadsheet logic," Chessler said.

"That is a breakthrough in ease of use and an affordable solution."

IBM Personal Computer PlannerCalc comes complete with a series of ready-to-use spreadsheets for such applications as home budget, taxes, how to buy a car or home.

Consumers have a total flexibility to modify the applications spreadsheets. Or, they can use PlannerCalc to develop any spreadsheet of their own as large as 512 rows and 128 columns. When they are ready to take these steps, they will discover the ease of use that comes from plain English syntax commands and formulas (for example, Savings = Salary - Expenses).

Through the efforts of Comshare and IBM the software has been designed to take advantage of the features of the IBM PC family of products. Program highlights include:

- On-Screen display of active function keys so the user always knows what keys to use.
- Fast and efficient spreadsheet operation.
- A directory menu so any applications spreadsheet on the diskette is only a pushbutton away when the user inserts PlannerCalc into the machine.

- A menu-driven print capability so the user can select columns and rows for reports.
- Function key set-up of the display screen for use of color. The user can cycle through the color choices for text, background, and highlighting and pick the overall combination more pleasing to the eye.
- Spreadsheet logic all viewed or printed in one automatic step for documentation. This makes it easier to read and understand and even change a spreadsheet, than the cell-by-cell approach taken by other products.

Help screens are throughout the product. Other features include horizontal and vertical split screens for comparing figures physically far apart in the spreadsheet, variable column sizes from two to 30 characters, arithmetic operators and functions, and conditional operators and functions for "what if" calculations.

At \$79.95 IBM Personal Computer PlannerCalc is an affordable introduction into the world of personal computing. PlannerCalc for the IBM PCjr, PC, PC/XT or Portable PC requires 128KB of memory, one dual-sided diskette drive, and DOS Version 2.0 or 2.10. The product can automatically sense and adapt to monochrome or color monitors and can be used in 80 or 40 column format. The 40 column format gives PlannerCalc the flexibility to be used with a standard TV as the display screen.

Comshare, Inc., 3001 South State Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

MOST COMPUTER RETAILERS DON'T WANT THIS PRODUCT!!!



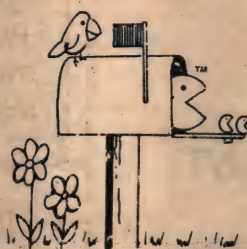
If you sold razor blades, would you sell blade sharpeners? If you sold dozens and dozens of floppys, would you want a product that reclaims the old, and can actually improve the integrity of a new floppy disc? TECHSTAR's "Bit Scrubber"™ is this marketing miracle and the end user, YOU, have the advantage. Simply, the "Bit Scrubber"™ re-orient's magnetic particles on a floppy that will not read OR write in your disc drive. Static electricity, A.C. fields, drive shutdowns and accumulated "noise" can render a mechanically good floppy disc to a medium that won't format, rejected by your computer because of "bad sector", "error", "disc overload", etc. Use the "Bit Scrubber"™ on every floppy disc, (new or old), BEFORE you spend valuable time programming and editing.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS DIRECT FACTORY OFFER - -
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!!!

END USER
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
• \$49.95 - Dept. SAS
*plus \$4.00 shipping and handling

TECHSTAR INC.
8851 N.W. 56TH STREET
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166
PHONE: (305) 592-7773

SOFTWARE JUNKIE?



Rent today's most popular software for 30 days. Buy at 20% discount.

**APPLE, IBM
COMPATIBLE**
Free Brochure
The Soft Source-R Inc.
Dept. T, PO Box 2931
Joliet, IL 60434

ZAPTRAP™



S-6

\$59.95

(Available with 9 outlets)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Surge Protection & RFI/EMI Filtering
- 6 Grounded Outlets
- 15A Circuit Breaker
- Rocker Switch
- Pilot Light
- 6 Ft. Cord
- Both Surge Protection and Filtering on all Models
- Reliable Maintenance-Free Automatic Protection
- Full 3 mode Protection
- Under 1 Nanosecond Transient Response Time
- 6,500 Amp Transient Current Capacity
- RFI/EMI Filter 10 KHZ Through 1000 MHZ Averages -50 DB
- Easily Exceeds IEEE 587 - 1980 Specification
- Provides A.C. Power Equal to or Better than "Dedicated Line"
- 24-Month Limited Warranty

To order please send check/money order to: SEVERTS-ZORMAN ENG., 2331 North State Road 7, Suite 119, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313 or call (305) 486-6609. Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Dealer inquiries welcome.

DEALERS WANTED

MONITORS, MODEMS,
GRAPHICS TABLETS, INTERFACE
CARDS, BUFFERS, CABLES,
SWITCH BOXES, STANDBY
POWER, UPS, SURGE
PROTECTORS, PRINTERS,
FURNITURE, PAPER, RIBBONS,
DISKETTES, DISKETTE
STORAGE, LABELS AND MORE.

FREE PRICE LIST

SMART DATA PRODUCTS
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS
5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071
(404) 441-1310

GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490



**WordStar Professional
by MicroPro**

\$379

See Page 86.

800-241-4783

2764 EPROM @ \$10.65

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (200 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

IBM PC-Compatible Workstation

The M1000, an IBM PC-compatible workstation for the Mentor business computer family, has been announced by Applied Digital Data Systems Inc. (ADDS).

The M1000 workstation is designed for use in conjunction with a host Mentor system and provides Mentor users with the best of two worlds according to Robin T. White, director of sales and marketing for ADDS' Systems Division. "The M1000 offers the proven professional and managerial productivity tools of MS-DOS applications on stand-alone PCs and the ability to use them in the friendly, multi-user environment of the Mentor system.

"And," said White, "the M1000 allows Mentor users to extract specific data from Mentor host data bases in an MS-DOS-compatible format. This data can then be used in an MS-DOS application and the refined data can be returned to the host in a form compatible with the Mentor operating system.

"The M1000 opens the vast world of MS-DOS applications to Mentor users," added White, "including spreadsheets, word processing and graphing, and allows them to integrate those programs under the control of the ADDS-enhanced Pick operating system of the host Mentor."

Primary features of the new M1000 workstation include:

- the ability to retrieve and update individual items in a file or data base;
- the full power of Info/Access for the selection of information from Mentor

host data bases;

- transparency: the M1000 workstation can emulate any standard conventional terminal.

Base price for the ergonomically-designed M1000 workstation for the Mentor is \$2,695 including 128K of RAM (expandable to 768K), one 360K diskette (expandable to two diskettes), a 12-inch monochrome display, keyboard and software.

The MS-DOS-compatible software will be bundled into the price of the M1000 and will also be made available, separately priced, to Mentor users. Initial deliveries of the M1000 workstation to ADDS' international dealer network of systems specialists are under way.

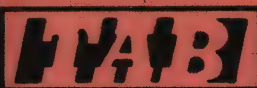
Additional information about the M1000 workstation for the Mentor is available from Robin White, director of marketing and sales, Systems Division, Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788, or by calling 516-231-5400.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper.

BEWARE! BULLDOG "BYTES" PRICES ON:

64K MEMORY BANK
Set of 9
49

BULLDOG COMPUTER
1-800-227-3800 ext. 456
In Georgia (404) 956-0903



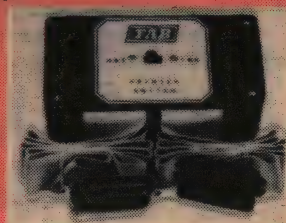
SALES COMPANY

P.O. BOX 8098, PENSACOLA, FL 32505
FLORIDA 904/438-6507
WATS 1-800-874-1551

TABCO
Printer Switch

Connect Two Printers
To One Computer

PSM - C/2P - Manual printer switch. Prolongs the life of your printer/interface connectors. Saves time & money! Use your existing printer cable to connect TAB SWITCH to your computer. Comes complete with two 3.5' cables to connect your printers. Straight-forward design makes it easy to set-up & use.



ORDER TODAY

Only **\$59.95** \$2.50 Shipping/Handling

FL Residents Add
5% Sales Tax.

Call **1-800-874-1551**

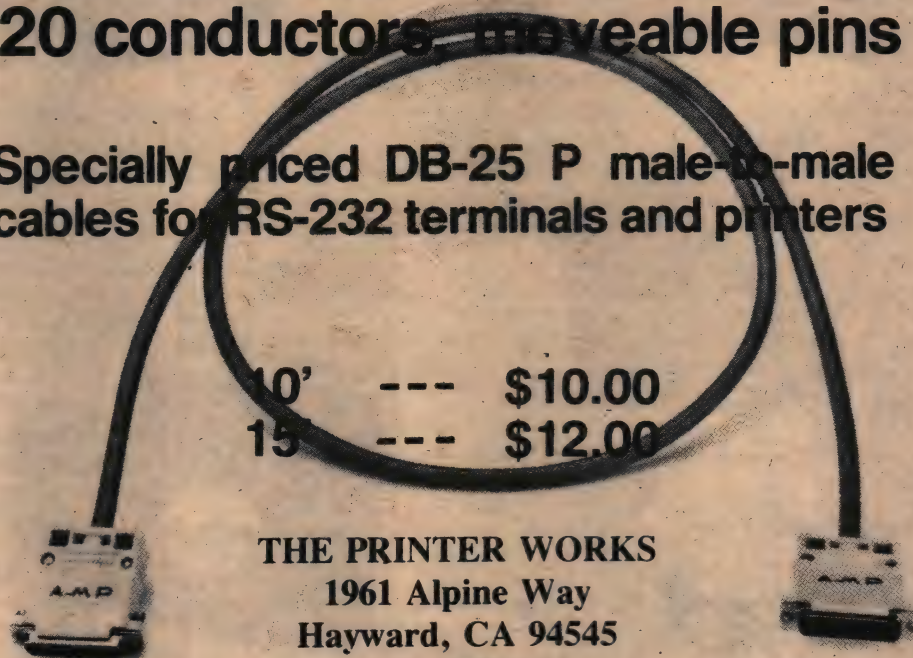
SPECIAL SURPLUS OFFER

Quality RS-232 EIA Cables

Minimum Order - 5 Pieces

AMP connectors and housings 20 conductors - moveable pins

Specially priced DB-25 P male-to-male
cables for RS-232 terminals and printers



10' --- \$10.00
15' --- \$12.00

THE PRINTER WORKS
1961 Alpine Way
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 887-6116

GIFTS FOR THE COMPUTER BUFF



PROGRAMMABLE MUG

No programming experience necessary to start the action. Simply pour in coffee, tea, soup or other hot liquid and watch one message disappear and another take its place. As it cools, original message returns. Big 10 oz. size, fine quality porcelain.

MUG "A" - "Programmer on/off Duty."
MUG "B" - "Computer Expert on/off Duty."
MUG "C" - "Computer Nut on/off Duty."

\$8.95
ea.

BINARY CLOCK

When it's 0101...what time is it? Only you and other computer experts will know with this handsome wall clock. Finished in simulated walnut, accurate quartz movement...perfect for office or home. Runs on one AA battery (not included). 11 1/4" diagonal. 1 yr. warranty.

\$39.95



Call Toll-Free 1-800-237-9338. In Florida: (305) 687-9338, or mail coupon.

You must be satisfied or return for refund...no questions asked.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

sweet gum inc.

15490 NW 7th Ave., N. Miami, FL 33169

Please send me (A) Mug(s) @ \$8.95 ea. (US\$)

(B) Mug(s) @ \$8.95 ea. (US\$)

(C) Mug(s) @ \$8.95 ea. (US\$)

Add \$2 ea. for ship. & handl.

Clock(s) @ \$39.95 (US\$)

Add \$3.50 ea. for ship. & handl.

Fla. residents add 5% sales tax. Total \$ **CS074**

Encl. is Check ☐ MO ☐ Charge my MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐

Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

☐ Just send your free **COMPUTERMANIA** Catalog for now.

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Proto Products

NEW
1541
COOLING FAN



COOL IT FANS

COOL IT fans can increase equipment life in two important ways. The airflow lowers the internal temperature (each 15 degree drop in temperature doubles component life) and the replaceable filters (Filter Spak \$4.99) keep dust from entering equipment. The unique RVA mounting system works on any brand, and requires no tools to install.

COOL-IT and accessories

QUANTITY	10-49
COOL-IT Fan R2	\$26.99 ea.
Filter (Spak)	\$3.19

PROTO PAYS SHIPPING on prepaid orders!! Prepaid orders for stock items shipped 48 hours. Non-Bank checks = +2 weeks after receipt of payment. COD: Add \$3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.

WORKS ON

- Computers
- Stereos
- TV's & VCR's
- Power Amps
- All Vented Equipment

Data compiled from Reliability Hand Book W. Grant Ireson McGraw Hill Book Co. Copyright © 1966.

FLOPPYFIXER!



ALIGN DRIVE IN 10 MINUTES!

Use with scope and alignment disk (SS \$49, DS \$75)

- SINGLE KEYSTROKE FOR ALL ALIGNMENT TRACKS
- JOG KEYS-MOVE TO ANY TRACK
- INCLUDES "OSBORNE" TYPE POWER HOOKUP
- RUNS ANY STANDARD 34 PIN (5") OR 50 PIN (8") DRIVE
- SHOWS SPEED AND SPEED AVERAGE!
- HYSTERESIS CHECK BUILT IN
- SELECT 5" 48, 96, 100 TPI, OR 8" 48, TPI
- POWER "Y" CABLE=\$10
- DRIVE DATA CABLE=\$20

USED BY: IBM, ARMY, NAVY, RCA, ETC...

EX 2000 **\$299**

FREE Air Freight on Prepaid Orders. COD: Add \$5 Plus Shipping

(DEALER, DISTRIBUTORS, SCHOOLS, USER GROUPS...INQUIRIES INVITED)

Proto PC inc.

Since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114

CALL NOW!
612-644-4660

Proto Products

DISK DRIVES

	Quantity = 1	2-4	5-9
5" 48 tpi DS, slim 360K Pana 551 (same as SA455)	\$ 169	\$ 165	\$ 159
5" 48 tpi DS, slim 360K TEAC 55B low power	179	175	169
5" 96 tpi DS, slim 720K! Mitsubishi—Nice for Z-150	229	225	219
5" SS, full hi Tandon, Shugart, MPI, exc. cond.	139	135	135
5" DS, full height Tandon TM 100-2a	199	199	195

DOUBLE SIDED, SLIM...ONLY \$169!!

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

- We know disk drives (8 years)
- We have a complete, in-house repair facility and parts stock
- We have the best prices in the USA
- Free shipping on prepaid orders!!
- 90 Day Warranty
- 48 hr. service on stock items
- Quantity discounts

REPAIRS: IBM PC, SANYO, CORONA, XEROX, DISK DRIVES, COMMODORE

DISK DRIVES

COMMODORE

IBM PC

DISK DRIVE REPAIRS LABOR

5" Floppy 1-side Align/Clean \$ 29.00

5" Floppy 1-side Repair 39.00

2 sides add \$10. 8" add \$10.

DUD value; 1-side = \$25, DS = \$ 35.00

1541 Repair

1541 DUD value in box w/cable

1540 to 1541 upgrade

2001/8032

LABOR

\$ 59.00

79.00

39.00

59.00

LABOR

Main board repair

149.00

Parallel Printer Card, IBM

69.00

Floppy Controller Card, IBM

79.00

Memory Expansion Card

79.00

CALL

- FOR JOB # BEFORE SENDING EQUIPMENT
- FOR RATES ON OTHER MODELS AND FREE CATALOG
- FOR PARTS PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

SANYO MBC 550!

COMING SOON...

10 MEG. HARD DISK

- WE HAVE 2-SIDED DRIVES, CALL FOR INFO! 612-644-4660
- MBC 550 w/128K, 1 SS DRIVE, SOFTWARE = \$799
- MBC 550 w/256K, 2 DS DRIVES, SOFTWARE = \$1299!!

DEALER, DISTRIBUTOR, SCHOOL, USER GROUP...INQUIRIES INVITED

TERMS:

PROTO PAYS FREE SHIPPING on prepaid orders!!

Non-Bank checks = +2 weeks

COD: Add \$3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check. Sorry no plastic money.

NOTE: Drive and IC Prices Change Constantly! Prices Subject to CHANGE.

NOTE: Complete stock of IC's avail. (600 part #'s) CALL for price/availability.

Proto PC inc.

Since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114

CALL NOW!

612-644-4660

HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS

IBM, IBM Look-a-like, Texas Instruments

MDW 10 Mbyte Subsystem
10 Mbyte Hard Drive, Controller,
Power Supply in IBM Style
Cabinet\$1500

MDW 10 Mbyte Subsystem
with 10 Mbyte Streaming Tape
Back-up\$2400

MDW 20 Mbyte Subsystem
20 Mbyte Hard Drive, Controller,
Power Supply in IBM Style
Cabinet\$2790

5 1/4" FLEXIBLE DISK DRIVES

IBM, IBM Look-a-like, Texas Instruments

Tandon TM 100-2\$210
CDC 9409\$220
MPI 52 SLI\$215

Tandon 50-2\$200
MPI 502\$210
TEAC FM 55B\$225

EXPANSION BOARDS

IBM, IBM Look-a-like, Texas Instruments

AST Six Pac\$295
With 64K and 6 function
enhancement
AST Mega Plus\$290
With 64K, includes Superdrive
and Superspool
AST Combo Plus\$299
With 64K
QUADLINK (IBM/Apple)\$530
QUADBOARD\$290
With 64K

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

RAM EXPANSION KITS

200NS 64K Set (9 Chips)\$ 53
150NS 64K Set (9 Chips)\$ 59

COLOR GRAPHICS CARDS

IBM, IBM Look-a-like, Texas Instruments

HERCULES Color Graphics Card \$380
PERSYST Color Board\$420
PEACOCK Color Board\$320

MONITORS

IBM, IBM Look-a-like, Texas Instruments

BMC HR Amber\$169
BMC HR Green\$159
AMDEK HR Amber\$144
AMDEK HR Green\$134

MODEMS

IBM, IBM Look-a-like, Texas Instruments

HAYES Smart Modem 300\$240
HAYES Smart Modem 1200\$535
HAYES Smart Modem 1200B\$469
HAYES Smart Com II Sftwre\$ 90

PRINTERS

IBM, IBM Look-a-like, Texas Instruments

NEC Spinwriter 3510\$1525
NEC Spinwriter 3515\$1545
NEC Spinwriter 3520\$2025

BUYERS GROUP

5547 Old Salt Lane / Agoura, CA 91301

(818) 889-2411



Lotus Symphony Business Productivity Software

Lotus Development Corporation's Symphony™, an all-in-one software system, is a first complete business productivity tool offered for the desktop and portable micro-computer.

Symphony combines word processing, a powerful database with forms and mail-merge capabilities, state-of-the-art communications, the industry's most advanced

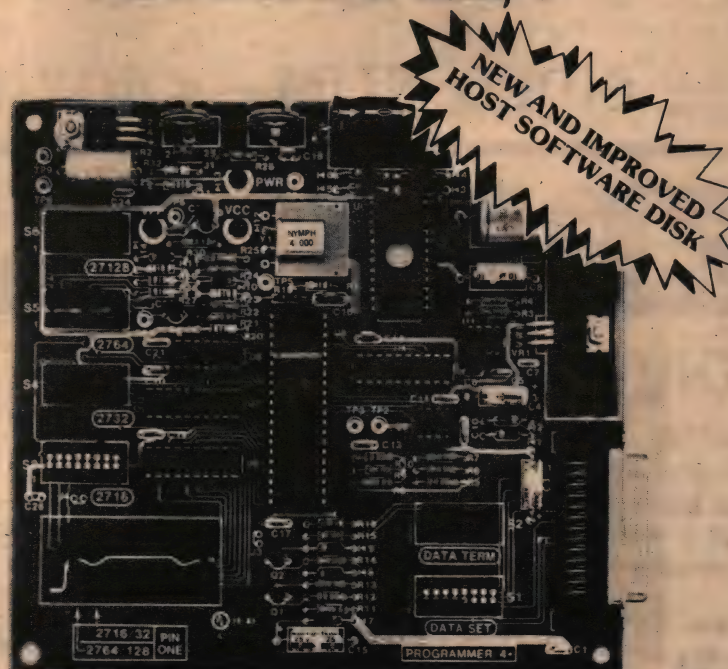
spreadsheet, and business graphics into a single, tightly-integrated program. A unique window management system works in conjunction with all Symphony functions, allowing users to display spreadsheets, documents, forms, graphs, and terminal sessions in convenient layouts both on screen and on paper.

"Symphony from Lotus is the basis for the computer

workstation of the future," said Mitchell Kapor, President of Lotus Development. "The program is so wide ranging, comprehensive, and easy to use that computer users can turn it on in the morning and leave it running all day. We are confident that Symphony will set a new standard for the micro-computer industry."

Continued on page 76

PROGRAMMER/4+



A LOW COST ALTERNATIVE TO EPROM PROGRAMMING

Reads and programs 2716, 2732, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS.
Reads 2-16K ROMS.
Direct connect to any RS232C terminal or computer.
Plug selectable as either a data set or data terminal.
All voltages made on board, (no power supplies needed).
(User supplies power Xformer, 25.2 to 30 VAC C.T.1 Amp.).
Power electronically switched, (can't damage EPROMS).
Zero insertion force socket for EPROM.
Programs, verifies, and dumps in both ASCII and hex.
Edit buffer (like DDT).
Saves hex and/or image files to and from disk.
Saves or loads all or partial buffer.
Completely menu driven for ease of operation.
Commands of Test, Read, Display, Save, Load, Program and more.
Check sum calculation.
All software on disk including well commented source code.
Detailed owners manual including schematic
All chips socketed.
Not a kit! Completely built and tested.
48 hour dynamic burn-in and test before shipment.
90 day limited warranty on parts and workmanship.
24 hour return policy on repairs.
Delivery from stock.
NOTICE TO PREVIOUS CUSTOMERS: Send us your old disk and a suitable S.A.S.E. for your free copy of our new software, ver. 1.6.
PROGRAMMER 4+ WITH OWNERS MANUAL AND DISK. \$199.95

Order from

periphco
1659 Scott Blvd., Suite 1
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 244-5214

VISA and MASTERCARD telephone orders welcome.

Please specify Disk format
CP/M 8" IBM format, KAYPRO II, XEROX 820, OSBORNE I, others.

Please specify method of shipment, UPS or Postal Service.
California residents add 6% Sales Tax. Dealer Inquiries invited.

64K RAM \$5.37

Price 5/11/84

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

IMPORTANT 2732 USERS!

Hitachi, Toshiba, and NEC will reportedly stop manufacturing 2732 EPROMs during 1984, to shift their production to 2764's. We confirmed this with three sources.

We have 8Kx8 static RAMs: HITACHI HM6264P-15, HM6264LP-15, and the TOSHIBA TC5565PL-15. These are 28 pin devices compatible with 2764 EPROMs. Both the Hitachi and Toshiba parts are pin compatible. After a brief discussion by phone with both company offices, we are under the strong impression the Toshiba part is slightly better. Both brands have two chip selects, and go into low power mode when only either chip select is disabled. Both Hitachi devices, the P-15 and LP-15, are the very same part, made the same way at the same time, however, the LP device is culled out or tested as being a lower power device. The Toshiba PL-15 and Hitachi LP-15 appear to have identical specs.

QUASI-DISK, a ram-disk for \$895.

S-100 Professionals! Harken!
\$500 without RAM

Quasi-Disk is a .5 MByte S-100 bus RAM memory card which is supplied with software to allow the board to emulate a floppy disk drive with response times considerably faster than a floppy.

Because RAM can be accessed approximately 1,000-fold faster than a floppy diskette you will enjoy over all response times perhaps 35 faster than your current floppy disk system. Programming becomes more of a pleasure because your time is more productive.

This card requires 64 of the 64K or 256K Dynamic RAM ICs, which is 524,288 bytes or 2,096,912 bytes of RAM respectively. This RAM array is accessed via six I/O ports.

Software is currently available only for CP/M systems, which supports up to four Quasi-Disk boards in one S-100 system.

We offer this board either for outright sale @ \$895. or rental @ \$3. per day, from shipment date until returned, plus any damages incurred. Rental payment is only allowed for 30 days, or buy the board w/o RAM @ \$500.

IMPORTANT

We stock only factory new, prime ICS. If any competitor has a lower price, ask the owner or manager if the item in question is a surplus part.

256 DYNAMIC RAMS!!!

200 ns TOSHIBA \$48.99
150 ns NEC \$48.99

Place 512 Kbyte directly into IBM XT motherboard sockets with 16 256K ICs and proprietary information kit!

512 KBYTE into XT @ \$847.
CONSUME ZERO EXPANSION SLOTS!

We hope to have kit as ad appears.

ICs - PROMPT DELIVERY!! SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

μP∞

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

24,000 South Peoria Ave.

BEGGS, Oklahoma 74421

(918) 267-4961

μP∞

All Merchandise 100% Guaranteed. All Prime Parts

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR QUANTITY ONE ON MAY 11, 1984

64K DYNAMIC RAM (4164)

120	ns	NEC	PLASTIC	yes 120ns.	@	\$7.50
150	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	\$6.07
150	ns	MATSUSHITA	PLASTIC		@	\$6.07
200	ns	mitsubishi	PLASTIC	pin 1 ref.	@	\$6.75
150	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	\$5.37
150	ns	OKI	PLASTIC		@	\$5.67

16K DYNAMIC RAM

150	ns	NEC	PLASTIC	@	\$1.56
200	ns	TOSHIBA	PLASTIC	@	\$1.21

EPROM

27128	250	ns	HITACHI	16Kx8	@	\$26.40
2764	200	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8	@	\$10.65
2532	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	@	\$4.80
2732	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	@	\$5.40
2716-1	350	ns	AMD	2Kx8	@	\$4.56
2716	450	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8	@	\$3.60
2732A-25	250	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	@	\$8.75

**CAUTION: Do not program the 2732A in a 2732 socket. The suffix A requires 21 v max programming voltage vs the standard 25 v.

STATIC RAM

5565P-15	150 ns	TOSHIBA	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	\$43.00
6264LP-15	150ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	\$45.00
6116P-3	150 ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 CMOS	@	\$6.56
6116LP-3	150 ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 LO PWR CMOS	@	\$8.45

Z80A FAMILY: THE CP/M MACHINE

Z80A-SIO/0	4 Mhz	ZILOG	SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	\$14.00
Z80A-CPU	4Mhz	ZILOG	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT	@	\$2.94
Z80A-CTC	4 Mhz	ZILOG	COUNTER TIMER CKT	@	\$3.13
Z80A-DART	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DUAL ASYNCH RCVR/XMT	@	\$8.38
Z80A-DMA	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	@	\$12.50
Z80B-CPU	6Mhz	ZILOG	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT	@	\$8.50
6502A-CPU	2 Mhz	SYNERTEK		@	\$2.89
Z80A-PIO	4 Mhz	ZILOG	PARALLEL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	\$2.94

\$100 1/2MB QUASI-DISK!

6 LAYER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH RAM \$837.

THIS IS A VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT INDEED. IMPORTED FROM CANADA.

MasterCard/VISA credit cards or UPS Cash COD

THESE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE! Call for current prices, other brands, other speeds, AND volume prices. Shipping and Insurance are extra, and add \$.73 to each order, just for packing material. I normally ship via United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. Allow 12 business days for personal checks to clear. Not responsible for typographical errors. Subject to available quantities. Please expect higher prices on some parts due to world wide shortages. Federal Express: 5 lbs. @ \$5.99!

We WANT your business; please call any hour (almost): (918) 267-4961

Lotus Symphony

Continued from page 74

Symphony, which will be offered at an introductory price of \$695, requires a computer with a minimum 320k bytes of random access memory. The program can run on a single disk drive.

Information can be viewed in Symphony from different points of view. At the same time, unrelated data and information can be displayed, if desired. For example, a spreadsheet and a graph made from the spreadsheet can be displayed on the screen at the same time by creating two windows with a few simple keystrokes. More windows can then be added to simultaneously view and process business letters, database reports, information from another computer, and so on. Alternatively, the user can display just one piece of information at a time

for the sake of simplicity.

For the typical user, Symphony's combination of tight integration and no-compromise individual functions eliminates the need for stand-alone software packages such as word processors, communications packages, spreadsheets, and graphics packages.

Symphony makes the most efficient use of microcomputer hardware. One important reason for its efficiency is that the entire program resides in user memory, eliminating the time-consuming need to transfer programs from disks to user memory.

Feature Highlights

WORD PROCESSOR

- Wang-like features (screen display, format controls, etc.)
- Intuitive, easy-to-use commands
- Reports, spreadsheets, tables, dynamically linked to documents

- Multiple documents on screen (or multiple views of same document)
- Mail-merge capability (in conjunction with database)
- Preview Mode (previews appearance of document as it will be actually printed)
- Ability to immediately edit documents received via communications

DATABASE

- Forms-oriented
- Automatic generation of user databases
- Mail-merge
- Multiple database capability
- Capacity for over 8,000 records
- Fast report generation using spreadsheet
- Easy entry, retrieval, and editing of data
- Three-level fast sort

COMMUNICATIONS

- Terminal emulation
- Asynchronous operations

- Automatic dial-up and log-on remote computers
- Point-to-point file transfer of any file
- Full user control of terminal characteristics
- Easy data capture with immediate user access to data
- Ability to instantly suspend session, analyze data, and immediately return to communications.
- X-modem file transmission protocol

SPREADSHEET

- Fast, complete operation
- 8,192 rows by 256 columns (largest spreadsheet in the industry)
- Full manipulation of text in formulas
- Advanced protection features

GRAPHICS

- Fast graph creation to allow "what-if" graphics
- Eight graph types:
 - Shaded, exploded pie charts
 - Open-High-Low-Close graphs for stock analysis
 - Area charts, Bar graphs, Stacked bar graphs, Line graphs and X-Y graphs
- Multiple graphs on screen simultaneously

SYMPHONY WINDOW MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- Convenient viewing of all Symphony functions
- Fast creation and alteration of windows by user
- Simultaneous display of spreadsheets, documents, forms, graphs, and terminal sessions on screen

- Window "Zoom" key to temporarily enlarge window to full screen size
- Ability to overlap or "tile" windows side-by-side

SYMPHONY COMMAND LANGUAGE

- Lets users customize Symphony by automating manual processes
- Complete control over all Symphony functions
- "Learn" mode to quickly

ly record keystroke sequences

- High degree of program integrity with password protection

OPEN-ENDEDNESS

- Symphony is expandable in several ways:

- Add-in programs that work as part of Symphony system
- Custom programs created with Symphony Command Language
- Support of operating environments such as Microsoft Windows and Quarterdeck DesQ™

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Help screens
- On-disk tutorial
- Extensive three-part documentation featuring:
 - "Getting Started" booklet
 - "How-To" manual
 - Reference manual
- Extensive Lotus service and support
- Liberal trade-in policy for owners of 1-2-3™

Symphony can be completely adapted to international markets. To accomplish this, Lotus has developed the Lotus International Character Set (LICS), which will allow menus, prompts, and manuals to be translated, and will provide for correct time and data display and correct currency display.

Symphony runs without the need for a hard disk and will support 16-line displays on portable computers. Shipments of Symphony will begin at mid-year.

As part of its policy of providing its customers with the easiest possible access to new products, Lotus will initiate an unprecedented exchange allowance policy under which registered owners of 1-2-3™ will receive credit for the full price of that program against the purchase of Symphony. The company will continue to sell, service and support 1-2-3 for the thousands of computer users whose needs are fully satisfied by the program.

Lotus Development Corporation is a leading producer of software for desktop and portable computers. 1-2-3, the company's first product, was 1983's best-selling business applications program. The program was named a product of the year in 1983 by Fortune and Infoworld magazines.

For further information contact: Mel Webster, Miller Communications, 617-536-0470

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

INCREDIBLE BUYS!

TOP QUALITY AT A WHY-PAY-MORE-PRICE

3M DISKS/ Error-Free - Reliability you can depend on 5 1/4" Disk **Low As 1.74 ea.**

		List	10 ea.	30 ea.	50 ea.	100 ea.	500 ea.	1000 ea.
5 1/4" SS DD		4.20	1.95	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.79	1.74
5 1/4" DS DD		5.10	2.65	2.59	2.39	2.36	2.33	2.29

wabash DISKS

6-year Warranty

Low As 5 1/4" Disk **1.29 ea.**

		List	10 ea.	30 ea.	50 ea.	100 ea.	500 ea.	1000 ea.
5 1/4" SS SD*		3.90	1.49	1.44	1.39	1.36	1.33	1.29
5 1/4" SS DD		3.49	1.86	1.79	1.69	1.63	1.56	1.49
5 1/4" DS DD		4.95	2.49	2.39	2.29	2.19	2.04	1.89

GREAT VALUE AT AN EVEN GREATER PRICE

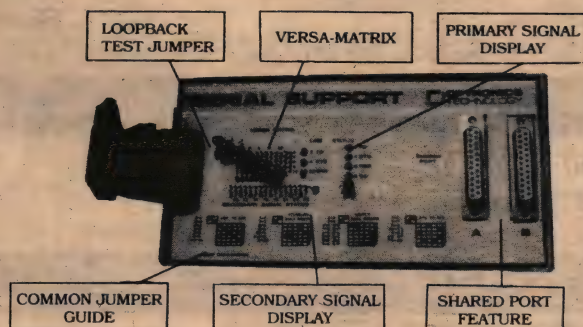
CALL US FOR PRINTERS MODEMS SOFTWARE HARDWARE
ALTERNATE COMPUTER SUPPLY

P.O. Box 74, 6034 East Street
Twin Lake, Michigan 49457

NATIONAL TOLL FREE
ORDER DESK (800) 221-3789

Michigan Hot Line For Information
(616) 744-1300 (616) 744-1300

SERIAL SUPPORT ONE SMART SOLUTION FOR: SERIAL TROUBLESHOOTING, PORT SHARING, CABLE INTERFACING



VERSA-MATRIX uniquely versatile matrix arrangement allows crosspatching of signals with reliable jumper shunts. No more confusing, unreliable jumper wires.

COMMON JUMPER CONFIGURATIONS conveniently displayed on the front panel.

LOOPBACK TEST JUMPER provided for loopback diagnostic tests.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SIGNAL DISPLAYS pinpoint problems quickly, indicating voltage levels within specified EIA standards. All signal lines can be displayed.

SHARED PORT FEATURE permits two peripherals to be plugged into one system. Signals are automatically split and connected to the proper channel.

Quick installation, easy to use. An excellent value for systems users, integrators and troubleshooters.

SERIAL SUPPORT IS AVAILABLE NOW AT ONLY \$133
INSURANCE, SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDED.
MC, VISA, COD, OR CHECK. NYS ADD TAX.

(716) 377-0369
P.O. BOX 81
PITTSFORD, N.Y. 14534

OPTRONICS
TECHNOLOGY

Tell your friends
about the bargains
in Computer Shopper.

UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS

OUR **LARGE VOLUME** GIVES YOU **LOW PRICES!!**

COMPUTERS

Apple II-E STARTER SYSTEM	\$1295
MACINTOSH list \$2995	\$2795
Chameleon, Columbia, Compac	OUR STAFF KNOWS!
Apple IIC	\$1295
Franklin ACE 1000 with color	\$985
Franklin ACE 1200-1drive, 80 column Z-80, software	\$1635
IBM Portable Computer 2D/D.D./256K	\$2995
IBM PC	Complete systems start at \$2650
NEC APC H02-green w/2 drives	\$3050
NEC APC H03-color w/2 drives	\$3750
Slimline S-100: Z-80, CP/M, 64K	
2 MByte drives	under \$2000
Syscom II-Apple II plus Emulator— not a #@! kit	\$595

PRINTERS

Epson FX-100	\$675
Epson FX-80-160 cps, friction, sprocket	\$565.00
Epson RX-80	\$350
Brother HR-1A 17 cps daisywheel, enhanced	\$715
F-10 Starwriter-40cps, Diablo codes	\$1195
Graphic Printer-50 cps, 5x7 matrix, sprocket	\$199
NEC 3550	\$1965
NEC 7730	\$2145
Okidata-uses standard spool type ribbons	
u82A-serial/parallel/friction/sprocket	\$405
u84AP-200cps, 132 column, parallel	\$955
u92-160cps, 80 column, parallel	\$495
u93-160cps, wide	\$895
Prowriter (C.Itoh 8510A)-120cps, proportional	\$372
Prowriter II (C.Itoh 1550A)-wide carriage	\$665
Gemini 15-15" wide	\$455
Gemini 10x	350

FOR APPLE & FRANKLIN

Advanced Logic Systems-high performance, low price	
CP/M Card-2/64K, CP/M 3.0	\$290
Z-Card II List \$169	\$135
Smartterm II List \$179	\$145
dBase II (requires CP/M)	\$419
Davong 10 MByte hard disk	\$1695
Davong 18 MByte tape backup	\$1465
Dumpling GX-like Grappler*	\$105
Dumpling 16K-graphics and buffer, expandable	\$160
Gripper*	\$125
Hayes Micromodem II	\$275
Hayes 1200 B	\$450
Hayes Micromodem II with Terminal Program	\$295
Hayes 1200	\$595
Magic Window/Word/Calc pkg	\$235
Microsoft MULTIPLAN	\$192
Rana Elite One-Yes, it works	\$265
Rana Elite One Plus-with controller	\$355
Rana Elite Two-double storage	\$435
Rana Elite Three-quadruple storage	\$555
Serial Interface	\$105
SSM Modemcard w/SOURCE	\$285
SuperCalc	\$165
VISTA QUARTET (2 drives, thin, 640K, controller)	\$615
Vista V-1200, 6MB removable cartridge system	\$1225
Wordstar	\$185

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 300	\$215
Hayes Smartmodem 1200-outsells the rest	\$599
Hayes 1200B	\$450
Novation J-CAT	\$110
Novation 103/212 SMART (direct connect)	\$385
Novation 103 SMART (direct connect)	\$179
RIXON R212A-300/1200 SMART	\$365

**LARGE
VOLUME**

IBM® PC

\$1875.

64K/320 DRIVE

IBM® XT

\$4350.

64K RAM SETS 9 CHIPS FOR IBM

\$4⁷⁵ ea.

Verify prices by phone. Add 2% for Visa or Mastercard. Add 6% on California order. Orders prepaid with check, cashiers check, money order, or wire transfer are shipped prepaid within the Continental U.S. C.O.D.s require 10% non-refundable deposit (re-stocking fee).

UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS

CUSTOMER SERVICE/PRODUCT SELECTION ADVICE:

5880 West Pico Blvd. Suite 203

L.A., CA 90046

(213) 933-4110/937-3279

FOR IBM PC

AST I/O= Serial, Game, Clock	\$149
AST ComboPlus with 64K, serial, parallel, clock	\$257
AST MegaPlus 64K, serial, parallel, clock	\$292
AST MegaPak 256K for megaPlus	\$245
Davong 10MByte Hard Disk	\$1735
Davong 18MByte Hard Disk	\$1650
dBase II for PC-Dos	\$429
Lotus 1-2-3	\$335
Keytronics keyboard	\$195
RAM SETS (64K with parity)-EXPANDS ALL IBM	\$50
RIXON PC212A MODEM	\$375
Tandon TM100-2	\$245
Tandon TM100-4 with DOS-FIX	\$335
TEAC 320K Half-Height	\$285

CORONA DATA SYSTEMS

Systems include half-height 320K drives, 128K RAM expandable to 512K on-board, 640x325 graphics, green monitor with 16x13 matrix characters, serial port, parallel port, DOS, BASIC and spreadsheet software	
PC-11 drive List \$2595	\$2095
PC-22 drive List \$2995	\$2375
PC-HD 10MByte hard disk List \$4494	\$3495
PPC-1 Portable/1drive List \$2395	\$1950
PPC-2 Portable/2drives List \$2795	\$2250

WABASH DISKETTES

Single Side Single Density 5 boxes	\$17.50/box
Single Side Double Density 5 boxes	\$21.00/box
Double Side Double Density 5 boxes	\$32.00/box

Chameleon "The Compatible Computer"

LOCAL SALES ONLY
\$1995

TELEVIDEO TERMINALS

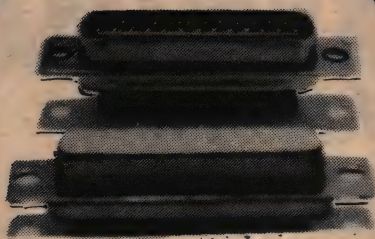
TV-910-Plus	\$565
TV-910	\$565
TV-925	\$725
TV-950	\$915
TV-970	\$1095

VIDEO MONITORS

Amdek 300G	\$142
Amdek 300A	\$165
Amdek 310G-for IBM monochrome adaptor	\$175
Amdek 310A-amber for IBM	\$185
Amdek Color I-13" color composite	\$294
BMC 12" Green-not fancy, but it works	\$94
BMC 13" Color-composite	\$294
BMC 13" RGB with card for Apple II	\$395
Dynax 12" Green (GM-120)	\$129
Dynax 12" Amber (AM-121)-970 line resolution	\$145
IBM MONOCHROME green	\$345
Princeton Graphics HX-12 RGB for PC	\$485
Taxan VISION-III-hi-res for IBM at II-E	\$533

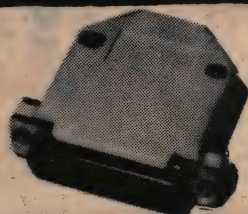
**LOW
PRICES!!**

"D" SERIES CONNECTORS



SOLDER POT

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
9P	1.46	1.34	1.22
9S	1.98	1.82	1.65
15P	2.00	1.84	1.67
15S	2.66	2.44	2.22
25P	2.20	2.02	1.83
25S	3.00	2.75	2.50
37P	4.00	3.67	3.33
37S	6.00	5.50	5.00
50P	5.08	4.66	4.23
50S	7.82	7.17	6.52



GRAY HOODS

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
GH9	1.02	.95	.85
GH15	1.04	.97	.87
GH25	1.06	.98	.88
GH37	1.18	1.08	.98
GH50	1.32	1.20	1.10



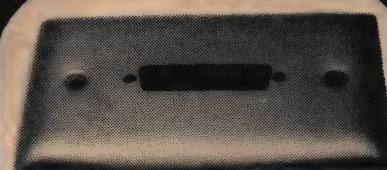
RIBBON CABLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDC9P	4.00	3.67	3.33
IDC9S	4.28	3.93	3.57
IDC15P	4.86	4.46	4.05
IDC15S	5.24	4.81	4.37
IDC25P	5.24	4.81	4.37
IDC25S	5.82	5.37	4.92
IDC37P	8.22	7.54	6.85
IDC37S	8.92	8.18	7.43
IDC50P	CALL	CALL	CALL
IDC50S	CALL	CALL	CALL



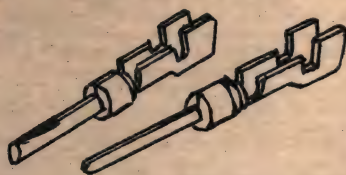
P.C. MOUNT

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
P9P	1.58	1.45	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.39	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.93	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.36	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.66	2.42
P25S	4.39	4.02	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.94	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.50	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.04	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.81	8.92



WALL PLATES

Part #	QTY 1-24	QTY 25-49	QTY 50-up
232WP-1	4.95	4.05	CALL
232WP-2	5.95	4.80	CALL
232WP-3	6.95	5.55	CALL



CONTACTS FOR CRIMP SHELLS

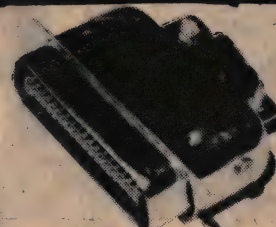
(GOLD)

Part #	QTY PER PKG 25	QTY PER PKG 100	QTY PER PKG 1000
CP20P Male Pin	.08	.07	.06
CP20S Female Pin	.09	.08	.08



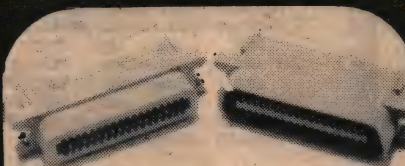
CRIMP SHELLS

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
C9P	.86	.79	.72
C9S	.90	.83	.75
C15P	.88	.81	.73
C15S	.92	.85	.77
C25P	.90	.83	.75
C25S	.94	.86	.78
C37P	1.04	.96	.87
C37S	1.06	.97	.88
C50P	1.14	1.05	.95
C50S	1.20	1.10	1.00



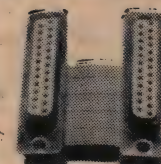
CENTRONICS SOLDER TYPE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
CEN36P MALE	4.50	3.92	3.36



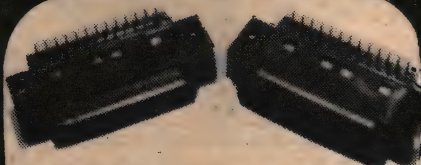
RIBBON CABLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDC36P Male	6.95	6.50	6.15
IDC36F Female	7.95	7.60	7.15



GENDER CHANGERS RS 232 DB 25

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
AGC-M Male			10.50
AGC-F Female			11.70



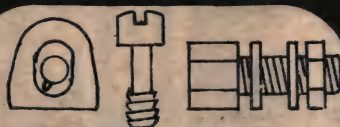
P.C. MOUNT RT ANGLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
R9P	2.54	2.33	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.39	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.73	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.84	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.41	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.75	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.31	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.49	4.08
R50P	CALL	CALL	CALL
R50S	CALL	CALL	CALL



WIRE WRAP

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
W9P	2.30	2.11	1.92
W9S	3.20	2.94	2.67
W15P	3.36	3.08	2.80
W15S	4.70	4.31	3.92
W25P	5.40	4.87	4.33
W25S	7.34	6.73	6.12
W37P	6.92	6.35	5.77
W37S	9.90	9.08	8.25
W50P	10.24	9.39	8.53
W50S	13.04	11.96	10.87



D SERIES HARDWARE

SET OF 2	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
FDM-1 FEMALE "D" HDWR	.85	.75	.65
MDH-1 MALE "D" HDWR	.65	.58	.49



PIN EXTRACTOR

Each 2.75



IDS-SOCKET

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDS-10	1.15	1.05	.09
IDS-14	1.35	1.20	1.05
IDS-16	1.45	1.30	1.15
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.25	2.10
IDS-34	2.90	2.50	2.25
IDS-4	3.50	3.25	3.00
IDS-50	4.25	3.95	3.80
IDS-60	5.80	5.30	4.95



IDE EDGE CARD

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDE-10	1.90	1.80	1.70
IDE-20	2.25	2.00	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.50	2.40
IDE-34	2.95	2.50	2.10
IDE-40	3.50	3.25	3.00
IDE-50	4.25	3.95	3.50

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

IDH PC HEADER

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10	.80	.75	.70
IDH-20	1.15	1.09	1.03
IDH-26	1.50	1.42	1.33
IDH-34	1.95	1.85	1.73
IDH-40	2.30	2.20	2.08
IDH-50	2.85	2.70	2.55
IDH-60	3.45	3.27	3.10



IDH-PC-RT ANGLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10R	.80	.75	.70
IDH-20R	1.20	1.14	1.07
IDH-26R	1.50	1.43	1.37
IDH-34R	2.00	1.89	1.82
IDH-40R	2.40	2.27	2.15
IDH-50R	2.95	2.80	2.65
IDH-60R	3.85	3.60	3.47



IDH WIRE WRAP RT ANGLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.32	2.18
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.47	2.35
IDH-26WR	3.25	3.09	2.93
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.60	3.43
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.43	4.20
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.30	5.00



IDH WIRE WRAP

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10W	1.50	1.44	1.37
IDH-20W	2.55	2.42	2.30
IDH-26W	3.20	3.05	2.90
IDH-34W	3.75	3.54	3.37
IDH-40W	4.50	4.27	4.05
IDH-50W	5.50	5.22	4.95

1-800-531-5369

IN TEXAS CALL (512)828-0503

618 W SUNSET -SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

C.O.D.-CHECK-VISA-MASTERCARD

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

ADD 3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES

FOR ORDERS UNDER \$50.00



ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE

IDE-EDGE CARD TO IDS-SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
10S-10E	10 Pin IDS to 10 Pin IDE	3.05 + 20¢ ft.
20S-20E	20 Pin IDS to 20 Pin IDE	3.75 + 40¢ ft.
26S-26E	26 Pin IDS to 26 Pin IDE	5.05 + 52¢ ft.
34S-34E	34 Pin IDS to 34 Pin IDE	5.85 + 68¢ ft.
40S-40E	40 Pin IDS to 40 Pin IDE	7.00 + 80¢ ft.
50S-50E	50 Pin IDS to 50 Pin IDE	8.50 + 1.00 ft.

RS-232-DB-25

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
25M-25M	Male to Male	10.50 + 65¢ ft.
25M-25F	Male to Female	11.70 + 65¢ ft.
25F-25F	Female to Female	12.25 + 65¢ ft.

CENTRONICS TO IDS-40

PART #	PRICING
36M-40S	11.50 + 80¢ ft.

IDS-SOCKET TO IDS-SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
10S-10S	10 Pin to 10 Pin	2.30 + 25¢ ft.
14S-14S	14 Pin to 14 Pin	2.70 + 28¢ ft.
16S-16S	16 Pin to 16 Pin	2.90 + 32¢ ft.
20S-20S	20 Pin to 20 Pin	3.00 + 40¢ ft.
26S-26S	26 Pin to 26 Pin	4.80 + 52¢ ft.
34S-34S	34 Pin to 34 Pin	5.80 + 68¢ ft.
40S-40S	40 Pin to 40 Pin	7.00 + 80¢ ft.
50S-50S	50 Pin to 50 Pin	8.50 + 1.00 ft.
60S-60S	60 Pin to 60 Pin	11.60 + 1.20 ft.

DIP CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
14D-14D	14 Pin to 14 Pin	2.60 + 28¢ ft.
16D-16D	16 Pin to 16 Pin	3.30 + 32¢ ft.
24D-24D	24 Pin to 24 Pin	4.50 + 48¢ ft.
40D-40D	40 Pin to 40 Pin	7.80 + 80¢ ft.

GENDER MENDERS RS-232

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
GM-25	Male-Female to Male-Female	22.50 + 65¢ ft.

CENTRONICS TO IDE-34

PART #	PRICING
36M-34E	10.00 + 75¢ ft.

CENTRONICS

Part #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
36M-36M	Male to Male	13.80 + 80¢ ft.
36M-36F	Male to Female	14.40 + 80¢ ft.
36F-36F	Female to Female	15.00 + 80¢ ft.

EDGE CARD TO EDGE CARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
20E-20E	20 Pin to 20 Pin	4.50 + 40¢ ft.
26E-26E	26 Pin to 26 Pin	5.50 + 52¢ ft.
34E-34E	34 Pin to 34 Pin	5.90 + 68¢ ft.
40E-40E	40 Pin to 40 Pin	7.00 + 80¢ ft.
50E-50E	50 Pin to 50 Pin	8.50 + 1.00 ft.

CUSTOM RIBBON CABLES ALSO AVAILABLE, PRICES QUOTED UPON REQUEST

DIN PLUGS

PART #	#PINS	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
DP-3	3 PIN	.75	.65	.55
DP-4	4 PIN	.75	.65	.55
DP-5	5 PIN	.75	.65	.55
DP-6	6 PIN	.85	.75	.65
DP-8	8 PIN	.85	.75	.65

FANS

ETRI MODEL #141LVorLS

12.00 10/100.00

WHISPER MODEL #WR2H1

10.00 10/80.00

(NEW-LIMITED QTYS.)

STANDARD 4 1/8" HOLE SPACING

S-100 CONNECTOR

SOLDERTAIL/GOLD

1-49	50-99	100-up
2.95	2.50	2.05

TWO PIN FEMALE HEADER JUMPERS

10/2.50 100/20.00

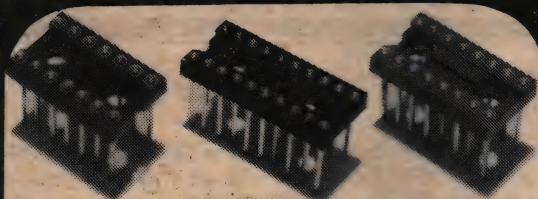
HIGH RELIABILITY I.C. SOCKETS

MACHINE PINS/GOLD CONTACTS

PART #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
HST-8	.60	.57	.53
HST-14	.80	.75	.70
HST-16	.90	.86	.81
HST-18	1.00	.96	.91
HST-20	1.10	1.05	1.00
HST-22	1.35	1.28	1.20
HST-24	1.35	1.28	1.20
HST-28	1.55	1.48	1.41
HST-40	2.25	2.13	2.01

WIRE WRAP

PART #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
HW-8	1.30	1.21	1.13
HW-14	1.80	1.70	1.60
HW-16	2.10	1.99	1.88
HW-18	2.40	2.29	2.18
HW-20	2.50	2.38	2.26
HW-22	2.90	2.76	2.63
HW-24	3.15	2.99	2.83
HW-28	3.70	3.51	3.33
HW-40	5.40	5.09	4.83



SPECIAL WHILE THEY LAST

MACHINE PIN WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

2/LEVEL GOLD CONTACTS

YOUR CHOICE 14, 16 & 20 PIN

95¢ each 10/8.50 100/69.00

DISC DRIVES

(PICTURED)

JA-661-2 5 1/4 HALF HEIGHT

DSDD-IBM COMPATIBLE

225.00 2/425.00

QUME-MODEL 542 5 1/4 DSDD

(LIMITED QTY.)

IBM COMPATIBLE 195.00 -2/350.00

SHUGART 800-2 SSD

(USED) 100.00

DIP CONNECTORS

PART #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
1DP14	1.30	1.25	1.20
1DP16	1.65	1.55	1.45
1DP24	2.25	2.15	2.05
1DP40	3.90	3.65	3.45

ALCO-DT-08 8 POS. DIP SWITCH

1-49	50-99	100-up
75¢	65¢	55¢

1-800-531-5369

IN TEXAS CALL (512)828-0503

618 W SUNSET-SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

C.O.D.-CHECK-MONEY ORDER-VISA-MASTERCARD

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.
ADD\$3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES
FOR ORDERS UNDER \$50.00.



ALTEX ELECTRONICS

MISCELLANEOUS

The Education of a Binary Retardate

by Burton Rubin

Last month, we discussed in detail the advantages of using

hexidecimal notation in formatting integral subroutines with full graphics dump capabilities. Actually, I just

wanted to see if you were paying attention - last month we didn't discuss anything in detail, nor are we likely to this month. We are not concerned with trivia like hardware and software here; this is real life kid, and we're concerned with feelings; yours, mine and the computers. As a neophyte, one is subjected to certain indignities. It's tough, as a mature (read "old") adult, to walk into a computer store whose staff has a median age of sixteen, with a problem that most of these kids have been able to solve by the time they finished teething. Example: I bought my 'puter, my disk drive, and a really peachy color monitor, along with about thirty pounds of reference guides, instruction manuals, tutorials, and other helpful volumes, all of which were clearly translated from the original Bulgarian by somebody who hated the English language. Now, I'm not a particularly stupid person (or so I thought) but most of this stuff floored me. Before I could use a disk, I read, it must be formatted. Dimly, I could even understand why this was so. I consulted the "Users Guide". No luck. No entries at

all on the subject. I grabbed the "Programmers Reference Guide," a really impressive volume. Nuttin. I dug out the

Users Manual for the disk drive. It agreed that disks must be formatted, but declined to

Continued on page 82

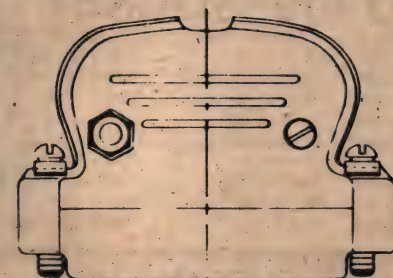
MATERIAL MANAGER'S CLEARANCE OF NEW, DEMO, AND USED EQUIPMENT

With Annual Inventory coming up, our Materials Manager wants to clear his stockroom to make room for additional items being added to our product line. The following items are being offered at our cost.

1. Swingline Burster Model 6350, New	\$750
2. Swingline Decollator Model 6300, New	\$300
3. Universal Data 212A Modem, New	\$400
4. Hayes Stack Chronograph, New	\$150
5. Hayes S-100 Modem, Used	\$195
6. Anadex DP8000 80 Col. Printer, Used	\$350
7. BDT Sheet Feeder for Diablo, Demo	\$850
8. BDT Sheet Feeder for NEC, Used	\$600
9. Quasar Hand Held Computer in a Briefcase, New	\$1050
10. Racal Vadic Model 3450 Modem, New	\$650
11. InfoSystems Design Calendar Clock Board, New	\$85
12. Diablo 1650 KSR Printer Serial, Demo	\$1200
13. Diablo 620 RO Parallel, New	\$850
14. Epson MX80 Parallel, New	\$575

ADVANTAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

14483 62nd Street North
Clearwater, FL 33520
(813) 536-4765



DB25 HOODS
\$1.00 (MINIMUM 5 PCS.)

COMPONENT SALES INC.



778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

Will ship COD, MC, VISA, prepayment.
Shipping/handling extra.
California residents add 6% sales tax.
BART district residents add 6½%.
All goods subject to prior sale.

DISK
DRIVE REPAIR
UPGRADE & EXCHANGE

Call The Hotline To Troubleshoot:
(512) 258-8472

FOR IBM, RADIO SHACK, HEATH-ZENITH, KAYPRO, T.I. SUPPORTING...SHUGART,

TANDON, MPI, PERTEK,
SIEMENS, CDC, TEC, TEAC, ALSO SERVICING EPSON PRINTERS

5¼" Single Side
Disk Drive
\$4500 *
First \$20.00 In Parts Free

8" Single Side
Disk Drive
\$8000 *
First \$20.00 In Parts Free

TANDON S/S TO D/S UPGRADES & EXCHANGES.
*Above prices apply under the following conditions:
Add \$10.00 over base price for Double Side Drives.
Above prices do not include repairs on Stepper Motor, Drive Motor or Head Assembly. If any other repairs not covered in base price are needed, they will be done with permission only.
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.

"We Can Assist You In Determining
If Your Drive Is The Problem"

MicroTek
digital group

13010 Research Blvd. ★ Suite #102-B ★ Austin, Texas 78750 ★ (512)258-8472

HAVE YOU HEARD ?

The Mt. Shasta Rotary Club High School Computer Fund is having a raffle for a FUJITSU MICRO 16s business computer system. Proceeds will be used to purchase computers for the high school.

Raffle tickets can be purchased \$5.00 each from:

Mt. Shasta Rotary Club Computer Fund
c/o Gino Marconi
203 Guadenzio
Mt. Shasta, CA 96067

We have decided to help them with this fine project

With each box of disks purchased from us, we will include one ticket for this drawing. **THIS OFFER IS LIMITED** so please hurry.

DYSAN 5¼" SS/DD 10 PER BOX	BOXES ● 32.95/BOX
DYSAN 5¼" DS/DD 10 PER BOX	BOXES ● 42.95/BOX
DYSAN 8" SS/DD 10 PER BOX	BOXES ● 43.95/BOX
DYSAN 8" DS/DD 10 PER BOX	BOXES ● 47.95/BOX

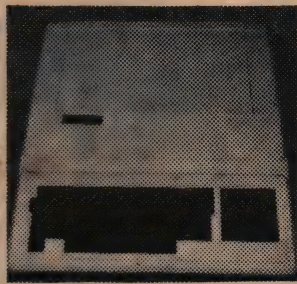
TOTAL
CA SALES TAX ● 6%
SHIPPING 1.00/BOX
(over 10 boxes free)

TOTAL ORDER

To order:
send check or money order to BeCOMP, Inc. 407 So. Mt. Shasta Blvd., Mt. Shasta, CA 96067
please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery
we thank you, the rotary club thanks you

NUMERIC ABS CASE \$49.95

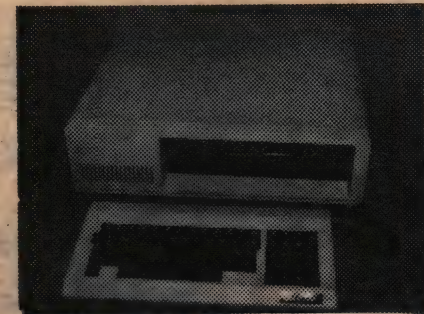
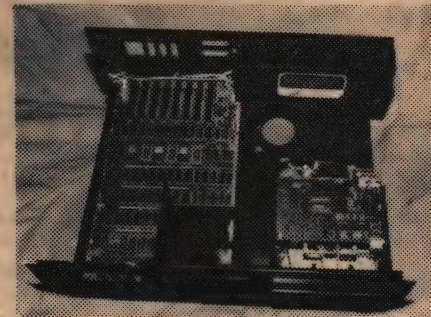
- * Solid ABS
 - * Numeric Pad
 - * Nice Color Fits
 - * Keyboard
 - * Power Supply
 - * Motherboard Shown Here
- (Also fits other NUM KB, PS & MB)



PERIPHERAL CARDS FOR APPLE™ (BARE)

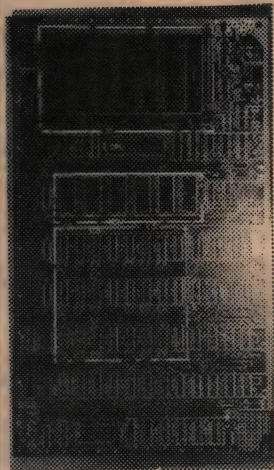
16K Memory Expansion Card	\$12.00
Disc Control	\$12.00
80 Column (Videx)	\$12.00
Z-80, CPM Card	\$12.00
RS-232	\$12.00
Communication	\$12.00
Wildcard	\$12.00
128K Memory	\$12.00
ROM Memory, Holds 6 EPROMS	\$12.00
Prototype, Large Style	\$14.95
Prototype, Small WW style	\$22.00
Sprite Graphics, for T.I. Chip	\$18.00
Grappler	\$19.95
Apple Dumpling	\$19.95
Modem, Just like the SSM Modem	\$24.95
SAM Talking card	\$12.00
Multifunction Card, Like Mountain Hardware	
\$24.95	
Music Card 9 Voice	\$19.95
Time II Card	\$19.95

IBM PC™ ???



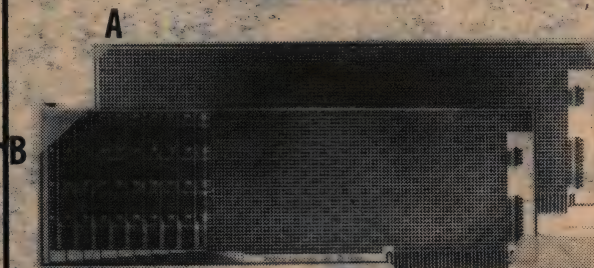
No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives \$99.00
15 conductor curly cord with DB-15F on one end \$6.95
DB-15M, mate for above curly cord \$2.95

6502 MOTHER BOARD \$29.95



A relaid out version of a popular 6502 based personal computer, made famous by EVE in the garden of EDEN when she hung out with some snake. This is the "BLUE" board with a 74LS245 octal buffer. Uses 2716, or 2732, has upper and lower case characters. 48K on board. (Note 64K boards are not fully compatible, think about it and you will see why). Runs all 6502 code programs \$29.95

IBM™ PROTOTYPE CARDS



- (A) Wire Wrap Card, all holes and DB-9 & DB25 footprint on one end \$29.95
(B) Memory and Wire Wrap, has 256K/1Meg memory gridded in on the far end plu DB-9 and DB-25 footprints \$39.95
(C) Disc Controller Card \$24.95
(D) Extension Board \$19.95

HARD TO GET PARTS

14.318 MHZ Xtal	\$2.49 ea	Edge connectors (8)	\$2.50 ea
1K by 8 SIP (3)	\$8.00 ea	27 Micro h coil	\$1.00
MPSA13 transistor	\$6.99 ea	2N4258 transistor (2)	\$6.65 ea
2N3904 transistor (3)	\$2.20 ea	Power Jack	\$1.29 ea
220 Ohm trimpot	\$4.49 ea	50 pf trimcap (2)	\$1.00 ea
Header pin set	\$4.49	Character gen U/LC	\$8.95
Blank 2716's (6)	\$4.95 ea	Blank 2732's (3)	\$9.00 ea
10K x 9 SIP (for the Z-80 board)	\$9.00 ea		

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY \$79.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and -5, -12 at 1/2 Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set of peripherals.

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 Harvester Ave., Batavia, NY 14020. (716) 343-6133 if busy (416) 925-8291. Delivery, add 5%, (min \$3.00). Minimum order \$25.00. NY res add sales taxes. We accept VISA, AMEX, MasterCard, Bank Check, Postal Money Orders, Certified Check, Regular Checks Add 2 weeks for clearing, UPS COD OK. We ship UPS or US Mail. All parts are new and are warranted free of intrinsic fault for 30 days, and will be repaired or replaced when returned prepaid, this excludes user induced faults.

MAXISWITCH IBM™ KEYBOARD

At last an affordable serial keyboard for the IBM PC and XT. has user type return key that is easier than the original. Comes complete with curly cord and std IBM connector that plugs right in to most IBM clones, etc. \$179

APPLE II

A MAXI type keyboard, identical externally to the above but runs the APPLE parallel ASCII code through a curly cord to a DB15 connector \$149.95
Both of these keyboards are ideally suited to the IBM case pictured on this page.

ASCII KEYBOARD



The best keyboard in the business, made by ALPS of Japan, offering full Apple ASCII encoding. Fits in the ABS case on this page. Note, has std numeric pad \$69.00

IBM™ EDGE CONNECTORS

62 pin gold inlaid without ears \$3.50 ea

Binary Retardate Continued from page 80

tell me how to accomplish such a feat. I went back to my friendly local computer store. The salesman I dealt with was having his own problems - his voice was changing. He was more than helpful though; he pried his three buddies away from a game of "Bandits" and they went into a huddle. Eventually they emerged, and gave me a sheet of paper with

cabalistic markings. I rushed home, and assumed a position of supplication in front of the computer. "open 15, 8, 15," I intoned, Kinda like Ali Baba at the cave. It didn't work. I came to a makeshift solution. I booted up (I'm proud that I learned to say that) Magic Desk, a cartridge designed to let the Commodore 64 be operated by chimpanzees. Magic Desk in turn formatted my disks. It was not the most satisfactory solution, but it

worked. Three days later, my friend called. Wonder of wonders, he had gotten a Commodore 64 too. His friend was a whiz at computers, and was showing him all the good stuff. It was all very simple. He had just one problem. Did I know how to format a disk? Eventually, I discovered the proper way to plead with the computers to have it do what its supposed to do. Not taking any chances, I had the formula tattooed on my left wrist.

Now I'm working on how to close files. Fortunately, I'm rather corpulent, and I've plenty of room for tatoos. I'm just not sure that Steve Jobs started this way, though.

When I got my current pride and joy, my printer, the users guide was plainly marked, "A Friendly Introduction to Your 1526 Dot Matrix Printer". The word "Friendly", I discovered is applied to any computer or peripheral that does not actually electrocute you when you

plug it in. I read the friendly Users Guide. Twice. Most of it seemed to be written in Martian. I particularly liked the section about installing the paper. Space constraints don't permit me to quote directly, but suffice it to say, that nowhere in the section did it explain how to install the paper. It did have a real nice line drawing of a moose being born, though. Eventually, I got the paper installed. To my shock, the thing actually works beautifully. I love it. I find myself using my word processor to write shopping lists. Deep in my soul, though, I have a nagging fear. I try to keep it suppressed, but it keeps coming back. I know what it is. Sooner or later, I'm going to want to get a Modem. ●

"I just eliminated eye fatigue by replacing the CRT Display Tube on my computer"

Now you can eliminate the strobe, flicker and fatigue from your computer terminal with a new **Soft-View™** replacement CRT from Langley-St. Clair.

Now you can upgrade your monitor with a new European amber phosphor tube.

Available for the TRS-80,* TeleVideo, Kaypro, Heath, DEC, Zenith and a wide variety of other monitors, these new replacement display tubes use amber or green phosphors which exceed the European standards for persistence and color.

And the "decay" or fade-out rate of the phosphor is the same as the "refresh" or scanning rate of the computer screen, so the display glows gently, rather than flickering like a strobe light - an annoying problem with black & white or inexpensive green phosphor tubes.

Now, you can upgrade your terminal or computer to world-class performance with the installation of a Langley-St. Clair **Soft-View™** CRT!

Call our toll-free number to determine which tube will fit your computer or monitor.

LSIS Soft View™ CRT'S

<input type="checkbox"/> #DK34G Amber Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$99.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #H234G Amber Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$99.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #KP34G Amber Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$99.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #GN31G Green Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$89.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #GN42 Green Phosphor	\$79.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #GN42G Green Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$89.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #OR34 Amber Phosphor	\$89.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #OR34G Amber Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$99.95

Also available:

<input type="checkbox"/> #R22G Red Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$139.95
<input type="checkbox"/> #B22G Blue Phosphor w/ Anti-Glare	\$139.95

Plus: \$7.00 for packing and UPS shipping.

\$17.00 for Overseas, Parcel Post or UPS Blue Label
Add Sales Tax where applicable

Inquire about the CRT's we have available for many other computer models.

Phil DeLaney,
KAYPRO user.



- Available in slow decay green or medium decay "European Amber" (the standard in Europe).
- Made with Lead/Strontium impregnated glass that stops X-ray emission.
- High-contrast face glass that also cuts U.V. radiation.
- Frosted glass with extra Anti-Glare benefits.
- Easily installed... comes with pre-mounted hardware.
- Warranted for one full year against manufacturing defects or tube failure.
- Ideal for word processing and programming, yet fast enough for games and graphics.

To order or for more information, call:

800 221-7070

In New York call 212 989-6876

Langley-St. Clair

Instrumentation Systems, Inc.
132 W. 24th St. New York, NY 10011



Tell our advertisers
you saw it
in Computer Shopper

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS HOME COMPUTER

* SPECIALTY SOFTWARE *

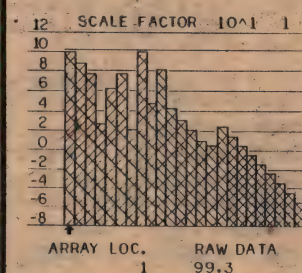
TI-99/4

TI-99/4A

NEW RELEASES!

TRENDLINE ANALYSIS II

Store and analyze financial and other data with this versatile program. Auto-scaling **BAR GRAPHS** on your CRT. Movable display and readouts of each data value. Bar graph **PROJECTIONS** (linear regressions) in 3 colors to help you **PREDICT THE FUTURE** based upon the trend of the data set you select.



Hardcopy options for raw & calculated data. Date, filename, program function, comments printed w/each hardcopy. Simplified data entry. Calculates SLOPE, MEAN and STD.DEV. Three modes of each type calculation also available. Requires Extended BASIC module. Specify disk or cassette.....\$36

HELICAL COMPRESSION SPRING DESIGN

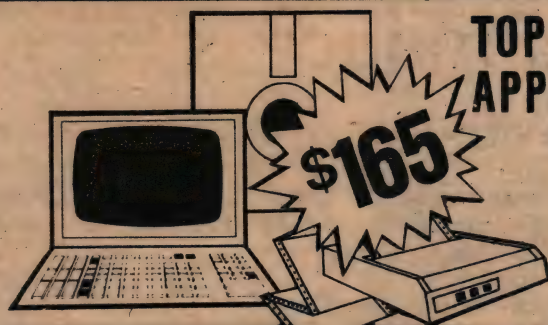
For designing cylindrical compression springs only. Design data is "built-in" for speed: Material size approximation. Maximum wire stress calculation, full screen edit, Wire-tables for 7 materials or enter your own. Requires Extended BASIC. Specify disk or cassette.....\$30

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

DYNAMIC DATA & DEVICES

PO Box 912, Dept. C
Stafford, TX 77477
713-343-0033

All programs include instructions.
Add \$2.00 for postage & handling.



TOP QUALITY APPLE & IBM COMPATIBLE

DISK DRIVES

For APPLE:

Standard Height Apple Compatible (Shugart SA390)	\$165
High Quality Half Height Apple Compatible	\$185
AP-100-A 2-in-1	\$469
AP-100-B Full Height	\$239
AP-100-C Slim Line	\$239
Super 5 Direct Slim Drive	\$195

For IBM:

Tandon TM100-2 Full Height Drive, DS DD 320K	\$189
Shugart SA455 Slim Drive, DS DD 320K	\$189

ALL HARDWARE FULLY WARRANTED FOR AT LEAST 90 DAYS!

HARDWARE FOR APPLE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
16K Ram Card for II, II+	\$ 79	\$ 42
Z-80 Card for II, II+ and IIe	185	69
80 Col. Card for II, II+	249	79
Cooling Fan w/Two Outlets and Surge Protection	69	35
High Quality Joystick w/Fire Button for II+	49	29
Switching Power Supply	110	64
Computer Case Similar to II+	149	59
Replacement Keyboard	159	69
Computer Case w/Built-in Numeric Keypad	329	169
RS 232 Card w/Cable	159	69
RF Modulator	49	19
ParallelPrinter Card w/Cable	149	55
Power Strip w/Surge Protection and 6 Outlets	59	23
EPROM Writer (writes 2716, 2732, 2764, 2564, 2708; II+ Model)	189	69
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS		
Dispatcher	139	125
CPM Card	399	289
Z Card II	169	139
Smartterm II	179	149
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
Clock/Calendar	120	95
7710-01 Async Serial Interface for Printer	135	119
7710-02 Async Serial Interface for Modem	135	119
DIGITAL RESEARCH		
Gold Card CP/M 64K	495	326
Gold Card CP/M 192K	775	499
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES		
The Peach	97.50	79
The Lime	89.50	72
The Hawk	195	145
HAYES PRODUCTS		
Mach II Joystick for II+	39.95	35
Mach III w/Fire Button for II+	49.95	42
Mach II Joystick for IIe	44.95	38
Mach III w/Fire Button for IIe	54.95	45
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES		
Pkaso Card, Universal	175	135
Shuffle Buffer Parallel/Parallel (32K)	299	234
Shuffle Buffer Parallel/Parallel (64K)	349	265
KENSINGTON MICROWARE		
System Saver Fan	89.95	69
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad w/Micro Illustrator	124.95	79
Logo Design Master	39.95	35
KRAFT		
Joystick for II+	64.95	49
Paddles for II+	49.95	39
MICROSOFT		
RamCard	99.95	89
SoftCard	345	249
SoftCard Premium System	695	485
Premium SoftCard IIe	395	319
MICROTEK		
Dumpling-GX	89.95	75
64K Ram Card	199	152
128K Ram Card	299	219
Magnum-80 80 Col. Card	199	159
Dumpling Interface w/16K Buffer	215	159

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER INC.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Music System w/Software	\$ 395	\$ 299
The Clock	280	219
MPC PERIPHERALS		
AP-S10	129.50	95
64K Ram Card + 80 Cols.	289	149
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler +	175	115
Buffered Grappler+(w/16K buffer)	239	169
Bufferboard	175	139
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS		
Appli-Card 6MHz/64K Memory	375	275
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS		
16K Microbuffer II	199	149
32K Microbuffer II	219	165
GraphiCard (w/6' parallelcable)	99	79
QUADRAM		
eRam 80-80 Col. Card	135	115
SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS		
Mockingboard A	124.95	92
Mockingboard C	195	155
SYNETIX SYSTEMS		
Supersprite w/3 Diskettes	454.95	319
TECH DESIGNS		
Paradise Port	39.95	32
TG PRODUCTS		
AGP-200 Game Paddles for II+	39.95	32
AGE-200 Game Paddles for IIe	39.95	32
Select-a-Port	49.95	39.95
TITAN SYSTEMS		
64K Ram + 80 Cols.	249	189
128K + 80 Cols.	399	299
Accelerator II	599	449
TRACK HOUSE		
Programmable 10-Key Numeric Keypad for IIe	199	142
10-Key Numeric Keypad for II+, IIe	149	112
TRANSECTOR SYSTEMS		
Model SL Surge Protector	99	85
TYMAC		
PPC-100 ParallelPrinter Card	139	85
Tackler Printer Card	195	95
VIDEX		
Ultraterm	379	259
Videoterm 80 Col. Board	279	179
80 Cols. + Soft Switch + Inverse Inverse Video	319	239
Enhancer II	149	115
Enhancer II + Function Strip	215	159
VisicalcPreboot	49	39
Apple Writer II Preboot	19	17

HARDWARE FOR IBM PC

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus, 64K	349.95	289
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad w/Micro Illustrator	150	95
MICROLOG		
Baby Blue CPU+	600	499
Co-Processor	600	509
SHUGART		
SA 712 Hard Disk Drive, 10 Meg. Slim Line	1,325	825
SA 606 Hard Disk Drive, 10 Meg. Full Height	1,199	649
DTC Hard Disk Controller	799	449

MICROSOFT

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
System Card, 64K	\$ 395	\$ 295
System Card, 256K	625	469
Mouse	195	149
QUADRAM		
Quadlink	680	509
Quadboard	295	249
TECMAR		
64K Expandable Memory	289	249
Voice Recognition Board	995	769
WESPAR		
Wizard 16K ParallelBuffered Printer Card	189	139

HARDWARE FOR COMMODORE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
CARDCO		
Cardco + G Graphics Interface for CMD-64/VIC-20	89.95	74.95
DATA 20		
Video Pack 80 for CMD-64	179.95	139
Z 80 Video Pack w/CP/M	299.95	235
ParallelPrinter Interface for VIC-20	49.95	44.95
Printer Interface (Serial) for VIC-20	49.95	44.95

PRINTERS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
BROTHER		
HR-5	225	185
HR-15P	599	459
HR-25P	995	735
DIABLO		
620	1,195	979
630 R-155	2,340	1,809
P-11	640	465
P-31	950	579

IDS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Microprism	649	519
Prism 80	1,299	1,010
Prism 132	1,499	1,149

MANNESEMAN TALLY

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Spirit 80	399	289
MT-160L	798	609
MT-180L	1,098	845
MT-160S	1,695	1,350
MT-180S	1,995	1,545

NEC HOME ELECTRONICS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
PC 8023	645	369

OKIDATA

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Microline 82A	549	319
Microline 83A	749	565
Microline 92P	699	449
Microline 92S	799	515
Microline 93P	999	695
Microline 93S	1,099	795

SILVER REED

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
EXP-500 Daisy Wheel	595	489
EXP-550 Daisy Wheel	895	699
EXP-770 Daisy Wheel	1,245	989

STAR MICRONICS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Gemini 10X	399	275
Gemini 15X	549	419
10X Serial	59	49
10X 4K Serial	119	95
10X 4K Buffer	99	89
4K Upgrade	29	17

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Universal Commodore Interface	\$ 59	\$ 55
Delta 10	649	505
Delta 15	799	639

TRANSTAR

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
T315 Color Printer	599	449
PICS Apple Interface Card	119.95	95
120P	599	419
130P	895	569

MONITORS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMDEK		
V300 12" Green	179	129
V300A 12" Amber	199	145
V310A 12" Amber w/TTL Input for IBM	230	169
Color I+	399	280
Color II+	559	420

BMC

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
12" Green	109	95
12" Amber	119	99
12" Amber, Hi Res	149	129

NEC

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
JB 1260 12" Green	149.95	115
JB 1205M (A) 12" Amber	210	169
JC 1215 12" Color Composite	399	285

SANYO

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
12" Hi Res Green	145	109
13" Med Res Color	795	649

TAXAN

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
12" Hi Res Amber	190	125
12" Hi Res Green	180	120
RGB Vision I	399	315
RGB Vision III	699	449

MODEMS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
ANCHOR AUTOMATION		
Mark VI for IBM PC	279	199
Mark XII for IBM PC	399	279
Mark VII Auto Modem (RS 232)	159	112

HAYES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Smartmodem 300	289	199
Smartmodem 1200	699	479
Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcomm II	599	449
Smartmodem 1200B w/o Smartcomm II	539	389
Micromodem IIe w/ Smartcomm I	329	239

NOVATION

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
J-CAT	149	99
103 Smart CAT	249	159
212 Auto CAT	695	549
Apple CAT II	389	199
212 Apple CAT Upgrade	389	240

TRANSEND CORPORATION

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Transpak-2 for Apple (Transend 2/Modem Card/Source)	448	345
P.C. Transpak+ for IBM PC (Transend & PC Modem Card 1200)	659	499

SOFTWARE

Please call for current listing on: APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY, ASHTON-TATE, BRODERBUND SOFTWARE, COMPUTRONICS, CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE, MICROPRO, MICROSOFT, SOFTWARE PUBLISHING, etc.

To order or for FREE catalog, phone

312-355-9726

Call for most recent LOW LOW prices!

If you don't see what you need, call us...we probably have it.

We accept check, money order, VISA, MasterCard, or American Express (include # and expiration date). Please add 2% for credit card purchase. \$2.50 shipping & handling in continental U.S. (Alaska, Hawaii and foreign add \$5.00 for orders under \$100, 5% for orders over \$100). Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. School purchase orders accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries invited.



MICRO CITY

P.O. Box 571 • Downers Grove, IL 60515

Seequa, Dysan and Tabor To Produce First 3.25 Inch Disk Drive

In a joint development with Dysan Corporation and Tabor, Seequa Computer Corporation has announced it began shipping in March the first personal computer with three and one-quarter inch disk drives.

The new "Seequa 325," an 8088 and Z80 dual processor, IBM-compatible portable computer, offers users the advantages of Tabor three and one-quarter inch micro-floppy disk drive technology and Dysan Series Software library of best-

selling software programs.

The Seequa 325 comes with dual 3 1/4" drives storing 360K each, 128K of RAM, 9" green phosphor-monitor, dual processors 8088 and Z80, IBM style keyboard, serial and parallel ports, color and black and white graphics, bundled software including Perfect Writer, Perfect Calc, Perfect Speller, MS-DOS 2.0, GW BASIC and C-Term -- all for \$2,495. Quantity shipments began in late March.

Seequa chose the three and one-quarter inch Tabor drives for their data storage system because of its reliability and compactness. In addition, they wanted Seequa 325 users to have a ready supply of proven application software to run on their new product.

Seequa believes the three and one-quarter inch disk drives represent state-of-the-art technology. These drives offer better portability and protection from contamination.

Therefore, Seequa was pleased to announce this joint venture with Dysan and Tabor.

Seequa Computer Corpora-

tion is one of the leading manufacturers of IBM-

Continued on page 85

QUERY!2

Database Management System

Allows you to organize, store and use info more fully than any other existing DBMS. You'll be able to have 4000 characters/record, create 255 fields with 255 characters each, sort quickly on any field, search on up to 40 conditions, make mail labels and print 4 across, share data with other computer users, and more. Copyable for back-ups, eight assembly language programs.

Yes, Send me Query! for only \$99.95
(satisfaction guaranteed or money back within 30 days)
I can't believe it, so just send more information
(see the review in the May Issue of Interface Age)

Name _____ Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Visa/MC# _____ Expires _____

For IBM-PCs & compatibles with 1 disk drive and 128 K \$99.95

Hoyle & Hoyle

716 S. Elam Avenue
Greensboro, N.C. 27403

Call for VISA, MC
919 378-1050



BACK UP YOUR DISKS

EDD is the most powerful disk duplicator available for your Apple™ computer. Unlike the copycards, which only copy single load programs, EDD backs up more your entire disk. EDD can back up more protected software than all other copy programs or copycards put together. Since EDD is automatic, you will no longer have to change parameters to duplicate most disks, although every parameter is fully documented in our extensive manual. We also provide up-dated EDD program lists.

\$79.95

Plus \$2 postage.
(Overseas \$5)
CA residents add 6%

Runs on: 48K Apple II,
II plus, IIe, or III (emulation mode) with 1 or 2,
3.3 drives

ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III™

- EDD rarely needs parameter changing
- Automatically finds the beginning of each track
- Unlike any of the Copycards, EDD backs up the entire disk, not just what is in memory
- Accurately finds "auto-sync" bytes and their lengths
- Can copy 1/4 and 3/4 tracks

TO ORDER OR FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL (707) 257-2420

UTILICO MICROWARE

3377 Solano Ave., Suite 352, Napa, CA 94558

EXPAND I.B.M. PC MEMORY

for only

\$52.00 /64K

nine chips
snap in yourself • only takes minutes
one year replacement warranty

ALL HARDWARE I.B.M. COMPATIBLE

TEAC 1/2 height FD 55B y power cable for XT **\$199.00**
9.95

TANDON floppy drive double sided 48TPI TM 100-2 **219.00**

TANDON 10 mega drive TM 5112 winchester sub system **1295.00**

PLANTRONICS color graphics adapter **399.00**

16 colors medium resolution
4 colors high resolution
parallel printer port
draftsman graphics program (included)

PARADISE multi function display adapter **399.00**

supports color graphics & high resolution
I.B.M. monochrome display
compatible with the best productivity
software including LOTUS 1 • 2 • 3

BEST PRICE

DYSAN Diskettes **\$36.00**
double sided double density box of 10

for same day shipping remember
THANKS for the MEMORY

517 Tamal Plaza

Corte Madera, CA 94924

(415) 927-0333



DISKSTAND®

SOLVE TEMPORARY DISK STORAGE PROBLEMS!

AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS:

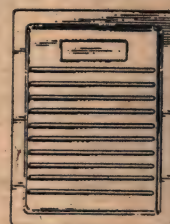
PAPER WHITE
COMPUTER SAND
STEEL GREY
WOOD BROWN
DISKETTE BLACK



H800

ONLY

\$8.95



5.25" & 8" HORIZONTAL DESK MODELS

AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT BINDER HOLES
A MUST FOR SALESPeOPLE!

- STANDS AND SEPARATES DISKETTES
- EASY DISK LABEL READABILITY WHILE THEY ARE PENDING USE
- KEEPS DISKETTE HANDLING TO A MINIMUM
- CAN BE USED WITH OR WITHOUT ENVELOPES
- ELIMINATES DESK CLUTTER
- HOLDS ENVELOPES WHEN DISKETTES ARE IN USE
- LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE

PATENT PENDING

DISKETTE (BOX OF 10)

	5.25"
	SSDD SSDD DSDD
ELEPHANT	17.99 19.99 23.99
IBM	24.89 31.09
MEMOREX	21.89 29.69

OTHER BRANDS, SIZES AND FORMATS AVAILABLE.

PRINTER RIBBON CARTRIDGES

	REG. LOW PRICE
EPSON 70/80 SERIES	5.49
EPSON 100 SERIES	7.99
NEC 3500	7.49

INQUIRE FOR OTHER RIBBONS.
WE BUY BACK USED CARTRIDGES AT \$1.00 EACH.

DISK DRIVE CLEANERS

	REG. LOW PRICE
HEAD (30 USES)	13.99

DAMONICS

P.O. BOX 132
CORNING, N.Y. 14830-0132
(607) 524-6328

20% OFF LIST TECMAR and AST BOARDS

SURGE PROTECTORS/FILTERS

	REG. LOW PRICE
THE LEMON	39.00
THE LIME	59.00
THE PEACH	64.00
THE ORANGE	94.00

WE ALSO CARRY -
PRINTERS
MONITORS
SOFTWARE AND MORE.

WE DO GOVERNMENT,
INDUSTRIAL AND SCHOOL
SYSTEM COMPUTER SUPPLY
AND ACCESSORY BIDS.

ADD \$1.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING PER ITEM (\$7.50 MAX.)
NEW YORK STATE ADD SALES TAX
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED (NO EXTRA CHARGE)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE PRODUCT AND SERVICE CATALOG

Seequa, Dysan & Tabor

Continued from page 84

compatible personal computers. Seequa's products include the Chameleon (\$1,995), the Chameleon Plus (\$2,895), (both portable IBM-PC compatibles) and the Seequa XT, a 10-megabyte, hard disk, desktop unit that retails for \$3,995. The Seequa XT is IBM XT compatible and yet retails for thousands less.

All Seequa computers offer unique dual processor technology, allowing them to run not only the popular software written for the IBM PC, but also the thousands of programs that utilize CP/M 80.

Dysan Series Software consists of the most popular titles including WordStar, Multiplan, SuperCalc, The Complete InfoCom adventure game and many others on the three and one quarter inch media. It contains software from each of the major consumer categories: business tools, education, home/personal programming tools, recreation/entertainment.

For more information contact Seequa Computer Corporation, 8305 Telegraph Road, Odenton, MD 21113, or call (301)672-3600.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



Technical Information and Other Queries
(602) 246-2222

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

UNBEATABLE PACKAGE PRICE!!

#DBASEII+Osborne Book "Using Dbase" primer +Extra Diskette with Dbase Accounting, Mail list and Inventory Programs. For IBM PC and CP/M Call for our special price.

Fox and Geller Quickcode	\$159
DB+SORT	\$89
Condor III	\$330
NWA Statpack	\$350
TIM IV	\$249
Infostar	\$255
PFS File	\$95
Friday	\$175
Personal Pearl	\$145
Fast Facts for IBM PC	\$135
Knowledge Man	\$275
RBase 4000	\$285

WORD-PROCESSING

Wordstar, Mail Merge, Spellstar, Index	\$345
Wordstar	\$230
Mail Merge or Spell Star	\$130
Microsoft Word W/Mouse	\$287
Word Perfect	\$295
Volkswriter for IBM PC	\$110
Volkswriter DeLuxe	\$175
Lexisoft Spellbinder	\$265
Aspen Spellchecker	\$36
Metasoft Benchmark	\$265
Multimate	\$275
Peachtext 5000	\$195

SPREADSHEETS

Calcstar - IBM PC Spec. \$65	Others \$95
Supercalc II	\$155
Supercalc III	\$215
Microsoft Multiplan	\$159
ITK Solver	\$289

ACCOUNTING

TCS. Equivalent of Peachtree- Specially Augmented By Warehouse Software Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer- GL, AR, PA, AP for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0, CP/M-80, CP/M-86.
Each Module \$75 For All Four \$275

DOLLARS & \$ENCE	\$95
CYMA	Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP	\$245
Home Accountant Howardsoft	\$95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module	\$350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Move-It	85
Microstuff Crosstalk	105

LANGUAGES

Lifboat Lattice C Compiler	\$295
Microsoft C Compiler	\$325
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	\$245
Microsoft Basic Compiler	\$285
Microsoft Basic Language	\$250
CBASIC 86 for IBM PC	\$135
CBASIC CP/M-80	\$99

FOR PC DOS

Norton Utilities	\$55
Copy II PC	\$34
Prokey	\$84
Howardsoft Tax Preparer 84	\$199
Microsoft Flight Simulator	\$38

HARDWARE

COMPARE!

MPI DISK DRIVES D/S D/D 320K	\$179
CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES	\$229

CALL FOR SYSTEM PACKAGE PRICES INCLUDING EITHER THE NEW 99.9% IBM PC COMPATIBLE, ZENITH Z-150 DESK TOP OR PORTABLE, OR A CORONA COMPUTER.

Call for programs not listed.

SAVE EVEN MORE!

We will attempt to beat anyone's price, and remember if you don't live in Arizona, you won't pay sales tax, which can save you an additional 6% or more compared with purchases made in your home state.

HARDWARE

Hayes 1200 Modem	\$495
Hayes 1200B Modem	\$435
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem	\$285
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC	\$995
23 MB external hard drive for IBM PC	\$1895
CDC D/S D/D 360K Byte Drives	\$229
Panasonic 1/2 Height D/S D/D Drives	\$195

For the IBM PC 300-1200 Baud Internal Modem with Serial Port \$295

Koala pad for IBM PC	\$88
Quadram Color I Board	\$199
256 K Ram Board	\$299
STB Graphics Board	\$295
Princeton RGB Hi Res Monitor	\$495

PRINTERS

Best Price in U.S. for IBM PC or Clones
Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Parallel Adapter, Clock with battery, back-up and Software, 64K Memory Expandable to 384K.
1 year warranty \$255

Gemini 15X, 10X Printers	Call
Okidata Printers	Call
NEC Printers	Call
Epson Printers	Call
Daisywriter	Call
Diablo	Call
Juki	\$445
Silver Reed	Call
Toshiba	Call

COMPUTERS

Zenith Z-150, Z-160	Call
Corona Computer - Port. or Desk Top	Call

16 Pounds of IBM PC DOS Compatible Portable Computer-Hyperion-2 Disc Drives - Software.
List \$3690 Sale \$2865

REMEMBER.



Elephant™ floppies. They're guaranteed to meet or beat every industry standard for quality. They come standard with reinforced hub rings at no extra cost. They come in every popular 5 1/4" model, in both hard and soft sector. And they sell at some of the lowest prices in the business.

WE HAVE THE ELEPHANTS.

SSSD \$17.99/10
SSDD \$20.99/10
DSDD \$25.99/10

FLIP 'N FILE \$20.99

FREE CATALOG

APPLE ATARI IBM-PC VIC-20

SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

313 528-1554

The Computer Express

P.O. Box 569 Troy, Michigan 48069
MASTERCARD/VISA/CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS/COD'S ACCEPTED
ADD \$2.00 SHIPPING. MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% TAX.

GOING FAST!

Warehouse Software acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. Many are sold, but the following are still available at or below wholesale cost. Sale Prices limited to stock on hand.

	LIST	SALE
APPLE		
ZES COURSEIDARE	24.95	12.00
CONDOR 3	650.00	275.00
DATADEX	150.00	75.00

APPLE II, IIs

APPTIME CLOCK CARD		
W/SCHEDULING PROGRAM	135.00	35.00
VIP SERIAL-PAR. INTERFACE CARD	165.00	65.00

DECATHALON	29.95	16.00
ADIOS MU MATH	125.00	65.00
VISICALC	250.00	95.00
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	45.00
TRACK BALL	64.95	30.00
MU MATH MUSIMP	195.00	95.00

APPLE II W/SOFTCARD & CP/M-80

FORTAN 80 COMPLETE	195.00	85.00
COBAL COMPILER	750.00	295.00

APPLE III

VISICALC ADVANCED	400.00	135.00
TG JOYSTICK	59.95	30.00

IBM PC DOS 5 1/4"

DYNATECH CODEWRITER!		
SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR		
LIST 295.00	SALE 85.00	

KRAFT JOYSTICK	50.00	25.00
KRAFT PADDLES (Pair)	50.00	25.00
SPELL STAR	250.00	50.00
CALCSTAR	195.00	50.00
PERFECT SPELLER	295.00	130.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	65.00
SUPERWRITER	295.00	95.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	32.00
VISISPELL	225.00	85.00
VISIWORD	275.00	125.00

	LIST	SALE
IBM PC CPM 80 5 1/4"		
WORDMASTER	150.00	65.00

SUPERBRAIN

CONDOR 3	650.00	275.00
----------	--------	--------

SPELLSTAR E2	250.00	110.00
--------------	--------	--------

SUPERCALC	195.00	95.00
-----------	--------	-------

TELEVIDEO

PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	145.00
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	75.00
CONDOR 3 TURBO DOS	650.00	275.00

SPELLSTAR	250.00	115.00
-----------	--------	--------

PERFECT WRITER, SPELLER	695.00	175.00
-------------------------	--------	--------

SUPERSOFT STATSGRAPH	200.00	114.00
----------------------	--------	--------

VECTOR GRAPHICS

PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
----------------	--------	--------

ZENITH Z-90	295.00	135.00
-------------	--------	--------

PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
----------------	--------	--------

ZENITH Z-100	295.00	135.00
--------------	--------	--------

PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
----------------	--------	--------

CP/M-80 8"

STAR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	1195.00	375.00
--------------------------	---------	--------

COBOL COMP	750.00	325.00
------------	--------	--------

EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	60.00
------------------	--------	-------

SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	85.00
------------------	--------	-------

SOFTWARE DIM. A/R	595.00	235.00
-------------------	--------	--------

MS DOS 8"

CONDOR 3	650.00	275.00
----------	--------	--------

CP/M-80 8"	650.00	275.00
------------	--------	--------

CONDOR 3	195.00	90.00
----------	--------	-------

CP/M-80 5 1/4" DEC RAINBOW 100	495.00	195.00
--------------------------------	--------	--------

WORDSTAR	695.00	250.00
----------	--------	--------

WORDSTAR SPELLSTAR	250.00	65.00
--------------------	--------	-------

SPELLSTAR	250.00	65.00
-----------	--------	-------

PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
----------------	--------	--------

	LIST	SALE
DEC VT-100 CP/M-80		
MULTIPLAN	275.00	135.00

N.P. 125

PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
----------------	--------	--------

MS DOS 5 1/4"

MULTI-BUDGET	150.00	75.00
--------------	--------	-------

NEC

CP/M-80 CONDOR	650.00	275.00
----------------	--------	--------

CP/M 86 CONDOR	650.00	275.00
----------------	--------	--------

NORTHSTAR

CONDOR 3	650.00	275.00
----------	--------	--------

OSBORN

MULTIPLAN	275.00	135.00
-----------	--------	--------

SANYO 1000

CONDOR 3	650.00	275.00
----------	--------	--------

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items \$5.00.
AZ orders +6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.



TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE

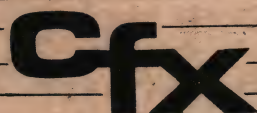
1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE SOFTWARE

2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6

Phoenix, AZ 85021





"if you don't like wasting money"

P.O. BOX 920152

NORCROSS, GA

30092

PRINTERS

	List	CFX
Okidata Printers		
80 P/S	299	220
82A P/S	349	320
83A P/S	749	565
84 PAR	1395	990
84 SER	1495	1075
92 PAR	599	475
92 SER	698	550
93 PAR	999	715
93 SER	1098	815
(call on other models)		
Tractor		
for 80/82A/92		50

Star Printers		
DP 8480	275	225

Brother Printers		
HR 15P	599	475
Cut Sheet Feeder	260	225
Keyboard	200	180
HR 25P	995	750
Cut Sheet Feeder	270	235

Mannesmann Tally Printers		
MT 160L	798	599
MT 180L	1099	815
Spirit	399	320

Transtar Printers		
130P PAR	895	725
130S SER	950	765
315-Color	599	519
Tractor		
for 130P/S		130

Qume		
11/40	1776	1432
11/55	1895	1550

SOFTWARE

Word Star		
Professional	695	379
dBasell	700	435
Friday!	295	207
Wordstar	495	269
Mailmerge	250	140
WS/MM	645	335
Multiplan-80	275	189
Random House		
Dictionary		50
Infocomm Communications		
Program		180
Over 160 Disk Formats now available.		

PERIPHERALS

	List	CFX
Modems		
Rixon 212A	499	459
Hayes 300	279	215
Hayes 1200	699	499

Televideo Terminals		
914	699	565
924	899	699
925	995	745
950	1195	968
970	1495	1090

MONITORS

Amdek		
300G 12" Green		159
300A 12" Amber		170
Color II 13" RGB		445
Color IV 13" High Res		1090

NEC		
JB 1260 12" Green		120
JB 1205 12" Amber		164

Hitachi		
Green		100

SUPPLIES

Paper		
9 1/2 X 11" 18#		
Micro Perf		
800 Sheets		15
14 1/4 X 11"		
Green Bar		
800 Sheets		20

Ribbons		
Okidata		
80, 82, 83, 92, 93		3
84		7

Mannesmann Tally		
MT 160L		11
MT 180L		15.50
Spirit 80		9

Transtar		
130 Mylar		5
Fabric		8

Diskettes		
Opus (7 yr. warranty)		
(Price per box of 10)		
SSSD hard sector		25
SSSD 5 1/4"		21
SSDD 5 1/4"		23
DSDD 5 1/4"		32
DSDD 96tpi 5 1/4"		37
SSSD 8"		24
SSDD 8"		31

CFX-10 & CFX-16**ADD-ON HARD DISK SYSTEM**

CFX Disk Systems makes choosing a hard drive for your micro a very easy job. Now all you need is virtually any Z80 or 8080 based micro and a copy of Digital Research's MOVCPM* utility for your machine. You can add 10 or 16 megabytes of quick power to your machine within minutes.

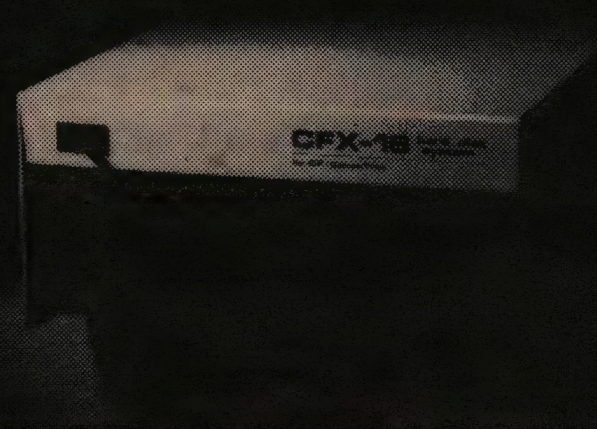
Step by step instructions are included with the package, along with all software necessary to patch the drive to your CP/M* 2.2 operating system. It's as easy as A-B-C.

Each system is thoroughly tested and certified in our assembly shop and we offer a 1

year swap-out service guarantee on drive and all interface circuitry. Additionally, we have technical help available, by phone, should you have any questions during start up.

The finest quality components are used in our systems. We have neither cut corners nor compromised quality for price. The disk drive we use is the same drive used by IBM and other quality micro manufacturers. If you want more information, call us. We'll be happy to help you get into the hard disk movement.

*A registered trademark of Digital Research.



CFX-10 and 16 systems are complete packages ready for use with your system. No assembly is required except for connection to your computer. These systems have been in use for over 1 1/2 years with Z80 and 8080 computers.

CFX-10 \$1995 CFX-16 \$2395

ORDERS ONLY**800/241-4783**

TERMS: MC, Visa, AMEX no charge. Wire Transfer, Certified Check and Personal Checks (allow 1-2 weeks to clear) are also accepted. COD's call. GA residents add applicable sales tax.

SHIPPING: \$3.00 minimum up to 5 lbs. UPS ground rates will be charged over 5 lbs. UPS red, blue and Federal Express rates are available.

PRICES: Prices are subject to change.

M-W-F 10-8
T-TH 10-8
SAT 12-6

GA. 404/255-3811

COMING SOON: MAIL ORDER BY MODEM

PRICES SHOWN GOOD FOR CASH OR CHARGE!

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ECS...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT#	LIST	SALE
0171	64 Tutorial Vol 1 D	\$24.95 \$22.70
0187	64 Tutorial Vol 2 D	24.95 22.70
2741	Acct Pay Mgmt/Checks D	99.00 68.55
0064	Alien Addition D	34.00 26.75
0335	Alligator Mix D	34.00 26.75
2713	Alphabet Zoo D	29.95 20.75
2714	Alphabet Zoo R	34.95 24.20
0696	Amdek 300A 12 in Amber Mon	199.00 161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12 in Green	179.00 143.40
0105	Amdek Color I Monitor	399.00 320.60
2209	Apple Cider Spider R	33.50 23.20
2913	Archon D	40.00 30.75
2050	Assembler 64 D	29.95 13.30
2914	Axis Assassin D	35.00 26.95
1750	B-1 Nuclear Bomber C	16.00 11.10
1764	Bank Street Writer D	69.95 48.35
2667	BC's Quest For Tires D	34.95 24.20
0262	Beachhead D	34.95 26.00
1914	Blade of Blackpoole D	39.95 27.65
2873	Calc Result-Easy R	79.95 61.50
0373	Cardco Print/G	109.95 84.60
2835	Castle Wolfenstein D	29.95 20.70
2946	Centipede R	44.95 37.00
2702	Checkers D	49.95 34.60
2701	Chess D	69.95 48.45
1761	Choplifter R	44.95 31.05
2223	Combat Leader D	39.95 27.65
0443	Comm 64 User Encyclopedia	14.95 10.50
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95 24.35
2337	Computer Sat D-Harcourt	79.95 62.85
2885	Congo Bongo R	39.95 27.65
2917	Cut & Paste D	50.00 38.50
1765	David's Midnight Magic D	34.95 24.15
1880	Deadline D	49.95 34.60
2204	Death In The Caribbean D	35.00 26.30
1787	Decision Maker C	14.95 10.35
1786	Decision Maker D	19.95 15.05
2948	Defender R	44.95 37.00
2874	Delphi's Oracle D	150.00 111.55
2716	Delta Drawing R	39.95 27.65
0103	Demolition Division D	34.00 26.75
1893	Dino Eggs D	40.00 30.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00 12.50
2984	Disk Boxes—Individual	5.00 2.50
2158	Diskey D	49.95 34.60
2945	Donkey Kong R	44.95 37.00
2254	Doodle D	49.95 30.75
2180	Dragonriders Of Pern C	40.00 27.70
2179	Dragonriders Of Pern D	40.00 27.70
2668	Early Games Children C	29.95 20.75
2340	Early Games Children D	29.95 20.75
2675	Early Games Fractions C	29.95 20.75
2674	Early Games Fractions D	29.95 20.75
2676	Early Games Matchmaker C	29.95 20.75
2677	Early Games Matchmaker D	29.95 20.75
2673	Early Games Music C	29.95 20.75
2672	Early Games Music D	29.95 20.75
2671	Early Games Piece Cake C	29.95 20.75
2670	Early Games Piece Cake D	29.95 20.75
1703	Easycalc 64 D	79.95 59.05
1705	Easyscript 64 D	79.95 35.90
0364	Easyspell D	20.95 16.05
0546	Elementary Commodore	14.95 10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00 24.35
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00 21.15
2215	Facemaker R	34.95 24.20
2973	Flight Simulator 2 D	49.95 38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95 23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	29.95 18.85
2136	Floyd Of The Jungle D	29.95 23.05
1954	Fort Apocalypse C	\$34.95 \$24.20

CAT#	LIST	SALE
1950	Fort Apocalypse D	34.95 24.20
1907	Frogger C	34.95 24.15
1905	Frogger D	34.95 24.15
1811	Games Commodore 64 Play	14.95 10.35
2183	Gateway To Apshai R	40.00 27.70
2739	General Ledger D	99.00 68.55
2224	Geopolitique D	39.95 27.65
1847	Gridrunner R	29.95 20.70
2911	Hardhat Mac D	35.00 26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95 17.30
2137	Hellcat Ace D	29.95 23.05
1851	Hes Modem I D	79.95 61.50
1936	Hey Diddle Diddle D	29.95 20.70
1782	Home Accountant D	74.95 48.05
1791	Home Inventory C	14.95 10.35
1790	Home Inventory D	19.95 15.05
2297	Homeword D	49.95 48.30
1789	Household Finance C	29.95 20.75
1788	Household Finance D	34.95 26.35
2789	How To Use Commodore 64	3.95 3.30
2868	In Search Of/Amazing D	39.95 27.65
2953	Infidel D	49.95 34.60
1844	Jumpman C	40.00 27.70
1839	Jumpman D	40.00 27.70
2065	Jupiter Lander R	29.95 10.55
2037	Kickman R	29.95 13.40
1320	Kids And The Commodore 64	19.95 15.05
2712	Kids On Keys D	29.95 20.75
2218	Kids On Keys R	34.95 24.20
2315	Kidwriter D	34.95 24.20
2214	Kindercomp D	29.95 20.70
2216	Kindercomp R	29.95 20.70
2720	Knights Of The Desert C	39.95 27.60
2222	Knights Of The Desert D	39.95 27.65
1333	Koala Graphic Tablet-CMD64	99.95 75.00
1883	Kraft Joystick (At. Type)	16.95 13.45
2972	Labels—1" White (1000)	9.95 6.75
2989	Lode Runner D	34.95 24.20
2855	Lode Runner R	39.95 27.70
2076	Logo D	69.95 48.80
1886	Master Type D	39.95 27.65
2970	Math Blaster D	49.95 34.60
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	51.90 28.75
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00 CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20 2.20
2875	Miner 2049er R	39.95 30.75
0671	Mirage Data Base Mgr D	89.95 69.25
0666	Mirage Word Processor D	89.95 69.25
2735	Money Manager D	24.95 17.30
1939	Most Amazing Thing D	39.95 27.60
2916	Mule D	40.00 30.75
2870	Multiplan D	99.95 69.20
2242	Murder By The Dozen D	34.95 24.20
2048	Music Composer D	29.95 13.30
2912	Music Const Set D	40.00 30.75
2134	Nato Commander D	34.95 26.90
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00 333.35
0240	NEC 8023 Printer	499.00 432.90
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon 2-Pac	19.95 17.10
0263	Neutral Zone D	34.95 26.00
1756	Nukewar C	15.00 10.40
2703	Odin D	49.95 34.60
2193	Omnicalc D	79.95 55.35
2947	Pac-Man R	44.95 37.00
2842	Paper Clip D	125.00 86.55
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95 21.80
1957	Pharaoh's Curse C	34.95 24.20
1953	Pharaoh's Curse D	34.95 24.20
0650	PI-3 12 in Amber Monitor	249.00 162.00
2044	Pilot D	59.95 37.70
2834	Pinball D	29.95 20.70
2915	Pinball Const Set D	40.00 30.75
2679	Pipes R	34.95 24.20
2184	Pitstop R	40.00 27.70
2201	Planetfall D	49.95 34.60
2177	Pooyan C/D	29.95 20.70
2983	Powerfile D	130.00 99.95
2820	Practicalc D	55.95 38.05
1894	Quick Brown Fox R	65.00 49.00
2711	Rhymes & Riddles D	29.95 20.75
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00 312.80
2950	Robotron 2084 R	44.95 37.00
2965	Sanyo PR5500 Printer	995.00 762.85
2993	Sargon 2 D	34.95 24.20
2681	Save New York R	34.95 24.20
2043	Sea Wolf R	29.95 13.85
1762	Seafox R	39.95 27.60
1959	Shamus C	34.95 24.20
1948	Shamus D	34.95 24.20
0587	Simons Basic R	24.95 16.05
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95 6.35
1937	Snooper Troops #1 D	39.95 27.60

CAT#	LIST	SALE
2710	Snooper Troops #2 D	\$29.95 \$20.75
2837	Software Automouth D	59.95 41.45
0374	Solo Flight C	34.95 26.90
2952	Solo Flight D	34.95 26.90
2968	Spider Eater D	29.95 21.95
2725	Star Battle D	24.95 17.30
2935	Star Trek R	39.95 27.60
1881	Starcross D	39.95 27.65
2949	Stargate R	44.95 37.00
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50 4.50
1278	Starwriter Nylon Ribbon	5.75 4.65
2715	Story Machine R	39.95 27.65
2250	Supertext Pro D	99.00 66.00
1952	Survivor D	34.95 24.20
1877	Suspended D	49.95 34.50
1843	Sword Of Fargoal C	30.00 20.80
1838	Sword Of Fargoal D	30.00 20.80
0346	Tax Advantage D	69.95 44.85
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00 138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00 131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr W/Audio	399.00 305.50
1758	Telengard C	23.00 15.95
0444	Telengard D	28.00 19.40
1842	Temple of Apshai C	40.00 27.70
1836	Temple of Apshai D	40.00 27.70
2162	Trashman R	29.95 20.75
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95 21.50
2195	Turtle Graphics II R	59.95 41.50
1915	Type Attack D	39.95 27.65
0680	Type Tutor/Word Invade C	21.95 15.20
0679	Type Tutor/Word Invade D	24.95 17.30
0884	Ultima 3 D	54.95 38.05
1841	Upper Reaches Apshai C	20.00 13.85
1837	Upper Reaches Apshai D	20.00 13.85
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00 27.60
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00 26.95
1826	Video Pack 80	179.95 135.00
1072	VIP Terminal D	49.95 41.65
0002	Wico Joystick	29.95 21.95
0015	Wico Redball Joystick	34.95 24.40
0008	Wico The Boss Joystick	19.95 14.10
1885	Witness D	49.95 34.60
2889	Wordpro 3+ W/Spell D	99.95 75.00
0264	Worms D	40.00 30.75
2871	Your Commodore 64	14.95 12.50
1822	Z80 Video Pack W/C/PMR	299.95 224.95
2175	Zaxxon C	39.95 27.65
0577	Zaxxon D	39.95 27.65
1878	Zork I D	39.95 27.60
1879	Zork II D	39.95 27.65
1882	Zork III D	39.95 27.65

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore® is a registered trademark of
COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.



EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

40 Hockersville Rd.
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% (\$2.50 min.)

C.O.D. Add An Additional \$2.50

Hardware (Printers/Monitors)

Shipping is \$2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)

For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping \$2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)

PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared April, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ Please send free catalog.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ECS...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT#		LIST	SALE
1700	Accounting + Gen Ledger IIE	\$450.00	\$259.65
0080	Adam & Eve Paddles	39.95	27.50
0560	Algebra I	39.95	27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95	34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00	26.75
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50	27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.70
0434	Apple Cat 2 Modem	389.00	278.10
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50	20.35
0309	Applewriter 2 Pre-Boot	24.00	16.95
0090	Appli-Card (6 MHz)	375.00	281.30
0536	Assembly Lines (Book)	19.95	15.35
2905	Axis Assassin	35.00	26.95
0042	Bag of Tricks	39.95	27.65
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95	48.35
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50	20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95	24.20
0658	Beneath Apple DOS	19.95	13.85
0111	Book of Apple Software '84	19.95	12.80
0096	Bookends	125.00	86.40
1676	BPI General Accounting	395.00	273.45
2599	Broadsides	39.95	27.70
0545	Bufferboard-Grappler	175.00	132.55
1682	Buffered Grappler + (16K)	239.00	178.00
0448	Bumble Games	39.95	27.65
2805	Business Accountant 2/2E	255.00	196.15
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	20.70
0734	CDEX How to Use Apple IIE	59.95	41.50
0733	CDEX Visicalc Training	59.95	41.50
0656	Chart-Macintosh	125.00	86.55
0386	Chess	69.95	48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95	34.60
0740	Compu-Math/Arith. Skills	49.95	34.50
0654	Compu-Read	29.95	20.70
0743	Compu-Spell System	29.95	20.70
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95	62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus	39.95	25.65
1295	Creature Creator	39.95	27.65
2862	Cubit	39.95	27.65
2910	Cut & Paste	50.00	38.50
0777	Data Capture IIE	90.00	62.35
0059	David's Midnight Magic	34.95	24.00
1265	DB Master Version 4	350.00	242.35
0052	Deadline	49.95	34.50
0189	Decathalon	29.95	20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	49.95	34.60
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00	26.75
2951	Dig Dug	34.95	29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext Cable	19.75	16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50	20.45
1444	Diversi-DOS	30.00	5.00
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00	69.25
2939	Donkey Kong	34.95	29.10
0216	DOS Boss	24.00	16.60
0983	Double Take	34.95	24.15
0424	Dow Jones Market Analyzer	350.00	293.75
2877	Drol	34.95	24.20
2600	Eagles	39.95	27.70
0360	Early Games Young Children	29.95	20.75
1384	Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer	149.95	125.60
0811	Einstein Compiler	129.00	89.30
0661	Elementary Apple	14.95	10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	24.35
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	21.15
0729	Enhancer II/Function Strip	215.00	161.30
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon 2-Pac	28.00	12.55
0029	Essential Data Duplicator	79.95	52.00
0039	Executive Secretary	250.00	173.10
0314	EZ Port II	34.95	24.20

CAT#		LIST	SALE
0280	Facemaker	\$34.95	\$24.20
0553	Flex Text	29.50	20.35
2821	Flight Simulator II	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	29.95	18.85
2796	Fontrix	75.00	64.10
1427	Format II Enhanced	150.00	103.85
0554	Frame-Up	29.50	20.35
1127	Game Show	39.95	31.40
0046	General Manager II	229.95	158.90
0533	Geopolitique 1990	39.95	27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95	31.15
2843	Global PLE/Beagle Bros	49.95	34.60
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95	41.40
0094	Grappler +	165.00	128.00
2902	Hardhat Mac	35.00	26.95
2880	Hayes Joystick Mach III	54.95	38.05
2817	Hayes Joystick Mach II	44.95	31.15
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0197	Home Accountant	74.95	48.05
2804	Home Word	49.95	34.60
1684	How To Pgrm In Applesoft	49.95	34.60
1589	In Search Of Amazing Thing	39.95	27.60
2853	Incredible Jack	179.00	123.95
2325	Jane W/Mouse	295.00	204.25
0449	Juggles Rainbow	29.95	20.75
1442	Kindercomp	29.95	20.70
0003	Knight Of Diamonds	34.95	24.20
1693	Koala Graph Tablet—Apple	124.95	83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95	81.15
2972	Labels—1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
2890	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1463	Legacy of Lylgamyn	39.95	27.65
0050	Letter Perfect	149.95	103.60
0403	Lisa 2.6	79.95	61.75
0310	List Handler	64.95	44.95
0806	Locksmith 5.0	103.50	77.20
0982	Lode Runner	34.95	24.15
0194	Magic Window 2	150.00	103.85
0192	Master Type	39.95	27.65
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	51.90	28.75
2901	Memorymaster 2E/64K Exp	169.00	140.85
2147	Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E	12.00	8.50
2146	Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E	12.00	8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
2148	Micro Cookbook IIE	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	57.70
2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	329.00	246.75
0627	Microsoft Basic-Mac	150.00	103.85
1347	Millionaire	59.95	41.50
1135	Minus Mission (Home)	34.00	26.75
1124	Mockingboard	129.00	105.50
1400	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
0580	Multiplan (Apple DOS)	250.00	173.10
0655	Multiplan-Mac	195.00	135.00
2903	Music Const. Set	40.00	30.75
0101	NEC 1215 Color-Monitor	399.00	333.35
0240	NEC 8023 Printer	499.00	432.90
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon 2-Pac	19.95	17.10
0423	Nibble's Away II	69.95	53.25
0179	Old Ironsides	39.95	27.65
2908	One On One	40.00	30.75
1328	Orange (AC Surge Protect)	139.95	96.90
1531	Orca/M	149.95	103.80
2941	Pac-Man	34.95	29.10
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
0635	Parallel Interface W/Cable	139.50	62.85
0616	Personal Touch	89.00	70.55
1413	PFS File IIE	125.00	85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00	85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00	85.95
0372	PFS Solutions/Ledger 2E	20.00	13.85
2809	PFS Write IIE	140.00	96.95
0650	PI-3 12 in Amber Monitor	249.00	162.00
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	103.85
2907	Pinball Const. Set (E.A.)	40.00	30.75
1292	Pkaso-Universal Infrace	175.00	132.60
0659	Power of Visicalc	14.95	10.35
0584	Preschool IQ Builder I	23.95	16.60
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95	20.35
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	13.50	4.50
1446	Q-Disk Emulator	529.00	363.10
0047	Quest	34.95	24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00	60.25
0634	Ramcard 16K Microtek	129.00	71.55
0955	Ramcard 16K Prometheus	99.00	56.55
1386	Ramcard 16K Wizard	95.00	62.85
0140	Ramcard 16K-Microsoft	99.95	75.00

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125



μ-SCI
MICRO-SCI
SPECIAL

A2 Disk Drive\$237.80

CAT#		LIST	SALE
1450	Rhymes & Riddles	\$29.95	\$20.70
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95	34.60
0195	Sanyo 5500 Printer	995.00	728.90
0561	Sat Word Attack Skills	49.00	33.90
1303	Saturn 128K RAM Board	499.00	374.30
0133	Screenwriter II	129.95	89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00	86.50
0400	Silicon Salad	24.95	17.25
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
0465	Snooper Troops 1	44.95	31.15
0138	Softcard	345.00	253.00
0271	Software Automouth	124.95	86.35
0250	Spellgraph	39.95	27.65
1291	Spellicopter	39.95	27.65
0631	Spelling Bee Games	39.95	27.70
0274	Spy's Demise	29.95	20.75
2030	SSM Transend 1	89.00	67.85
2906	Standing Stones	40.00	30.75
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
0435	Step-By-Step	89.95	62.30
1447	Step-By-Step II	89.95	62.30
0100	Sticky Bear A B C	39.95	27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers	39.95	27.65
0292	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
1374	Sup'r Mod—Universal	69.95	53.05
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80)	175.00	121.15
0001	System Saver	89.95	69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntn W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0236	Terrapin Logo	149.95	103.85
0137	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
0136	TG Joystick W/Toggle	59.95	41.50
1330	TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE	64.95	45.00
1730	The Accountant	99.00	64.10
2597	The Accountant—VCalc Intfc	20.00	15.40
0462	Tip Disk #1	20.00	13.85
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
0544	Typefaces	20.00	13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2	24.95	17.30
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)	54.95	38.05
0559	Ultraterm	379.00	284.30
0072	Ulysses & Golden Fleece	34.95	24.00
0062	Utility City	29.50	20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10)	46.50	37.20
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	27.60
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	26.95
0063	Versaform	389.00	263.00
0361	Versaform Inv. Template	49.95	34.60
0648	Videoterm W/SS & Inverse	319.00	247.05
2900	Viewmaster 80 Column	169.00	140.80
2152	Visible Computer-6502	49.95	46.90
0150	Visicalc (Special)	250.00	172.00
1422	Visicalc IIE (Special)	250.00	172.00
0422	Visicalc Pre-Boot	49.00	33.95
0077	Visitrend/Visiplot	300.00	225.00
1480	Wico Analog Joystick	49.95	38.40
2936	Wildcard 2	139.95	107.10
2937	Wildcard Plus	169.95	130.50
0145	Wizard & Princess	32.95	22.75
0144	Wizardry	49.95	34.60
0984	Wizplus	39.95	27.60
1532	Wizprint	24.95	17.30
0284	Word Handlers Pkg.	169.95	117.65
0342	Word Juggler IIE W/Lexicheck	189.00	157.50
0249	Z-80 Plus Board	139.00	124.75
0521	Zaxxon	39.95	27.60
0296	Zork I	39.95	27.60
0141	Zork II	39.95	27.60
0379	Zork III	39.95	27.60

Many More Titles Available!

Apple® is a registered trademark of APPLE COMPUTER INC.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

40 Hockersville Rd.
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% (\$2.50 min.)

C.O.D. Add An Additional \$2.50

Hardware (Printers/Monitors)

Shipping is \$2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)

For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping \$2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order

Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

This Ad Prepared April, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ Please send free catalog.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

IBM

CAT# LIST SALE

2774	Alphabet Zoo	\$29.95	20.75
2420	Algebra 1	39.95	27.70
2662	Alien Addition	34.00	23.55
2658	Alligator Mix	34.00	23.55
0696	Amdek 300A 12in Amber Mon	199.00	161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12in Green	179.00	143.40
0272	Amdek Color III Monitor	479.00	383.25
0190	AST Comboplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0079	AST Megaplug 64K	395.00	296.55
0594	AST Sixpac Plus 64K	395.00	296.55
0930	ATI-BPI Gen Acctng (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0918	ATI-Lotus 1-2-3 (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0924	ATI-Supercalc	75.00	51.90
0925	ATI-Visicalc(PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0919	ATI-Wordstar Vols 1&2	75.00	51.90
2386	Aztec	39.95	27.70
2352	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	21.00	14.55
0952	Bank Street Writer	79.95	55.35
0946	Barron's Study for the SAT	89.95	62.30
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD(10)	35.00	21.40
2546	Basic Compiler	395.00	273.50
2480	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.70
2962	BMC 13-in RGB Color Mntr	595.00	455.40
2807	Book of IBM Software	19.95	12.80
2813	BPI Accounts Payable	595.00	411.95
2814	BPI Accounts Receivable	595.00	411.95
1068	BPI General Accounting	595.00	411.95
0948	BPI Inventory Control	795.00	550.40
2812	BPI Payroll	595.00	411.95
2110	BPS Business Graphics	350.00	242.35
2592	Business Basic Compiler	600.00	415.40
2415	C Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2410	CBasic Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2370	CDEX Training for Visicalc	69.95	48.45
0971	CDEX Training-PC DOS 2.0	69.95	48.40
0959	CDEX Training-Supercalc	69.95	48.40
0932	Centipede	34.95	29.10
1020	Checkers	49.95	34.60
1019	Chess	69.95	48.40
2775	Computer Baseball	39.95	27.65
2358	Computer Football	21.00	14.55
0433	Copy 2PC	39.95	25.65
2515	CP/M 86	60.00	41.55
2395	Creature Creator	39.95	27.70
2458	Crisis Mountain	35.00	24.25
2553	Crosstalk XVI	195.00	135.00
2426	Curse of RA	20.00	13.85
1043	Dark Crystal Adv #6	37.95	26.25
2571	Data Capture	120.00	83.10
2988	Database Manager II	295.00	204.25
2636	DB Master	595.00	411.95
2593	DBase II (MS/DOS)	700.00	484.65
2344	Deadline	49.95	34.60
2456	Death in the Caribbean	35.00	24.25
0934	Defender	34.95	29.10
2773	Delta Drawing	49.95	34.60
2659	Demolition Division	34.00	23.55
2432	DGraph (MS/DOS)	295.00	204.25
0935	Dig Dug	34.95	29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2984	Disk Boxes—Individual	5.00	2.50
2554	Dollars & Sense	165.00	114.25
0937	Donkey Kong	34.95	29.10
2405	DR Logo (CP/M 86)	149.95	103.85
2357	Draw Poker	21.00	14.55
2746	Early Games Children	29.95	20.75
2747	Early Games Matchmaker	29.95	20.75
2749	Early Games Music	29.95	20.75
2516	Easyspeller II (PC DOS)	225.00	155.80
0995	Easywriter II System	395.00	273.45
2754	Einstein Speller (2 Drive)	149.95	103.80

CAT# LIST SALE

2753	Einstein Writer	\$300.00	207.70
2757	Einstein Writer/Ltr/Spell	399.00	276.25
1470	Elephant Disks DS/DD (10)	50.00	30.65
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	24.35
2655	Enchanter	49.95	34.60
2481	Epidemic	34.95	24.20
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon 2-Pac	28.00	12.55
2575	Face Maker	34.95	24.20
2349	Financial Planner	700.00	484.65
2461	Flight Simulator	49.95	34.60
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	29.95	18.85
2637	Fraction Fever	34.95	24.20
2594	Friday (MS/DOS)	295.00	204.25
0721	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0665	General Ledger	495.00	288.50
0428	Hayes Mach II Joystick	44.95	31.15
0502	Hayes Mach III Joystick	54.95	38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0707	Hercules Graphics Card	499.00	374.25
2578	Hey Diddle Diddle	29.95	20.75
2513	Home Accountant Plus	150.00	96.15
2153	How To Use the IBM PC	69.95	48.45
2846	IBM DS/DD Disks (10)	49.95	35.50
2644	IBM To Parallel Cable	30.75	25.65
2579	In Search of/Amazing Thing	39.95	27.70
2654	Infidel	49.95	34.60
2527	Inventory Control	595.00	411.95
2451	Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack	69.95	48.45
2576	Kindercomp	29.95	20.75
2483	Koala Graphic Pad	124.95	93.70
2531	Koala Programmer Guide	15.00	11.25
2972	Labels 1-in White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0953	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1729	Lemon (AC Surge Protector)	59.95	41.50
0986	Link Module	295.00	204.25
2799	Lode Runner	34.95	24.20
0055	Master Match	39.95	27.65
2532	Master Type	49.95	34.60
0954	Mastering the SAT	150.00	103.85
2391	Mathblaster	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	26.20
1008	Megawriter	99.95	69.20
2660	Meteor Multiplication	34.00	23.55
0585	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	57.70
1018	Microsoft Word	375.00	259.65
2366	Millionaire	59.95	41.55
2453	Miner 2049er	40.00	27.70
2661	Minus Mission	34.00	23.55
1000	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.70
0999	Moptown Parade	39.95	27.70
2641	Multimate	495.00	314.15
2547	Multiplan	275.00	190.40
0957	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
2482	Night Mission Pinball	39.95	27.70
2564	Norton Utilities 2.0	80.00	55.40
2387	Novation Access 1-2-3	595.00	446.25
0933	Pac Man	34.95	29.10
2893	Paral Printer Ext Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
2493	Parallel Printer Cable	39.50	35.00
2563	Peachtext 5000 (MS/DOS)	395.00	250.70
1335	Perfect Writer	349.00	242.30
2367	Personal Accounting	195.00	146.25
2645	Personal Pearl	295.00	204.25
0725	Persyst Color Graphic Adap	244.00	228.55
2567	PFS File	140.00	94.50
2568	PFS Graph	140.00	94.50
2566	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1051	PFS Solutions-Home Budget	20.00	13.85
2569	PFS Write	140.00	94.50
2444	Planetfall	49.95	34.60
2167	Prokey	75.00	51.90
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
2497	Quadboard-64K	395.00	296.25
2519	Quadchrome Color Monitor	695.00	595.00
2500	Quadlink (XT-PC)	680.00	510.00
2577	Rhymes and Riddles	29.95	20.75
2694	Riteman Blue Printer	479.00	378.25
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
2690	Riteman Ribbon	9.00	6.50
0390	Riteman Tractor Feed	41.00	31.40
2881	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
2369	Serpentine	34.95	24.20
2434	Smartcom II	119.00	82.40
2492	Smartmodem 1200B	599.00	449.25
2572	Snooper Troops #1	44.95	31.15

CAT# LIST SALE

2573	Snooper Troops #2	\$44.95	\$31.15
2665	Spellakazam	39.95	27.70
2393	Spellcopter	39.95	27.70
2540	Spellstar	250.00	173.10
2440	Starcross	39.95	27.70
0938	Stargate	34.95	29.10
2622	STB Rio Plus W/64K	395.00	305.40
2625	STB Super Rio W/64K	419.00	323.95
2574	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
2653	Super Text Professional	175.00	121.20
0460	Supercalc 2	295.00	196.65
2638	Sueprcalc 3	395.00	273.50
2442	Suspended	49.95	34.60
1259	Taxan 12in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
2487	Taxan 420 Hi-Res RGB Mntr	699.00	548.95
1039	Tecmar 1st Mate W/256K	589.00	480.00
2421	Temple of Apschai	40.00	27.70
2364	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
2504	TG Joystick W/Toggle-IBM	64.95	44.95
1431	Tic Tac Show	39.95	27.65
2478	Tigers in the Snow	39.95	24.20
1058	Transend PC	189.00	130.40
2371	Transend PC Modemcard 1200	549.00	424.65
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
2745	Tycoon	59.95	41.50
2473	Type Attack	39.95	27.70
2468	Ultima II	66.95	46.35
1041	Ultima III (Exodus)	59.95	41.55
2425	Upper Reaches of Apschai	20.00	13.85
2992	Verbatim DS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	37.20
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	27.60
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	26.95
2596	Versaform	389.00	269.35
2587	Visicalc 256K	250.00	180.00
2585	Visitrend/Visiplot	300.00	225.00
2590	Visiword	375.00	281.25
2509	Wico IBM Controller Card	129.95	99.95
2443	Witness	49.95	34.60
2604	Wizard of Words	39.95	27.65
2476	Wizardry	49.95	34.60
2390	Word Attack!	49.95	34.60
2863	Word Perfect	495.00	317.30
2538	Wordstar	495.00	342.70
2545	Wordstar Pro-Pack	695.00	441.05
0439	Zork I	39.95	27.70
2439	Zork II	39.95	27.70
2441	Zork III	39.95	27.70

**Many More Titles Available!
PC-JR Too!**

IBM® is a trademark of IBM Corporation



This Ad Prepared April, 1984

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

40 Hockersville Rd.
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% (\$2.50 min.)

C.O.D. Add An Additional \$2.50

Hardware (Printers/Monitors)

Shipping is \$2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)

For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping \$2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)

PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order

Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change

Sorry, No Foreign Orders

**800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125**

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ Please send free catalog.

Ware Re-Creates Conquistador Age Of Exploration

Electronic Arts has announced the release of new educational software that re-creates the Spanish exploration of the New World. Called "Seven Cities of Gold," the

program features accurate geographical and climatological representation of the Americas, and gives the player an appreciation of the obstacles encountered by the

Conquistadors.

In addition to representing North and South America, Seven Cities generates a "random continent"—further increasing the sense of exploring

the unknown. Whether using the historical or the unknown map, players must petition the king to finance their expeditions; suffer his displeasure if the amount of gold they return is inadequate; allocate resources such as food, ships and goods to barter; and decide how to deal with different native populations.

"We wanted Seven Cities to be the first historical novel on a computer," said Joe Ybarra, producer at Electronic Arts. "It is intended to be more of an emotional experience than a mere repetition of history. When people play Seven Cities, they experience the same sense of excitement they get from reading a good novel."

Seven Cities of Gold is available for Atari home computers.

Encourages Attention to Details

Seven Cities of Gold begins play in a three-dimensional representation of an Old

World city where the players are the adventurers. This city includes the adventurer's home, where players can study maps made during previous explorations; the court; and the outfitters, where players spend the king's gold on men, ships, food and goods for barter.

Even at this early stage of the game, players need to manage their available resources. Players have a limited amount of gold and must decide how to apportion it among ships, men, food and goods. The adventurers must have enough men to wage a successful campaign, sufficient food to feed these men for many weeks and goods to barter with. Any miscalculation in allocation could spell disaster for the mission.

In order to capture fully the different experiences of the early Conquistadors, Electronic Arts created native encampments reflecting five degrees of civilization—ranging from primitive hunting tribes to sophisticated empires like the Incas. Explorers must decide how best to deal with the native populace, who can be at times hostile, curious or a complex combination of both. Players' actions determine the success of their missions and the lives of their men.

Upon discovering and entering a town, options flash on screen that affect the tone of the contact. Players can be cautious, moderate or reckless. Their behavior in turn affects the actions of the natives.

It is precisely these choices and their consequences that educate the players regarding the hazards of aggression and greed and the benefits of careful planning. Depending on each encounter, players can establish forts or missions as outposts for future exploration.

Seven Cities was created for Electronic Arts by Ozark Software. This multitasking group of software designers is responsible for the prize-winning game M.U.L.E.

Price and Availability

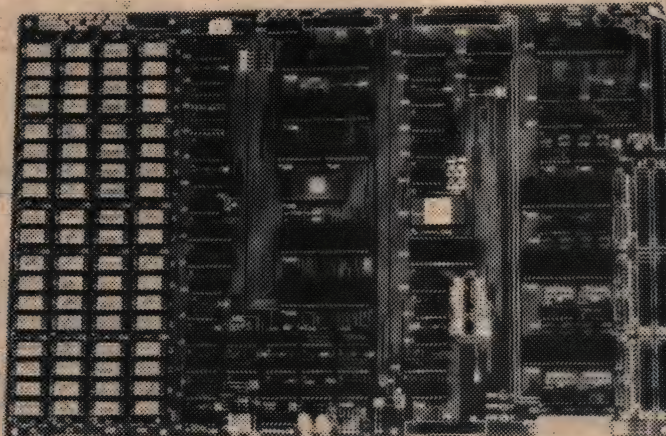
Seven Cities of Gold is available now for the Atari family of home computers. A version of the software for the Commodore 64 will be available in June. It has a suggested retail price of \$40.

Electronic Arts, 2755 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403. Terrylynn Pearson, 415-571-7171.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper.

Mega now offers kits, bare boards and assembled and tested boards at very reasonable prices.

The Mega Super Computer



The Maxi Computer System on Board

- ★ 512K of D-Ram with Parity-Configurable as 8 Banks of 64K or as a high speed Electronic Disk
- ★ Dual Density 1 or 2 sided Floppy Disk Controller (WD2797)-8" or 5" simultaneously - supports 3 drives for 4 MB's of DATA
- ★ Hard Disk Interface, ST506 or Priam
- ★ Six Serial Ports - with hand shaking
- ★ 48 Additional Ports on I/O expander BUS
- ★ Math Chip (9511 or 9512)
- ★ CTC & DMA
- ★ Two Parallel Ports
- ★ Z80B Runs at 4 or 5 MHZ
- ★ ROMS/CPM/MPM and Turbodos

Special this month only, free CPM 3.0 included with Mega 512K System\$1295

All this on a state of the art multi layer card - with accurate documentation.
Bare Board - with documentation & Firmware (PAL) — \$200
Users Manual — \$25



MEGA CO.



2248 S. Park Street, Madison, WI 53713, (608) 255-7400

draco

SOFTWARE

3-D MAZE- \$7.95
INTERCEPT- ea.
DOMES-DAY- \$19.95
E-Z ART- for the
COL.COMP. set
16 K ex. cassette
22 Lassell St.
Port., Me. 04102

The \$175 disk drive for Apple II

Now, you can have a full-sized 5¼" floppy disk drive compatible with the Apple II for the unbelievably low price of \$175.00

Also, check out these half-height 5¼" floppies:

- Single Apple half-height\$185.00

(includes the drive, cabinet, cable, and our standard warranty including 90 days parts and labor)

AVAILABLE NOW FOR DELIVERY

TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY

MASTERCARD, VISA, CASHIER'S CHECKS COD ORDERS ACCEPTED

(818) 883-0587

StarLogic

20932 Cantara Street
Canoga Park, CA 91301

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

(Also compatible with Franklin ACE)

FREE!
NETWORKER
NOW INCLUDES
A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO
The Source®

Complete Apple Modem \$129

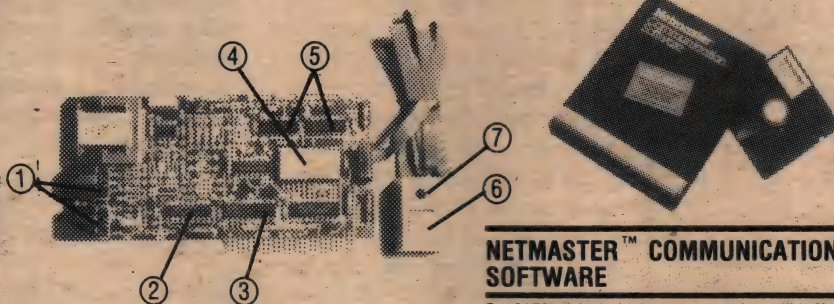
Single-Slot 300 Baud Direct-Connect Modem for Apple II, II+, IIe and Franklin computers

FEATURES OF THE NETWORKER™

- ① DIRECT CONNECT - No acoustic coupling needed. Two modular telephone jacks - one for phone - one for line.
- ② SINGLE CHIP MODEM for greater reliability.
- ③ ON BOARD FIRMWARE contains a terminal program.
- ④ ON BOARD SERIAL INTERFACE - no extra cards to buy. Software selectable data format, 7 or 8 data bits, one or two stop bits, odd or even parity, full or half duplex.
- ⑤ 300 BAUD software selectable for 110 baud.
- ⑥ SWITCH CONTROL for answer/originate sits next to keyboard.
- ⑦ CARRIER DETECT LED gives you line status at a glance.

ALL THIS PLUS...

- COMPLETE with NETWORKER SOFTWARE to give you
 - Text trapping of entire display into RAM memory.
 - Disk storage capability for all trapped text.
 - On screen menu and status indicators.
- FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO THE SOURCE, the popular dial up information system.
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY - with all common Apple communication software.



- COMPATIBLE with both rotary and tone phones.
- FCC APPROVED - Made in USA.
- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

NETWORKER™ INCLUDES A COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Networker modem card and control switch
- Modular phone line cord
- Networker software on a disk ready to run.
- Complete instruction manual.

NETMASTER™ COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

For \$179 we include the even more incredible **Netmaster** software for advanced users. **Netmaster** is a "communications freeway" that lets you speed any Apple file to another Apple through noisy phone lines, without errors. **Netmaster** even includes its own Disk Operating System to control the flow of information and leave you over 40K of "buffer" memory from your 64K RAM. And there's always help when you want it. On-screen status indicators keep you fully updated.

Netmaster will let you transfer games, computer graphics, programs, sales reports, documents, any DOS 3.3 file, all directly from disk to disk, all with computer (not telephone) accuracy. **Netmaster** is completely configurable to understand any computer, even mainframes. File size is unlimited.

Your best buy in modem history. The **Networker™** a plug-in single-slot direct connect modem for your Apple II, II+, and IIe (or Franklin, Albert, or other Apple compatible computer). You are immediately linked to the vast network of computers - data bases like **The Source™**, **Compuserve™**, or **Dow Jones™** friends, banks, businesses, and hundreds of local "bulletin boards." For only \$129. There's absolutely nothing else to buy. And it even comes with software.

This is the modem that does it all, and does it for less. The Apple Communications Card is on board, so you won't need to buy one. That will save a bunch. It's 300 baud, the most commonly used type of modem. It comes complete with its own communications software on Apple compatible disk, giving you features no modem offers.

Like "data capture" to lock the messages into your Apples' RAM, and then move the information onto a disk for easy reference and review. A terminal program that turns your computer into a communications command center, displaying on-screen "help" menus, continuous updates of memory usage, carrier presence, baud rate, communications status, all while taking in and displaying information from any computer.

The **Networker** supports both originate and answer modes, so you can send and receive information, in full or half duplex modes. And it's all easily programmable right from the keyboard of your Apple computer. All you do is plug **Networker** into any slot (except 0) in your Apple computer. It'll even ask you what slot it's in. It's that easy to use.

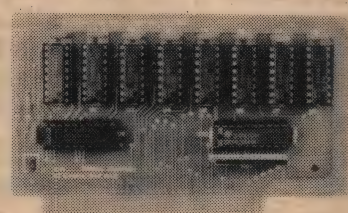
EXPAND
YOUR APPLE IIe
MEMORY!

eRAM \$129

Apple memory expansion

FEATURES OF THE eRAM

- DESIGNED FOR THE APPLE IIe COMPUTER - Plugs into the auxiliary connector.
- ADDS 64K BYTES to your IIe for a total 128K bytes. Allows new software packages to use more memory.
- ALLOWS THE IIe TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics and 80 Column text.
- NOW YOUR IIe WILL BE ABLE TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics (560 x 192 pixels) with 16 COLORS!
- COMPLETE with eRAM board, Manual and 90 Day manufacturer's warranty.



eRAM and ePLOT \$149

Order the eRAM board with ePLOT software for this special combination price. Take full advantage of your Apple IIe Double Hi-Res Graphics capabilities with this package.

TERMS: All orders must be prepaid by check, money order, Mastercard, Visa or cash COD. COD orders add \$3.00. Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear. Massachusetts residents please add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or return within 10 days for a full refund. Software products are not returnable separately or in combo packages and are subject to replacement only.

ENHANCE
APPLE-
SOFT!

ePLOT \$29

Double Hi-Res Graphics on the IIe

As you probably know, your APPLE IIe has a new Double Hi-Res Graphics mode which gives you twice the resolution of standard Hi-Res graphics (560 dots across the screen vs. 280 dots). In addition, you can now get 16 colors (instead of just 6)! But until now, you've only heard about Double Hi-Res Graphics.

ePLOT allows you to use the new Double Hi-Res Graphics in your own programs, by adding several new graphics commands to Applesoft. **ePLOT's** **&HGR** command turns on Double Hi-Res Graphics; **&HPLOT** is used to plot points and draw lines; **&HCOLOR** is used to select any of the 16 Double Hi-Res colors; **&CLEAR** fills the screen with any Hi-Res color; **&TEXT** allows you to print characters on the Double Hi-Res screen, allowing you to mix text and graphics.

ePLOT requires an Apple IIe with a Revision B motherboard, the eRAM memory expansion board, disk drive and DOS 3.3. Introductory price for **ePLOT** is just \$29.95.

All products made in the USA. All quality merchandise. Apple II, Apple II+, Apple IIe Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

The Source® is the service mark of Source Telecomputing Corp.

JQB Enterprises Inc. PO Box 269, Ayer, Mass. 01432

800-824-7888 Continental US 800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii or anywhere in the world 916-929-9091

Dealer Inquiries Invited. Quantity Discounts Available.

To Order Call Toll Free

800-824-7888 Continental US
800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii

or anywhere in the world

916-929-9091

Ask for operator #592

MAIL ORDERS

PLEASE WRITE NUMBER OF ITEMS IN BOX

- ☐ NETWORKER \$129
☐ eRAM \$129

- ☐ NETMASTER \$79
☐ ePLOT \$29

- ☐ NETWORKER/NETMASTER COMBO \$179
☐ eRAM/ePLOT COMBO \$149

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Total Enclosed _____

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA ☐ CHECK ☐ C.O.D.

CARD NUMBER _____ EXPIRES _____

C.O.D.

C.O.D. ORDERS ADD \$3.00

SIGNATURE _____

(Credit Card orders must be signed)

Send Orders and Make Checks Payable to:

JQB Enterprises Incorporated

P.O. BOX 269, AYER MASSACHUSETTS 01432

All Prices Quoted are for Prepaid Orders — Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Dealer Inquiries Invited.
Quantity Discounts Available.



ALEX 1500A

the
APPLE-CP/M
portable



FEATURES

6502 & Z-80 microprocessor
64K RAM
40 & 80 columns
5" green monitor
printer interface
RS 232C port
Parallel port
RF modulator
game I/O port
4 expansion slots
2 disk drives
auto repeat
upper & lower case

DIMENSIONS

15" x 14" x 5"

WEIGHT

18 pounds

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

\$2495⁰⁰

comp-u-save

TURTLE CREEK
P.O. BOX 1300 SKYLAND, N.C. 28776
(704) 274-3003

MASTERCARD, VISA
CHECK ORDERS ACCEPTED

**Tell our advertisers
you saw it in
Computer Shopper.**

New Gas Station Bookkeeping Software

Station Master™ software from Small Business Computer Systems, Inc. has been designed to fully integrate the specialized bookkeeping requirements of gas stations. The need to learn computers or special techniques has been eliminated. Station owners or family members who do bookkeeping can complete the Daily Book including inventory, accounts receivable and P/L Statement information in less than 15 minutes. Reports for each shift pinpoint shortages or mistakes. Daily management information on expenses, paid-outs, inventory, charges, pool margins, profit margins, and all activities helps virtually

eliminate wasting money. Special requirements such as Sunoco blend pumps and Amaco MMP reports are handled properly. Station Master is available with a complete turn-key system priced thousands of dollars less than comparable systems, or as stand-alone software for most existing MS-DOS, PC-DOS and CP/M computers. Station Master software comes with a 30 day money back guarantee.

A unique feature in Station Master called Auto Entry shortens both the learning time and actual time to do a day's bookkeeping. Auto Entry has the computer automatically ask questions one after another in sequence. The questions are similar to the familiar manual daily book system and guide the user from point to point within Station Master. After entering all information and answering all questions the day is complete and daily reports are printed. No special knowledge or techniques are needed. Users with no computer experience can do the daily books immediately.

Correcting mistakes or

changing information is easy. Each day is kept separately within the month and is readily available to the user. Any information can be reviewed or corrected at any time. This closely resembles using an eraser on a manual system and provides the control most stations require.

Time savings are substantial. A full day can be entered and reports printed in 15 minutes, a savings of 1 to 2 hours over manual systems. Employee payroll for the average station is prepared and checks printed in less than 10 minutes. This saves over an hour per week and several hours or days at quarterly report and W-2 time. Monthly statements are printed for mailing to customers in 30 minutes instead of taking all day. P/L reports take only 15 minutes instead of several days and can be done weekly, monthly, or as often as needed. Standard forms are used to print payroll checks and monthly customer statements.

Money management reporting and control is extensive. Several reports are printed at the end of each day providing a complete detailed analysis of the station. Fuel sales by type and service are shown along with percentage of sales, profit margins, weighted pool margin and percent of full serve to self serve. A summary of repair orders gives breakouts by labor type, lube, TBA, along with miscellaneous sales. Information is given on oil and ATF sales, cash paid-outs, cash balance, bank deposit, fuel verification (in-ground inventory to sales), and a list of expenses. Other reports available include inventory, profit/loss,

telecourier MODEMS *Special*

MODELS

Telecourier 212A (high speed and low speed)
Telecourier 300 (low speed only)

HIGH SPEED

1200 bps, serial binary, asynchronous or synchronous, differential phase shift keyed (DPSK)

LOW SPEED

300 bps, serial binary, asynchronous, frequency shift keyed (FSK)

MODE OF OPERATION

full or half duplex

COMPATIBILITY

Bell 212A (1200 and 300 bps) and Bell 103 (300 bps)

DIALING CAPABILITY

adaptive DTMF touch tone and rotary pulse dialing

LINKED DIALING

link and dial (or redial) any 3 stored numbers

AUTO REDIAL

redial stored or next number N times or until answer

COMMAND FEATURES

Hayes command compatible and more

CHARACTER FORMAT

7 or 8 bit ASCII

BAUD RATE

automatic adjustment

TERMINAL INTERFACE

EIA RS-232C

PHONE LINE JACK

DDD network RJ11C jack

PHONE LINE MONITOR

audio monitor via speaker;
on-line monitor of dial tone,
busy, and remote ringing

TRANSMIT LEVEL

-10 dBm ± 1dB

RECEIVE SENSITIVITY

-45 dBm

SIGNAL FREQUENCIES

high speed - 1200/2400 Hz
low speed - 1070/1270 Hz
2025/2225

AUTO DIAL/ANSWER

1200 BAUD MODEM—\$299

300 BAUD MODEM—\$199

Telecourier modems are equipped to store and transmit three of your frequently used logon messages and telephone numbers. The Telecourier control procedure allows you to dial and logon easily with a press of a key. The buffer memory in the modem can store three independent sets of telephone numbers (each 30 digits) or logon messages (each 16 characters). Telecourier can link, dial, and redial (if busy) any three sets of telephone numbers in any order. The three sets can be designated by three character ID's, or numeric codes. Line status and numbers being dialed are echoed back on the screen for easy monitoring. Telecourier also provides you with a special tone generating capability for electronic banking. And for non-standard telephone lines, you can command the modem to dial independent of the line response. To aid the clarity of error messages, Telecourier sends back descriptive error messages such as "message overflow", "dial tone", "busy", "remote ringing", "bad line", "no connection", etc. The initial operating conditions can be set by software including the number of rings before answering, the number of rings before hanging up, the waiting time for carrier signal before hanging up, and the speed of touch tone dialing.



To: Mercury Comm Inc.
1453 Buena Luna Court
San Jose, CA 95128

Payment Method

VISA _____ Mastercard _____ Check _____ MO _____ Other _____

Ship me: Telecourier 300 Qty _____ X \$199 = _____

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Telecourier 212A Qty _____ X \$299 = _____

My Name _____ (Company) _____

Calif. res. add 6.5% sales tax = _____

Street Address _____

Total \$ _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Free Shipping ^{ng}

Mercury Comm Inc., 1453 Buena Luna Court, San Jose, CA 95128. Tele (408) 377-7822

Continued on page 94

**SAVE MORE
THAN EVER ON
3M Scotch®
DISKETTES**

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

\$185 ea. 5 1/4" SSDD (744)
Qty. 20

\$235 ea. 5 1/4" DSDD (745)
Qty. 20

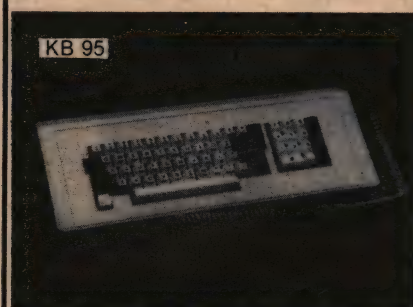
5 1/4" SSDD—96TPI (746)	\$2.80 ea.
5 1/4" DSDD—96TPI (747)	\$3.25 ea.
8" SSDD (740)	\$2.05 ea.
8" DSDD (741)	\$2.50 ea.
8" DSDD (743)	\$3.10 ea.

Shipping: 5 1/4" DISKETTES—Add \$3.00 per 100 or fraction thereof. 8" DISKETTES—Add \$4.00 per 100 or fraction thereof. OTHER ITEMS: Shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. Payment: VISA or MasterCard. COD orders only, add \$3.00. Taxes: Illinois customers, please add 8%.

Hours: 9 AM-5 PM Central Time
For fast service call
Nationwide: 1-800-621-6827
In Illinois: 312-944-2788

DISK WORLD!
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

Authorized Distributor
Information Processing Products **3M**

EMCO**(805) 499-6871****FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY****DETACHED KEYBOARD****\$95**

- APPLE-FRANKLIN COMPATIBLE
- PROGRAMMER KEYBOARD
- ENHANCE OVER 40% OF KEYBOARD FUNCTIONS
- MICRO PROCESSOR CONTROL WITH UPPER/LOWER CASE
- 42 FUNCTION KEYS
- 3 USER PROGRAM KEYS
- STANDARD NUMERIC KEY PAD
- POWER ON LIGHT
- CURLY CORD: CONNECTOR AND CONNECTOR MATE INCLUDED

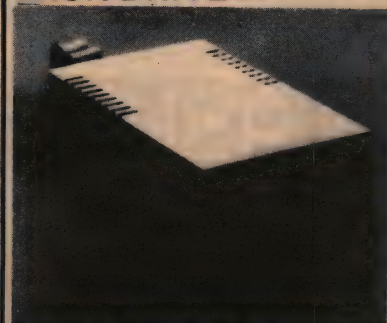
S & H \$5.00

AMBER HI-RES MONITOR**\$115**

- HIGH RESOLUTION
- 12" AMBER
- NON-GLARE
- 20 MHZ
- 1000 LINES @ CENTER

EV-2131N

S & H \$12.00

DISK DRIVE**\$165**

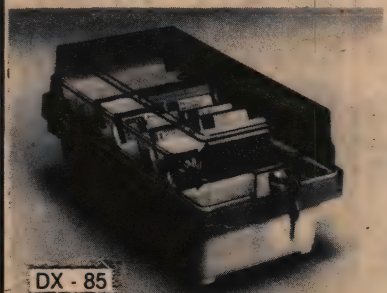
- APPLE COMPATIBLE
- 5 1/4" STANDARD SIZE
- SHUGART MECHANISM
- MADE IN USA

S & H \$6.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTER**\$250**

- CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
- 9 X 7 PRINT HEAD; 80 CPS
- GRAPHIC CAPABILITY
- PRINTS BI-DIRECTIONAL IN 40, 80, 71 OR 142 COLUMNS IN NORMAL, DOUBLE WIDTH OR COMPRESSED TEXT
- PRINT SUPERScript IN CHARACTER
- SPROCKET FEED AND FRICTION FEED
- OR EQUIVALENT (CP-80)

S & H \$10.00

FLIP 'N' SORT**\$14.95**

- ELEGANT APPEARANCE
- KEY LOCK FOR FILE INTEGRITY
- SMOKE TOP WITH BEIGE COLOR BASE
- PROTECT UP TO 100 STANDARD 5 1/4" DISKETTES
- TEN RIGID MOVABLE PLASTIC DIVIDERS
- NON-SLIP GUIDE KEEP DISK UPRIGHT AND FLAT

S & H \$4.50

COOLING FAN**\$34.95**

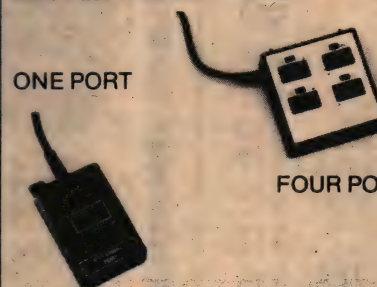
- NEW STYLE SUPER THIN FAN
- ADJUSTABLE CLIP TO FIT ALL SIZE CASES
- DUAL OUTLETS FOR MONITOR AND PRINTER
- HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCH
- POWER ON PILOT LIGHT
- BUILT IN POWER SURGE PROTECTION
- 1 1/2" X 4 1/4" X 7"

S & H \$4.00

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND**\$24.95**

- TILT AND SWIVEL YOUR DISPLAY
- ROTATE 360°
- TILT ANGLE ADJUSTABLE AND LOCKABLE
- RUBBER PAD ON TOP AND BOTTOM GUARANTEED NO SLIPPING
- HOLDS ALL SIZE MONITORS

S & H \$4.00

EXTERNAL PORT**\$4.95****\$7.95**

ONE PORT

FOUR PORT

- APPLE II+ I/O EXTENDER
- EASY ACCESS TO I/O
- ONE PORT OR FOUR PORT AVAILABLE
- CONTROL BY INDIVIDUAL SWITCH

S & H \$3.00

JOY STICK WITH "FREE" EXTERNAL PORT**\$14.95**

- APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FREE EXTERNAL PORT FOR EASY ACCESS
- SELF-CENTERING WITH METAL HANDLE
- ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
- HAND HELD MODEL WITH AUTO FIRE

DESK TOP
\$24.95

S & H \$3.50

APPLE (TM) COMPATIBLE**\$199.00**

CK 199

INCLUDES (as shown):

- CASE: ABS case in light beige, spacer installed for easy mother BD mounting.
- KEY BOARD: Micro Processor control; upper/lower case; power on light; 42 function key; 3 user programmable function key; STD numeric key pad. Assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- SWITCHING P.S.: 110/220 selectable; 5V/5A, 12V/2.5A, -12V/5A, -5V/5A. Assembled in case with power cord and connector for mother BD.
- RF MODULATOR SET: RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- SPEAKER: Mounted with cable and plug for mother BD connection.

S & H \$10.00

• WANTED • DEALER • DISTRIBUTOR •

EMCO (805) 499-68713541 OLD CONEJO RD., SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TERMS:

- CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY
- FREE S & H CHARGES FOR PREPAID ORDERS
- C.O.D. ORDERS PLEASE ADD ON S & H CHARGES
- CA RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX
- 10% RESTOCKING CHARGE FOR ORDERS RETURNED OR REFUSED
- EXTRA S & H CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE USA

GUARANTEE • 90 days •

DELIVERY • UPS • STOCK TO 4 WEEKS •



LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
2730 Monterey Street, Suite 111
Torrance, California 90503
(213) 212-6133 • (800) 421-9565
Telex: 291 986 LEO UR

PRICE!

QUALITY!

SERVICE!

<u>RAMS</u>			
4116 (150ns)	1.35)	16K UPGRADE	
4116 (200ns)	1.25)		
4164 (150ns)	4.95)	64K UPGRADE	
4164 (200ns)	4.75)		
6116P-3	4.40		
<u>EPROMS</u>			
2708	3.00	2532	4.50
2716	3.20	2732	3.95
TMS2716	4.75	2764	7.00

TERMS: Check, Visa, Mastercard. Call for C.O.D.
U.S. Funds only. California residents add 6½% sales tax.
SHIPPING: Add \$2.00 for Ground and \$5.00 for Air.
ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
ALL PARTS 100% GUARANTEED
Pricing subject to change without notice.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

CARDS:

- * Z80 CARD for II+ & IIe (Microsoft comp.) \$60
- * 80 COLUMN CARD with inverse & cable (Videx comp.)... \$90
- * GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD with cable (Grappler + comp.) \$90
- * 128 RAM CARD (Titan, Saturn comp.) \$180

- * DISK CONTROLLER CARD (Apple comp.) \$45
- * FAN lighted power switch, 2 switched outlets, surge protected \$40
- * RF MODULATOR (RF Mod, cable, & TV Switch) \$12
- * SOFT SWITCH (Videx comp.) \$20
- * JOYSTICK self-centering only (Kraft comp.) \$27
- * 5¼" DISKETTE TRAY, holds 100 disks with lock and key \$18
- * DISK DRIVES half height direct drive, TEAC 55A mechanism, single, \$190. Dual side by side \$380
- * NASHUA DISKS soft sectored, 10 to a box, SSDD \$18
- * NASHUA DISKS soft sectored, 10 to a box, DSDD \$25

* 6 MONTH WARRANTY *

All cards are highest quality and fully socketed
Call or write for complete price list and data sheets

LANTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

37 Juneau Boulevard, Woodbury, NY 11797

24 HOUR ORDER LINE

(NYS) 800-632-4441

(outside NYS) 800-645-4441

Shipping and handling charge \$5.00 per order. Allow up to 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. Money orders, certified checks and C.O.D. orders shipped immediately. Please include phone number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. NYS residents add sales tax.

Bookkeeping Software Continued from page 92

"what-if" sales analysis, payroll, and accounts receivable.

Written in dBASE II and supplied with dBASE II RUN-TIME Station Master is immediately available for Corona

PC, IBM PC and most IBM compatibles. No other language or programs are required. A large number of computers and operating systems can be used. Minimum requirements are 2 320K disk drives, 80 column printer and MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-80 or CP/M-86.

Station Master software

COMPUTER T'S

EXCLUSIVE!!



FIRST TIME EVER!!

- (1) WHERE'S THE BYTE?
- (2) CHIEF HACKER
- (3) COME PLAY WITH MY JOYSTICK
- (4) WHEN IN DOUBT "RUN"
- (5) ASK ME ABOUT MY DISC DRIVE

Only 6.95 ea.*

High Quality 50/50 white T-shirt with contrasting trim around sleeves and neck. In choice of navy or red trim. Available in X-large, large, medium, and small.

Postage is free if order is 3 or more

Send check to: **SOUTHERN ENTERPRISES**
3300 Auburn Blvd.
Suite A-4
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 972-8968

*plus \$1.50 shipping & handling
(CA residents add 6% sales tax)

Please specify size, color, and style no.

custom configured to one station is priced at \$1995.00 and comes with a 30 day money back guarantee. The turn-key system is priced at \$5695.00 and has everything needed to just plug in and go. Includes Station Master software, Corona PC computer, 1 high resolution 12" monitor, 2 320K disk drives, 1 C. Itoh 120 CPS dot matrix printer, all cables and wires, plus start-up supply of printer paper and diskettes.

For more information: Small Business Computer Systems, Inc., 313 Llewellyn Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. 215-542-9639.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper.

CABLES

PARALLEL-IBM PC TO PRINTER-8 FT. \$19.95

SERIAL-UP TO 7 CONDUCTOR-8 FT. \$13.95

DEALERS

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS



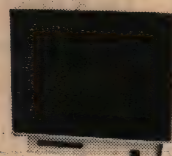
27400 CHARDON RD.
CLEVELAND OH 44092

216-943-6147

UNUSUAL CAD-CAM OPPORTUNITY

COMPUTER PARTS MART

3200 Park Blvd, Palo Alto, CA 94306 415-493-5930

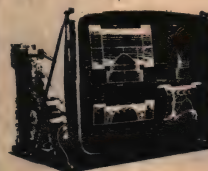


ULTRA-HIGH-RES CRT DISPLAY MONITORS

STARTLING CLARITY!

Made by VMI for Calma, Lexidata, Genisco, Penta Systems, etc.

1280 dots x 1024 lines x 60Hz, 60KHz scan rate, 100MHz dot rate. Beautiful enclosure. New in cartons. Manual included \$1495



Bare frame CRT:

Same as above, except 1024 dots x 800 lines x 60Hz, 50KHz scan rate, 80MHz dot rate. New in factory cartons. Manual incl. \$599

SPECIAL! WINCHESTER SYSTEM

HIGH-PERFORMANCE 4MHz Z-80 with CP/M 2.2 900K 5¼" DS/DD FLOPPY designed by Micropolis 5 MBY ST-506 WINCHESTER DRIVE

Comparably equipped IBM PC costs \$4000+ OUR PRICE \$1695.00

Not only is the price unbeatable, but the quality of our system is extremely high: A professional, high-speed machine in a beautifully finished enclosure. Designed for rigorous use (not rigor mortis!) and easy repair.

STANDARD PERIPHERALS:

- Winchester by Seagate
- Quad density floppy system by Tandon
- Xebec Winchester controller
- Detach. Microswitch kbd.
- CPU by Zilog
- Power by P.G.&E.I.

Your Winchester comes filled with PUBLIC DOMAIN software, incl. programs such as "sweep" and "D". CP/M includes source code for Bios & boot prom. System features printer port & serial port, and spare 5-100 slot for adding graphics, extra memory, 8086 board, etc. Additional software — see below.



TALOS DIGITIZERS

1000 dots per inch

60" x 44". Now only \$1500



Princeton Electronic Products
PEP-500 IMAGE SCAN
CONVERTOR SYSTEM

Writing speed=450uSec/scan line
Storage half life: "Power on" = 2hrs.; "Power off" = approx. 2 months

Video resolution = 64 Gray levels; Spatial resolution = 4; Full screen erase = 66mSec
Full schematics and doc's avail - Call \$495

SYSTEM BOARDS GENISCO/CALMA 3C6B

Genisco P/N	Calma P/N	Function	Their Price	Our Price
3032	95606	Monitor contrl.	\$2975	\$995
3031	95603	Video contrl.	\$2100	\$695
3026	95607	Memory	\$1680	\$395
3012	95602	Progr. graphics proc.	\$1000	\$695
10-slot card cage plus power supply			\$2000	\$695
(All you need for complete system with boards) All for			\$3500	

LEXIDATA/CALMA

"631R3" 92380 Bit memory plane \$1000 \$395

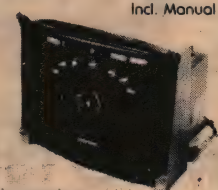
THE PERFECT MONITOR

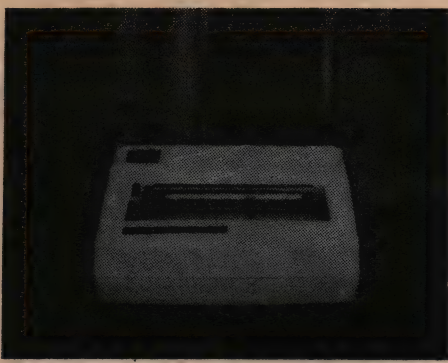
PANASONIC H-15504NA

IBM PC compatible
\$8500
Incl. Manual

- 15" green anti-glare screen
- 1200 lines resolution
- 22 MHz bandwidth
- Internal Power supply
- 100-264VAC, 50/60Hz
- Hor. scan rate
- 15.7KHz/18.2KHz
(by changing one cap., this monitor functions at 18.2 KHz, which is required by IBM PC)
- Sync signals Pos. going TTL

Separate H. V video inputs. Includes 3-transistor composite video converter for use w/Apple, Commodore, etc. Hookup diagram included.





DIABLO P-11 PRINTER BRAND NEW

- * 100 CPS - 9x7 Dot Matrix
- * 7 bit Centronics Parallel
- * 96 ASCII Chars.
- * 10 or 16.7 cpi-underlining
- * Tractor Feed - Adj. 3" to 10"
- * Quick Change Ribbon Cartridge
- * Factory Warranty
- * Shipping Wt. 25 lbs.
- * \$300.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY NEW

- * +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 5A, -12V @ .75A, +24V @ 5A, -24V @ 5A, +35V @ .75A, -35V @ .75A
- * With Fan
- * 16"L x 8"W x 6"H
- * Shipping Wt. 15 lbs.
- * \$60.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse

CONRAC RGB COLOR MONITOR

- * 19 Inch - High Res. - 10 MH
- * 80 x 24 chars. - 500 Line Res.
- * W/O Cabinet
- * Shipping Wt. 75 lbs.
- * RGB Video In
- * \$300.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse

KEYBOARDS

- * Keytronic - 7 bit parallel
- * +5 volts - numeric keypad
- * w/o case
- * shipping wt. 7#
- * \$35.00 f.o.b. our warehouse
- * Clare-Pendar - 7 bit parallel
- * +5 volts - Numeric Keypad
- * w/O Case
- * Shipping wt. 10#
- * \$35.00 f.o.b. our warehouse
- * Cherry - 7 bit parallel
- * +5 volts
- * steel & aluminum case
- * shipping wt. 10#
- * \$45.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

TELE DATA MODEM BRAND NEW

- * 300 Baud, RS-232, Asynchronous
- * Direct Connect
- * Bell 103 Compatible
- * Ans./Originate, Switch Selectable
- * Shipping Wt. 2 lbs.
- * \$70.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse

DATA ROYAL SERIAL PRINTER

- * Upper/lower Case & Graphics Capability
- * Bidirection, 132 Character Line
- * RS232, 120 cps, ASCII, 7 x 9 Dot Matrix
- * Built-In Self Test
- * Sprocket Feed, 2 1/2" to 15" Width
- * 110, 300, 1200 BPS
- * Keyboards Available (Limited Quantity) \$75.00
- * Shipping Wt. 80 lbs.
- * \$300.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse

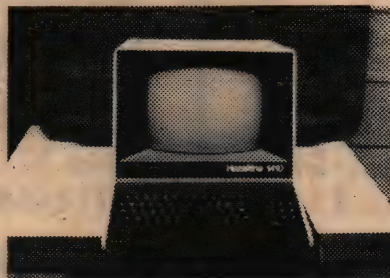
MONITORS

- * 12" - Green Phos.
- * Hi-Res. - 15 Mhz
- * 80 x 24 chars.
- * Completely Refurbished
- * BNC in - Composite Video
- * all External Controls
- * Heavy Duty plastic case
- * Video thru via BNC Conn.
- * Shipping Wt. 20#
- * \$65.00 f.o.b. our warehouse



SHUGART SA-400 DISK DRIVE NEW

- * SS/DD
- * 35 Track
- * In Pairs With Common Face Plate - \$140.00
- * Single Units - \$79.00
- * All Prices F.O.B. Our Warehouse



HAZELTINE 1410 BRAND NEW

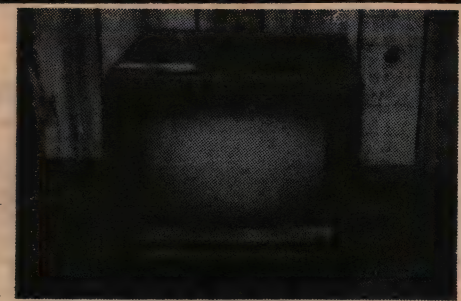
HAZELTINE 1410 PACKAGE

- * Brand New Hazeltine 1410 Terminal
 - * 24 x 80 Chrs. - 5x7 Dot Matrix
 - * 64 Displayable ASCII Chrs.
 - * P4 Phos. - RS232 - 110 to 9600 Baud
- * Bel 103 Compatible Direct Line Modem
 - * Auto Ans/Org.
 - * 300 Baud - RS232
 - * Modular Jack Connectors
- * RS232 Cable
 - * Male To Male
- * \$375 F.O.B. our warehouse (shipping wt. 45 lbs.)



PERKIN-ELMER 310

- * Letter Quality Printer Terminal
- * Microprocessor Controlled
- * Tractor & Friction Feed
- * 76 Key Alphanumeric Keyboard w/10 Key - Numeric Pad
- * 40 CPS Print Rate
- * 132 Char. Buffer
- * Full or Half Duplex
- * Parity—Odd, Even, None
- * Refurbished—Excellent Condition
- * Shp. Wt. 100#
- * \$500.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse



MONITORS

- * 9" - P4 Phos.
- * Hi-Res. - 15 Mhz
- * 80 x 24 Chars.
- * Composite Video in w/Video thru
- * PL 259 in
- * Steel Case
- * Controls in front panel
- * Shipping Wt. 20#
- * \$45.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

8" DUAL DISK DRIVE SYSTEM

- * 2MPI SS/DD 8" Disk Drives
- * Shugart 800 Series Pin for Pin Compatible
- * Fiberglass Cover - steel case 19"W x 11"L x 22"D
- * Self Container Power Supply + 24V ± 5V ± 12V
- * Fan Cooled
- * Shipping Wt. 65#
- * \$400.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse

MFE DISK DRIVE

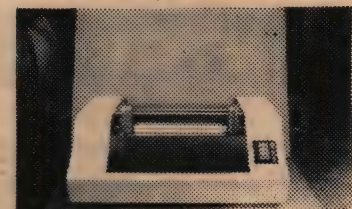
- * DS/DD
- * Shugart 800 Series Compatible
- * Reconditioned
- * Shipping Wt. 16 lbs.
- * \$150.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse

MISC.

- * 501 KSU w/ps\$65.00
- * 400 Series Line Card\$5.00
- * Intercom Module\$10.00
- * PA Module\$20.00
- * 25 pr. Cable w/Conn.\$5.00 (25 + ')
- * Multiline Phones From\$15.00
- * Singleline Phones From\$15.00
- * "Muffin" Fans\$3.00 (6/\$15.00)
- * "Sprite" Fans\$3.00 (6/\$15.00)

UPS POWER INVERTER

- * 24V In
- * 110 or 220 Out C 600 VA
- * Built in Trickle Charger
- * Shipping Wt. 50 lbs.
- * \$50.00 F.O.B. Our Warehouse



CENTRONICS 101A

- * 164 CPS, ASCII 9 x 7 Dot Matrix
- * Tractor Feed (Adjustable to 15")
- * Centronics Parallel
- * Interfaces Available (Call for Prices)
- * Shipping Wt. 120 lbs.
- * \$225.00 Upper Case Only
- * \$350.00 U/L Case & Graphics
- * All Prices F.O.B. Our Warehouse

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

SELECTRONICS

1239 S. Napa Street, Philadelphia, PA 19146
Phone: (215) 468-4645 • (215) 468-7891

THE M.A. SYSTEM SPECIAL OF THE WEEK

1—P.C. Peacock	Best Color Card For IBM & Compat. In The World	\$249
2—Omnigraph	Best Printer Adapter For Apple	\$69
3—F.D. 35	Apple Compat. Drive	\$150
4—Self Home Tutor	Teaches How Computer Works. Software	\$59.95
5—Geni + 384 K	Memory Exp. + Game Port. Best Card on Market	CALL

COMPUTERS

IBM PC 256K 2-½ dr.	\$2225
IBM PC 256K 2-½ dr. + 10MB Internal Dr.	\$3333
IBM XT/256k	\$4145
TAVA PC 128k 2-½ dr. col card monitor	\$1895
TAVA PC. 256k XT	\$2999
SANYO SSS+MON+8 Software	\$1349
IBM PC 1DR	\$1975

DISC DRIVES

TANDON 100-2	\$195
TEAC 55B — ½ HT FOR IBM	\$169
PANASONIC ½ HT FOR IBM	\$159
10 MB EXTERNAL TANDON	\$1199
IBM DISC DRIVE	\$220
APPLE COMPT.	\$149
UPGRADE YOUR PRESENT COMPUTER	
WE INSTALL FREE	\$1099

MONITORS

IBM MONO	\$320
IBM COLOR	\$630
AMDEC 310A	\$165
AMDEC COLOR 11+	\$425
PRINCETEN GRAPHIC HX	\$474
ROLAND	\$79

PRINTERS

CABLE	\$19
OKIDATA 92P	\$419
BROTHER HR-25	\$699
DIABLO	CALL
EPSON fx-100	\$674
DTC LETTER QLTY.	\$699

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 123	\$295
d BASE II	ASK FOR SPECIAL PRICE
MULTI MATE	\$298
WORD STAR	\$CALL

MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE

HARDWARE

PC PEACOCK BEST ROL. CARD	\$249
HERCULES CARD	\$324
64K RAM SET	\$45
AST. 6-PACK	\$269
QUAD BOARDS	CALL
APPLECARDS	CALL

DISKETTES

VERBATIM SS/DD	\$21
VERBATIM DS/DD	\$31
NASHUA SS/DD	\$20
NASHUA DS/DD	\$25

CLIP THIS AD. SAVE YOUR COMPANY \$\$\$

WE NETWORK UP TO —
100 COMPUTERS.

MANY MORE ITEMS ON SALE.

SERVICE BY ENGINEERS.

WE INSTALL ALL HARDWARE

IN FRONT OF YOU, WILL TEACH, TOO!

FINANCING AVL. MC/VISA + 3% CASH

PR. PERSONAL CHECK, WELCOME.

CORP. ACC. WELCOME

ADVANCE COMPUTERS SYSTEMS

665 GRAPE AVE. (opp PETE ELLIS DODGE)
SUNNYVALE (408) 732-6200

690 MARKET STREET #512
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 397-1311

APPLE

Memories Are Made Of This Part III

by Don Lancaster

Memories Are Made Of This by Don Lancaster excerpted from his book, *Micro Cookbook, Volume 1 (Fundamentals)* \$15.95 each, published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

By special arrangement with Don Lancaster & Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

Static Random-Access Memories

So far, we have seen how to put a few memory cells into an integrated-circuit package. To meet the needs for micro memory, we will want to put many more cells in each chip. A thousand memory cells per package sounds like a lot, but a thousand-cell memory package is just about the smallest we even think about these days. What we really need is ways of getting 16K, 32K, 64K, and even more cells inside one integrated circuit.

If we are going to cram this many cells into such a small space, each cell has to be both very small and very simple. Any scheme we can think up in order to minimize how many wires it takes to read and write to each cell will also be most helpful.

Our hold-follow transparent latch took four gates, an inverter, two I/O lines, and two control lines. While we can live with this sort of thing for a few memory cells, anything this messy has to go if we need lots

of memory cells on one chip.

Let's see what is involved in building large RAMs. Then we can look at the commercial RAM chips available today. We already have seen that there is a static RAM that will hold its ones and zeros so long as power is applied, and there is a dynamic RAM that introduces a new hassle called *refresh*. Dynamic RAM cells are smaller and cheaper than static RAM cells. You tend to use dynamic RAM in larger systems and for larger memories.

Any particular memory size traditionally starts out with hard-to-use dynamic parts, and then gets upgraded to improved and simpler-to-use dynamic parts with only a few use problems. Finally, no-hassle static parts become available. At this writing, static memory chips of 16K and dynamic memory chips of 64K are readily available, although mainstream parts are still in the 4K static and 16K dynamic range.

For openers, let's start with some static RAM concepts. At first, we will keep the input and output lines separate and only use 1-bit words. Later on, we will find out how to use wider words and common I/O bus pins.

Matrix Addressing

Ideally, it should take only one simple something to form our memory cell and, thus, only a "fraction" of a lead should be needed to get at the cell.

The "fraction" comes about through some sneaky arrangements of the cells so that the leads on the package get *shared* as many ways as is possible.

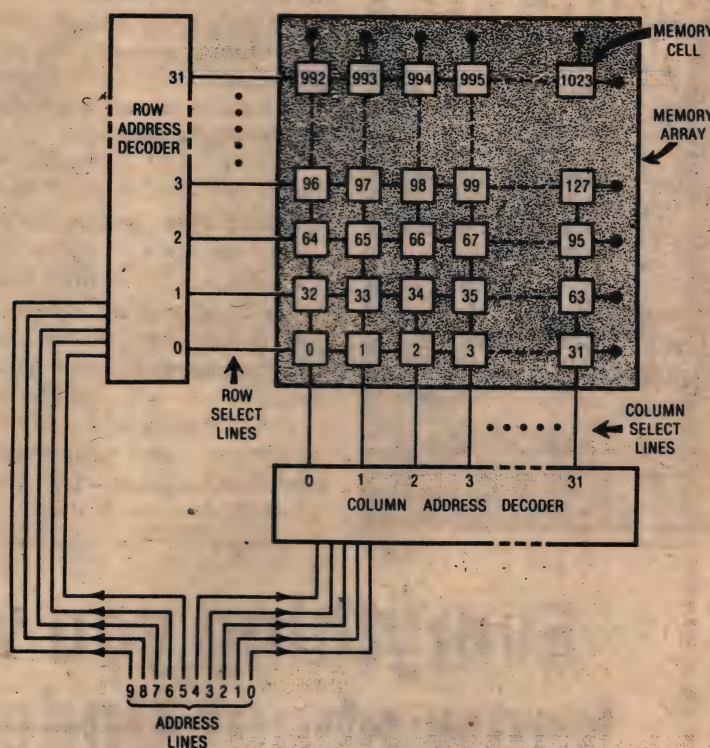
For instance, if you strung out 1024 memory cells in a row, it would take at least 1024 access leads. If, instead, you use a *matrix*, or row-column arrangement, you can arrange your 1024 cells into an array that is 32 cells wide by 32 cells high. Now, as few as 32 row lines and 32 column lines can handle a job that seemed to need at least 1024 leads. In the larger memory chips, some even more impressive savings are possible.

And so,...

MATRIX—The grouping of memory cells so that they form rows and columns.
ARRAY—The memory cells in a matrix.

Let's look at a matrix arrangement....

1024 MEMORY CELLS IN AN ARRAY



Continued on page 98

DATA ACQUISITION

The DAS816 is a complete data acquisition and control board for the Apple II, Apple II+, and the Apple IIe. It has sixteen analog input channels and a bit for bit programmable eight bit I/O port. Each input channel has eight bits of resolution and a 100uS conversion rate. On board firmware is provided to drive the system from BASIC and machine code.

The DAS816 data acquisition board is priced at only \$279.95. Just mention you saw this ad in the Computer Shopper and save 10% on the established price. HURRY! This offer expires August 15, 1984. Please include shipping and Wisconsin sales tax.

OEM and dealer inquiries are welcome.

IHM INSTRUMENTS

4741 Crescent Road #2, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Phone: (608) 274-9693

APPLE SOFTWARE THAT ALMOST RUNS ITSELF!

THE PRINT MASTER

is the COMPLETE printing disk for APPLE! Prints business (or personal) checks, mailing labels (1 or 2 across), mailing lists, addresses envelopes and more all from file data! Has powerful sorting features, very quick set-up, menu driven through out. AND INCLUDES CHECK MASTER PROGRAM all for only \$39.95 (available without CHECK MASTER for \$29.95). Requires 48K and 1 or more drives.

THE CHECK MASTER

is the ultimate checking account program. Keeps multiple accnts. with secret names all on one disk! Perfect for personal or business accnts. Prints monthly statement like the bank, but a printer isn't req'd. NEVER ADD UP THOSE OUTSTANDING CHECKS AGAIN! Reconcile with bank statement with just ONE ENTRY! Finds errors, search and replace checks, and more. Fast and easy to use! ONLY \$24.95.

WE PAY SHIPPING ON ALL U.S. ORDERS
FAST SERVICE, CHECKS ACCEPTED.
(FREE INFO ON REQUEST)

SOFT-BYTE

P.O. BOX 5701 FOREST PARK
DAYTON, OHIO 45405

Apple is copyrighted 1981 by Apple Computer Co.

FREE!
SHIPPING

YOUR APPLE NEEDS WORK FORCE II.™

A collection of 6 new ultra-friendly programs.

1. THE LOAN ANALYZER
loan and mortgage amortization, balloon payments.
2. THE CALCULATOR
4 function printing calculator with memory & %.
3. THE LINE WRITER
a line-at-a-time correctable typewriter.
4. THE SAVING ANALYZER
analyzes future value of savings, investments, IRA's.
5. THE WAGE ANALYZER
examines your income and pay raises.
6. THE BALANCING ACT
once a month checkbook balancing.

ALL SIX ONLY \$29.95

Manual Included

Copyable, Listable, Affordable. *Insist On It!*

Requirements: Apple IIe, II+, II, or Apple III (in Apple II emulation mode). 48k.
Apple, Apple II, II+, and IIe are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

☐ Please send me WORK FORCE II at \$29.95.
☐ check or money order. ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AE ☐ COD (add \$3.00 for COD)
Arizona residents add 6% Sales Tax. Overseas add \$4.00.

Card # _____

Signature _____ Valid From _____ to _____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____



Core Concepts
P.O. Box 24157 Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 968-3756

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



All orders shipped immediately!

**Tell our advertisers you saw it
in Computer Shopper.**

Memories

Continued from page 97

Here we have grouped 1024 memory cells into a row-column array that is 32-cell rows high by 32-cell columns wide. Each row is addressed by one of 32 internal row select lines and each column is addressed by one of 32 internal column select lines.

To further reduce the number of leads we need, each

of the 32 row lines and the 32 column lines comes from a row decoder or column decoder. Only five bits are needed for the input to either decoder, so there are five row address lines and five column address lines. A total of ten input leads are needed to address the 1024 individual cells this way. This is the best we can hope to do with binary-coded input lines, since ten lines are needed to represent 2^{10} or 1024 different addresses.

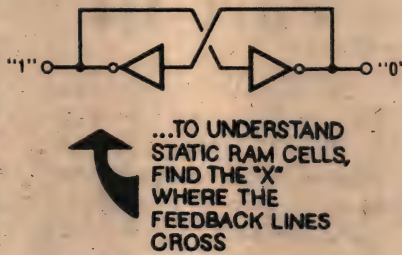
Each cell also has to have read and write circuitry in addition to a method to respond only to its unique row and column address. This requirement to read and write to each individual cell is an obvious complication.

In fact, I/O complicates things so badly that the semiconductor people have figured out sneaky ways to let the column address lines also be the input writing and output reading lines. Instead of using a matrix like we have shown, we will go to a modified matrix in which the columns will select unique cells as well as read and write. We will see how shortly.

The point here is that if you have lots of cells, you absolutely must go to some scheme to minimize the complexity of each cell and, also, minimize the wires needed to get at each cell.

Let's once again look at our simple memory cell made from two cross-coupled inverters...

STATIC RAM CELL



We have redrawn things so that the inverters face away from each other. We also have renamed the Q and Q outputs as bit lines called "1" and "0". Outside of this, it is the same circuit we used before.

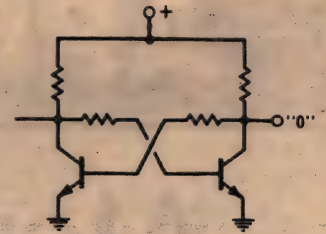
To tell what state we are in, we look at or sense the "1" and "0" lines. This is also how we read our cell. To write to our cell, we use the "1" and "0" lines to force the cell into one

of its two possible states. To write a "1" into the cell, ground the "0" line and hold the "1" line high. To write a "0" into the cell, ground the "1" line and make the "0" line high. This is done just about the same way as we mechanically triggered our simple latch.

What is in the inverters? It depends on the device. We have a choice of bipolar (ordinary transistor) memory cells, NMOS cells, or CMOS cells. Bipolar is fast and expensive. CMOS is very low power but is also fairly expensive. This leaves NMOS as today's most popular family for micro RAMs.

If we were building our static memory cell out of resistors and bipolar npn transistors, one version might look like this...

STATIC RAM CELL (BIPOLAR)



An npn transistor conducts a high collector current when a small base current is present. The same transistor prevents practically all collector current in absence of base current. It behaves as a simple switch. Provide base current to turn the transistor on. Stop base current to turn the transistor off.

Assume the right transistor

Continued on page 99

DEALERS WANTED

Verbatim, Maxell, Novation, Bates, BASF, Koala, Saft, Taxan, Riteman, Flip 'n' File, IDE, Ring King, Computer Furniture, Ribbons, RKS, Surge Sentry, Electra Guard, BMC, Anchor Automation, Compuserve, IDEAssociates, MA Systems, Switch Boxes, Cables, Paper and Much More

SMART DATA PRODUCTS
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071
(404) 441-1310

GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

Everything you want to know about Underground Bulletin Boards!

426 verified phone numbers that get you free software and inside info on things as diverse as commodities trading, C programming, dating & mating, XXX adult dialogues, etc.

All this and more in "Hooking In" – the best-selling book on underground BBS – where they came from and where they're going.

- 426 verified phone numbers you can call with your computer
- Free software – how to get yours
- Personal on-line logbook
- A blitz course in telecomputing
- BBS workbook
- Buyer's guide to modems
- Electronic mail address book
- Sample BBS menus
- Personal Equipment Log

Get "Hooking In" – The underground computer bulletin board workbook and guide – 180 fun and fact-filled $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inch pages, all for only \$12.95, plus \$2.00 postage and handling. Visa and Mastercard accepted, (with number and expiration date).

ComputerFood Press, P.O. Box 608R, Oracle AZ 85623. (602) 896-9121

CARD NO. _____ Exp. _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Signature _____ Phone _____

ORDER BY MODEM (213) 559-9033

WHY Pay More?...

Computer Sales At Its BEST...

Save 15% - 50%

"BEST SELLERS"

CORONA (All with Multimate WP)		
	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
Corona Model PC-2 DESK TOP with two 320k Floppy Diskette Drives.	2995	2444
Corona Model PC HD Disk with 10 Megabyte Hard Disk and One 320K Floppy.	4495	3599
Corona Model PPC-2 PORTABLE with Two 320K Floppy Diskette Drive.	2945	2419

EAGLE		
Eagle Model PC-2 with Two Serial/One parallel ports, 128K memory, Two 320K Floppy Disks, Monitor, Eaglewriter, EagleCalc, MS-DOS, CP/M-86.	3495	2688
Eagle SPIRIT XL PORTABLE 128k RAM, single 360k Floppy Drive, 10M Hard Disk Drive, MS-DOS, GW BASIC Software Included.	4795	3699

IBM		
IBM PC 256K w/Keyboard & Two 360KB Disk Drive	2983	2388
IBM PC 256K w/Keyboard-Two 360KB Disk Drives	3800	2988
Amdek 310A Monitor-Paradise Mono/Color/Printer Card		

LEADING EDGE		
Leading Edge I Personal Computer System Includes, 128k memory, High Monochrome Monitor, Dual 320/360k Disk Drives, Printer Interface, Clock Calendar, Seven Options Slots, RS232-C Serial Interface, MS-DOS, GW Basic and the Best Word Processor Package "Leading Edge WP"	2895	CALL

TAVA PC		
TAVA PC with 128K RAM memory expandable to 256k with Two 320kb Slimline Disk Drives Monochrome Monitor 12" Hi Res Green and Adapter, Parallel and Serial I/O's	2395	1949

CALL FOR OTHER COMPUTER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AND FOR PRICES ON PRINTERS, MODEMS, ETC...

WE PROVIDE TRAINING & BURN-IN TESTING...

Terms: We accept VISA/MASTER CARD. NO SURCHARGE ADDED. Cashiers check, Personal check (allow 10 days to clear). Purchase Orders must include check, NO COD's. Shipping & Handling: For California, please add \$25.00 per Computer. All other States charges will vary. Call for information on Foreign Orders. All items are new, with full manufacturer's warranty. California Residents add sales tax. Prices are subject to availability and change without notice.



We Sell Over 6000 Hardware & Software Micro Products...

For Price Quotes or for Technical Information

Call (415) 945-0937

Between 9:00 am - 5 p.m., Monday thru Friday

MICRO
WORLD PC

631 Tarrytown Court
Walnut Creek, Ca. 94598
TWX. 9103854017

DIVISION OF - SOUTH AMERICAN EXPORT IMPORT

Memories

Continued from page 98

in the sketch is on. It is shorting its "0" output to ground by pulling down the collector resistor from the positive power supply. This low output deprives the other transistor of base current, so the left transistor is off. An off transistor draws no base current, so the left output is a high, or a "1". This high left output provides base current to the right transistor, keeping it on and holding the state for us.

The other state is equally stable, with the right transistor off, allowing a high right output and providing the base current needed to keep the left transistor on and, thus, holding a low left output.

To read to this cell, sense what is on the "1" and "0" lines. To write to the cell, ground the "1" line for a zero and ground the "0" line for a one.

You can get sneaky and eliminate the series base resistors in this cell. It will still work since the on collector-saturation voltage of 0.2 volt is less than the minimum 0.6 volt needed to activate the base of a transistor. The outputs will now only swing 0.4 volt, but we still have a useful memory cell and have thrown out two of the six parts needed, and perhaps have gained some speed through the lower voltage swings. Note that on a 64K memory, saving two parts per cell adds up to 131,172 components that you can leave off your chip!

But bipolar transistor memory cells are usually current hogs. Most of today's RAM uses N-channel field-effect transistors instead. The circuit looks different, but it works pretty much the same way. Like this...

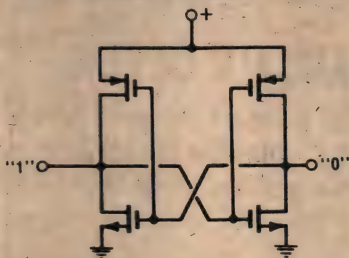
resistors made from polycrystalline silicon.

Again, assume the right transistor is on. It is holding the "0" output line low. The right transistor's output is also depriving the left transistor of a gate voltage, so the left transistor is off. The left transistor, being off, provides a high output on the left, or "1" side. This high output reaches around and gives us the positive gate voltage we need to hold the right NMOS device on.

NMOS devices are usually smaller than bipolar devices and can run on much less operating current. The manufacturing steps are also simpler, so the most economical memory cells you can buy today are all NMOS technology.

Our CMOS static memory cell looks very weird...

STATIC RAM CELL (CMOS)



Here we have N-channel or NMOS transistors on the bottom just like we did with the NMOS cell. But the resistors of the bipolar or NMOS cells have been replaced by PMOS transistors.

Now, follow the bouncing ball. NMOS transistors are turned off with zero gate voltage and on with positive gate voltage. PMOS transistors are turned off with zero gate voltage and are turned on with negative gate voltage.

The circuit is set up so that one NMOS and the opposite PMOS transistor are on at any

one time. Suppose that the right output is low. This means that the bottom right transistor in the sketch is on and the top right transistor is off. Since the right output is low, the left bottom transistor will be off and the left top transistor will be on. This pulls the left, or "1", output high.

And, this high output on the left is what we need to turn on

Continued on page 100

APPLE II Based MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

SX-48 SX-51 SX-80

Allen Systems is happy to announce that we have expanded our SX line of APPLE II+ and IIe based cross assemblers to include the following microcomputers: SX-80 for the 8080/8085, the SX-48 for the 8048, and the SX-51 for the 8051. Each cross assembler features a built-in editor which allows creation of the target device's source files as well as general text files. Complete access to DOS 3.3. Each cross assembler comes on a 5 1/4 inch disk with complete docs: \$60.00. Include \$5.00 P&H per order.

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2151 Fairfax Road
Columbus, Ohio 43221
614-488-7122

FREE? DISKETTES

SAVE MONEY! Apple II+ users can use diskette flipside, if another 'enable' notch is safely made.

The DISK-NOTCHER by QUORUM quickly SOLVES that PROBLEM. It's like FREE DISKETTES!

- Stainless Steel Guide
- Easy Leverage Handle
- Clippings Catcher
- Square Notch Cut
- Black Finish



It's the Top-Notch Notcher!

Certifix™

BE SAFE! Your 'FREE' disk is CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE with CERTIFIX by QUORUM. It LOCKS OUT DISK FLAWS and lets you use the rest. Displays status report & saves it to disk. Next, CERTIFIX automatically formats then offers to initialize with genuine Apple DOS 3.3 too. Great for testing economy disks. CERTIFY, FIX, & INITIALIZE every disk with CERTIFIX!

100% Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee!

DISK NOTCHER is \$14.95
CERTIFIX™ is just \$24.95
ONLY \$29.95 for BOTH!
Add \$1.50 s/h • CA add 6 1/2 % tax

QUORUM INTERNATIONAL, Inc.
INDUSTRIAL PARK STATION
P.O. BOX 2134, C.S.
OAKLAND, CA 94614

FOR APPLE II PLUS, FRANKLIN, APPLE IIe

Font Down Loader

Expand the capacity of your printer hundreds of times

Load custom fonts into your Apple® Matrix Printer, Prowriter™ 8510A, OKI® Microline 92, 93, 84 Step II, and Epson® FX and use them with virtually every word processor to turn your printer into a **custom typesetter**. After the fonts are loaded, they will stay in your printer until it's turned off. A font editor is also provided to allow you to create your own graphics, text, foreign language letters, math and electronics symbols to load into your printer. On-Disk (Specify Printer)

\$39.00

New improved versions with drivers for Grappler, Pkaso, Wizard and most other intelligent parallel boards.

\$100 REWARD

Submit the best or most unique font using the above software and we will make you \$100 richer. Other prizes for the first 25 runners up.

MICRO WARE

P.O. Box 113
Pompton Plains, N.J.
07444

Dealer and Distributor Inquiries Invited



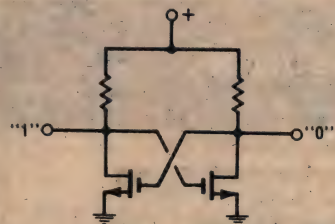
Designed by RAK-Ware



"There's got to be a better way to load fonts!"

CALL (201) 838-9027

STATIC RAM CELL (NMOS)



The two NMOS transistors behave just about the same as the previous npn transistors, only their gate inputs are voltage rather than current controlled. Make the gate positive, and the NMOS device turns on. Ground the gate, and the NMOS device turns off.

The load resistors can be either "real" resistors or, else, other NMOS transistors biased as current sources. The latest versions of NMOS static cells are back to using actual

SALMON COMPUTER HOUSE

5526 Hulmeville Rd.
Bensalem, PA 19020



215-639-4881



5526 Hulmeville Rd.
Bensalem, PA 19020



Franklin Pro Plus System as nationally advertised	\$980.00
Franklin 1200 OMS System with monitor	\$1395.00
Franklin OMS 10 meg. hard disk w/monitor	\$2390.00
Franklin X-10 hard disk subsystem complete	\$1290.00

Coming Soon — Franklin CX Series Portable Computers.

(MS-DOS based or Apple Family compatible). Call for pricing and availability of these new Franklins. Remember ask about CX.

Flash — Apricot Computers Coming Also.
Prices do not include shipping.

Intertec Headstart Systems.
Call for Pricing & Availability.

2% Discount For Cash — Money Order — or Cert. Check. No COD's

Pricing may vary according to mfr. & are subject to change.

Now

Get the complete Apple Modem including software with...

NETWORKER

APPLE MODEM

ONLY **\$119**

Now you can send electronic mail to friends or business associates or use your computer to get up-to-the minute news, sports, weather, airline and stock information with the **Networker**. This is the modem that does it all and does it for less. There's absolutely nothing else to buy. You get the modem board, communication software, and a valuable subscription to America's premier information service, **THE SOURCE**. For \$119 it's an unbeatable value.

Features of the Networker include:

Plug-In Single Slot Modem for Apple II, II+, and IIe computers • 300 Baud-Software selectable for 110 or 300 baud • Low Cost - No other hardware or software needed • Direct Connect - Plugs into the telephone jack, with no acoustic coupler • Originate/Answer modes - Full or Half duplex • Software Compatibility-Built-In Apple Communications card hardware works with all common communications software for the Apple II family • COMPLETE - Even comes with software to give you...On screen menus, status indicators, prompts, and Help when you need it; Continuous Memory Usage Updates; On-Screen Carrier Detect; Text-Tapping Entire display into RAM memory Disk Storage Capability for all trapped text • One Year Warranty.

Netmaster™ - Advanced Communication Software

For \$169 we will include with the **Networker** the **Netmaster** Communications Software for advanced users. **Netmaster** will let you transfer games, computer graphics, programs, sales reports, documents - in fact, any Apple file of any size - to another computer, directly from disk to disk, without errors, even through noisy phone lines.

This is without question the best Apple Modem buy ever. Call today or send you check to MidWest Micro-Peripherals and get "on line."

FREE

SOURCE

a valuable subscription

FOR YOUR

Apple

INFORMATION OR ORDERS

(800) 423-8215

In Ohio (800) 321-7731

Welcomed

MidWest Micro-Peripheral, 135 S. Springfield St., St. Paris, OH 43072

Monday - Saturday 9-6 EST

FREE CALL!

US DATA

FREE SHIPPING!

1-800-522-1500 EXT. 716

24 Hours a Day—365 Days a Year

DEEP DISCOUNT PRICES • NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES

7255 Turfway Road Florence, KY 40102

SANYO MBC 550 \$769

• MS-DOS • 128 K main memory • 160K 5.25" disk

• Easy Writer • Calstar • Sanyo BASIC

SANYO Monitor \$88

• 9" green phosphor screen • Wide bandwidth • 700 line resolution • compact size

C. Itoh Hot Dot Printer \$489

• 8510S • 180 CPS • Bi-directional • 10" carriage • 1 K buffer • 13 character sets • 9 character sizes • Correspondence quality print mode

C. Itoh Starwriter Daisy Wheel Printer \$1029

• F10/40 • 40 CPS • 15" carriage • Low noise • 1 year warranty • Uses plastic print wheels

Anchor Signalman Mark XII Modem \$235

• 212A • 300/1200 auto-dial, auto-answer • Hayes software compatible • auto baud • auto originate/answer • telephone and RS232 C cables included

Liberty Electronics Freedom 100 Terminal \$389

• 24 x 80 green phosphor screen • 110 to 19,200 baud

• Detached keyboard with numeric keypad • serial printer port with buffer • Emulates ADM3A/S, Televideo, Hazeltine, ADDS • 10 function keys • 25th status line

Liberty Electronics Freedom 110 Terminal \$489

• Ergonomic pedestal screen • 24 x 80 green phosphor • Non-volatile set-up • Emulates ADM3A/S, Televideo, Hazeltine, ADDS • Detached keyboard with numeric keypad • 110 to 19,200 baud • Serial printer port with buffer

Televideo Personal Terminal \$449

• Super compact smart terminal • Professional full travel keyboard • 9" high resolution monitor • Two RS232 C ports • 7 function keys

FREE CALL!

US DATA

FREE SHIPPING!

1-800-522-1500 EXT. 716

24 Hours a Day—365 Days a Year

DEEP DISCOUNT PRICES • NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES

7255 Turfway Road Florence, KY 40102

Memories

Continued from page 99

the lower right transistor and to turn off the upper right transistor, holding the cell in this state.

The other state, as always, is equally stable and useful. The two states are decided by which diagonally opposite pair of transistors will turn on, forming the remaining two off.

But, wait a minute. In the "1" high state, there is no current path from the positive supply to ground. In the "1" low state, there is also no current path from the positive supply to ground. This is unlike either the NMOS or bipolar circuits where you had supply current in one or the other of the load resistors.

Which says that a CMOS memory needs zero supply power to hold a memory state! So we can expect CMOS cells to use much less supply power than NMOS or bipolar cells.

Unfortunately, we can't just throw the power supply away. Any time we want to change the contents of a CMOS cell, a tiny amount of energy will be needed to charge and discharge circuit strays. And, as you go faster and faster with a CMOS

Elmo's Apple Disk

A disk full of great programs

Apple II+/e - Franklin

\$10 pp - Check, MO, Visa, MC

St. Elmo Software

P.O. Box 2496cs

West Helena, AR 72390

Phone 501-338-3317

CLASSIFIED RATES

17 CENTS PER WORD

UNBELIEVABLE BARGAIN OFFER

Buy 5 boxes of Verbatim SS/DD diskettes (for your Apple) at \$30 per box or DS/DD (for your IBM PC) for \$40 per box and you may purchase any of the following programs at the indicated price:

WordStar	\$255	MailMerge	\$145	InfoStar	\$279
1-2-3	\$319	R:base 4000	\$279	Multiplan	\$159
MS Word	\$245	Milestone	\$179	SuperCalc 3	\$225
Word Plus	\$99	Peachtext 5000	\$219	PFS:File	\$99
Microplan	\$289	VisiCalc IV	\$169	SpellStar	\$145
dbase II	\$379	DB Master 4.0	\$225	Friday	\$179

SOME OF OUR OTHER GREAT BUYS

IBM PC with 256K RAM, 2 DS/DD 360K Disk Drives \$2450

PCJr. with Disk Drive and 128K \$1095

Apple IIc Portable \$1195

Apple Business System: 128K and Duodisk ... \$1599

CALL US FOR PRICES ON ALL SOFTWARE

We Carry Hundreds of Products For Apple, IBM and Most Machines

If You Know What You Want, You Can Get it for Less From

JANEL COMPUTER SUPPLY COMPANY

P.O. Box 988, Port Chester, NY 10573

(914) 937-1669

AT \$34.95, CK WILL PROBABLY SAVE TEN TIMES ITS COST!

CK is a money manager, an income and expense program, a recordkeeper, a charge account recorder, a budget organizer, a checkbook register, an account organizer—and more. With CK, you will know where your money went—and why! Handles 13 different accounts with 70 different categories available for each. Prints reports the way you want: by category, date, account, names, amount. With CK, you know where you are financially. At \$34.95, plus \$2.00 postage and handling, all you can do is save! Sold with the usual Overbeek Enterprise 30 day money-back guarantee.

NOW AVAILABLE IN MS-DOS AND NEARLY ALL CP/M FORMATS START MY SAVINGS TODAY! Enclosed find check for \$36.95 or charge my

Mastercard # _____ Expires _____

Visa # _____ Expires _____

Computer Name and Model Number _____

☐ I'm not ready to order now, but send me information about all the affordable programs from Overbeek Enterprises.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

OVERBEEK ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 726.C. Elgin, IL 60121 312-697-8420

CK—another affordable program from Overbeek Enterprises.

memory cell, more and more supply current will be needed.

So, CMOS cells are great for holding values for long times, using tiny currents from backup batteries, or even a big capacitor. But they do draw a reasonable amount of current when run at normal circuit speeds.

Saying things differently, the standby current of CMOS cells is negligible compared to other cells, but the operating current is only somewhat lower during normal high-speed usage.

There's no doubt that CMOS is the best overall low-power memory cell. But, it is larger than NMOS and harder to build since you somehow have to isolate the PMOS transistors from the NMOS ones. Besides that, it is fairly hard to get high-speed operation from a CMOS cell.

Today, the NMOS cell is the choice for most micro uses, with bipolar RAM saved for high-speed special needs and CMOS reserved for where micropower operation or long data-hold times are important.

To be continued next month...

UNBEATABLE PRICES

Quality Components For Apple

Bare Board	Assembled & Tested
80-Column Card*	\$10.50 \$59
Z-80 Softcard*	\$10.50 \$44
Eprom Writer*	\$12.50 \$49
Disk Controller*	\$10.50 \$34
RS232 Card*	\$10.50 \$45
Communication Card*	\$10.50 \$49
128K RAM Card*	\$25.00 \$169
16K RAM Card*	\$10.50 \$39
Wild Copy Type Card*	\$59
Music Card*	\$59
Speech Card*	\$54
Cooling Fan w/2 outlets/Surge	\$37
Disk Drive for Apple	\$169

* Item with free shipping for prepaid orders C.O.D. Accepted

MICRO CHAIN

344 Nottingham Road

Syracuse, NY 13210

Phone: 315-446-8341

Kensington Microware Introduces Maccessories

The Apple II has accessories. The Macintosh has Maccessories.

"Maccessories make the Macintosh easier to use" says Kensington Microware's Managing Director Andrew Newmark. "The Macintosh is a great computer, but there are still a few things that make it awkward to use. We designed Maccessories to smooth out these problems."

Kensington Microware is no stranger to microcomputer convenience. They brought you the System Saver, the single most popular accessory for the Apple II. Now they have done it again with Maccessories.

The Maccessories line includes a SWIVEL, a SURGE SUPPRESSOR, a Maccessories STARTER PACK, a PORTABLE MODEM, a PRINTER BUFFER, a DISK POCKET, a DISK FILE, and a CLEANING KIT.

The first three Maccessories, which was available in late April, was the SWIVEL, the SURGE SUPPRESSOR and the STARTER PACK.

"The Macintosh may be light, but its rubber feet really get a good grip on your desktop. It's difficult to adjust the Mac's position", says Newmark. The Maccessories SWIVEL is a light weight lazy suzan that fits neatly under the Macintosh, allowing you to adjust the viewing angle of the Macintosh with the touch of a finger. And since the SWIVEL is attached to the bottom of the Macintosh with Velcro, it goes where the Macintosh goes, including inside the Macintosh carrying case.

"The Macintosh is a portable computer, which means you never know where you'll be plugging it in next" says Newmark. "This makes the Mac very susceptible to power

line problems." The Maccessories SURGE SUPPRESSOR is the ideal surge suppressor for the Macintosh. It's protective circuitry stops surges and spikes and smooths power line noise. And since the circuitry is built right into the Macintosh's power cord, the SURGE SUPPRESSOR fits easily into the Macintosh carrying case.

The Maccessories STARTER PACK is a value pack containing a SURGE SUPPRESSOR, a SWIVEL and an anti-static DUST COVER.

Additional Maccessories, available in May and June will include: a Macintosh compatible PRINTER BUFFER; a rugged 300 baud PORTABLE MODEM for those of you who don't want to risk lugging around a delicate and expensive 300/1200 baud modem when you travel; a DISK

POCKET to slip your disks in to when you are traveling; a DISK FILE to store your disks while you're not traveling; and a CLEANING KIT to keep the shine on your Mac and Mouse.

For further information please contact: Betsy Dineen, Kensington Microware, 251 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, (212) 475-5200.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper.

BIG BOARD* XEROX 820* COLOR GRAPHICS 29" Board

9918A Based Graphics System
★ 32 Simultaneous Fast Moving Sprites
★ 16 Colors
★ Composite Video Output
★ Software Includes Character & Sprite Editor
★ Demo Program in Pascal & Basic
★ Drivers Are Above the Monitor for Use With High Level Languages

TMS 9918A Graphics Chip \$34**
MasterCard * Check * Money Order * Visa
GRAPHTECH

P.O. Box 1185, McPherson, KS 67460
Kansas Residents Add 4% Tax / Include \$3 For Postage & Handling / Allow 4-6 Weeks for Delivery
*Requires slight modifications to the Big Board & Xerox 820. Instructions Included.
316-241-6330

** 80 COL/64K Card for Apple IIe **

Made in U.S.A. — ProDos Compatible — High Quality PCB
Documentation — Circuit Schematic — Gold Edge Fingers

WHY PAY MORE — \$79.95 Assembled & Tested
\$19.95 Blank PCB & Documentation

100's Sold — 90 Day Full Exchange Warranty

MICRO DYNAMICS INC.

30812 Pacific Hwy. S.
Federal Way, WA 98063
206-946-0220

VISA & MC Accepted (Add 3%)
Shipping Add \$2 per card
HRS: M-F 9 to 6
SAT 9 to 3

Apple IIe & ProDos are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

TROUBLESHOOTING APPLES?

APPLE/CLONE TESTING (ACT II) — \$24.95

How do you test a computer that won't boot? Use Act II. This diagnostic program plugs into the F8 ROM socket. No DISK required, executed simply by turning computer on. Audible indication as well as visual. Most extensive test of its kind. Comes complete with installation and user manual.

TESTS INCLUDE:

Address and Data bus
Page 0 RAM
Page 1 RAM
Character Generator
Text Page 1
Text Page 2
Keyboard

LORES & color
Mixed LORES
HIRES & color
Mixed HIRES
BASIC ROMS
Scope Loop
Continuous RAM with bad chip display

(Please specify type
of computer to be
used in ie. Apple II,
II+, IIe or what
kind of CLONE)

SEND to: MICROLOGIC SYSTEMS

424 Meadowhill Dr., Benbrook, TX 76126

ADD \$1.50 P/H TO ALL ORDERS (plus 5% TX Sales Tax) + \$5.00 IF CONFIGURED FOR AUTHENTIC APPLES

ATTENTION

Apple Lovers....

Cabinet w/Keyboard - keypad	\$159.00
Zenith ZVM 123 Green Monitor	\$99.00
Taxan Amber Monitor	\$129.00
Replacement Switching Supply	\$65.00
Cooling Fans	\$49.00
Disk Drives	\$169.00
Peripheral Boards	Assembled & Tested
16K Ram	\$45.00
Z80 CPM	\$59.00
Dual Disc Controller	\$49.00
E Prom Programmer Board	\$59.00
Bare Boards	\$15.00

First Quality Boards — 90 Day Guarantee



ACCEPTED



COMPUTER WARES

P.O. Box 983, 1209 Grove Ave., Racine, Wis 53405

414-554-9303

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Z-80 CARD

(for Apple II)

\$49

R.I. residents add 6%
allow 6-8 weeks delivery
send check/MO + \$3 p&h to

JLP Computers
P.O. Box 6772
Warwick, RI 02887
401/821-6674

PROFIT BY MAIL, INC.

Call Toll Free for Orders Only

1-800-223-1465

Inside the state of Tennessee

Call Collect for Orders Only

615-855-1564

For Inquiries and Order Status

Call Direct — 615-855-1564

COMPUTERS

EAGLE

Spirit XL \$3899

TELEVIDEO

803 \$1815
803H \$2925
802 \$2495
802H \$4290
1605 \$2200

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 \$117.95
310A \$146.50
Color I Plus \$253
Color II Plus \$449.95
Color III Plus \$325

NEC

JB1201 \$132
JB1205 \$132
JB1260 \$93.50
JB1460 \$317.95
JC1216 \$366.50

TAXAN

100 \$90
105 \$94.95
210 \$251.95
400 \$286
420 \$410

PRINTERS

BROTHER

HR-15 \$425
HR-25 \$775

DIABLO

620 \$863.50
630ECS \$2088.95

MANNESMANITALLY

Spirit 80 \$273.95
1601 \$549
1801 \$768.95

NEC

8023AN \$339
8025AN \$638
15LQ \$476.50

OKIDATA

82A, 83A, 84P, 92 and 93

Please call for pricing for Okidata

QUME

Sprint 11/55 \$1510

Silver Reed

Silver Reed 5509 \$535

TOSHIBA

Toshiba 1340 \$775

MODEMS

HAYES

Smart \$218.95
Smart 1200 \$522.50
1200 B (IBM) \$428.95
Micromodem IIE \$235.25

NOVATION

J-Cat \$89.95
D-Cat \$132
103 Smartcat \$149.95
Access 1-2-3 \$357.50
103/212 \$357.50

SIGNALMAN

Mark I \$68.25
Mark IV (IBM-PC) \$148.50
Mark VII (Auto-Answer Dial) \$93.50
Mark XII \$258.50

DISKETTES

ELEPHANT

SS/SD \$18.15
SS/DD \$21
DS/DD \$27

MAXELL

SS/SD \$18.50
DS/DD \$29.50
Flip 'N' File/50 \$20

All prices reflect cash. VISA/MASTER-CARD add 3%. NO PERSONAL CHECKS. Add 3% shipping, minimum \$5.00. PO Box 22906, Chattanooga, TN 37422

Tandon 5 1/4 Hard Disk

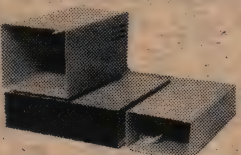
10 MB ST 603

\$320.00

Guaranteed 90 Days

NOW
IN

5 1/4" Disk Drive Power Supplies



- Cases accommodate all standard 5 1/4" drives
- New chip resistant finish
- Over current and over voltage protection
- Dealer inquiries invited
- Call or write for quantity discounts
- Guaranteed in writing for 120 days

Dual Power Supplies

- Horizontal — 12x12x3 1/2 \$89.95
- Vertical — 7x12x6 \$89.95
- Single Horiz. P/S — 6x12x3 1/2 \$44.95
- 2-Drive Cable \$21.00
- 4-Drive Cable \$32.00
- Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (w/o P/S) \$29.95
- Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S) \$21.95

Terms: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks ... Credit Cards and 3.5%

Shipping and handling: \$2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

Send to:

IB COMPUTERS

503-297-8425

1519 S.W. MARLOW, PORTLAND, OR 97225

MICRO TREND™



NEC

NEC 8201A PORTABLE (16K) \$529
32K RAM cartridge \$325

8K MEMORY CHIP FOR NEC 8201 AND TRS 100
Easy installation instructions included.

... \$75 EACH ...

SOFTWARE FOR NEC 8201 AND TRS 100

Word processing \$49
Database \$49
Spreadsheet \$89
Accounting \$59
FORTH programming language \$89
8085 assembler \$89

BATTERY POWERED MODEMS

NEC direct connect \$79
Lexicon acoustic/direct combo \$189

SANYO

Sanyo MBC 555 computer features dual 160K disk drives, 8088 CPU, 128K memory, 12" Sanyo CRT-36, MS-DOS ver. 1.25, Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, Calcstar, Infostar, and Color Graphics BASIC.

Sanyo MBC 555 System \$1345

The latest! SANYO 555-2 features two 360K double sided drives, 8088 CPU, 128K memory, 12" Sanyo CRT-36, MS-DOS ver. 2.11, Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, Calcstar, Infostar, and Color Graphics BASIC.

Sanyo MBC 555-2 \$1745

OKIDATA

Model 82A \$339
Model 92A \$489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

SILVER REED EXP 400 \$359
NEC AUTHENTIC 15LQ (with tractor) \$549
DIABLO 620 \$859

CALL 713-520-0107

Manufacturer's warranty included on all items. Price and availability are subject to change, so please call to verify. Prices reflect 3% to 5% discount for cash. VISA and Mastercard accepted. Cashier's check or money orders preferred ... personal checks cleared in 3 weeks. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are F.O.B. Houston, Texas.

MICRO TREND CORPORATION

2001 Kirby, Suite 906, Houston, Texas 77019

** Financer Program **

Software for the IBM PC/PCjr
& Apple II/III

FINANCER is a software program for basic financial calculations. In one easy to use, menu selectable program you get 10 financial functions for a wide variety of applications. FINANCER includes:

- * Simple Interest
- * Present Value of a Future Amount
- * Future Value of a Present Amount
- * Amortization Schedules
- * Interest Rate - Compound Interest
- * Interest Rate - Installment Loan

- * Day of the Week for Any Date
- * Number of Days Between Any Two Dates
- * Present Value of a Series of Payments

All these functions are accurate and ready to use. No manual needed, just use the on screen explanations and input information requested. Then

FINANCER calculates and displays the results.

FINANCER is a very easy to use and very useful program for anyone doing financial related work. Don't bother with formulas, tables or calculators. Use your PC!

FINANCER is available for \$19.95 directly from the publisher, Zephyr Services, 306 South Homewood Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208. Telephone 412-247-5915.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



CATCH-A-STAR As the stars fall to the earth, try to catch them in the pan. Slow easy action at first! Action sounds, vivid colors, practice mode, pause control, 20 levels, 10 selectable, 10 must be earned. All fast action machine code — AVAILABLE NOW.



TI 99/4A SOFTWARE
JUST RELEASED — MACHINE LANGUAGE — FAST ACTION! Ext. Basic required to load machine language code, 32K required, KEYBOARD or JOYSTICK control. DISK or TAPE (specify) \$19.95 each. Check or Money Order. In Florida \$19.95 + \$1.00 (5%) tax.

Irishman's Software
P.O. Box 2996 • Satellite Bch., FL 32937

FIGHTER PILOT Fly your F-16 through enemy skies, destroy their fuel storage and air field. If you make it through their missiles, be ready for the MIG's in an air-to-air battle. AVAILABLE JULY 1984!

SERVICE SOUTHEAST

- Replacement CRT's for all popular Computers
- Amber/Green Screen Conversions
Green \$75.00 / Amber \$85.95
- Video Monitor Boards Serviced
for Mod II / III / IV \$47.50 Exchange Price
*Based on receiving a rebuildable board.
- Video Monitor's Serviced
Mod I / IBM / AMDEK / COMMODORE / TAXAN / ETC.
- Disk Drive Repair & Alignment
- Circuit Boards Rebuilt — Send us your requirements
- 90 Day Warranty ● Same Day Service
- Satisfaction Guaranteed
- Over 12 Years Experience

Inside Georgia

404-753-5311

Outside Georgia

1-800-241-6449

**UTR
Electronics**
575 University Avenue, S.W. • Atlanta, GA

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Innermost Secrets Of TI99/4A

Part VII

by Randy Holcomb

In the previous installment we examined the format of the Peripheral Access Block (PAB) structure that is used for the Device Support routines. In this, the final installment, we will examine the workings of a live DSR (The RS232 card) and explain the structure and the requirements necessary to implement a DSR for a peripheral.

Each DSR is stored in ROM at address >4000, and is activated by setting the appropriate CRU address of the device on. In most cases, the DSR is activated by setting the zero bit on at the DSR address block. In the case of the RS232 card, the DSR address is at >1300; so having register 12 loaded with >1300 and doing a SBO 0 instruction activates the DSR ROM. Once activated, NO OTHER DSR can be active until the current active DSR is shut off. To shut off a DSR, the DSR base address must be loaded into register 12, then an SBZ 0 is issued. As a rule, this is of no concern to the DSR programmer as the DSRLNK routine handles DSR linkages.

The format of how a DSR is structured is well-defined in order to allow for minimal overhead of system calls to DSRs and allow the DSR to have enormous flexibility in handling device operations. The major elements that constitute a DSR include: The Symbol Definition Block, which serves to define the memory interface requirements for the DSR with the console; the Header/Linkage blocks which the DSR is required to define to allow DSRLNK to perform its linking function, and the main code section which actually performs the operation. The

main section is responsible for determining the I/O operation to be performed, setting any special device switches, buffering the data, and perform any error handling that is needed. Two other functions that the DSR may be required to perform is to pre-initialize the device by means of a power-up routine and for devices that run in an interrupt mode, a special interrupt routine is defined to process interrupt requests from the device.

The Symbol Definition Block consists of defining EQUs that the DSR programmer can use to make programming easier. Normally, the Symbol Definition Block is defined as per the TI Standard Definition:

PAD	EQU	->E0
FAC	EQU	PAD + >4A
ROLO	EQU	PAD + >E1
RILO	EQU	PAD + >E3
OPCODE	EQU	FAC
FLAGS	EQU	FAC + 1
BUFADR	EQU	FAC + 2
LRECL	EQU	FAC + 4
CHARCT	EQU	FAC + 5
RECNR	EQU	FAC + 6
SCROFF	EQU	FAC + 8

OPTLEN
DEVLEN
PABVDP

EQU
EQU
EQU

FAC + 9
FAC + 10
FAC + 12

Where PAD is the start of the CPU RAM in the console, FAC is the start of the scratch-pad area available for use by the DSR, and ROLO and RILO are Registers 0 and 1 of the WP that the DSR is given when the DSR is called. During the scan by DSRLNK it looks at the header and linkage blocks; once DSRLNK finds the proper device in the table it loads the address into register 9 and then DSRLNK issues a BL *R9 and turns control over to the DSR. At this point you can store the current workspace pointer into any register (R4 is preferred) and via displacement addressing any location in CPU RAM may

be addressed by the DSR.

The header/linkage block definition can be best examined by looking at the RS232 disassembly. Starting at location >4000 you notice the value of >AA01. The first byte >AA is required by the DSR support; this indicates a valid DSR is present. The next byte can have any value; it is normally used to indicate a version number. The next word is not used by the DSR; its value is zero. At location >4004 is the value >4010, which points to a two word sequence >0000 and >40F4. This is the vectors for the power-up routine which we will examine later. The next 2 words (with the first word contains >0000 again) is the pointer to the device

names/linkages. For now let's look at the first location that it is pointing to, >4016. Looking at the data at >4016 we see that it is pointing to >4020. Following this word is >416E. The >4020 is the next device name/linkage to process should this device name fail the device name matching of DSRLNK. The >416E is the location that the system is to proceed to, should the device name match. Following the entry address of >416E is the length of the device name (1 byte) and the actual device name. So, ROM >4016 thru >401F is the pointer to the next device

Continued on page 109

MULTICOM

RS 232 For TI 99 4/A

Com Adapter includes RS232 and parallel printer port, attaches to the right of the console and also allows the use of other peripherals including the peripheral expansion box.

Price \$144.95

32K Memory Expansion

Model 1000

32K Memory Expansion Card
For use in the TI Expansion Box

Price \$99.00

MODEL 2000

32K Memory Add On

- This model attaches to the right of the console and also allows the use of other peripherals including the peripheral expansion box.

Price \$124.95

Combo Unit

- RS 32 port and parallel printer port, plus 32 K Memory Expansion in one compact unit.

Price \$259.95

- TI99/4A compatible.
- 6 month warranty.
- Master Card/Visa/Prepaid/COD
- Utah residents add 5% sales tax
- Add 3% shipping & handling

Send orders to:

MULTICOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 1693
Sandy, Utah 84091

or Phone:
(801) 572-6272

ATTENTION TI OWNERS



We are pleased to announce the release of "PAR-FORE," quite possibly the best game available anywhere for the TI-99/4a computer. Even if you don't like golf at all you will love to play this incredible and challenging sports game. Phenomenal 3-D shadow graphics, 9 different holes (18 on disk), choice of clubs, hook and slice options, water and sand traps, as well as speech are just some of the great features of this fabulous program. If you are sick and tired of shoot'em up games that can turn you into a vegetable, then "PAR-FORE" is what you have been waiting for!!!

EXTENDED BASIC REQUIRED

JOYSTICKS OPTIONAL

SPEECH OPTIONAL

1 OR 2 PLAYERS

9 HOLES \$19.95 CASS
18 HOLES (ext. mem. req.) \$24.95 DISK

(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)

TI-99/4a Peripherals (NO P-BOX REQUIRED)

PERCOM Disk Drive (Controller included) \$369.50
RS232 w/Serial & Parallel Ports \$149.50
32K Memory \$139.50
AXIOM 100 TI-50cps Printer complete w/interface for Direct Connect to computer ... \$279.50
AXIOM 846 TI- Parallel Printer Interface with cable \$ 99.95

TI-99/4a Peripherals (FITS INSIDE P-BOX)

CORCOMP CC232 card (same as PHP 1220) \$ 99.95
CORCOMP CC32K card (same as PHP 1260) \$149.50

Plus a Large Selection of Third Party Software and Much More —
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 20-PAGE CATALOG

SANYO PERSONAL COMPUTERS *JUST ARRIVED*

MBC550 — High Performance 128K 16-Bit computer (expandable to 256K), MS-DOS, one 5 1/4" — Singled-sided, Double-density, 160K Disk Drive and detachable keyboard \$ 849.00
MBC555 — Same as MBC550, but with two Disk Drives \$1169.50
FDD1655 — Second Disk Drive for MBC550 \$ 329.50
MBC232C — RS232 port \$ 89.95
MBC64 — Additional 64K Ram, up to 2 per computer \$ 109.50
CRT36 — 12" Green Monitor \$ 179.50
CRT70 — 13" RGB Monitor \$ 599.50

The following software package is included with the MBC550. IUS Easywriter I; Micropro Wordstar & Calcstar.

The MBC555 comes with the above package plus: Infostar, Mailmerge, and Spellstar.

ALL OTHER SANYO MODELS AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICE QUOTES

ORDER ONLY — CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-233-3266

VISA, MASTER CARD, or COD

For information, technical service, catalog requests and in PA call Mon.-Sat. 1-717-836-4522
or write:



M.W.S. COMPUTERS
22 EAST TIOGA ST., TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657



TPC 1 2 drive

\$1685

See Page 86.

800/241-4783

4164

64K DYNAMIC

200 ns

\$5.95

4116

16K DYNAMIC

250 ns

8/\$7.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	356 x 4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) (cmos)	3.95
2101-1	1024 x 1	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024 x 1	(450ns) (LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024 x 1	(250ns) (LP)	1.49
2125	1024 x 1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256 x 4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256 x 4	(250ns) (LP)	2.95
2112	256 x 4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024 x 4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024 x 4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024 x 4	(450ns) (LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024 x 4	(300ns) (LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024 x 4	(200ns) (LP)	8/13.95
TC5514	1024 x 4	(650ns) (cmos)	2.49
TC5516	2048 x 4	(250ns) (cmos)	9.95
2147	4096 x 1	(55ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096 x 1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096 x 1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096 x 1	(200ns)	4.49
UPD410	4096 x 1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024 x 8	(100ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8	(200ns)	4.15
TMM2018-150	2048 x 8	(150ns)	4.95
TMM2018-100	2048 x 8	(100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048 x 8	(200ns) (cmos)	4.75
HM6116-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) (cmos)	4.95
HM6116-2	2048 x 8	(120ns) (cmos)	8.95
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8	(200ns) (cmos) (LP)	5.95
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) (cmos) (LP)	6.95
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8	(120ns) (cmos) (LP)	10.95
TMS4016	2048 x 8	(200ns) (cmos)	6.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8	(300ns) (Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) (cmos)	39.95
HM6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) (cmos)	49.95

LP = Low Power

Qstat = Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096 x 1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096 x 1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096 x 1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096 x 1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096 x 1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096 x 1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192 x 1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5298	8192 x 1	(250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384 x 1	(300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384 x 1	(250ns)	8/7.95
4116-200	16384 x 1	(200ns)	8/12.95
4116-150	16384 x 1	(150ns)	8/14.95
4116-120	16384 x 1	(120ns)	8/29.95
2118	16384 x 1	(150ns) (5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768 x 1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536 x 1	(200ns) (5v)	5.95
4164-150	65536 x 1	(150ns) (5v)	6.95
4164-120	65536 x 1	(120ns) (5v)	8.95
MCM6665	65536 x 1	(200ns) (5v)	8.95
TMS4164-15	65536 x 1	(150ns) (5v)	8.95
TMS4416	16384 x 4	(150ns) (5v)	9.95
41256	262144 x 1	(200ns) (5v)	CALL

5v = Single 5 volt supply

EPROMS

1702	256 x 8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	5.95
2716-6	2048 x 8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	3.95
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) (5v)	5.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	5.50
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	5.95
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	4.95
2732-250	4096 x 8	(250ns) (5v)	8.95
2732-200	4096 x 8	(200ns) (5v)	11.95
2732A-4	4096 x 8	(450ns) (5v) (21vPGM)	6.95
2732A	4096 x 8	(250ns) (5v) (21vPGM)	9.95
2732A-2	4096 x 8	(200ns) (5v) (21vPGM)	13.95
2764	8192 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	6.95
2764-250	8192 x 8	(250ns) (5v)	7.95
2764-200	8192 x 8	(200ns) (5v)	19.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	14.95
MCM68764	8192 x 8	(450ns) (5v) (24pin)	39.95
MCM68766	8192 x 8	(350ns) (5v) (24pin)	42.95
27128-30	16384 x 8	(300ns) (5v)	29.95
27128	16384 x 8	(250ns) (5v)	34.95

5v = Single 5 Volt Supply

21vPGM = Program at 21 Volts

★ ★ ★ ★ HIGH-TECH ★ ★ ★ ★

SSI 263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

- ★ MICROPROCESSOR COMPATIBLE
- ★ 5 8-BIT CONTROL REGISTERS
- ★ ENHANCE YOUR MOCKINGBOARD OR BUILD STEVE CIARCIA'S SWEET TALKER II (BYTE MARCH '84)

39.95

★ ★ ★ ★ SPOTLIGHT ★ ★ ★ ★

- ★ Computer managed inventory — virtually no back orders!
- ★ Very competitive prices!
- ★ Friendly staff!
- ★ Fast service — most orders shipped within 24 hours!

CRYSTALS

32.768 khz	1.95
1.0 mhz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
32.0	2.95

CMOS

4000	.29	4528	1.19
4001	.25	4531	.95
4002	.25	4532	1.95
4006	.89	4538	1.95
4007	.29	4539	1.95
4008	.95	4541	2.64
4009	.39	4543	1.19
4010	.45	4553	5.79
4011	.25	4555	.95
4012	.25	4556	.95
4013	.38	4581	1.95
4014	.79	4582	1.95
4015	.39	4584	.75
4016	.39	4585	.75
4017	.69	4702	12.95
4018	.79	74C00	.35
4019	.39	74C02	.35
4020	.75	74C04	.35
4021	.79	74C08	.35
4022	.79	74C10	.35
4023	.29	74C14	.59
4024	.65	74C20	.35
4025	.29	74C30	.35
4026	1.65	74C32	.39
4027	.45	74C42	1.29
4028	.69	74C48	1.99
4029	.79	74C73	.65
4030	.39	74C74	.65
4034	1.95	74C76	.80
4035	.85	74C83	1.95
4040	.75	74C85	1.95
4041	.75	74C86	.39
4042	.69	74C89	4.50
4043	.85	74C90	1.19
4044	.79	74C93	1.75
4046	.85	74C95	.99
4047	.95	74C107	.89
4049	.35	74C150	5.75
4050	.35	74C151	2.25
4051	.79	74C154	3.25
4053	.79	74C157	1.75
4060	.89	74C160	1.19
4066	.39	74C161	1.19
4068	.39	74C162	1.19
4069	.29	74C163	1.19
4070	.35	74C164	1.39
4071	.29	74C165	2.00
4072	.29	74C173	.79
4073	.29	74C174	1.19
4075	.29	74C175	1.19
4076	.79	74C192	1.49
4078	.29	74C193	1.49
4081	.29	74C195	1.39
4082	.29	74C200	5.75
4085	.95	74C221	1.75
4086	.95	74C244	2.25
4093	.49	74C373	2.45
4098	2.49	74C374	2.45
4099	1.95	74C901	.39
14409	12.95	74C902	.85
14410	12.95	74C903	.85
14411	11.95	74C905	10.95
14412	12.95	74C906	.95
14419	7.95	74C907	1.00
14433	14.95	74C908	2.00
4502	.95	74C909	2.75
4503	.65	74C910	9.95
4508	1.95	74C911	8.95
4510	.85	74C912	8.95
4511	.85	74C914	1.95
4512	.85	74C915	1.19
4514	1.25	74C918	2.75
4515	1.79	74C920	17.95
4516	1.55	74C921	15.95
4518	.89	74C922	4.49
4519	.39	74C923	4.95
4520	.79	74C925	5.95
4522	1.25	74C926	7.95
4526	1.25	74C928	7.95
4527	1.95	74C929	19.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
INS8250	10.95

GENERATORS BIT-RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

MISC.

UPD7201	29.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 UP	9.95
2513-002 LOW	9.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	3.95
MM5369-EST	4.25
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

6800

68000	49.95
6800	2.95
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809E	14.95
6809	11.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	14.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95
6800 = 1MHZ	
68B00	10.95
68B02	22.25
68B09E	29.95
68B09	29.95
68B10	6.95
68B21	6.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95
68B00 = 2 MHZ	

6500

6502	4.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	4.35
6522	6.95
6532	9.95
6545	22.50
6551	11.85
6502A	6.95
6522A	9.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	27.95
6551A	11.95
6502B	9.95

DISC CONTROLLERS

CONTROLLERS	
1771	16.95
1791	24.95
1793	26.95
1795	29.95
1797	49.95
2791	54.95
2793	54.95
2795	59.95
2797	59.95
6843	34.95
8272	39.95
UPD765	39.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	17.95
2143	18.95

TMM20162K x 8 STATIC
200 ns**\$4¹⁵****HM6264**8K x 8 STATIC
150 ns**\$39⁹⁵****74LS00**

74LS00	.24	74LS173	.69
74LS01	.25	74LS174	.55
74LS02	.25	74LS175	.55
74LS03	.25	74LS181	2.15
74LS04	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS05	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS08	.28	74LS191	.89
74LS09	.29	74LS192	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS193	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS194	.69
74LS12	.35	74LS195	.69
74LS13	.45	74LS196	.79
74LS14	.59	74LS197	.79
74LS15	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS20	.25	74LS240	.95
74LS21	.29	74LS241	.99
74LS22	.25	74LS242	.99
74LS26	.29	74LS243	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS244	1.29
74LS28	.35	74LS245	1.49
74LS30	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS32	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS33	.55	74LS249	.99
74LS37	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS38	.35	74LS253	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS257	.59
74LS42	.49	74LS258	.59
74LS47	.75	74LS259	2.75
74LS48	.75	74LS260	.59
74LS49	.75	74LS266	.55
74LS51	.25	74LS273	1.49
74LS54	.29	74LS275	3.35
74LS55	.29	74LS279	.49
74LS63	1.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS73	.39	74LS283	.69
74LS74	.35	74LS290	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS293	.89
74LS76	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS78	.49	74LS298	.89
74LS83	.60	74LS299	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS323	3.50
74LS86	.39	74LS324	1.75
74LS90	.55	74LS352	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS353	1.29
74LS92	.55	74LS363	1.35
74LS93	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS95	.75	74LS365	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS366	.49
74LS107	.39	74LS367	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS112	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS114	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS122	.45	74LS377	1.39
74LS123	.79	74LS378	1.18
74LS124	2.90	74LS379	1.35
74LS125	.49	74LS385	3.90
74LS126	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS132	.59	74LS390	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS395	1.19
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	2.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS624	3.99
74LS148	1.35	74LS640	2.20
74LS151	.55	74LS645	2.20
74LS153	.55	74LS668	1.69
74LS154	1.90	74LS669	1.89
74LS155	.69	74LS670	1.49
74LS156	.69	74LS674	14.95
74LS157	.65	74LS682	3.20
74LS158	.59	74LS683	3.20
74LS160	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS163	.65	74LS689	3.20
74LS164	.69	81LS95	1.49
74LS165	.95	81LS96	1.49
74LS166	1.95	81LS97	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS98	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2521	2.80
74LS170	1.49	25LS2569	4.25

74S00

74S00	.32	74S124	2.75	74S197	1.49
74S02	.35	74S132	1.24	74S201	6.95
74S03	.35	74S133	.45	74S225	7.95
74S04	.35	74S134	.50	74S240	2.20
74S05	.35	74S135	.89	74S241	2.20
74S08	.35	74S138	.85	74S244	2.20
74S09	.40	74S139	.85	74S251	.95
74S10	.35	74S140	.55	74S253	.95
74S11	.35	74S151	.95	74S257	.95
74S15	.35	74S153	.95	74S258	.95
74S20	.35	74S157	.95	74S260	.79
74S22	.35	74S158	.95	74S273	2.45
74S30	.35	74S161	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S32	.40	74S162	1.95	74S287	1.90
74S37	.88	74S163	1.95	74S288	1.90
74S38	.85	74S168	3.95	74S289	6.89
74S40	.35	74S169	3.95	74S301	6.95
74S51	.35	74S174	.95	74S373	2.45
74S64	.40	74S175	.95	74S374	2.45
74S65	.40	74S181	3.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S182	2.95	74S412	2.98
74S85	1.99	74S188	1.95	74S471	4.95
74S86	.50	74S189	6.95	74S472	4.95
74S112	.50	74S194	1.49	74S474	4.95
74S113	.50	74S195	1.49	74S570	2.95
74S114	.55	74S196	1.49	74S571	2.95

BYPASS CAPS

.01 UF DISC	100/6.00
.01 UF MONOLITHIC	100/12.00
.1 UF DISC	100/8.00
.1 UF MONOLITHIC	100/15.00

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.89
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

**CONNECTORS**

RS232 Male	2.50
RS232 Female	3.25
RS232 Hood	1.25
S-100 ST	3.95

EXAR

XR 2206	3.75
XR 2207	3.75
XR 2208	3.75
XR 2211	5.25
XR 2240	3.25

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

9000

9316	1.00
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
96S02	1.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
78M05C	.35	7908T	.85
7808T	.75	7912T	.85
7812T	.75	7915T	.85
7815T	.75	7924T	.85
7824T	.75	7905K	1.49
7805K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7924K	1.49
7824K	1.39	79L05	.79
78L05	.69	79L12	.79
78L12	.69	79L15	.79
78L15	.69	LM323K	4.95
78H05K	9.95	UA78S40	1.95
78H12K	9.95		

C, T = TO-220 K = TO-3
L = TO-92**SOUND CHIPS**

76477	3.95	AY3-8910	12.95
76488	5.95	AY3-8912	12.95
76489	8.95	MC3340	1.49
		SSI-283	39.95

EPROM ERASERS
SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm ²)	
PE-14	9	8,000	83.00
PE-14T	X	9	119.00
PE-24T	X	12	175.00
PL-265T	X	30	255.00
PR-125T	X	25	349.00
PR-320T	X	42	595.00

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0800	15.55	DAC0800	4.95
ADC0804	3.49	DAC0808	2.95
DAC0806	1.95	DAC1020	8.25
ADC0809	4.49	DAC1022	5.95
ADC0816	14.95	MC1408L6	1.95
ADC0817	9.95	MC1408L8	2.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM348	.99	LM567	.89	LM1812	8.25
LM301H	.79	LM350K	4.95	NE570	3.95	LM1830	3.50
LM307	.45	LM350T	4.60	NE571	2.95	LM1871	5.49
LM308	.69	LM358	.69	NE590	2.50	LM1872	5.49
LM308H	1.15	LM359	1.79	NE592	2.75	LM1877	3.25
LM309H	1.95	LM376	3.75	LM709	.59	LM1889	1.95
LM309K	1.25	LM377	1.95	LM710	.75	LM1896	1.75
LM310	1.75	LM378	2.50	LM711	.79	ULN2003	2.49
LM311	.64	LM379	4.50	LM723	.49	LM2877	2.05
LM311H	.89	LM380	.89	LM723H	.55	LM2878	2.25
LM312H	1.75	LM380N-8	1.10	LM733	.98	LM2900	.85
LM317K	3.95	LM381	1.60	LM741	.35	LM2901	1.00
LM317T	1.19	LM382	1.60	LM741N-14	.35	LM2917	2.95
LM318	1.49	LM383	1.95	LM741H	.40	LM3900	.59
LM318H	1.59	LM384	1.95	LM747	.69	LM3905	1.25
LM319H	1.90	LM386	.89	LM748	.59	LM3909	.98
LM319	1.25	LM387	1.40	LM1014	1.19	LM3911	2.25
LM320 (see 7900)	1.35	LM389	1.35	LM1303	1.95	LM3914	3.95
LM322	1.65	LM390	1.95	LM1310	1.49	LM3915	3.95
LM323K	4.95	LM392	.69	MC1330	1.69	LM3916	3.95
LM324	.59	LM393	1.29	MC1349	1.89	MC4024	3.95
LM329	.65	LM394H	4.60	MC1350	1.19	MC4044	4.50
LM331	3.95	LM399H	5.00	MC1358	1.69	RC4136	1.25
LM334	1.19	NE531	2.95	MC1372	6.95	RC4151	3.95
LM335	1.40	NE555	.34	LM1414	1.59	LM4250	1.75
LM336	1.75	NE556	.85	LM1458	.59	LM4500	3.25
LM337K	3.95	NE558	1.50	LM1488	.69	RC4558	.69
LM337T	1.95	NE561	24.95	LM1489	.69	LM13080	1.29
LM338K	6.95	NE564	2.95	LM1496	.85	LM13600	1.49
LM339	.99	LM565	.99	LM1558H	3.10	LM13700	1.49
LM340 (see 7800)	1.49	LM566	1.49	LM1800	2.37	MPQ2907	1.95

H = TO-5 CAN

T = TO-220

K = TO-3

RCA

CA 3023	2.75	CA 3082	1.65
CA 3039	1.29	CA 3083	1.55
CA 3046	1.25	CA 3086	.80
CA 3059	2.90	CA 3089	2.99
CA 3060	2.90	CA 3096	3.49
CA 3065	1.75	CA 3130	1.30
CA 3080	1.10	CA 3140	1.15
CA 3081	1.65	CA 3146	1.85
CA 3160	1.19		

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75110	1.95	75453	.39
75150	1.95	75454	.39
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75188	1.25	75492	.79
75189	1.25	75493	.89
75494	.89		

BI FET

TL071	.79	TL084	2.19
TL072	1.19	LF347	2.19
TL074	2.19	LF351	.60
TL081	.79	LF353	1.00
TL082	1.19	LF355	1.10
TL083	1.19	LF356	1.10
LF357	1.40		

2764 8K x 8 EPROM \$6⁹⁵ **27128-30** 16K x 8 EPROM \$29⁹⁵
450 ns 300 ns

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

2732A 350ns

• "A" VERSION PROGRAMS AT 21 VOLTS.

• FAST 350ns ACCESS TIME

4.95 EACH **100/4.45** EACH

Z-80 SPECIALS

Z-80A-CPU 2.95
Z-80A-CTC 2.95
Z-80A-PIO 2.95

SPECIALS END 7/31/84

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	MPS3708	.15
MPS918	.25	2N3772	1.85
2N2102	.75	2N3903	.25
2N2218	.50	2N3904	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2219	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4249	.25
PN2222	.10	2N4304	.75
MPS2369	.25	2N4401	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4403	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4857	1.00
PN2907	.125	PN4918	.25
2N3055	.79	2N5088	.25
3055T	.69	PN5129	.25
2N3393	.30	PN5139	.25
2N3414	.25	2N5209	.25
2N3563	.40	2N6028	.35
2N3565	.40	2N6043	1.75
PN3565	.25	2N6045	1.75
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A06	.25
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	TIP29	.65
MPS3704	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

1-99	100
8 pin ST	.13 .11
14 pin ST	.15 .12
16 pin ST	.17 .13
18 pin ST	.20 .18
20 pin ST	.29 .27
22 pin ST	.30 .27
24 pin ST	.30 .27
28 pin ST	.40 .32
40 pin ST	.49 .39
64 pin ST	4.25 call

ST = SOLDER TAIL

8 pin WW	.59 .49
14 pin WW	.69 .52
16 pin WW	.89 .58
18 pin WW	.99 .90
20 pin WW	1.09 .98
22 pin WW	1.39 1.28
24 pin WW	1.49 1.35
28 pin WW	1.69 1.49
40 pin WW	1.99 1.80

WW = WIREWRAP.

RF MODULATOR

(ASTEC UM1082) QUANTITIES LIMITED

- ★ PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- ★ USE TO BUILD TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- ★ +5 VOLT OPERATION

NOW ONLY \$6⁹⁵

LED LAMPS

1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	.10 .09
JUMBO GREEN	.18 .15
JUMBO YELLOW	.18 .15
LED MOUNTING HARDWARE	.10 .09

LED DISPLAYS

HP 5082-7760	.43"	CC	1.29
MAN 72	.3"	CA	.99
MAN 74	.3"	CC	.99
FND-357 (359)	.375"	CC	1.25
FND-500 (503)	.5"	CC	1.49
FND-507 (510)	.5"	CA	1.49
TIL-311 4x7	.270"	HEX W/LOGIC	9.95

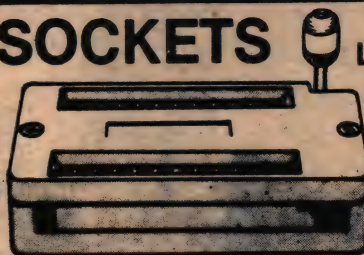
DIP

SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95

ZIF SOCKETS

ZIF =
Zero
Insertion
Force



LEADS UNIT PRICE

14	5.95
16	5.95
24	7.95
28	8.95
40	10.95

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-255	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

RESISTORS

1/4 WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PCS. SAME VALUE	.025
100 PCS. SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PCS. SAME VALUE	.015

BYPASS CAPS

.01 UF DISC	100/6.00
.01 UF MONOLITHIC	100/12.00
.1 UF DISC	100/8.00
.1 UF MONOLITHIC	100/15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 volt zener	.25
1N759	12.0 volt zener	.25
1N4148	(1N914) switching	25/1.00
1N4004	400PIV rectifier	10/1.00
KBP02	200PIV 1.5amp bridge	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5amp bridge	.55
VM48	Dip-Bridge	.35

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" Square	14.95
3.125" Square	14.95

HEAT SINKS

TO-3 style	.95
TO-220 style	.35

SWITCHES

SPDT mini-toggle	1.25
DPDT mini-toggle	1.50
SPST mini-pushbutton	.39

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

	6V	10V	15V	20V	25V	35V
.22uf						.40
.27						.40
.33						.40
.47			.35			.50
.68						.45
1.0		.40	.40	.45		.45
1.5			.45			.50
1.8						.75
2.2		.35	.40	.45		.65
2.7		.40	.45			.90
3.3		.45	.50	.55	.60	.65
3.9		.45				
4.7	.45	.55		.60	.65	.85
6.8			.70		.75	
10	.55	.65	.80	.85	.90	1.00
12	.65		.85	.90		
15	.75	.85	.90			
18			1.25			
22		1.00	1.35			
27			2.25			
39			1.50			
47	1.35					
56	1.75					
100		3.25				
270		3.75				

DISC

10pf	50V .05	470	50V .05
22	50V .05	560	50V .05
25	50V .05	680	50V .05
27	50V .05	820	50V .05
33	50V .05	.001uf	50V .05
47	50V .05	.0015	50V .05
56	50V .05	.0022	50V .05
68	50V .05	.005	50V .05
82	50V .05	.01	50V .07
100	50V .05	.02	50V .07
220	50V .05	.05	50V .07
330	50V .05	.1	12V .10
		.1	50V .12

MONOLITHIC

.1uf-mono	50V .18	.47uf-mono	50V .25
.047uf-mono	50V .15	.01uf-mono	50V .14

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL		AXIAL	
.47uf	50V .14	1uf	50V .14
1	25V .14	4.7	16V .14
2.2	35V .15	10	16V .14
4.7	50V .15	10	50V .16
10	50V .15	22	16V .14
47	35V .18	47	50V .20
100	16V .18	100	15V .20
220	35V .20	100	35V .25
470	25V .30	150	25V .25
2200	16V .60	220	25V .30
		330	16V .40
		550	16V .42
		1000	16V .60
		1500	16V .70
44,000uf	30V 3.95	6000	16V .85

COMPUTER GRADE

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING
TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6 1/2% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

MCM68764

8K x 8 EPROM \$39⁹⁵
450 ns 24 PIN

SSI 263

SPEECH
SYNTHESIZER

\$39⁹⁵

CABINETS FOR 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES

CABINET #1 \$29.95

- ★ Dimensions 8 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 3 1/8"
- ★ Color matches Apple
- ★ Fits standard 5 1/4" drives, inc. Shugart
- ★ Includes mounting hardware and feet

CABINET #2 \$79.00

- ★ Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse & standard power connector
- ★ Dimensions: 11 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 3 1/8"
- ★ +5V @ 1 AMP, +12V @ 1.5 AMP
- ★ Please specify gray or tan

NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

TRANSFORMERS FRAME STYLE

12.6VAC	2amp	4.95
12.6VAC CT	2amp	5.95
12.6VAC CT	4amp	7.95
12.6VAC CT	8amp	10.95
25.2VAC CT	2amp	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12VAC	250ma	3.95
12VAC	500ma	4.95
12VAC	1amp	5.95
12VAC	2amp	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12 VDC selectable with univolar adapter 8.95

Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM100-1 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	199.00
TM100-2 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	219.00

MPI

MP-52 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	249.00
------------------------------	--------

TEAC

FD-55B 1/2" HEIGHT DS/DD	189.00
--------------------------	--------

SHUGART

SA 400L 5 1/4" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	199.95
---------------------------------	--------

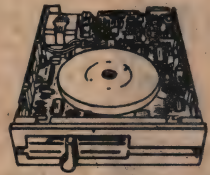
8" DISK DRIVE

FD 100-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD — 10/\$149 EA.	\$169.00
--	----------

FD 200-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. SS/DD — 10/\$220 EA.	\$239.00
--	----------



TANDON 5 1/4"



TEAC HALF HEIGHT

Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP — \$14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturers data sheets on most commonly used IC's.

Includes:

- ★ TTL — 74/74LS and 74F
- ★ CMOS
- ★ Voltage Regulators
- ★ Memory — RAM, ROM, EPROM
- ★ CPU's — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085, 8086/8
- ★ MPU support & interface — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

MasterCard

VISA

CENTRONICS

IDCEN36 Ribbon Cable 36 Pin Male	8.95
IDCEN36/F Ribbon Cable 36 Pin Female	8.95
CEN36 Solder Cup 36 Pin Male	7.95

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.50	4.40	.83	7.30
16	.55	4.80	1.00	8.80
20	.65	5.70	1.25	11.00
25	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
28	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
34	.98	8.60	1.65	14.50
40	1.32	11.60	1.92	16.80
50	1.38	12.10	2.50	22.00

BEST SELLING BOOKS OSBORNE/MC GRAW-HILL

Apple II User's Guide	16.95
CRT Controller's Handbook	9.95
68000 Assembly Language Programming	16.99
CBASIC UserGuide	15.00

SYBEX

Z-80 Applications	15.95
IBM PC PRO DOS Handbook	18.95
Programming the 8086/8088	15.95
The Best of IBM PC Software	16.95
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	17.95

EDGE CARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	3.95
S-100 WW	4.95
72 pin ST	6.95
72 pin WW	7.95
50 pin ST	4.95
44 pin ST	2.95
44 pin WW	4.95

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxx-ST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
COMPONENT CARRIERS (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.50	2.10
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	1.45	1.65	---	---	---	2.50	---	4.15

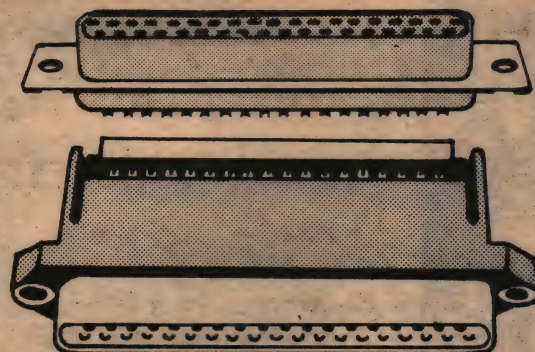
For order instructions see "IDC Connectors" below.

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
		9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE DPxxP	2.08	2.69	2.50	4.80	6.06
	FEMALE DBxxS	2.66	3.63	3.25	7.11	9.24
RT. ANGLE	MALE DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	4.42	6.19	---
PC HOLDER	MALE IDBxxP	3.37	4.70	6.23	9.22	---
	FEMALE IDBxxS	3.69	5.13	6.84	10.08	---
HOODS	BLACK HOOD-B	---	---	1.25	---	---
	GREY HOOD	1.60	1.60	1.25	2.95	3.50

MOUNTING HARDWARE — \$1.00

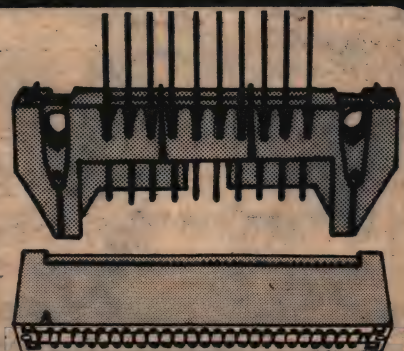
For order instructions see "IDC Connectors" below.



IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RT. ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RT. ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	1.15	1.86	2.43	3.15	3.73	4.65
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	2.25	2.36	2.65	3.25	3.80	4.74

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Insert the number of contacts in the position marked "xx" of the "order by" part number listed. Example: A 10 pin right angle holder style header would be IDH10SR.



FOR APPLE COMPUTER USERS



JDR Microdevices

THOUSANDS SOLD!

JDR 16K RAM CARD FOR APPLE II+

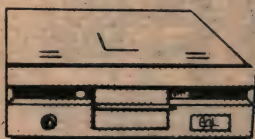
- ★ Expand your 48K Apple to 64K
 - ★ Fully compatible with Apple Language System — Use in place of Apple Language card
 - ★ Highest quality card features: gold edge connector, sockets for all IC's.
 - ★ 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- Kit with Instructions \$40.95 **\$44.95**
Bare PC Card \$14.95

GET SLIM IN 1984!

JDR HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVE

- ★ 35 Track if used with Apple Controller
- ★ 40 Track Controller and DOS Available (Call for Price)

\$209.95



MA SYSTEMS FD-35 DISK DRIVE



\$199.95

- ★ Shugart Mechanism — Made in U.S.A.
- ★ Direct Replacement for Apple Disk II
- ★ Compatible with Apple Controller or other Apple compatible controllers
- ★ Specially designed electronics with low power consumption
- ★ DOS 3.3 and 3.2 compatible
- ★ One Year Warranty

CONTROLLER CARD
\$69.95



APPLE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY

- ★ Use To Power Apple Type Systems
- ★ +5V@4A +12V@2.5A
- ★ -5V@.5A .2V@.5A
- ★ Instructions and Apple Power Connector Included.

\$79.95

BMC BMX-80 PRINTER

- ★ 80 CPS Dot Matrix Printer
- ★ Prints Bi-Directional in 40, 80, 71 or 142 Columns in Normal, Double Width or Compressed Text.
- ★ Print Superscript As Well As Superb Graphics in Character or Bit Image

\$279



micromax

VIEWMAX-80

NOW ONLY \$159.95

- ★ 80 Column Card for Apple II+
- ★ Video Soft Switch
- ★ Inverse Video
- ★ 2 Year Warranty

VIEWMAX-80e

NEW \$129.95

- ★ 80 Column Card for Apple IIe
- ★ 64K RAM Expandable to 128K
- ★ 64K RAM Upgrade **\$47.60**

GRAPHMAX \$129.95

- ★ Hi Resolution Graphics
- ★ Printer Card
- ★ Centronics Parallel Interface
- ★ Zoom, Rotation and More

Graphmax with Color Option 149.95

NASHUA DISKETTES

5 1/4" WITH HUB RING

MD1 SOFT SECTOR, SS/SD	19.95
MD1D SOFT SECTOR, SS/DD	26.25
MD2D SOFT SECTOR, DS/DD	30.75
MD2F SOFT SECTOR, DS/QUAD DENSITY	45.00
MD110 10 SECTOR HARD, SS/SD	19.95
MD210D 10 SECTOR HARD, DS/DD	30.75

8" WITHOUT HUB RING

FD1 SOFT SECTOR, SS/SD	24.75
FD1D SOFT SECTOR, SS/DD	30.00
FD2D SOFT SECTOR, DS/DD	36.75

VERBATIM DATA LIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD SOFT SECTOR

\$29.95

SS/DD 10 HARD SECTOR

\$29.95

5 1/4" DISKETTE FILE

- ★ ATTRACTIVE, FUNCTIONAL DISK STORAGE SYSTEM
- ★ 75 DISK STORAGE CAPACITY
- ★ MOLDED FROM DURABLE SMOKED PLASTIC WITH FRONT CARRYING HANDLE

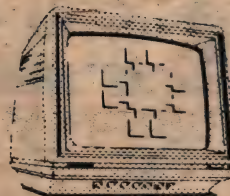
\$16.99

OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR APPLE II

THUNDERCLOCK \$129.95

- ★ Real-Time Clock Calendar
- ★ Software Included
- ★ Mountain Software Compatible
- ★ BSR Control Options Available

KRAFT JOYSTICK \$39.95



MONITORS

**BMC MONITOR STAND
MODEL PA-900**

Your Display Will
Tilt & Swivel **\$29.95**

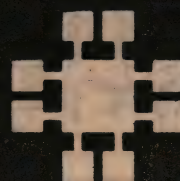
MONOCHROME

BMC BM 12AUW GREEN 12"	\$89.95
BMC BM 12EUY 18 MHZ AMBER	\$139.95
BMC BM 12EUN 18 MHZ HIGH RES GREEN	\$115.00
NEC JB1201M-20 MHZ GREEN	\$169.00
ZENITH ZVM-123-15 MHZ GREEN NEW	\$105.00

COLOR

BMC BM-AU9191U COMPOSITE 13" ... \$279.00

NO C.O.D. ORDERS PLEASE



JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order \$10. For shipping and handling include \$2.50 for UPS Ground and \$3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges — please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6.75%. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

Innermost Secrets Continued from page 103

name, the entry point and the device name. The first word in the device/linkage chain will have a zero at the end of all the devices; in this case you can see the end of the chain at >4060; try following the device/linkage entries and identify the entry addresses, the next entry chains and the lengths and the device names.

At locations >400A and >400C are the vectors that point to the interrupt routine in the DSR; in the case of the RS232 DSR these addresses point to the start of the interrupt routine at >40D2 (remember, the first word of the entry vectors is >0000). Like the power-up sequence, if the entry words are all zeroes, this indicates that the particular feature is not implemented. Here we're lucky as we have both a power-up routine and an interrupt routine to hack at.

First, the power-up sequence. On power-up, the console operating system will check each and every device to see if the device needs to be pre-initialized before being used in the system. Let's examine what happens in the RS232's power-up sequence. First, we go to the power-up vector and fetch the location to start, which points us to >40F4. Control is turned over to >40F4 and we start executing code. First thing that is done is we save the previous R12 value into a temporary register. We need to do this to prevent the DSRLNK routine from trying to shut the DSR off with a bad R12 value; if the original R12 value is NOT restored when we leave the DSR, the system will likely fail. Once saved, we then do an SBO 7, then an SBO 2, followed by an SBZ 1. The SBO 7 turns on the DSR LED on the peripheral, indicating that it is in use. The SBO 2 and the SBZ 1 are used by the PIO circuitry to tell the PIO to reset it. (In the CorComp RS232 DSR the PIO is implemented as a TMS 9901 PSI chip; this code does not hold true for this card.)

The next 2 sets of instructions are used to reset the TMS 9902 Asynchronous Communication Controller chips used by the RS232 interface. Each chip has extensive logic and is capable of doing a whole slew of things: it has its own built-in baud rate generator and an interval timer, all packaged in a 18-pin package. Unlike most other devices that are memory-mapped, the TMS 9902 uses the CRU logic for its interfacing making it easy to access

and program the device. However, the TMS 9902 is an article in itself, but we will mention particulars of the device as we examine the code. If you are really interested in the device, contact your TI Semiconductor representative and ask for the data sheets on the TMS 9902 (NOT the Consumer Products division!) Doing the AI R12,>40 sets up the base addresses for all CRU ac-

tivity for the first 9902 device. The SBO 31 instruction resets all the internal registers of the 9902. The next instruction AI R12,>40 sets up for the next SBO 31, which resets the second 9902. Finally, R12 is restored, Bit 7 is turned off and we exit the power-up routine via a B *R11. You must exit the DSR with a B *R11.

The interrupt routine is

somewhat similar in that when an interrupt is fired, the console must determine who fired the interrupt. To determine this the console ROM will interrogate all peripherals and check for the presence of an interrupt vector; if one is found, then control is turned over to the interrupt routine for processing. In this DSR an interrupt occurs upon receipt of a

character, so in this case control is turned over to >40D2. First it stores the WP in R4 (though the disassembler doesn't show it; this is a problem due to an instruction that couldn't be translated at >40CA). The DSR light is

Continued on page 110

ALL SALES MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY ON REQUEST.

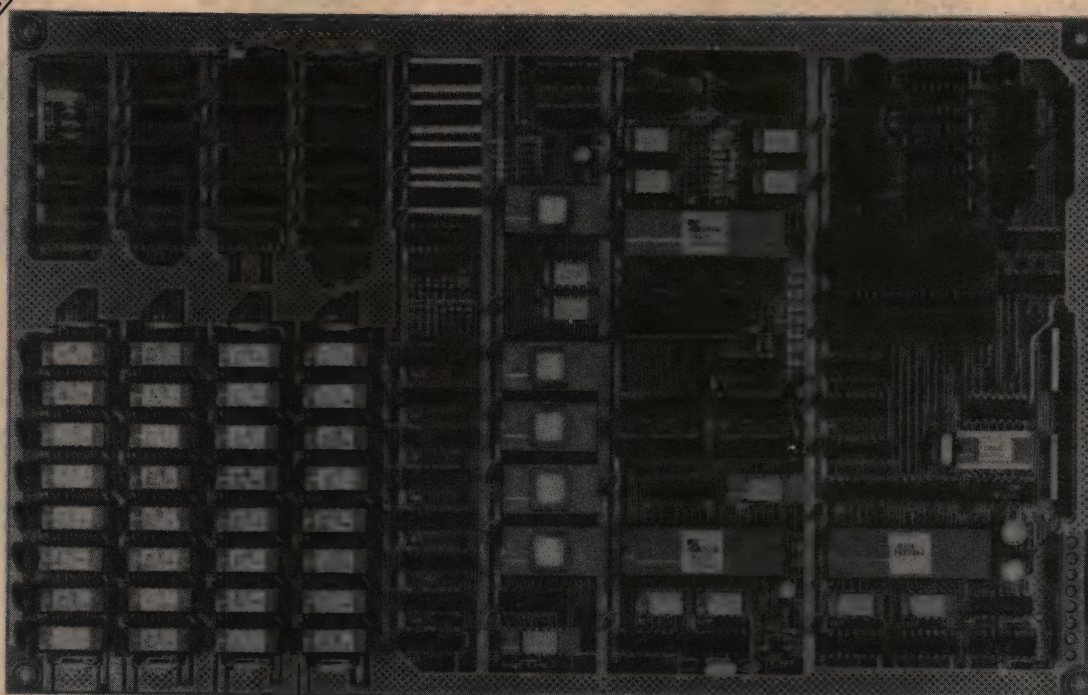
"THE ORIGINAL BIG BOARD"
OEM - INDUSTRIAL - BUSINESS - SCIENTIFIC

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!

Z-80 CPU! 64K RAM!

(DO NOT CONFUSE WITH ANY OF OUR FLATTERING IMITATORS!)

NEW LOWER PRICES



NEW!

PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED KITS
For All Sockets Installed
And Soldered Add \$50.
(Not For Blank PCB)

WANT MORE INFO?
Full Documentation and
Schematics — \$5.

THE BIG BOARD PROJECT: With thousands sold worldwide and over two years of field experience, the Big Board may just be one of the most reliable single board computers available today. This is the same design that was licensed by Xerox Corp. as the basis for their 820 computer.

The Big Board gives you the right mix of most needed computing features all on one board. The Big Board was designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M*. Just imagine all the off-the-shelf software that can be run on the Big Board without any modifications needed.

\$259.00 (64K KIT BASIC I/O)

SIZE: 8 1/2 x 13 1/4 IN.
SAME AS AN 8 IN. DRIVE.
REQUIRES: +5V @ 3 AMPS
+ - 12V @ .5 AMPS.

FULLY SOCKETED!

FEATURES: (Remember, all this on one board!)

64K RAM

Uses industry standard 4116 RAM's. All 64K is available to the user, our VIDEO and EPROM sections do not make holes in system RAM. Also, very special care was taken in the RAM array PC layout to eliminate potential noise and glitches.

Z-80 CPU

Running at 2.5 MHZ. Handles all 4116 RAM refresh and supports Mode 2 INTERRUPTS. Fully buffered and runs 8080 software.

SERIAL I/O (OPTIONAL)

Full 2 channels using the Z80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. FULL RS232 For synchronous or asynchronous communication. In synchronous mode, the clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem. Both channels can be set up for either data-communication or data-terminals. Supports mode 2Int. Price for all parts and connectors: \$39.95

BASIC I/O

Consists of separate parallel port (Z80 PIO) for use with an ASCII encoded keyboard for input. Output would be on the 80 x 24 Video Display.

BLANK PC BOARD — \$99.95

The blank Big Board PC Board comes complete with full documentation (including schematics), the character ROM, the PFM 3.3 MONITOR ROM, and a diskette with the source of our BIOS, BOOT, and PFM 3.3 MONITOR.

24 x 80 CHARACTER VIDEO

With a crisp, flicker-free display that looks extremely sharp even on small monitors. Hardware scroll and full cursor control. Composite video or split video and sync. Character set is supplied on a 2716 style ROM, making customized fonts easy. Sync pulses can be any desired length or polarity. Video may be inverted or true. 5 x 7 Matrix - Upper & Lower Case.

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER

Uses WD1771 controller chip with a TTL Data Separator for enhanced reliability. IBM 3740 compatible. Supports up to four 8 inch disc drives. Directly compatible with standard Shugart drives such as the SA800 or SA801. Drives can be configured for remote AC off-on. Runs CP/M* 2.2.

TWO PORT PARALLEL I/O (OPTIONAL)

Uses Z-80 PIO. Full 16 bits, fully buffered, bi-directional. Uses selectable hand shake polarity. Set of all parts and connectors for parallel I/O: \$19.95

REAL TIME CLOCK (OPTIONAL)

Uses Z-80 CTC. Can be configured as a Counter on Real Time Clock. Set of all parts: \$9.95

CP/M* 2.2 FOR BIG BOARD

The popular CP/M* D.O.S. to run on Big Board is available for \$139.00.

DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTER BOARD — \$149.95 (A&T)

Requires no cuts or MODS to an existing Big Board. Gives up to 670K storage on a single sided 8 in. diskette. With software to patch your CP/M* 2.2.

PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR

The real power of the Big Board lies in its PFM 3.3 on board monitor. PFM commands include: Dump Memory, Boot CP/M*, Copy, Examine, Fill Memory, Test Memory, Go To, Read and Write I/O Ports, Disc Read (Drive, Track, Sector), and Search PFM occupies one of the four 2716 EPROM locations provided. Z-80 is a Trademark of Zilog.

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 271-3538

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately 3 to 6 weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's (for the Big Board only) with a \$75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add \$4.00 shipping.

USA AND CANADA ONLY

Innermost Secrets Continued from page 109

turned on, then both R11 and R12 are backed up. The first 9902 is tested for receipt of a character (TB 16) and if true, the processor jumps to >410E where it BL to the routine at >4874. If it fails the receive interrupt test, it checks to see if a data set change, a timer interrupt or a transmitter interrupt has occurred; if one has, then it drops through to the power-up routine; this indicates that the DSR ran into an interrupt condition it shouldn't have and resets the ACC in question. The same procedure also applies to the second 9902 with the exception that if the device fails the tests, it sets the receive interrupt enable on the second 9902 and then branches out of the interrupt routine via *R5—note that this is OK as the contents of R11 were moved to R5.

Now comes the rough part and that's the main body of the code. To try to explain what all this 2+K of code does in this article would run on forever. It's not that I'm skirting the issue; it's just that this is a LOT of material to digest and unfortunately, it is difficult to do in this kind of media. However, I will pass along some information that you should find useful in exploring the innards of this code; and if you find something real novel in this code, let people know. Here are some hints to help you along.

(1)DSRLNK places the PAB in the CPU RAM memory for

operations before the operation and places the PAB back out in VDP RAM when the operation completes. This appears to be the case as you may notice that many of the operands in the disassembly point to a negative displacement off of R4 which makes it point to CPU RAM, most notably the PAB definitions and some scratchpad workspace used by the DSR.

(2) There is a switch table starting at >4076 and running thru >4098 which contains the two byte character representation of the switch value and an address that immediately

follows the switch literal; also from >40A6 thru >40B2 is a table with the binary values for the baud rate which is used by the DSR to determine the value to program into the shift register to set the baud rate of the 9902. The initialization of the control register is done between locations >482C thru >4840.

(3) Useful TB instructions to look for are TB 27 (data set ready test bit), TB 21 (receive buffer loaded), TB 9 (receive error) and TB 22 (wait for transmitter shift register to empty). Some SBZ instructions

to look for are SBZ 18 which resets the receive buffer register and SBZ 16 which shuts the transmitter off. SBO 16 turns on the transmitter on the 9902. Take a look at the code between >47DE and >4806 for some of the logic used by these instructions as well as >4650 and >4668.

I hope this has helped you to start to understand some of the innermost workings that go on inside your 99/4A; and even though the article series was intended to give you the deep dark secrets, we have just barely scratched the surface of the

capabilities of this machine. If there are some issues that we left out, it wasn't intentional. It was either that no one asked for them or we just simply don't know enough about them to make inroads. I hope that as time goes on there will be other individuals who will tear into the machine the way we have in the past several months and share their insights; for this is the ONLY way we will be able to continue to get the most out of our systems. This isn't the end of the line by any means...just keep reading and DOING!

Diskette Users...

When you've heard from all the animals in the diskette zoo, but you need fast delivery and high quality diskettes...



Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk

800-USA-DISK

In Canada 800-CA1-DISK

Choose your brand

Choose your price

MICRO CHART® INSTANT DATA CARDS

• 8.5 x 11" • 100% Plastic • 2-sides • colorful • packed with info. Titles: Wordstar, Z80, 6502, 8080/8085, 8086/8088, 8048, Algorithms, 7400 Pinouts, Random sampling. \$5.95 ea. Add \$1.00 to total. List titles on check to Micro Logic, circle your address, mail to: MLC, POB 174, 07602. Dealers invited.



Super Disk
diskettes **100¢**
\$0.99 each



Wabash
diskettes **100¢**
\$1.14 each



BASF
diskettes **100¢**
\$1.54 each



3M
diskettes **100¢**
\$1.59 each

Product Description

8" SSDD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector		
8" SSDD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector		
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformatted)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)		
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-G	1.19
5 1/4" SSDD Same as above but bulk product	6437-G	0.99
5 1/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-G	1.44
5 1/4" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6487-G	1.24
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector Flippy (use both sides)		
5 1/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-G	1.94
5 1/4" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6497-G	1.74
5 1/4" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	6501-G	2.84
3 1/2" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy		

Super Disk

Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
F111-G	1.89
F31A-G	1.89
F131-G	2.29
F14A-G	2.69
F144-G	2.69
F145-G	2.69
F147-G	2.69
M11A-G	1.34
M11AB-G	1.14
M41A-G	1.34
M13A-G	1.59
M13AB-G	1.39
M18A-G	2.59
M43A-G	1.59
M14A-G	2.09
M14AB-G	1.89
M44A-G	2.09
M54A-G	2.09
M16A-G	2.99
54092-G	3.14
54112-G	2.74

Lifetime warranty

For more info on Super Disk call

800-USA-DISK

In Michigan 313-973-1111

6 year warranty

For more info on Wabash call

800-323-9868

In Illinois 312-593-6363

Lifetime warranty

For more info on BASF call

800-343-4600

In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty

For more info on 3M call

800-328-9438

In Minnesota 612-736-9524

For more information about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty

For more info on Super Disk call

800-USA-DISK

In Michigan 313-973-1111

6 year warranty

For more info on Wabash call

800-323-9868

In Illinois 312-593-6363

Lifetime warranty

For more info on BASF call

800-343-4600

In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty

For more info on 3M call

800-328-9438

In Minnesota 612-736-9524

F X - 3 1 8051 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

Uses Intel's powerful 8031 (ROMless 8051) microcomputer which features on chip internal RAM, Boolean processor, UART, 2-16 bit timers, and a 1 usec cycle time. The board supports up to 32K EPROM and RAM, RS-232C level serial transmission, and 4 parallel ports. Include \$5 P&H.

Bare board w/docs \$30.00
Monitor EPROM w/listing \$30.00
Tiny BASIC EPROM \$40.00
Kit w/4K EPROM, 2K RAM \$125.00
Assembled/Tested \$160.00

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2151 Fairfax Road
Columbus, Ohio 43221
614-488-7122

Wang Adds Two New VS 85 Packages To Family Of 32-Bit Systems

Extending the range of powerful 32-bit computer configurations available to the small - and medium-sized office, Wang Laboratories, Inc., has announced two new packaged VS 85 configurations. Featuring an internal disk drive, the new models -- VS 85-76F and VS 85-147F --

offer the processing power of a 32-bit CPU, as well as extensive storage capabilities, in a compact unit designed specifically for the office environment.

"The new SX 85 packaged systems reflect our strategy of combining the power of the VS 100 CPU and architecture with

attractive packaging to provide a powerful, yet affordable entry-level high-end system that meets the information processing needs of departments and smaller companies," said Samuel F. Gagliano, vice president of product marketing. "With these new preconfigured systems, small- and

mid-size organizations can enjoy the benefits of a high-performance superminicomputer at a lower cost than if the components were purchased separately."

Each basic package consists of the following: a model VS 85-1, which includes 1MB of main memory, a 16-port serial

input/output processor, an archiving workstation, a bus adapter, the VS operating system, and Assembler; a disk input/output processor that supports two disk drives of any combination and their disk switch options; a communications input/output processor supporting three data link processors; and a compiler.

In addition, the VS 85-76F includes the 76MB eight-inch internal fixed disk drive currently available on the VS 25 and 45. The VS 85-147F is configured with a new 147MB eight-inch fixed disk drive. Each disk drive is housed in the VS 85 cabinet.

"With the new VS 85 packages we offer more flexibility in packaged configurations at a lower entry price," said James A. Risher, vice president of U.S. marketing. "For the first-time user, our preconfigured VS 85 systems provide an attractive introduction to a family of powerful 32-bit computers. To current users of Wang VS 45 systems, the VS 85 packages offer a smooth, cost-effective growth path to superminicomputer processing. Since all systems in the VS family are fully compatible, VS 45 users can upgrade to a VS 85 package without costly rewriting of programs."

The packaged VS 85 systems are designed for offices that require the processing capabilities of the VS 100 for up to 64 users. Because the disk drives are built into the cabinets, the systems are particularly easy to install. They also do not require special adjustments in the office environment.

Each VS 85 package can be configured with local and remote workstations to support a combination of data processing and office automation applications. Backup devices may be added depending on individual user requirements.

The new VS 85 configurations can expand along with the users' growing needs. Users may upgrade their system from the entry-level basic configuration to a medium-sized system with cache memory that can support more peripherals and a larger number of tasks and applications.

The systems are priced at \$70,000 for the VS 85-76F and \$77,000 for the VS 85-147F. They will be available in June 1984.

CE...your best source for diskettes

For you the diskette buyer, it's a jungle out there. There are so many different brands to choose from, you need to go on a safari to find a good brand at a reasonable cost. Fortunately, CE has already hunted for the best diskettes and offers you an excellent choice at a CE price. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only \$15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5 1/4" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 300 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 500 or more saves you 2%; 1,000 or more saves 3%; 2,000 or more saves 4%; 5,000 or more saves 5%; 10,000 or more saves 6%; 50,000 or more saves 7%; 100,000 or more saves 8%; 500,000 or more saves 9% and 1,000,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad. Dealer inquiries invited.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A \$5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under \$50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for \$5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For shipping charges add \$8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or \$6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5 1/4-inch or 3 1/2-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are three times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is three times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today. Copyright ©1984 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #062184



Computer Products Division

Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888



**Verbatim
diskettes** **\$1.79 each**

Verbatim Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
28820-G	1.79
28821-G	2.54
28823-G	3.44

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400



**Memorex
diskettes** **\$1.84 each**

Memorex Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
3062-G	1.94
3015-G	1.94
3090-G	2.39
3102-G	2.89
3104-G	2.89
3481-G	1.84
3481-G	2.59
3501-G	3.49
6100-G	3.74

5 year warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET



**Ultra
diskettes** **\$1.89 each**

Ultra Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
81726-G	1.99
82701-G	2.94
82708-G	2.94
51401-G	1.89
52402-G	2.69
52401-G	2.64
52801-G	3.54

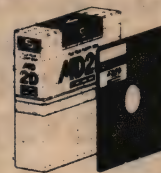
Lifetime warranty
For more info on Ultra call
408-728-7777
Monday-Friday 9 am-4 pm PT



**TDK
diskettes** **\$2.09 each**

TDK Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
F1-S-G	2.69
F20-S-G	3.29
F20-S1024-G	3.29
M10-S-G	2.09
M20-S-G	2.84
M20X-S-G	3.89

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-0100



**Fuji
diskettes** **\$2.14 each**

Fuji Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
FD1S-120N-G	2.79
FD20-G	3.59
FD20-1024-G	3.59
MD10-G	2.14
MD20-G	2.89
MD20-96TPI-G	3.94

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-738-3335



**Dysan
diskettes** **\$2.49 each**

Dysan Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
800501-G	2.79
800605-G	3.19
800803-G	3.59
800839-G	3.59
801107-G	2.49
802060-G	3.49
802067-G	4.29

1 year warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-6096

Randy's Ramblings

by Randy Holcomb

This month's column ought to be called Randy's ramblings for we'll be covering a little bit of everything this month.

First off, THANK YOU ALL for the letters you have sent to me. For those of you who haven't gotten a reply back I'm sorry, but I'm getting around to answering all the letters now. Many of you who wrote to me were asking some specific questions, so at this time we would like to announce that, starting in the next issue, we will have a new feature section designed to answer your questions on the TI line. Just send your questions to

TI Questions and Answers
c/o Computer Shopper
PO Box F

Titusville, FL 32781

and we will do our best to try to answer both specific and general questions and publish them here.

I forgot to send in the small Pascal program to be published in the May issue. Well, this will be rectified NOW. This pro-

gram will back up ANY disk, either single or double sided, and with only one drive (if necessary), and will even back up those disks that have the copy protection on them (to make backup copies of your OWN disks, naturally; no pirating please). It uses the UCSD procedures UNITREAD and UNITWRITE to read and write sectors from the disk. The program will ask you for the source and destination disks and the size of the disk you are backing up.

Speaking of Pascal, those of you who have the p-system utilities disk and are thinking of getting a utility like Navarone Industries Disk Fixer™, think again. By specifying a unit name for the file to be processed (as opposed to giving a file name) the PATCH Program on the p-system utilities diskette will allow you to read and write any sector on the disk; but keep in mind that PATCH reads in 512 bytes at a time (1 block in the p-system) versus Disk Fixer's 1 sector, which is 256 bytes (1 p-system

block is equal to 2 TI sectors). Plus, PATCH will display the data in hex, decimal, octal or ASCII format on the display or on hardcopy as well. Of course, those of you who don't have the p-system will still find Disk-Fixer a useful tool to have for recovering blown directories, patching files and the like. It has been re-released in cartridge form and costs \$34.95; check your local dealer. A "SuperZap"-like utility no one should be without.

TI is no longer selling any TI 99/4A products. As of April, TI sold all remaining inventory to a new marketing outfit called Triton Marketing, which will be responsible for distribution of remaining TI inventory and may possibly manufacture products for the TI 99/4A. To request a catalog from Triton, call 1-800-227-6900 (CA: 1-800-632-4777).

On the TI Professional front, it appears that TI is aiming their guns straight at IBM. TI has launched a new ad campaign called "Dare To Compare," where an IBM and TI

are placed side by side to show the superiority of the TI PC over the IBM PC in its graphics, speed, keyboard and price. The demo also shows off some of the most popular IBM PC packages running with the TI counterpart, such as Lotus 1-2-3 to demonstrate the TI PC's features. However, there have been persistent rumors of many dealers dropping the TI PC for fear of what happened with the /4A will also happen to the TI PC. (I have been told by one individual that, in his metropolitan area which has over 1 million people, the nearest TI dealer is over 80 miles away!)

CorComp has begun shipment of their Standalone RS232 peripheral which can be expanded to include 32k expansion memory and a double-sided double-density disk con-

troller. The price for the Standalone RS232 unit is \$149, with the 32K and disk upgrade cards following soon. CorComp's DS/DD disk controller card for the Peripheral expansion system has been the latest piece of gear that has had the throngs of TI users chomping at the bit. So far it has missed several scheduled release dates and has been pegged at being released near the end of May. It was also heard that Craig Miller, of Millers Graphics

Continued on page 113

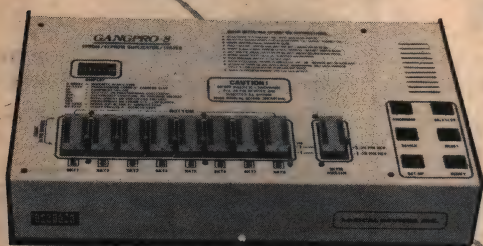
CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

6264LP-15 8Kx8 STATIC RAM @ \$45.00

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (150 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

GANGPRO-8™ \$995



HIGH THROUGHPUT GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

UV ERASERS

QUV-T8™



PRICES FROM: \$49.95

ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

RS-232

STAND-ALONE,

INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE

Program & Verify ALL 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & ALL Micros:

8748/49/41/42/51/55 • 68701, 68705, 38E70

FIFTH GENERATION EPROM PROGRAMMERS FROM LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM

Florida 305-974-0967

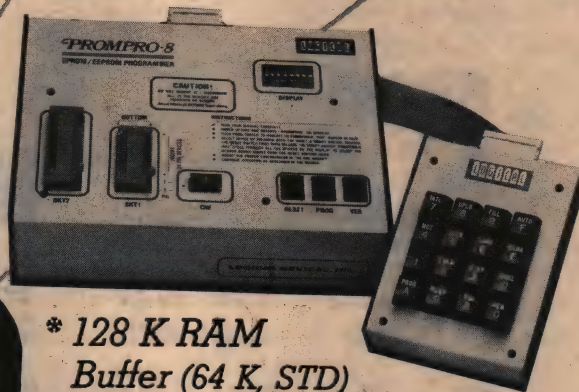
Each generation dropped the price by \$1000

PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: \$5689

PRICE TODAY: \$689!!

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PROMPRO-8™



- * 128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)
- * EPROM Simulation
- * Terminal/Computer Mode
- * Download/Upload Hex Files

PROMPRO-7™ \$489

- * 32K RAM Buffer

PAL PROGRAMMERS

PALPRO-1™ \$ 599
PALPRO-2™ \$1195

Randy's Ramblings

Continued from page 112

fame, is now acting CEO of CorComp. What this means we aren't sure yet.

Myarc, which makes the TI99/4A Winchester drive for the TI 99/4A is reported to be starting shipment of their Expansion System with a price of around \$500-\$600. The initial units are reported to be the size of a shoebox and plugs right into the side of your console (shades of the old freight train peripherals!) but we have been told that they will come out with a cable assembly that will allow the expansion system to be placed anywhere. The specs on Myarc's box: 32K expansion memory, 1 RS232 port, 1 parallel port, DS/DD disk controller, 1 half-height single sided floppy that holds 180K (remember, it uses a DSDD disk card) with room for another half-height drive. Myarc has had great success with their Winchester based system in South America and does have production facilities, so talk to your dealers about the Myarc and the CorComp. As always, whenever new products come out, count on Computer Shopper for an IN DEPTH review.

CompuServe has announced that a new User Forum is available to subscribers for their service, called the TI Forum. The TI Forum is an online facility which allows people from all over the country to leave and retrieve messages of interest about TI systems and software, and has a Reference Library available for all members to access, as well as being able to download programs from the system to your TI. The Forum coordinators are Jim Horn, who is a frequent contributor to the Computer Shopper and is President of one of the largest TI user's groups in the country (DC TI user's group); Steve Davis, author of Programs for the TI Home Computer and

publisher of the Professional Computer News for the TI Professional, (and yours truly). To join the TI Forum, you need a CompuServe account. The TI Forum can be found on page PCS-27 in the menu system.

On the entertainment front, Atarisoft has released Moon Patrol, Jungle Hunt and Ms. Pac Man; Imagic has released Fathom and MoonSweeper, and Infocom has released all 3

Zorks, Deadline, Starcross, Suspended, Infidel, Planetfall and a few others I forgot, but it's nice to see a major third party software house release some very popular software for the 99/4A.

MBX Is Alive! Even though production was cut short, a major shipment of MBX systems has hit dealers' shelves as well as software that takes advantage of the speech recognition inside the MBX. I

will be acquiring an MBX box and will tear into it and let you all in on the capabilities of this wondrous device.

Attention Users Groups! If you haven't sent in your name here to be published in the Computer Shopper, please DO SO! I have a good sized list now (courtesy Jim Peterson of Tigercub Software) but I've got a feeling there're more users groups than that. Also, I encourage users groups to talk to other users groups to find out how the software situation is in your area and to assist new groups just getting off the ground.

Final note: This month marks the end of the Innermost Secrets article series but this does not mark the end of MORE things to come. The article series just scratched the surface! For those people who were unable to catch the series, arrangements are being made to reprint the series as a booklet; watch for its announcement! And, of course, we will continue to bring reviews and a look at the TI that nobody else can. I have a good sized list of future article topics but if you have a topic that is really interesting, send it in!

```
{ $L PRINTER: }
Program fastback:
var
  buffer:array[1..5120] of integer;
  inunit,outunit:integer;
  blkbase,blklimit:integer;
  ch:string[9];

Procedure getfrom;
begin
  inunit:=0;
  while (inunit <>4) and (inunit <>5) and (inunit <>9) do
  begin
    write('Enter Source Drive # (4,5,9) ?');
    readln(inunit);
  end;
  blkbase:=0;
  while (blkbase <>180) and (blkbase <>360) do
  begin
    write('# blocks to copy (180/360) ?');
    readln(blkbase);
  end;
  blklimit:=(blkbase div 10) - 1;
end;

Procedure setto;
begin
  outunit:=0;
  while (outunit <>4) and (outunit <>5) and (outunit <>9) do
  begin
    write('Enter Copy Drive # (4,5,9) ?');
    readln(outunit);
  end;
end;
begin
  writeln('FASTBACK [V1.0]');
  getfrom;
  setto;
  writeln('Insert disks--<CR> to start');
  readln(ch);
  for blkbase:=0 to blklimit do
  begin
    if inunit=outunit then
    begin
      write('Insert MASTER disk--Press <CR> when ready');
      readln(ch);
    end;
    unitread(inunit,buffer,5120,blkbase*10);
    if inunit=outunit then
    begin
      write('Insert COPY disk--Press <CR> when ready');
      readln(ch);
    end;
    unitwrite(outunit,buffer,5120,blkbase*10);
  end;
  writeln('Copy Complete.')
```

DISK DRIVE FOR IBM-PC, TRS-80, SANYO and COMPATIBLES:

IT-80 TEAC 55B, Half Height, DSDD, Direct Drive\$169
IP-80 Panasonic JA551-2, Half Height, DSDD, Direct Drive\$165

DISK DRIVE FOR APPLE II, IIe and COMPATIBLES:

C-40 Super-5 Blue, Chinon, Half Height, Direct Drive\$185
T-40 Super-5 Red, Teac, Half Height, Direct Drive\$210
AD-1 Mitac, Full Height, Belt Drive, 35 Tracks\$155
T-40C Single Sided Disk Cntrl Card for Apple II & IIe\$50

PRINTER:

CP-80 Super-5 Dot Matrix Printer, Epson MX-80 Compatible\$250

EXPANSION CARD for IBM-PC:

Maximizer Multifunction Card by Sigma Design Serial, Parallel Port, Clock Calendar, 64K Memory Expandable to 384K, Disk Emulator and Spooler Software\$235
Floppy Disk Controller Card by Sigma Design\$155

Shipping & Handling Charge: \$5 Per Drive, \$10 Per Printer, Others 3%, Min. \$4.

BITS & BYTES CORP.

P.O. Box 371, Edison, NJ 08818

(201) 287-3797

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

ENHANCE WordStar

with

P-r-o-p-o-r-t-i-o-n-a-l Spacing on WordStar

You are reading text printed by WordStar in proportional spacing, providing a professional, easy to read, typeset appearance, direct from the print command on any version of WordStar. Also print two or more columns on a page, underline spaces between words, and much more. Works with most letter quality printers (Diablo, Qume, NEC, Juki, Brother, C. Itoh, Silver Reed, others).

"The best and least expensive method of dramatically improving the appearance of any WordStar text" - LIST Disk version (CP/M, MS/PC-DOS) automatically modifies WordStar \$75 including manual. Manual only (100 pages - with full details for implementing PS using Install) \$25. No technical skill is needed. Text can be right justified. Printer does not require PS logic. Prices include shipping in U.S. NYS add tax. Okay! My check is enclosed for \$..... (or charge my VISA/MC acct # exp...../.....).

Writing Consultants

Suite 246, 11 Creek Bend Drive - Fairport, NY 14450
1-800-828-6293 (in NYS 1-716-377-0130)
phones open 24 hours - dealers please call or write

PRINTERS

FREE INTERFACE CABLE FOR MOST COMPUTERS*

DOT MATRIX

Gemini 10X - 120 CPS\$289
Gemini 15X - 120 CPS\$419
Okidata ML82A - 120 CPS\$339
Okidata M192 - 160 CPS\$449
BMC BX-80 - 80 CPS\$275
Riteman - 120 CPS\$299
Riteman Blue - 140 CPS\$359

DAISY WHEEL

Sanyo PR-5000 10 CPS\$459
Sanyo PR-5500 17 CPS\$659
Silver Reed 500P 14 CPS\$469
Silver Reed 550P 18 CPS\$659

*COMMODORE 64 - Add \$10.00

COMPU-CONCEPTS

7220 S. US HWY. 1, TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

(305) 267-8371

Immediate Delivery.

RS-232C CABLES

UNSHIELDED - 25 Wires

MODEL/FT.	MALE/MALE	MALE/FEMALE
C25-2.5	24.85	26.05
C25-5	26.45	27.65
C25-10	29.70	30.90
C25-15	32.95	34.15
C25-25	39.45	40.65

SHIELDED - 25 Wires

CS25-5	37.00	38.20
CS25-10	41.00	42.20
CS25-15	45.00	46.20
CS25-25	53.00	54.20
CS25-50	73.00	74.20

NOTICE: Be sure to specify M/M or M/F

Call TOLL FREE 800-343-1455
MASS. RES. 617 682-6936

ecom DATA PRODUCTS
NO. ANDOVER, MA. 01845

Tutorial

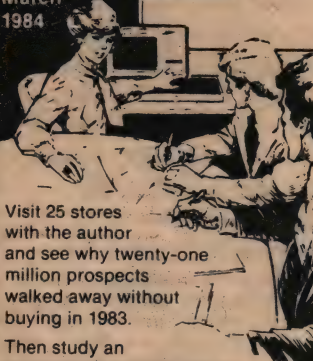
by Kevin Lillard

Here are some answers to your questions about downloading text from BBS's to your TI-99/4A. Also, I'll pass along a short Extended BASIC utility program called CHANGE, which can be used with the TI-WRITER word processor and Terminal Emulator II (we call it TEII for short) to upload messages

RECOMMENDED FOR EVERYONE WHO SELLS TO THE CONSUMER

...AN IMPORTANT BOOK FOR COMPUTER RETAILERS"

PC Retailing Magazine March 1984



Visit 25 stores with the author and see why twenty-one million prospects walked away without buying in 1983.

Then study an 88-STEP PLAN FOR RETAIL SUCCESS that covers every element of startup.

TO ORDER THIS BOOK send \$14.95 to RHM & Associates, Dept. A, 913 Helen Street, Midland, MI 48640.

THE COMPUTER STORE

A Guide to Retail Success

written with TI-WRITER to Source's PARTI and POST.

First, TEII. It allows you to copy a "page" of data to another port device using the Control-2 command. Remember that a page can either be from 34 to 40 characters wide, or 80 characters wide, although you can see only a 40-character "window" in that mode. If you are copying to a disk drive, you have to leave TEII with the Control-Zero command, or your file is lost. (More experienced TI users will know there are a couple of ways to retrieve this data, but that's for another story.)

TEII files are saved on disk in Display/Fixed 80 format. These files can be directly loaded into TI-WRITER (on which this is being written) and edited from there. TI-WRITER saves files in Display/Variable 80 format. And, TEII's "auto-logon" function accepts files in Display/Variable 80 format. Put these together, and you have the combination that will allow you to upload a text file using the two programs.

Page 28 of the TEII manual has an odd explanation about hex bytes and so forth. Forget that. Here's what you need in a TEII logon file:

--In front of each line of data, you need to stick the character "1".

--Then, if you want to delay sending the next line, put in a line that is made of the character "2", and another character that tells TEII how long the delay should be. (This next part gets a little complicated.) The module figures the delay by dividing by 60 the ASCII number of the character that follows the "2". For example, a small "x" has an ASCII number of 120, so TEII will wait for two seconds before it feeds the next line of text.

Now, here's the listing of the CHANGE program, written in Extended Basic, to be used with TI-WRITER:

```
100 CALL CLEAR
120 INPUT "Name of file to be converted: ";F$
140 OPEN #2: "DSK1." + F$ + ".C"
160 OPEN #1: "DSK1." + F$ + ".INPUT.DISPLAY.VARIABLE
80
180 PRINT "Converting line number";
200 X = 1
220 LINPUT #1:A$
240 IF EOF(1) = 1 THEN 380
260 A$ = "1" + A$ + CHR$(13)
280 PRINT X;
300 PRINT #2:A$
320 PRINT #2:"2" + CHR$(120)
340 X = X + 1
360 GOTO 220
380 CLOSE #1
400 CLOSE #2
420 PRINT "Conversion complete"
440 END
```

Here's the explanation of the CHANGE listing:

LINE 120 Prompts the user to type in the name of the file (minus the "DSK1." the computer needs.) The space is because of the 28-column TI format.

LINE 140 opens the duplicate file, with the first filename, plus a "C".

LINE 160 opens the original text file.

LINE 180 lets you know the file was found.

LINE 200 sets up a variable for the line count to be shown on the screen.

Line 220 gets each line of the text file. "LINPUT" exists only in Extended BASIC. Standard "INPUT" ends the line when a comma is found.

LINE 240 tells the program when to end.

LINE 260 changes the text line so it can be read by TEII, adding the "1" at the beginning. At the end, "CHR\$(13)" is a carriage return character, needed so the remote system will know the end of the line has been reached.

LINE 280 prints the number of the line being processed on the screen.

LINE 300 stores the converted text line in the duplicate disk file.

LINE 320 places the characters "2x" in the duplicate file. "2" tells TEII to wait, and "x" tells it to wait for two seconds.

Line 340 increments the line count, and LINE 360 sends the program to the line to check if the end of the original file has been reached.

LINE 380 and LINE 400 close the disk files.

LINE 420 tells the user the duplicate file has been finished.

Here's the way it all goes together:

If you see a file from another system you wish to copy, use the control-2 command. Remember to use Control-Zero to close the disk file properly.

Load the file into TI-WRITER and edit as you wish. IMPORTANT: Set the right margin to 76. If you have a line that's longer than 77 characters, the CHANGE program will make the line too

long for TEII to use. Also, keep your file name short, no more than four characters.

When you finish editing, run CHANGE and make the duplicate file. If the original file is named TEST, the duplicate file will be named TESTC.

When you're ready to feed the file down to another system, go to the auto-logon screen of TEII, and type in the duplicate file name. The file will scroll out, line by line, with two seconds between lines.

NOTE: If you use the "enter" key in TI-WRITER to end a line, add this line to CHANGE:

```
250 IF SEG$(A$,LEN(A$),1) = CHR$(13) THEN A$ = SEG$(A$,1,LEN(A$) - 1)
```

This will log the c/r off the end of the line. Some systems recognize two consecutive c/r's as a sign you've finished uploading your file.

Terminal Emulator II, the main terminal program for the TI-99/4A, will respond to most of the standard ASCII screen format codes. However, there are additional codes which will allow you to make these machines change screen colors and talk (if the 99 4a has an attached Speech Synthesizer).

There are two or three ways to run these codes. You can use the keyboard, use TI-WRITER, or use the CHR\$ function in TI BASIC. For this explanation, we'll start by using ASCII numbers in decimal form. We'll also show you how to use the TEII and TI-WRITER keyboards to do the same thing. Remember that TI-WRITER has a Special Character Mode that allows you to type in "invisible" control characters. Type in a Control-U to go to that mode.

First, the most basic codes (which should work anywhere, by the way).

ASCII 1 will place the cursor at the upper left hand corner of the screen, its HOME position. Use Control-A in TEII, and CHR\$(1) in BASIC. In TI-WRITER, it's Shift-A in special mode.

ASCII 12 does the same thing, but also clears the screen. Control-L in TEII, CHR\$ in BASIC, Shift-L in TI-WRITER special mode.

ASCII 7 is the old teletype BELL command. It will produce a beep from your

Continued on page 115

Z80A CPU or PIO @ \$2.94

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (4 Mhz)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603

1-800-431-4665

(OUTSIDE NEW YORK STATE)

(914) 471-8399

DATA-DEFENDER

LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE—

HOLDS 70 5.25" DISKS WITH A BUILT IN CARRYING HANDLE. HINGED LID FLIPS OUT OF THE WAY FOR EASY ACCESS TO DISKS. COMES COMPLETE WITH 2 KEYS AND 6 DIVIDERS FOR INDEXING.

COLOR—SMOKE 22.50

1st QUALITY PRINTER PAPER

9 1/2 x 11 20# BLANK WHITE WITH "THE EDGE" PERFORATIONS.

2500 P/CTN — 29.95

9 1/2 x 11 20# 25% COTTON FIBER WATERMARKED BOND "THE EDGE" PERFORATIONS.

1000—P/CTN — 36.00

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)



CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

COAXIAL CABLES

W/Molded BNC Connectors

MODEL/FT	1-4	5-9	10-24
RG58C/U - for Instrumentation Use			
CC58C-1	3.55	3.41	3.23
CC58C-2.5	3.95	3.79	3.59
CC58C-5	4.65	4.46	4.23
CC58C-10	6.05	5.81	5.51
CC58C-15	7.45	7.15	6.78
CC58C-25	10.25	9.84	9.33
CC58C-50	17.25	16.56	15.70
CC58C-100	31.25	30.00	28.44
RG59B/U - for Video & General Use			
CC59B-1	3.65	3.50	3.32
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.84	3.64
CC59B-5	4.75	4.56	4.32
CC59B-10	6.25	6.00	5.69
CC59B-15	7.75	7.44	7.05
CC59B-25	10.75	10.32	9.78
CC59B-50	18.25	17.52	16.61
CC59B-100	33.25	31.92	30.26
RG62A/U - for Computer Applications			
CC62A-1	3.60	3.46	3.28
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.79	3.59
CC62A-5	4.70	4.51	4.28
CC62A-10	6.15	5.90	5.60
CC62A-15	7.60	7.30	6.92
CC62A-25	10.50	10.08	9.56
CC62A-50	17.75	17.04	16.15
CC62A-100	32.25	30.96	29.35
RG59BX M & F BNC Ext. Connectors			
CC59BX-10	6.45	6.19	5.87
CC59BX-15	7.95	7.63	7.23
CC59BX-25	10.95	10.51	9.96
RG59BS Adaptor Cable BNC & Spade			
CC59BS-1	3.30	3.17	3.00
CC59BS-2	3.60	3.46	3.28
CC59BS-4	4.20	4.03	3.82

Call
TOLL FREE **800-343-1455**
MASS. RES. 617 682-6936

DATA PRODUCTS
Lcom NO. ANDOVER, MA. 01845

Tutorial Continued from page 114

monitor. Control-G in TEII, CHR\$(7) in BASIC, Shift-G in TI-WRITER special mode.

To change TEII screen colors, you start with the "Extended Write." That's the way TI describes the series of characters you have to give to the software so it will carry out a command. The extended write starts with these ASCII characters:

/27/71/127/27/40/

--and ends with these:

/27/41/

Let's explain what those numbers mean. The "27" represents ASCII character number 27, called the "ESCAPE" character. The "71" is ASCII character

number 71, a capital "G". This follows for all the numbers in this list.

After the "40", you put a character to tell TEII what you want to do, then a character to represent the color letters you want, and another character for the screen color you want.

To change your screen colors, first you need this list of color codes:

- 32--Transparent
- 33--Black
- 34--Medium Green
- 35--Light Green
- 36--Dark Blue
- 37--Light Blue
- 38--Dark Red
- 39--Cyan
- 40--Medium Red
- 41--Light Red
- 42--Dark Yellow
- 43--Light Yellow
- 44--Dark Green
- 45--Magenta

- 46--Gray
- 47--White

&CHR\$(40)&CHR\$(43)&CHR\$(47)&CHR\$(36)&CHR\$(27)&CHR\$(41)
120 PRINT #1:
130 CLOSE #1

To set screen colors with Terminal Emulator II, you need to send the right series of characters. Let's say you want to have white letters on a dark blue screen. Here's the extended write you need:

/27/71/127/27/40/43/47/36/27/41/

There are three ways to do this. For this example, let's say you're setting up a file to automatically change screen color each time you log on to The Source. First, using a BASIC program!

When you get the "=>" Source Prompt, type "ENTER TEST", and when the system tells you to "Enter text:", leave TEII, go to BASIC, and run the following program:

100 OPEN #1:"RS232"
110 PRINT
#1:CHR\$(27)&CHR\$(71)&CHR\$(127)&CHR\$(27)

Then, go back to TEII, type "TY TEST", and your screen will change colors. To have your screen change colors automatically on logon, enter a C_ID file that consists of the command "TY TEST", and you'll have a white-on-blue screen every time you're on The Source.

The second way: in TEII, type these characters:

```
240 IF POS(CO$(X)," ") >= 0  
THEN CS(X) = "1"&CHR$(ASC  
(SEG$(CO$(X)," ",1  
2)) - 64)  
&CHR$(13) ELSE AC$(X) = "1"&  
CO$(X) & CHR$(13)
```

Continued on page 116

XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET

PHONE NUMBER (214) 960-3367

STORE LOCATION: 4204 LINDBERG DRIVE, ADDISON, TEXAS

STORE HOURS: TUESDAY-FRIDAY 9 UNTIL 4

MAILING ADDRESS: 1341 W. MOCKINGBIRD LANE • MS 503 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247

**THE XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET HAS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS
FOR SALE THROUGH PHONE ORDER ONLY.**

MAIL ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED IF YOU CALL FIRST TO PLACE THE ORDER. CASHIERS CHECK ONLY!

MINIMUM ORDER IS \$10.00 • ALL SALES ARE FINAL • NO WARRANTIES OR RETURNS

MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED • SHIPPING WILL BE INCLUDED ON EACH ORDER.

SPECIALS

- UNI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEEDS
FOR DIABLO 630, 1640, 1650
AND 2300 PRINTERS
PRICE \$60.00

- CENTURY DATA D-44B DISK DRIVES
NEW, 100 MBIT
PRICE \$700.00

- LOW PROFILE KEYBOARDS
(LINE REJECTS)
PRICE \$25.00

- UNTESTED 820 POWER SUPPLIES
- 12V .5A, + 12V .2A,
+ 12V 2.8A, + 5V 4.65A
PRICE \$15.00

**FOLLOWING ARE ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE XEROX
MANUFACTURING OUTLET. SOME ITEMS ARE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES, SO ORDER NOW.**

ITEM	COST	MISCELLANEOUS	DRIVES
CABINET-HOLDS MONITOR, 2 8" DRIVES *TOO BIG FOR UPS, MUST GO FREIGHT COLLECT	\$125.00	DIABLO 2300 CARRIAGE DRIVE MOTOR \$ 75.00 2300 MATRIX DIABLO PRINTER, 200 CPS \$500.00 BI-DIRECTIONAL 230 VOLTS, CONVERSION KIT INCLUDED	SHUGART 800'S (LINE REJECTS) \$ 75.00 SHUGART 800'S (NEVER BEEN USED) \$125.00 *50HZ, 115 VOLTS, MUST CHANGE BELT AND PULLEY BELT & PULLEY SETS \$ 5.00
820 and 820-II PARTS:		SUPPLIES	
820 BOARD "NEVER BEEN USED"	\$125.00	WORD PROCESSING HANDBOOKS \$ 1.00	
820 POWER CABLES	\$ 1.50	CPM MANUALS \$ 1.50	
5 1/4 DRIVE CABLES	\$ 3.00	XEROX 800, 850 WORD PROCESSING OPERATOR MANUALS \$ 5.00	
8" DRIVE BEZEL, FLOPPY (BEZEL IS FOR 2 DRIVES)	\$ 1.00		


```
260 IF COS(X)="CR" THEN AC$(X)
=1"&CHR$(13)
280 COS(X)=COS(X)&RPT$( "
20-LEN(COS(X)))&" " &"C"
300 IF QW$="N" THEN GOTO 640
320 DISPLAY AT(7,1)BEEP:"Type
-- 1 for another command":2
for a time delay":3 to check and
store your logon file"
340 ACCEPT AT(10,26)BEEP
VALIDATE(DIGIT):AA
360 IF AA>3 THEN 340
380 ON AA GOTO 400,420,640
400 X=X+1 :: HOLD=HOLD+1
```

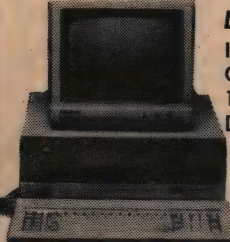
```
:: GOTO 220
420 DISPLAY AT(1,1)ERASE
ALL:"An individual delay can be up
to 4.2 seconds in length. How long
do you want this delay to last?"
440 ACCEPT AT(4,21)BEEP
VALIDATE(NUMERIC):BB
460 IF BB>4.2 THEN 440
480 IF QW$="N" THEN 500 ELSE
X=X+1 :: HOLD=HOLD+1
500 AC$(X)="2"&CHR$(INT(BB))
&CHR$(13):: COS(X)=STR$(BB)&"
second delay"
520 COS(X)=COS(X)&RPT$( "
20-LEN(COS(X)))&" " &"D"
540 IF QW$="N" THEN 640 560
DISPLAY AT(6,1):"Type-- 1 for
another command 2 for a time delay
3 to check and store your logon file"
```

```
580 ACCEPT AT(9,26)BEEP
VALIDATE(DIGIT):AA
600 IF AA>3 THEN 580
620 ON AA GOTO 400,420,640
640 DISPLAY AT(1,1)ERASE
ALL:"Here are the contents of your
logon file:"
660 FOR TT=1 TO HOLD
680 DISPLAY AT(TT+3,1):TT,
COS(TT)
700 NEXT TT
720 DISPLAY AT(TT+4,1)BEEP:"Is
this correct?"
740 ACCEPT AT(TT+4,18)BEEP
VALIDATE("YN"):QW$
760 IF QW$="N" THEN DISPLAY
AT(TT+4,1)BEEP:"Which one do
you wish to correct? " :: GOTO 860
ELSE 780
```

```
780 DISPLAY AT(TT+4,1)BEEP:
"Type-- 1 for another command
2 for a time delay 3 to store the file"
800 ACCEPT AT(TT+7,28)BEEP
VALIDATE(DIGIT):AA
820 IF AA>3 THEN 800
840 ON AA GOTO 400,420,920
860 ACCEPT AT(TT+5,9)BEEP
VALIDATE(DIGIT):COR
880 HOLD=X :: X=COR
900 IF POS(COS(X)," C".1)=0
THEN 420 ELSE 220
920 DISPLAY AT(1,1)ERASE ALL:
"Type in the name for your logon
file:"
940 ACCEPT AT(2,13)VALIDATE
(UALPHA,"1234567890")BEEP
SIZE(5):FILES
960 OPEN
#1:"DSK1,"&FILES,DISPLAY
VARIABLE 80
980 FOR FF=1 TO HOLD
1000 DISPLAY AT(3+FF,1):COS
(FF):: PRINT #1:AC$(FF)
1020 NEXT FF
```

```
1040 CLOSE #1
1060 DISPLAY AT(23,1):"All done!
Goodbye!"
1080 END
1100 DISPLAY AT(1,1)ERASE
ALL:"Remember, when you need to
use a Control character in your
logon file, type it"
1120 DISPLAY AT(4,1):"in this form:
' ' and the letter that goes with the
character-- "
1140 DISPLAY AT(9,1):" so ' C' =
Control-C."
1160 DISPLAY AT(11,1):"Also, type
in a Carriage return as -- 'CR' or
' M' "
1180 DISPLAY AT(16,1): "You can
get a maximum of four seconds with
each time delay between com-
mands."
1200 DISPLAY AT(19,1):"but these
delays can be run in sequence to
make a longer delay, if needed."
1220 DISPLAY AT(24,4)BEEP:
"Press any key to begin"
1240 ELSE CALL CLEAR " GOTO
220
```

Here's The Computer Data You've Been Searching For!



LEADING EDGE

IBM Compatible
Computer
128K RAM,
Dual Disk Drives,
MS-DOS &
Word Processor
with Monitor
\$2,595.00



SANYO
MBC 550.....**\$899.00**
MBC 555.....**\$1,149.00**

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

BMC BX-20P, 10" Carriage, 80 CPS.....**\$279.00**
BANANA GX-100, Parallel or Serial, 50 CPS.....**\$179.00**
MANNESMAN Tally, 10" Carriage, 160 CPS.....**\$599.00**
PROWRITER 8510 AP, 10" Carriage, 120 CPS.....**\$339.00**
1550 P, 15" Carriage, 120 CPS.....**\$639.00**
C.I.TOH 8510SP, 10" Carriage, 180 CPS.....**\$549.00**
1550SP, 15" Carriage, 180 CPS.....**\$729.00**
DATASOUTH DS-180, 180 CPS.....**\$1,179.00**
DS-220, 220 CPS.....**\$1,529.00**
EPSON FX-80, 160 CPS.....**\$569.00**
FX-100, 160 CPS.....**\$829.00**
GEMINI 10X 10" Carriage, 120 CPS.....**\$289.00**
15X, 15" Carriage, 120 CPS.....**\$429.00**
RX-10, 10" Carriage, 200 CPS.....**\$699.00**
RX-15, 15" Carriage, 200 CPS.....**\$799.00**
OKIDATA ML80P, 9.5" Carriage, 80 CPS.....**\$299.00**
ML82A, 9.5" Carriage, 120 CPS.....**\$339.00**
ML83A, 16" Carriage, 120 CPS.....**\$599.00**
ML84P, 16" Carriage, 200 CPS.....**\$1,079.00**
ML92P, 9.5" Carriage, 160 CPS.....**\$449.00**
ML93P, 16" Carriage, 160 CPS.....**\$699.00**
PANASONIC KX-P1091 10" Carriage 120 CPS.....**\$379.00**
KX-P1092 10" Carriage 180 CPS.....**\$539.00**
KX-P1093 15" Carriage 160 CPS.....**\$859.00**
KX-P1160 15" Carriage 196 CPS.....**\$1,349.00**

WORD PROCESSING PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-15,
12" Carriage,
13 CPS.....**\$449.00**
HR-25, 15" Carriage, 23 CPS.....**\$849.00**
C.I.TOH F-10-40P, 15" Carriage, 40 CPS.....**\$1,129.00**
F-10-55P, 15" Carriage, 55 CPS.....**\$1,499.00**
DAISYWRITER 2000, 15" Carriage.....**\$1,049.00**
SANYO PR 5000, 12" Carriage, 16 CPS.....**\$549.00**
PR 5500, 17" Carriage, 16 CPS.....**\$859.00**
TTX 1014, 15" Carriage, 14 CPS.....**\$499.00**



ACOUSTICAL PRINTER COVERS

M1 — MX80, IBM PC, Prowriter 8510A, NEC 8023A,
Panasonic KPX1090, & others.....**\$89.00**
M2 — OK82A/92, Gemini 10X, Talley 160L,
Banana, & others.....**\$119.00**
M3 — MX-100, OK83A/84/93, Gemini 15, Daisywriter,
Prowriter 1550 & others.....**\$169.00**
M4 — Anadex DP9500, Datasouth 180, NEC Spinwriter,
Diablo 630, C.I.TOH F-10 & others.....**\$199.00**
M5 — same as M4, with sheet feeders.....**\$279.00**
ACOUSTICAL COVER & PRINTER STAND
80 Col., 10.25"H x 21.25"W x 17.4"D.....**\$89.00**
132 Col., 11.6"H x 28.25"W x 17.4"D.....**\$109.00**

6-Outlet Spike Protector
SPECIAL! \$12.95
4-Outlet Spike Protector Strip
w/switch & 6' cord
\$24.95



5 1/4" DISKETTE SPECIALS!

3M SSD.....**\$20.95**
3M DSD.....**\$24.95**
VERBATIM SSD.....**\$16.95**
Library Case - Holds 10.....**\$1.99**



SUPPLIES

DISKETTES

Maxell MD1A SSD.....**\$22.95**
Maxell MD2D DSD.....**\$34.95**
Verbatim DSD.....**\$28.95**
Elephant DSD.....**\$27.95**

DISKETTE CASES

Flip 'N' File 15.....**\$6.95**

HEAD CLEANING KIT

For 5 1/4" Disk Drives.....**\$10.95**

WE HAVE OVER 2,000

RIBBONS AVAILABLE!

TERMINALS

ADDS A3+.....**\$499.00** TTX 3000.....**\$499.00**
ESPRIT I.....**\$499.00** WYSE 50.....**\$549.00**
ESPRIT II.....**\$549.00** WYSE 100.....**\$699.00**

OTHER HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

Commodore Cardco VIC 20/64 Parallel Printer
Interface & Cable.....**\$45.00**
Above, with graphics.....**\$79.00**
Quadram Microfazer 8K Buffer Serial.....**\$159.00**
Quadram Microfazer 64K Buffer Serial.....**\$229.00**
Winchester Hard Disk & Controller for IBM PC & Compatibles
running MS-DOS 2.0 Software
10 Meg.....**\$1,199.00** 21-Meg.....**\$1,899.00**
15 Meg.....**\$1,459.00** 33 Meg.....**\$2,459.00**
Emergency Power Systems, 12V DC to 117V AC
200 watt unit.....**\$199.00** 1,000 watt unit.....**\$559.00**
400 watt unit.....**\$269.00** 2,000 watt unit.....**\$799.00**

MONITORS

BMC BM-12 AVW
12" Green.....**\$89.00**
GORILLA 12" Green.....**\$89.00**
GORILLA 12" Amber.....**\$99.00**
TAXAN KG-12N-VY 12" Green.....**\$139.00**
TAXAN KG-12N-VY 12" Amber.....**\$149.00**

COLOR MONITORS

AMDEK Color I.....**\$289.00**
BMC 9191V.....**\$249.00**
COMMODORE VIC-1702 13".....**\$269.00**
PANASONIC CT160.....**\$299.00**
TAXAN RGB-1 12".....**\$349.00**

ATLANTIC • ENTERPRISES

6237 Vance Road Chattanooga, TN 37421

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on undamaged merchandise returned within 10 days of purchase with Return Authorization Number.
TENNESSEE RESIDENTS ADD 7.25% SALES TAX. All orders add sufficient amount for shipping. CREDIT CARD & C.O.D. ORDERS add
\$3.00 Handling Charge plus shipping. Personal or company checks allow 10 working days to clear bank.

Tenn. Residents Call (615) 899-6896 **ORDERS ONLY 1-800-221-2501**
FREE CATALOG WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER!

Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.



DEALERS WANTED

MONITORS, MODEMS,
GRAPHICS TABLETS, INTERFACE
CARDS, BUFFERS, CABLES,
SWITCH BOXES, STANDBY
POWER, UPS, SURGE
PROTECTORS, PRINTERS,
FURNITURE, PAPER, RIBBONS,
DISKETTES, DISKETTE
STORAGE, LABELS AND MORE.

SMART DATA PRODUCTS

5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071

(404) 441-1310

GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

There's only one thing missing in that listing: the original screen formatting. The prompts and help screen were originally written for Extended BASIC's 28-by-24 character screen. However, in editing the listing in TI-WRITER for 75-character lines (needed to run with the CHANGE program) and after you read this with TEII's 40-by-24 screen, the formatting will be lost. I'll have to depend on you to make the corrections when you prepare this program to run on your machine. •

Experience Marvelous Worlds of Fantasy...

WALLS AND BRIDGES **\$15.95**
(single-program STRATEGY GAME)

ZOMBIE MAMBO **\$17.95**
(double-program GRAPHIC ADVENTURE)

SUPER COMBO PAK **\$23.95**
(contains all of the above programs)

PSYBORG **\$23.95**
(triple-program GRAPHIC ADVENTURE)

All prices are for Cassette Tape (requires only Joysticks and cassette recorder/cable).

For Disk, please add \$5.00 (DISK versions require Ex-BASIC + 32K Mem)

NO CHARGE FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

... All it Takes is a little

TImagination®

QUALITY ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

for the TI-99/4(A) Home Computer®

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

© 1984 TImagination, Inc.

P.O. Box 2805 Fairfield, CA 94533

SEE THE "MINUS TOUCH" AT WORK!

We at Bill Cole Enterprises feel that prices on computer supplies have gotten way out of line. So we've **subtracted** anywhere from 10 to 50% off the Suggested List Price, giving you the same top quality products as our competitors at up to **half** the cost! It's what we call the "MINUS TOUCH"!



SYNCOM® DISKETTES

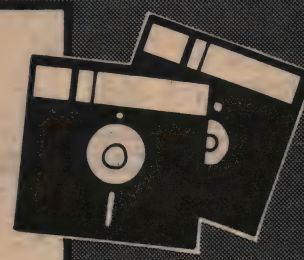
Diskettes are 100% error-free, with a Write Enable Notch and a reinforced hub. Each comes with a protective Tyvek® envelope; extremely durable and guards against static charge. Lifetime Guarantee and meets all industry standards (ISO, ECMA, ANSI, JIS). Diskettes come 10 to a polybag, and are shrink-wrapped for extra protection. Each bag weighs 1 lb. Labels are included.

NOTE: SS, DD can be used as SS, SD and DS, DD is IBM compatible.

Tyvek® is a registered trademark of DuPont Co.

Suggested List Price
5 1/4" SS, DD \$2.99/ea.
5 1/4" DS, DD 3.99/ea.

YOUR COST As Low As:
\$1.50/ea. for 5 1/4" SS, DD!
\$2.00/ea. for 5 1/4" DS, DD!



AFTER THE "MINUS TOUCH"

No.	Item	Number of Packages		
		1-10	11-24	25-40
#626	5 1/4" SS, DD	\$17.00/pkg.	\$16.00/pkg.	\$15.00/pkg.
#627	5 1/4" DS, DD	22.00/pkg.	21.00/pkg.	20.00/pkg.
Each pkg. weighs 1 lb.		(EACH PKG. CONTAINS 10 DISKETTES)		

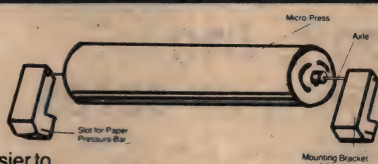
MICRO-GRIP™ IV

Designed specifically for the Epson MX-70/80, RX-80 and printers based on the Epson design.

Micro-Grip™ has been improved! Now the new Micro-Grip IV™ is easier to use, easier to install and still easy to buy! New Micro-Grip IV™ may be the best yet, but our price will remain the same! Still just \$39.95 plus shipping!

You can add inexpensive friction feed to your Epson-type printer. Instead of spending hundreds of dollars on a new printer, upgrade your old system to accept friction feed for only \$39.95! Micro-Grip IV™ is easily installed with a screwdriver and will not disturb the tractor capabilities of your printer. Micro-Grip IV™ — for MX-70/80, RX-80 and printers based on Epson design, such as IBM PC, Commodore, and H.P. Micro-Grip IV™ — only \$39.95 (does not include shipping) wt. 1 lb.

*NOTE: Micro-Grip™ is not a substitute for a letter quality printer. It is a retrofit mechanism for the purpose of obtaining single sheet correspondence from your tractor feed printer.



#670 Micro-Grip™ IV

Quantity	Price
1-5	\$39.95/ea.
6-11	35.95/ea.
12 on up	29.95/ea.

Wt. 1 lb./ea.

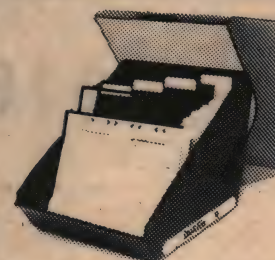
Upgrade Kits are available
Call for details.

Micro-Grip™ and Micro-Grip IV™ are trademarks of Bill Cole Enterprises.

DISKFILE

For dustfree protection of your software, Diskfile provides storage for fifty 5 1/4" floppy disks. Vertical filing prevents warping. Comes with 5 adjustable dividers with moveable tabs and built-in carrying handle. Compact 8" x 7" x 7".

Suggested List Price — \$29.95/ea.
YOUR COST — \$19.95/ea.



AFTER THE "MINUS TOUCH"

No.	Item	Wt.	Price
#628	5 1/4" Diskfile	3 lbs.	\$19.95/ea.

DATA DEFENDER

Keeps up to 70 5 1/4" Diskettes Safe & Dustfree

Dustfree protective tray keeps up to 70 diskettes out of harm's way and conveniently organized with rigid interior dividers. Built in easy-lift handles. For extra security, it comes with a diskette-safe keyed lock.

Suggested List Price — \$24.95/ea.
YOUR COST — \$22.50/ea.



AFTER THE "MINUS TOUCH"

No.	Item	Wt.	Price
#629	5 1/4" Data Defender Tray	3 lbs.	\$22.50

COMPUTER PAPER

AFTER THE "MINUS TOUCH"

MINI PAKS				STANDARD PAKS			
NO.	OVERALL SIZE	FORMAT	PAPER WT.	NO. PTS.	QTY. PER BOX	VERT. PERFS.	OLD PRICES
*#500	9 1/2" x 11"	BLANK	20 LB.	1 PT.	1,000	1/2" L & R	\$7.55/Cs.
*#501	9 1/2" x 11"	BLANK	15 LB.	1 PT.	1,500	1/2" L & R	22.15/Cs.
**#502	9 1/2" x 11"	BLANK	15 LB.	2 PT.	850	1/2" L & R	31.50/Cs.
*#505	14 7/8" x 11"	1/2" GREEN BAR	15 LB.	1 PT.	1,500	NONE	31.00/Cs.
**#506	14 7/8" x 11"	1/2" GREEN BAR	15 LB.	2 PT.	850	NONE	44.85/Cs.
#510	9 1/2" x 11"	BLANK	15 LB.	1 PT.	3,300	1/2" L & R	34.25/Cs.
#511	9 1/2" x 11"	BLANK	20 LB.	1 PT.	2,550	1/2" L & R	32.05/Cs.
***#512	9 1/2" x 11"	BLANK	15 LB.	2 PT.	1,450	1/2" L & R	47.35/Cs.
#515	14 7/8" x 11"	1/2" GREEN BAR	15 LB.	1 PT.	3,500	NONE	49.15/Cs.
***#516	14 7/8" x 11"	1/2" GREEN BAR	15 LB.	2 PT.	1,500	NONE	56.80/Cs.
NEW PRICES				SHIPPING WT.			
\$15.75/Cs.				13 LBS.			
\$19.75/Cs.				14 LBS.			
\$28.50/Cs.				14 LBS.			
\$27.75/Cs.				21 LBS.			
\$39.45/Cs.				20 LBS.			
\$32.75/Cs.				30 LBS.			
\$29.75/Cs.				30 LBS.			
\$43.15/Cs.				30 LBS.			
\$47.00/Cs.				59 LBS.			
\$53.25/Cs.				48 LBS.			

* EXTRA FINE PERFORATIONS ** CARBONLESS *** CARBON INTERLEAVED FORMS

SHIPPING CHART

Total Shipping Weight (lbs.)	If your zip code begins with:			
	0,1 or 2	3,4 or 5	6 or 7	8 or 9
0-2	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25
3-5	3.00	3.50	3.75	4.25
6-10	3.75	4.75	5.25	6.00
11-15	4.50	6.00	7.00	8.00
16-20	5.25	7.25	8.50	10.00
21-25	6.00	8.50	10.00	11.75
26-30	6.75	9.75	11.50	13.75
31-35	7.50	11.00	13.25	15.50
36-40	8.50	12.50	14.75	17.00
41-45	9.00	13.50	16.50	19.50
46-50	9.75	14.75	18.00	21.50

Above 50 lbs. add together additional amounts. (Example 60 lbs. in zip 1 would be \$9.75 plus \$3.75.)

For each pkg. with a value over 100.00 — Please add .25 for each additional 100.00 or fraction thereof for insurance.

Orders outside the continental U.S. — Please write for a pro-forma invoice.



Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES
P.O. BOX 60 • DEPT. CS7 • WOLLASTON, MA 02170-0060 • 617-963-5510

For Credit Card Orders ONLY! Call Toll Free 1-800-225-8249



We accept VISA and MasterCard.
Please include card number and expiration date.



We carry a COMPLETE line of Computer Supplies.
Ask for Catalog DP58.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

A minimum of 10.00 is required, not including shipping. Prices effective 2/1/84 and are subject to change without notice. Automatic credit is extended to Federal agencies, but to keep our prices competitive, we must request payment with order from all other individuals and institutions. No C.O.D. orders accepted except for freight charge. No merchandise may be returned without prior written authorization from this office. Merchandise ordered in error or not wanted is subject to a 25% restocking charge. Defective material replaced at no charge. All returns limited to a merchandise credit only. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Texas Instruments Launches "Dare To Compare" Campaign

A major merchandising program that highlights the superior features of the TI Professional Computer has been announced by Texas Instruments.

**BEWARE! BULLDOG
"BYTES" PRICES ON:
DISK DRIVES
FOR IBM**

TANDON TM 100-2	SHUGART SA-455
209	199

BULLDOG COMPUTER
1-800-227-3800 ext. 456
In Georgia (404) 956-0903

struments. The "Dare to Compare" campaign is supported by national television and print advertising. The ads invite buyers to visit participating TI Authorized Dealers where a special demonstration area is set up to help customers compare the features of the TI Professional Computer against the popular industry-standard IBM PC.

"We have designed this campaign in response to dealers, customers and our own market surveys that have suggested that we provide a better opportunity for people to see and compare our computer,

feature for feature," said Tom Ellis, vice president of marketing for TI's Data Systems Group. "The 'Dare to Compare' campaign is key in our over-all objective to secure TI's place in the upper-end of the microcomputer market."

"TI is not just issuing unsubstantiated claims with 'Dare to Compare,'" Ellis continued. "We're challenging people to prove TI's superiority for themselves by making a side-by-side comparison. We've chosen the IBM PC-XT as a comparison because it is representative of the high standards that the TI Professional

Computer is up against."

"We believe the TI Professional Computer is a superior machine -- and it has been recognized as far superior by many industry trade publications that have had the opportunity to review it in depth," said Ellis. "TI is now taking that message of superiority to the public and asking potential buyers to decide for themselves before making a purchase."

Customers can visit any participating TI Authorized Dealer location, including many ComputerLand stores, to run a comparison. A special "Dare to Compare" demonstration area will be set up in each store. Customers simply insert a diskette into the TI Professional Computer to begin self-running demonstration. They then insert the same diskette and perform the same demonstration on the IBM PC and compare the results.

The "Dare to Compare" demo allows comparison of the following applications on the two machines: color graphics and spreadsheet from Lotus(tm), graphics from

BPS(tm) Business Graphics, and Multimate(tm) word processing on both the IBM PC and the TI Professional Computer. "The diskette demonstrates TI's easy-to-use keyboard, which is based on the familiar IBM Selectric® design," said Ellis.

"The TI Professional Computer has isolated cursor controls and a separate numeric keypad. These features greatly increase the speed of data entry as well as reduce keystrokes and the chance for errors. With eight colors compared to IBM's four, the TI Professional Computer can display more information without the confusion of representing two different pieces of data with the same color. And users can see for themselves that the higher resolution of the TI color monitor is easier on the eyes."

For more information write or call Texas Instruments Inc., Data Systems Group, P.O. Box 809063, Dallas, TX 75240 or phone (800)527-3500.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

VOTRAX

Type N Talk.....\$210

Personal Speech System.....\$310

Prepaid Via UPS, add \$5 for COD

Computer Toolbox, Inc.

1325 East Main St., Waterbury, CT 06705

(203) 754-4197

4164/64K x 1 RAM CHIPS (200 NS)

AS LOW AS **4.25** EACH

IBM*	MEMORY UPGRADE KIT SET/9	\$45.00 SET
APPLE*	MEMORY UPGRADE KIT SET/8	\$40.00 SET
QUANTITY	100 PIECES	\$ 4.65 EACH
QUANTITY	1000 PIECES	\$ 4.35 EACH
QUANTITY	5000 PIECES	\$ 4.25 EACH

DIGITAL DELI

2632 W. BASELINE ROAD

MESA, ARIZONA 85202

(602) 831-5064

ASK FOR RAM DEPT.

NOTE: 1.ADD SUFFICIENT SHIPPING CHARGES.

2.COD, VISA, & M.C. ORDERS OK.

3.FOR 150NS SPEED, ADD 1.00 PER MEMORY CHIP.

*IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC.

*APPLE IS TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER INC.

Finding Your Way Through The Networks

by Rich Fields

Signing on the networks and finding your way around in them is not hard, once you know the way. However, like every other road you travel, you have to know how and where to start and where to go. After you have been there a few times it's easy to get back. Some networks are more difficult than others because they have more different things on them. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is by far the simplest to use, and Delphi comes next. The Source and CompuServe are the complex of the information utilities (Videotex) systems and the data base systems like Dialog, or BRS are the hardest to use. Both Dialog and BRS offer classroom instruction at various levels for researchers who need training in the use of the system. Knowledge Index, the non-prime-time version of Dialog, or BRS After Dark do not require any classroom instruction.

Telephone Access

Most of the networks can be reached by using TYMNET, TELENET, or UNINET and the procedure is about the same for all of the networks. When there is a variation, the network will tell you about it. Although you can get into CompuServe from Tymnet, do not use it for CompuServe access unless there is no direct access number in your area.

You will be charged extra for using Tymnet to access CompuServe. There is no extra charge on The Source to use

Uninet or Telenet. Delphi is accessed from Tymnet, or from their own access numbers.

Dialing Telenet

Telenet access numbers are obtained from The Source and numbers are updated every so often. They may be found in The Source Digest with the procedure to use them.

After you dial the Telenet number you will hear a high pitched tone. This indicates that the connection has been made. Place the telephone in the rubber cups if you are using an acoustic coupler. If you are using a auto-direct connect, the connection will be made. You will see the cursor on the screen. Press the RETURN key twice. The words TERMINAL = will be shown on the screen. Enter your terminal identifier as explained in the Source Digest, and press RETURN.

TERMINAL = D1 (D1 is the ID for CRT terminals (RETURN). Next, the terminal will display "@" sign. This means it is asking for your assigned computer system, number (Refer to Source Digest.) To supply this type in the letter "C" then a space, then the appropriate 5-digit number as listed in Source Digest ie:

C 30128 (This is for System 13) You will then see the typical message: (every system has a different number)

30128 CONNECTED
WELCOME, YOU
ARE CONNECTED
TO SOURCE
SYSTEM 13

PLEASE TYPE ID
THEN YOUR
NUMBER AND
PASSWORD
>-----
ID TCAOOO JOE (RETURN)

You are now signed on to system 13.

Tymnet Sign-On Procedure

This applies to all Tymnet users. Read your network manual for the differences between this procedure and the variation in the manual.

Note:

Using Tymnet on CompuServe will cost extra. If you are a Canadian, using DataPAC, it can cost as much as \$8 per user.

After you dial the number and hear the tone indicating connection, you will see the

words:

PLEASE TYPE
YOUR TERMINAL
IDENTIFIER

Terminal IDs on Tymnet are simple: "A" for a CRT, "E" for a thermal printer, "G" for a belt type printer, and "T" for a matrix printer.

When you have identified your terminal, you are asked to log-in. This is different for the various networks that use Tymnet. For most of them you just enter the name of the network like "DELPHI". Tymnet will give the name of the network and then some code numbers. Then press RETURN.

PLEASE TYPE
ID THEN YOUR
NUMBER AND
PASSWORD

The Tymnet procedure for your network will be explained in the manual you get when you join. For example, on DELPHI:

After you log-on Tymnet, it

asks "PASSWORD" and you just press RETURN. Then you see some words and numbers on the screen telling you that you are on the network. DELPHI prompts:

WHAT CLASS? -- You enter "K" (RETURN) then you enter "GO" (RETURN) PASSWORD?

You enter your password. If it is accepted, you are on the network and you will see a greeting message and then the main menu. Networks are in a state of change, so if this exact procedure varies, don't be disturbed, you will be prompted by the network to do the correct thing. Always remember the magic word HELP.

If your sign-on is not accepted by the system, it is because you have done something wrong; the system will tell you that you are not

Continued on page 120

12222 SW 128 Street
Miami, Florida 33186

Computer Miami Computers at Discount Prices

(305) 688-4406
(305) 255-5215

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
COMPUTERS		
100	IBM PC	CALL
101	Radio Shack Computers/Access	CALL
102	Apple Computers/Accessories	CALL
103	Eagle 2E2	\$1500
104	Zenith PC Z100/Z150, Z160	CALL
105	Columbia ZDR	CALL
106	Epson Computer ZDR	CALL
107	Altos Computers	CALL

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
PRINTERS		
110	Diablo	\$857
111	Okidata 83A/93PC	CALL
112	Epson RX80	\$299
113	Epson FX 100	CALL
114	Qume Sprint 11/40	\$1499

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
DISK DRIVES		
115	Rana Drives (Apple)	\$595
116	Mitac Drives (Apple)	CALL
117	Teac Drives (PC)	CALL
118	Tandon (PC)	CALL
119	Shugart	CALL

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
MODEMS		
	Signalman MKVII/MKXII	CALL
120	Hayes (300 Baud)	\$199

This is only a partial list of what we carry. Call us for your other needs. We accept Personal Checks, Money Orders and Bank Transfers. Freight FOB Miami. FL residents add 5% sales tax.

CALL (305) 688-4406 — (305) 255-5215 \$2 Refund on all telephone orders over \$100

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
SURGE SUPPRESSORS/UPS		
130	Data Gard (Surge Supr)	\$45
131	Protectall (Surge Supr)	\$39.95
132	MAYDAY (UPS) 600 Watt	\$990
133	SAFT (UPS) 400 Watt	\$665

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
SPOOLERS		
140	Superspooiler Print Buffer	\$299
141	Microspooiler Print Buffer 64K	\$254
142	Microfazer Print Buffer 64K	\$219

Software at Discount Prices

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
MONITORS		
220	Zenith ZVM 122/123/131	CALL
221	Amdek V-300	\$159
222	Amdek V-310A	\$199
223	Taxan KG-12N	\$139
224	Taxan RGB Vision-III	\$475

WE ALSO HANDLE ROBOTS, CUSTOM COMPUTER FURNITURE AND ACOUSTIC PRINTER HOODS

SMART DEALERS WANTED

You're in smart company when your company stocks fast moving computer peripherals and supplies from Smart Data Products.

SMART DATA PRODUCTS
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS
5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071
(404) 441-1310

GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490



**Mannesmann Tally
MT 160L Printer**

\$599

See Page 86.

800-241-4783

DISC DRIVES REPAIRS

5 1/4 INCH \$35.00
8 INCH \$50.00

First \$20.00 Parts Included — Add \$5.00 For DS

TEAC, SIEMENS, SBAF, SHUGART, TANDOM, COMMODORE

Base Prices do not include replacement of head assembly Drive/Stepper motors. Estimate will be submitted before major overhaul. Add shipping both ways. Professional workmanship.

U.M.T. Inc.

SINCE 1979

1429 ELVA DR., ATLANTA, GA 30331

or PO Box 44032, Atlanta, GA 30336

1-404-349-6571

COMPUTER * SHOW

EXHIBITS INCLUDE

- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
- WORD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
- CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- TYPEWRITERS
- RADIO STATIONS
- LEASING SOURCES
- MICRO'S
- MINI'S
- MAIN FRAMES
- PRINTERS
- COPYING EQUIPMENT
- MEDIA SOURCES
- CUSTOM FORMS
- COMMUNICATIONS
- ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
- PACKAGED SOFTWARE
- PEG BOARD
- CONSULTANTS
- MAGAZINES
- DATA SUPPLIES

and MUCH, MUCH MORE

COMPUTER & BUSINESS EXPO

NOV 8,9, 1984
CASHMAN FIELD CTR
LAS VEGAS, NV

SEMINARS



For exhibiting or attending
information call or write:

Sun Media Productions, Inc.
3111 S. VALLEY VIEW BLVD., B-217
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102
702-362-3477

Hundreds of Exhibits



COMPUTER & BUSINESS EXPO

SEPT. 18-19, 1984
TUCSON COMMUNITY CTR
TUSCON, AZ

Networks Continued from page 119

signed-on and then tell you why. You will be given several chances to correct the wrong, ID or PASSWORD and then you will be disconnected from Tymnet or Telenet. If you just sit there and do not enter anything, the connection will be broken after a time. This is called "Time-Out".

To sign-on The Source through Uninet, dial the access number.

Uninet response:

UNINET: LP

USER: Press Return (will not line feed)

Type a Period <.>(will not print)

Press Return

Example: <CR.<CR>

UNINET: SERVICE:

USER: S12 then Press Return (S12 is the service address for all accounts on The Source system 12. Check your contract for your host system number and then check the list below to see which one you should use here.)

UNINET: *U001 000 CONNECTED TO 70300009 Connected to The Source

USER: Press Return

You are now connected to The Source. Regardless of your entry method, at this point you will always enter ID, then your account number and password. Ex. >ID XYZ000 SOURCE.

SERVICE ADDRESS LIST

System	10	=	S10
System	11	=	S11
System	12	=	S12
System	13	=	S13
System	14	=	S14
System	15	=	S15
System	16	=	S16
System	17	=	S17

If you have any questions about this service, UNINET Customer Service may be

reached at (800) 821-5340.

CompuServe Sign-On

If you join CompuServe, you will be using their communications network most of the time. Even if you are going to an area where they do not have an access number, look for the nearest one and figure out what the telephone toll charges would be to that number. The Telephone Company will help you with this if you can't find it in the local directory. Then make a decision as to the cost of Tymnet at \$2.00 per hour extra vs the telephone toll.

When you dial the CompuServe number you will hear the modem tone, then the word "CONNECT" will appear on the screen. Then a message telling you what node you are on, and what number you are on that node. Jot down that number because it is used to send messages to others that are also on the net (you can get it later).

02NYC - This is the way it appears on the screen. HOST NAME - This is the name of the service you want. CompuServe has various services such as INFOPLEX, and others. In this case you enter the initials of the network:

HOST NAME CIS -(CIS means CompuServe Information Service.)

USER ID - You enter your ID number.

PASSWORD - You enter your password. It will not show on the screen when you type it in. If the ID and password are accepted the message:

CompuServe Information Service

00:00 EST DAYOFWEEK DATE

Appears on the screen and then the initial menu usually "WHAT'S NEW" if you have selected Videotex as your starting service.

1. Home Services
2. Business & Financial
3. Personal Computing
4. Services For Professionals
5. The Electronic Mall (tm)
6. User Information
7. Index

Enter your selection number, or H for more information.

If you enter "H" you will get HELP. Several screens designed to help you get through the system.

If you enter a number, you will go to the top menu of the area you select. Let us go to the Personal Computing area. At the prompt we enter 5:

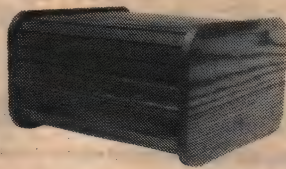
15 We are now at the top menu of Personal Computing.

Personal Computing

1. News

SKC * Echo * O'Sullivan * Flip-n-file * General Ribbon * Verbatim * 3M * IBM * Apple * Compaq *
* Paper * Ribbons * Diskettes * Storage * Furniture * Hardware * Labels * Software * Etc *

NEW Genuine OAK Diskette Files



smooth effortless Tambour Top

for 100 disks

reg \$49.95

\$34.95

for 200 disks

reg \$59.95

\$49.95

limited time offer



SKC Diskettes

5 year warranty

1-9 bx 10-up bx

SS/DD \$16.95 \$15.95

DS/DD \$19.95 \$18.95



ECHO Diskettes

lifetime warranty U.S. made

SS/DD \$19.95 DS/DD \$22.35

SS/QD \$25.95 DS/QD \$33.30

Dry Head Cleaner \$12.95

** Check our Hardware Prices **

IBM PC -- 18% OFF LIST

ex. 128K, DS Drive, MC Monitor & Card, DOS \$2399

MCS/Office Automation Products

16835 Algonquin St. #231 Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Call (714) 840-6278

Continued on page 121

2. Reference
3. Communications
4. Shop at Home
5. Groups and Clubs
6. Personal File Area

Last menu page. Key digit or M for previous Menu.
15

We entered "5" because we want to go to the SIGS.

On CompuServe, you select either the Programming area, or Videotex to start your session. Your choice is made according to the service you use the most. If you select the Programming area, you will see the prompt "OK" appear on the screen first. Then you enter your commands. If you want to go to the Videotex menus you enter "R DISPLA" and you will see the Main Menu.

Again, if you enter something incorrectly, the system will not accept you, and it will give you additional chances to enter the correct password, then it will sign you off.

If you have trouble call the Customer Service number you have received. It is usually an 800 number and is toll free.
An Important Word About Passwords

While you are on any network, you are identified by your ID number, plus the name you choose (Your "handle"); this is a holdover from CB. Many SIGs do not allow the use of "handles". You are allowed to use your first name, but your complete name and ID must be registered in the SIG log file.

Everybody knows your ID and therefore if they know your password they can charge time to your account. Many people have been tricked into giving their passwords to others

on the network and found that they had a big bill for time they did not use.

Do not give your password to anyone, for any reason. Sometimes the thief will represent himself as a person working for the network and give a logical reason for getting your password. Don't fall for that one. Network people only need your ID and THEIR PASSWORDS to help you, they have no "need to know" your password.

Lost Passwords

Sometimes you will forget, or lose your password, therefore you must ask the network for a new one, or to find your old one. They are very careful about this. Don't expect to get it on the phone. It will take over a week, so be careful.

CompuServe uses encoded passwords. They are encrypted into the computer and no one (including them) can get them out! If you need a password, they must cancel you and re-enter you over again!

The computer generates a password and they send it to you by mail. Then you use it to sign on the system, then you change your password to one of your own. Write it down somewhere, without your ID and the name of the network. Then if someone finds it, there will be no meaning to the word.

When you use Telenet, Tymnet, or Uninet your Terminal ID will tell the communications network what kind of a terminal you are using, in a general way. Most networks do not do anything fancy, that requires them to use all the "bells and whistles" on a terminal. CompuServe has a program which allows the user to change the assumptions the system makes about your terminal (called Defaults). There are two ways to reach this program. One is

through the programming area by entering the command "R DEFAULT" or by reaching the same program through the menus. It is found by asking for "USER INFORMATION", or issuing the command GO CIS-9 from the "!" prompt. DEFAULT will enable you to change your terminal parameters from the default values in your computer. It also will enable you to change

your log-on choice of where you start and how you are told about EMAIL.

The DEFAULT program is self-teaching and if you do not want to change something, you just press RETURN.

Although they do not discuss it in the manuals, the other networks have programs that do the same thing as DEFAULT on CompuServe. If you have trouble with the way the

system operates with your terminal or computer (a memory mapped computer is considered a terminal), call the network and ask them about it.

If your computer or terminal is an older one, perhaps one no longer made, they may take a day or so to give you an answer, but if you can tell

Continued on page 122

BASIC TRAINING BY BASIC TUTOR™

\$29.95

Learn MicroSoft Basic

Basic Tutor gives you a thorough introduction to programming with MicroSoft Basic. The 20 easy lessons will help you develop your programming skills fast and help you tap the full capabilities of your Computer.

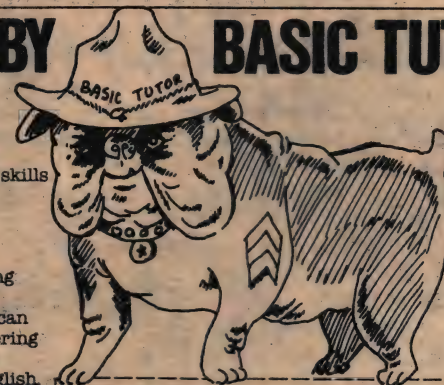
Logical, Friendly, and easy to use

Basic Tutor covers everything from "Programming Symbols and Equations" to "Merge and Append Functions" in a logical and friendly fashion. You can test your knowledge during each lesson by answering questions and taking the quizzes offered by Basic Tutor. The Basic Tutor addresses you in plain English, not computereze—so every lesson is easy to understand. So easy, in fact, you'll wonder why you ever thought programming was difficult.

Patient, tactful, and not much money

Basic Tutor has unflinching patience. You can go back again and again and again—to learn and review—Basic Tutor will always be ready to teach. Basic Tutor is an enthusiastic instructor that will encourage and inspire even the most reluctant student. And Basic Tutor is yours forever for a mere \$29.95.

Open your mind to the world of programming. To order Basic Tutor today call: 215-343-4537. Dealer inquiries invited.



Logistics Software Inc.

P.O. Box 2423
Warminster, PA 18974

Yes! Send me Basic Tutor (Indicate Disk Format)

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for \$
No C.O.D.'s accepted.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PRICE \$29.95
PLUS SHIPPING and HANDLING 2.50
PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
TOTAL _____

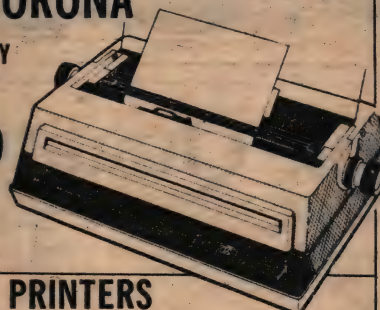
SMITH CORONA

LETTER QUALITY

TPI \$259

TPII \$299

We have cable
& interface to
most computers



PRINTERS

EPSON	
RX80 FT.....	\$349
MX100, 100 cps.....	\$499
FX80, 160 cps.....	\$499
FX100, 160 cps.....	\$699
PANASONIC	
1090, 100 CPS.....	\$299
1091, 120 CPS, Near letter quality.....	\$419
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X, 120 cps.....	\$289
Delta 10, 10" carriage, 160 cps.....	\$499
OKIDATA	
ML82A, 120 cps.....	\$299
ML83A, 120 cps.....	Call
ML84P, 200 cps.....	Call
ML92S, 160 cps.....	\$119
ML93P, 160 cps.....	Call
LETTER QUALITY	
Dynax DX 15, 15 cps.....	\$429
Silver Reed 550, 20 cps, 16" wide.....	\$559
Starwriter F10, 40 cps, 16" wide.....	\$1095
Brother HR1, 20 CPS, 16" wide.....	\$529

FRANKLIN ACE MONITOR INCLUDED

PRO + \$1099

Ace 1000 color 64K, one drive, Ace Writer, Ace Calc, Database, Personal Financier, 80 col. welcome diskettes, Green monitor.

OMS \$1399

Ace 1200 Color 128K, CPM, 80 col. CBasic Two drives, Word Star, Mail Merge, Ace Calc, Welcome package.

MICRO LAND
5223 Beechnut
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 668-4695

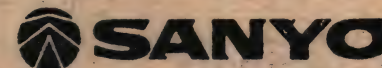
TERMS:

Prices apply to prepaid only. MC.
VISA add 3%. COD required 15%
dep. Plus Shipping.

COLUMBIA

All Software
Included

1600-1 128K RAM, 2x230K Dr., Keyboard	\$2349
1600-4 128K RAM, 1 Drive, 10 MB Keyboard	\$3995
VP 128K RAM, 2x230 DR, Green Mon. & Adaptor ..	\$2349



MBC 550 Software Package, One Drive, 128K	\$799
MBC 555 Software Package, Two drives, 128K	\$1099

EAGLE

PC-1 One Drive, 128K	\$1895
PC-2 Two Drive, 128K, Monitor	\$2295

IBM PC — \$2495

- Two Drives, 64K RAM
 - Color/Graphic Adaptor
- Call For IBM/XT (we have in stock)



Monitor, 128K RAM, GW Basic,
MS DOS Multimate Word
Processor, PC Tutor, RAM Disk

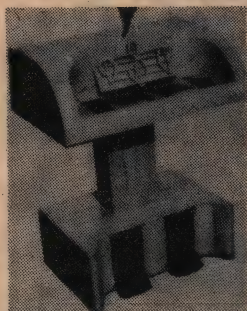
PC - 2 Drive	\$2495
PC - 1 Drive, 10 MB hard disk	\$3695
PPC - 2 Portable	\$2495

NEC 8201 \$619

IBM-PC ACCESSORIES

Plantronic Color Graphic Card	\$399
USI Multi Display Card	\$399
Quad Color Card	\$244
Ast. Size Pack+ (64K)	\$279
Hayes 1200B Modem	\$409
Hayes 1200	\$499
Hayes 300	\$199
Amdek Color II	\$439
Amdek Color III	\$299
Princeton Graphic Sys	\$525
Panasonic D1300D	\$439
Amdek Green	\$155
Amdek Amber	\$155
64K RAM	\$69

INTRODUCING TO THE WORLD A NEW MUSICAL INSTRUMENT



It is the only computerized
Musical Instrument in the
world.

The instrument is ideal
for any musical situation
whether being played solo
or as an accompaniment for
musicals, singing groups,
church choirs, etc.

For further details and information on Dealerships and
Distributorships, contact:

THE SYNTHESON CORP.
P.O. Box 12713, Winston-Salem, NC 27117
(919) 788-8356

Networks

Continued from page 121

them the characteristics of the video display (from your manual), they will be able to help you.

Using The Menus

The Menu system on all of the networks are hierarchical, that is they are designed like the structure of a tree, turned upside down. The Main Menu in every case is like the trunk and when you select topics

listed on the main menu, you are routed into a branch. Each branch has its own sub-menu and you keep making selections until you arrive where you want to go. At any point while you are traversing the tree structure, you can return to the

menu at the next higher level by entering some delimiter symbol. On CompuServe it is the letter "M", on Delphi it is the word EXIT, on The Source you type the letter "P" (for Previous). Other networks have similar methods, and each instructs you how to use it on the screen. (Remember, you can always use the magic word HELP).

It may occur to you that traversing the menus is not only a boring way to spend your time on the networks, but it is a waste of money because the meter is always running (except when you are talking to the network management) and the minutes cost from \$0.09 to \$0.13 plus in some cases the cost of the telephone and the Telenet or Tymnet charges.

Finding Your Way Without Menus

To make the whole operation faster and less expensive, each of the networks has some method of reaching your destination without going through the menu tree. In CompuServe you can use the GO command at any prompt "I" you then enter Go (page number) and you are taken directly to that page. In some cases you may not know the direct page number but you do know the page number of the next higher menu. You

therefore can go to the menu and use it to find your way.

On The Source you can always go into the Command Level and give the menu name as listed in Source Digest. You can also string menu names and index numbers together from Command Level or from any menu selection prompt. >menu 37 for example will take you to the Comp-U-Store discount shopping service since 3 is the item number on the Main Menu for Catalog Shopping and 7 is the item number on the Catalog Shopping Menu for Comp-U-Store. (See the Source Menu tree reference).

At first you may find that getting around the networks without menus is confusing, but if you keep a pad and pencil near you can jot down the names and reference numbers of the screens that you visit, in a short time you will seldom use the menus. Once your curiosity about the offerings on the networks are satisfied you will now stop looking at anything besides your areas of interest.

It is too expensive to look at everything, and too time consuming. Once in a while, the opening message alerting you

Continued on page 123

Powerful Z80 emulation, priced well within your grasp. That's NICE.™

NICE may be only 3" square and 1/2" thick, but it hands you full speed, real-time emulation for the Z80—over 50 emulation functions, software breakpoints, all memory addresses and all I/O ports.

Just plug NICE directly into the target Z80 socket and any RS232 terminal for system development, troubleshooting, debugging or testing... at home, in the lab or in the field.

And NICE hands you all this performance, portability and versatility for only \$498... the best emulator price/performance ratio on the market, hands down.

Call in your order today using

your VISA or Mastercard number: (800) NICOLET outside CA, or (415) 490-8300 in CA.

Or send your

check or

money

order

to NICE,

Nicolet

Paratronics

Corporation,

201 Fourier

Avenue, Pre-

mont, CA 94539

Payment by check, money

order, VISA or Mastercard

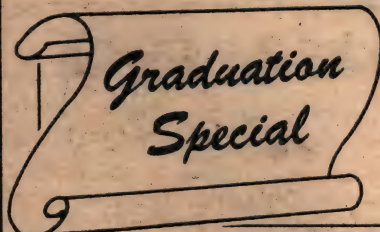
NICE is a registered trademark

Paratronics Corporation

©1984 Paratronics Corporation



Affordable Quality Communications



300 Baud Mini Manual Modem MM-102

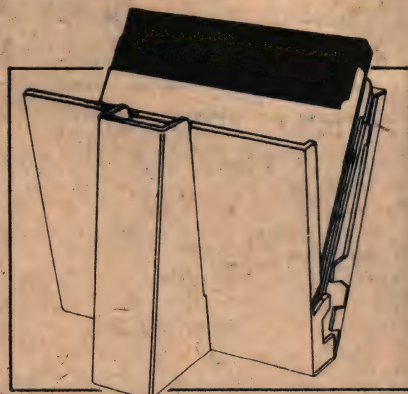
- FCC approved
- Asynchronous interface compatible with RS-232C
- 300 bps full duplex
- Bell 103 compatible
- Direct connection between microcomputer and telephone

- Easy manual originate and answer mode
- Power on indicator
- Carrier detector indicator
- Low cost compact construction
- One Year Guarantee

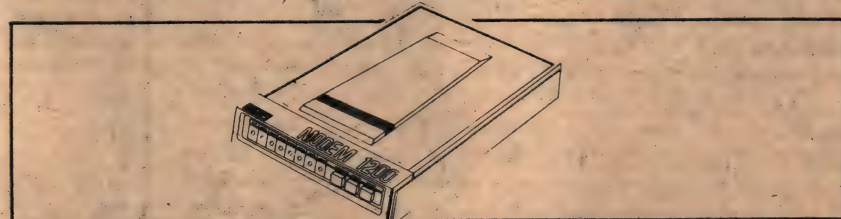
~~\$74.95~~ \$59.95

Kross File The Answer to Diskette Disorganization!

- Manufactured of strong antistatic polypropylene
- The 12-disk capacity allows maintenance of one year's records in one Kross File
- When open, Kross File becomes a self-standing unit.
- With the secure snap lock, Kross File can be shipped safely



Special Introductory Offer - Order Kross File today and receive for an additional *incredibly low price* 10 Echo soft-sectored, 40 track, unformatted and uninitialed flexible disks manufactured by Mag Media with a 100% lifetime guarantee.



Bell Compatible 212A 1200 Baud Modem with Electrical Characteristics

- Character Length: 9 to 10 bits including start and stop bits.
- Operating Mode: Full duplex Automatic/Manual originate, answer and disconnect.
- Dialer: Keyboard control built-in serial Auto pulse dialer.
- Data Interface: EIA RS-232-C
- Network Interface: USOC RJ11C (MODULAR JACK).
- System Compatible to: IBM and most personal computers.
- One year guarantee.

Available in 30-45 days

~~\$369.95~~ \$279.95

ORDER FORM

- | | |
|---|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 300 Baud Mini Manual Modem MM-102 | \$59.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bell Compatible 212A 1200 Baud Modem | \$279.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kross File w/10 SSDD Diskettes | \$23.44 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kross File w/10 DSDD Diskettes | \$28.44 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kross File (5 Pack) | \$15.95 |

Add \$3.00 shipping and handling charge. Illinois residents add 6% sales tax.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Send check or money order to:

Ko Mac Enterprises P.O. Box 491 Crystal Lake, IL 60014

Networks Continued from page 122

to some special offering will lure you to examine that screen, but for the most part you will stay with the areas that offer you important information. Some people spend all their time on the CB, because

that is their hobby. They never look into the personal computing SIGs; it's too technical for them. Others only use the stock quotation or financial services; they never play Star-Trek. Still others use the data bases for research; they never look at the News.

Sending And Receiving Electronic Mail

This is by far the most important function of the computer networks at this time. The US Postal Service has failed to keep up with modern technology and the requirements for fast accurate mail delivery in business. The telephone lacks the ability to deliver "hard copy" and requires that both the com-

munications persons be present at the same time. A typical problem is the East Coast/West Coast communications problem. People on the East Coast go to work while those on the West Coast are sleeping. When the West Coast people are coming to work, the East Coast people are going out to lunch. When they get back from lunch there is a short "window" when they can call each other, then the West Coasters go to lunch. When they come back, there is another short "window" and then the East Coast people go home for the day. It is a small wonder that

business ever gets done in this intercontinental nation. International trade has the same problem from the US to Europe and Asia.

The simple solution to this is electronic mail and both business and private people are starting to use it in increasing numbers. Everyone is getting into the act.

It is very simple to use. When you sign-on to the network, you use their word processing program (Editor) to

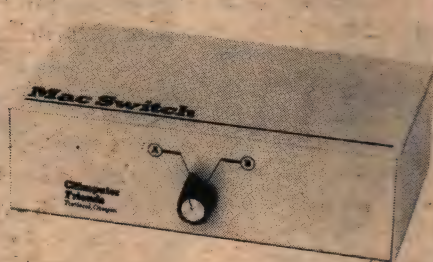
Continued on page 124

Re-ink any fabric ribbon for less than 5¢. Extremely simple operation. We have a MAC INKER for any printer. Lubricant ink safe for dot matrix printheads. Multi-colored inks, uninked cartridges available. Ask for brochure. Thousands of satisfied customers.

\$54⁹⁵ +

Mac Switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallel). Ideal for word processors—never type an address twice. Ask us for brochure with tips on how to share two peripherals with MAC SWITCH. Total satisfaction or full refund.

\$99⁰⁰



Order Toll Free 1-800-547-3303

Mac Inker & MacSwitch

Computer Friends

6415 SW Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97225
(503) 297-2321

U.S. MICRO SALES

* Buy Factory Direct *

11 Edison Drive, New Lenox, IL 60451

TERMS: We accept VISA/MC, prepay, check or money order. Please allow checks two weeks to clear before shipment. \$5.00 handling charge on all orders under \$50.00. 15% restocking fee. All orders shipped via UPS unless otherwise specified. All C.O.D. orders require a Cashiers Check. OUR products carry a full ONE YEAR parts and labor warranty excluding drives, printers and terminals which carry the full OEM factory warranty. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

APPLE* Add On Boards:

7114-01 Rom/Rom	\$115.00	7712-01 Ser Synchron	\$115.00
7424-01 Clock	95.00	7720-01 Prit	90.00
7440-01 Timer	85.00	7729-01 Prit Centr	70.00
7470-01 A/D Conv	95.00	7811-01 Arith Prc-DSK	360.00
7710-01 Ser (Prit)	99.00	7811-02 Arith Prc-ROM	360.00
7710-02 Ser (Modm)	99.00		

IBM* Add On Boards:

Z-80B CPU	875.00	AST 6-PAK, C.S.P. 64K	355.00
VIDEO BRD. 44 x 132	125.00	AST I/O PLUS C.S.	125.00
+ GRAPHICS	860.00	AST I/O PLUS C.S.P.	175.00

*Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Corp.
*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

8" Shugart 801R SS/DD	\$355.00 +	* WINCHESTER HARD DISK *	
8" Shugart 851R DS/DD 1.2 Meg	457.00 +	SPECIALS	
8" Qume Datatrak-8 DS/DD	479.00 +		
8" Mitsubishi Full Height DS	445.00 +		
8" Mitsubishi Thinline DS/DD	465.00 +		
5-1/4" Mitsubishi 96TPI DS/DD	295.00 +	5-1/4 Miniscribe Hard Disk	
5-1/4" Mitsubishi Slimline M4853	315.00 +	5 Meg \$689	
5-1/4" Tandon DS/DD 48 TPI	259.00 +	10 Meg \$849	
5-1/4" Tandon DS/DD 96 TPI	369.00 +	8" Quantum 20 Meg 2-Platt. \$2,250.00	
8" SIEMENS 100-8 SS/DD ON SALE STILL!!!	164.50	8" Quantum 40 Meg 4-Platt. 2,850.00	
		8" Quantum 85 Megabyte 3,450.00	

DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLY

For 2 - 8" or 5" Drives
+ 5VDC @ 4 Amps
+ 24VDC @ 3 Amps
- 5VDC @ 1 Amp

AC Cables for 2 Drives \$7.50

Dimensions: 4" x 4" x 11"



\$69.95

FRANKLIN

Franklin Pro Plus	\$1,495.00
Franklin Pro	1,395.00
Franklin Family Pack	1,195.00

NEC

NEC 8801A w/PC8831A	\$2,195.00
NEC 8801A w/PC8881A	2,795.00

ZENITH

Z-100 w/Green Monitor	\$2,695.00
------------------------	-------------

THE XPC

COMPLETE SYSTEM
\$1,995

BASIC COMPUTER
\$995

A Fantastic 16 BIT IBM* Compatible!!
Featuring: MS/DOS, Standard 64K, Green CRT,
2 Serial-1 Parallel ports, 2 Drives, Multi
Function Keyboard, EXPANDABLE AND FILLED WITH OPTIONS!!



CUSTOMER SERVICE NUMBER (815) 485-4002

S-100-4



\$1,995.00

- * 4 Slot S-100 Bus
- * 12 Slot Motherboard and Card Cage
- * +8V @ 30A • ±16V @ 6A
- * DC Power to Run up to 4 Drives
- * Includes CP/M* 2.2 and Manl
- * All Cables Provided
- * Dimensions only 9" x 9" x 18 1/2"

S-100-12

\$1,450.00

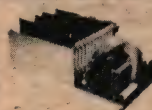
- * With the XORS-100 MOD
- * 12 Slot Motherboard and Card Cage
- * +8V @ 30A • ±16V @ 6A
- * DC Power to Run up to 4 Drives
- * XORS-100 Brd Set (above)
- * Includes CP/M* 2.2 Software and Manual
- * All Cables Provided
- * Complete Manual Set

THE ORIGINAL S-100 MOD

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Regulated +5V @ 5A
- +24V @ 3A
- 5V @ 1A
- Unregulated +8V @ 30A
- +16V @ 6A
- 16V @ 6A

Don't settle for those cheap 6 slot imitations you've seen elsewhere in this mag. OWN THE BEST! XOR S-1 MOD and S-100-12 Cabinet \$495.00



\$495



California Computer Systems

CCS 2300 System, A & T \$1349.00

- * Includes CP/M* 2.2
- * 2300 Mainframe 10 Slot M/B
- * 2810 Z-80A CPU @ 4MHz
- * New 2066 64K Memory
- * 2422 Disk Controller
- * Complete A+T

CCS Add On Boards

- * 2710 4 Port Serial RS-232 \$245.00
- * 2719 2 Serial - 2 Parallel Centronics \$219.00
- * 2810 CPU Z-80 at 4 MHz In Stock Only—199.00
- * 2422 Disk Controller with CP/M 2.2 Only—299.00
- * 2066 64K Dynamic Memory Only—280.00
- * 2300A Mainframe Assem. + Tested Only—455.00
- * CCS Apple Boards. Call Toll Free For Prices

PRINTERS

EPSON	*GEMINI*	*OKIDATA*
FX 80	\$599 10	\$299 84A
FX 100	750 10X	320 92A
RX80FT	449 15X	499 93A

MANNESMAN TALLY

*MT160	\$660	*MT180	\$995	*SPIRIT	\$375
--------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------

JUKI 6100
\$450.00
(Letter Quality)

PRINTEK 920
\$1,895.00
(340 CPS!!)

Networks

Continued from page 124

a message, you can forward it to another subscriber, or you can delete or store it in your file area. When you sign-on the system you can do a Mailchk (mail check) using a Scan command, or you can read each message in sequence. You can

then forward the message, reply to it, delete it, or store it in a file. You can also send a "blind" copy to a subscriber where the other recipients on the distribution list will not see that number.

One other powerful option of Sourcemail is the ability to create text files, financial models, or portfolio information on the network and add

them to the contents of a message to send to another. You can also send Mailgrams through the Source, Western Union and the U.S. Postal Service.

The Source is now part of the U.S. Postal Service ECOMM service for the distribution of electronic mail. Using these services you can now send electronic to some-

one who is not on any network.

CB Simulation On CompuServe

One of the most popular non-computing activities on the network is the CB simulation. There are 36 channels which can be used for interactive conversation on the network. You can also monitor up to two additional channels while you are talking on the channel of your choice.

While communications on the 11-meter CB channels are limited to a few miles by the power requirements of the FCC, the CB simulators on CompuServe permit conversations with people all over the United States and Canada. In addition, there are channels that are reserved for adult conversations that might be objectional to some other people. CB fans use "handles" in place of their names and some of them become very well known through their presence on the network. Friendships evolve from conversations on the network and there is a mode in which two or more people can engage in a private conversation.

In keeping with the simulation of radio CB, Channel 19 is the general calling channel. Channel 1 is the one for adult conversations while Channel 30 seems to attract Gay People. On the channels between, people meet and talk on channels where there are not so many people.

There are commands which give you the status of each of the channels and the ID, job number and handles of the people who are currently tuned in.

Instructions for the operations of the CB simulations are available on the network and there are always people who are glad to help a new user.

At this point, a warning is in order—while most of the people you will "meet" on CB are friendly and helpful, there are also those who would take advantage of an unwary new operator. These people try to obtain someone's password and then use it to sign on to the network, running up charges to the person whose password and ID are being used. This can go on for a month or more before the victim realizes that they are being billed for time never spent on the network. Never give your password to anyone, even if they claim to represent the CompuServe Company (a favorite trick). Change your password every few months (more often if you are on the net a lot).

While you are learning to use the CB channels, you can sign on and "listen" to what is going on. It is considered good manners to announce yourself by saying Hello. People who listen and do not make their presence known are called "lurkers" and are not well thought of on the network.

If you decide that you are interested in the activities on CB, you might want to become better acquainted with the people

It is the right time for buying two-in-one computer systems ...Z-80 and 6502 CPU.

* YOUR TIMETRONIC + FEATURE *

- * CPU Z-80, 6502
- * 64K RAM (expandable to 192K)
- * 4K ROM (expandable to 12K)
- * Built-in 7 expansion slots
- * Detached keyboard
- * 25 function key with built-in basic command
- * Auto repeat keys with upper and lower case
- * 2 slim disk drives (optional)
- * Metal Cabinet. ABS front panel
- * CP/M systems with capability for Apple or MSDOS
- * Speaking PASCAL, FORTRAN, COBOL, LOGO, FORTH...and many other languages

REG. \$629.00
MACHINE, KEYBOARD

NOW \$549

APPLE ACCESSORIES

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Z80 CPM Card | \$57.00 |
| 2. 80 Column Card | \$75.00 |
| 3. Disk Drive Controller A | \$44.00 |
| Disk Drive Controller B | \$49.00 |
| 4. Speech Card | \$38.95 |
| 5. Eprom Writer Card | \$65.00 |
| 6. Cooling Fan | \$37.00 |
| 7. Power Stripes | \$18.80 |
| 8. Printer Card | \$47.00 |
| 9. 16K RAM Card | \$46.00 |
| 10. Joy Stick (Plastic) | \$15.00 |
| 11. RS-232 Card | \$57.00 |
| 12. Communication Card | \$56.00 |

IBM ACCESSORIES

- * KEY-BOARD, POWER SUPPLY
- PLEASE CALL



TIMETRONIC

9330 Amberton Parkway, Suite 216
Dallas, Texas 75243
LBJ/Greenville North Point Plaza II
(214) 231-6372, 231-6373

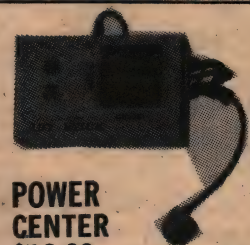
TERMS:

1. Cashier's check or money order preferred.
2. C.O.D. on some items.
3. Personal checks require 10 days for clearing.



TRUE HI-RES. IMC-1211 MONITOR WITH SWIVEL TILE

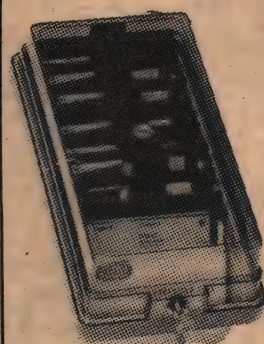
640 x 200 (80 x 25 CHARACTERS) — **\$150.00**



POWER CENTER
\$18.80

For Apple — \$25.00
For IBM — \$30.00

JY-32
Joy Stick
(Auto-Centered)



DKB-001
5 1/4" Diskette
Box with Lock
REG. \$30

NOW
\$19.95

BEST DISK DRIVE FROM JAPAN FOR APPLE TYPE COMPUTER



HALF SIZE AT \$209 (ASUKA)

- Low, Low Booting Noise
- High, High Performance

Continued on page 126

Networks

Continued from page 125

who are active on the CB channels. In this case the CBSIG is an activity you will be interested in joining. They have various activities of an educational and social nature to enhance your enjoyment of CN on CompuServe.

The CompuServe National Bulletin Board

The CompuServe National Bulletin Board (BULLET) is one of the oldest services on the network. It is the original

bulletin established when the network was known as Micronet. The purpose then, as it is at this time, was to provide a free channel for the sale and purchase of items owned by the members. To find out what is being offered, the subscriber enters the bulletin board and after seeing the prompt (*) requests a SCAN of the items for SALE on the board:

*Scan Sale (CR)

The system responds with the complete list of items in a format listing the Item number, the ID Number of the member posting the item, the

date of posting and a keyboard describing the item. It is best to print out this list to select the items of interest since it is quite long. If some of the items offered are interesting to you, then you enter the READ command and the number of the item.

*Read (Item Number)

The system will then print out the requested item. If the subscriber wants to enter an item, he requests the COMPOSE command. This puts him into one of the system editors (FILGE). The notice is composed and then Posted in

the board under a keyword. A typical list of ads and notices shows that the bulletins on CompuServe are a good method of buying and selling non-commercial items.

Most of the computer SIGs will not allow commercial sales on the network, but CompuServe itself does sell software on a commercial basis as a service to the members. The commercial groups like the Fifth Ave. Shopper have been established with a sales purpose in mind. They do offer a service to members that is not obtainable unless you live in New

York City.

Participate On The Source

There are no SIGs on The Source and no Forums or Clubs moderated by SYSOPS. However, there is computerized conferencing conducted through the use of a system called PARTICIPATE which was developed by Participation Systems of Boston and is only available on The Source. In this system anyone, or a group of people set up a conference on a particular subject.

This is listed on The Source and other members who are interested in the subject can join the conference, read what has been said and can contribute to subject by leaving messages. Sometimes, a discussion ensues that leads to a branch off the original topic. Votes can be taken if the subject calls for it and results posted on the conference. People on PARTICIPATE are known by "handles" although there is an optional index of the name of the members and ID numbers of the members.

Most conferences permit anyone to join and to participate, but some are closed to all but invited members. All others may read the proceedings but may not join in and add comments.

There is no fixed end to conferences on Participate, they go on until the members decide that they are to come to an end. The person who starts the conference is responsible for the storage charges, but this is offset by the "earnings" of the conference in terms of time charges from subscribers who join in or read the proceedings.

Learning to use the PARTICIPATE system requires learning the commands and getting used to the system. All of the instructions are on The Source and can be downloaded and printed by a subscriber.

There is a Practice conference to join to get used to the system. Any newcomer should first join this conference to gain experience.

While PARTICIPATE is an interesting experience, it lacks the human element that exists in the SIGs (Forums) on CompuServe. The user can accomplish the same objective in the SIGs by following the "Threads" of any set of comments. In addition, the SIG has the service of resident experts, to help newcomers and to answer questions. It does not depend on the chance that someone who knows the answer will come along, read the question and answer it. This is the weakness of

The "GREAT" in our Name is No Accident!

'GREAT' Exhibitors



MANUFACTURERS • DISTRIBUTORS • DEALERS

- Computers
- Business/Personal Hardware & Software
- Peripherals & Accessories
- Data & Word Processing
- Computer Office Furniture
- Computer Cases
- Portable Computers
- Office Equipment & Supplies
- Telecommunications
- Communications Equipment
- Business Machines & Services
- Information Services
- Workshops & Seminars
- Educational Institutions
- Trade Publications
- Data Processing Training
- Computer Consultant Service
- Information Network
- Financial Services
- Robotics

'GREAT' Attendees

INDUSTRIES REPRESENTED

BUSINESS, VERTICAL MARKETS, FORTUNE 2000, INSTITUTIONS!

- Accounting
- Advertising
- Architects
- Bankers
- Computer
- Communications
- Construction
- Data Processing
- Educators
- Engineers
- Executive Management
- Fortune 2000
- Financial Planners
- Government
- Health Medical
- Hotel Management
- Insurance
- Information
- Law
- Manufacturers
- Personal Computer Buyers
- Small Business Management
- Sales/Marketing
- Real Estate
- Retail Operations
- Telecommunications

— & more —

'GREAT' Advertising

GSCS is a division of Murdock Advertising Agency, Inc. A 55 year old show management and advertising agency. Saturation Advertising Campaign and Public Relations Program will be implemented for each GSCS. Each show will be expertly promoted regionally and nationally will Custom Target Marketing through the following media:

Print Media

Direct Mail
Trade Magazines
Newsletters (industry, vertical markets)
Chamber of Commerce Newsletters
Newspaper

Outdoor

Bill Board (Selective)

Broadcast Media

Targeted
Radio
Television

Telemarketing

Telemarketing to Businesses,
Vertical Markets, Fortune 2000
and Institutions.

Great Advertising Brings Great Results!

'GREAT' Seminar Series

Over 20 Targeted Seminars offered Each Show!

904/356-1044

904/743-8001



GREAT SOUTHERN COMPUTER SHOWS

P.O. Box 6983 • Jacksonville, FL 32236

1984 Schedule

June 21-23 **Jacksonville, FL** — Veterans Memorial Coliseum
August 2-4 **Charlotte, NC** — Charlotte Civic Center
October 11-13 **Orlando, FL** — Orlando Expo Centre
December 6-8 **Tallahassee, FL** — Leon County Civic Center

1985 Schedule

February 14-18 **Florida Manufacturers Show*** — Orlando, FL
April 2-6 **Tampa, FL** — Curtis Hixon Convention Center
May 9-11 **Memphis, TN** — Cook Convention Center
June 20-22 **Jacksonville, FL** — Veterans Memorial Coliseum
July 18-20 **New Orleans, LA** — Rivergate Convention Center
August 1-3 **Charlotte, NC** — Charlotte Civic Center
October 17-19 **Orlando, FL** — Orlando Expo Center
November 21-23 **Winston Salem, NC** — Benton Civic Center
December 12-14 **Tallahassee, FL** — Leon Co. Civic Center

GREAT SOUTHERN COMPUTER SHOWS in GREAT SOUTHERN CITIES

*This is GSCS's only Manufacturing Show in 1985.

CLIP & MAIL

- ☐ Yes Send Exhibitor Information Today!
☐ Yes Send Attendee Information Today!
Company Product/Service _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
State _____ Zip _____
Contact Person _____
Title _____
Telephone _____
Which Show/s _____

Continued on page 127

Networks

Continued from page 126

PARTICIPATE.

Self Publishing
On The Source

The Source gives everyone who has the desire to publish an electronic magazine a chance to do so. A perspective publisher can submit the idea for a new publication to the network and as long as it is within reason and the publisher can show the ability to carry out the proposal, The Source will permit the new publication to come on-line. The publisher is responsible for the storage charges for the material, but receives a percentage of the billable time logged on their programs. This is payable quarterly and the percentage is based upon the amount of the charges. Royalties run from 17.5% to 15% with the percentage decreasing as the total billable amount goes up. The publications vary in purpose from a sex oriented commentary, to a general humorous newspaper about an imaginary rural village, to a complete listing of all the Electronic Bulletin Boards in the United States, Canada, and England. The User Publications are one of the better things on The Source and offer the subscriber something unique for his money.

CHAT On The Source

While there is no conference area where many people can be on-line at the same time engaging in "conversation", there is a facility called CHAT. To use this, a member reads the on-line index of current users and asks either for a particular person, or "anybody" to engage in a chat. If the other party agrees, they can hold a conversation for as long as they want to. Subscribers can also meet for CHAT by appointment. Only two users can be in the conversation at one time.

VI Joining The
SIGs, Clubs

1. Special Interest Groups

CompuServe is the network for Clubs, Special Interest

Groups (SIGs) and FORUM (a Forum in most cases is the same as a SIG, except that it is non-technical). They do not exist on The Source except as Conference Bulletin Boards and User Publications—which are not the same thing.

Delphi is starting SIGs but it is too soon to see if they will get organized in the same way.

A Special Interest Group,

(SIG) or Forum starts when a group of subscribers have a common interest and organize to spend time on the network to discuss it or offer help to each other. In some cases they are a purely social organization such as The Netwits or Clubig which grew out of the CB on CompuServe. In other cases the organization and focus are provided by a magazine such

as Computers & Electronics (CEMSIG). Other SIGs are sponsored by a computer manufacturer as a place to help owners of their computer (Commodore), or users of a software operating system (UCSD PASCAL, or LDOS). Several of the larger SIGs started as Sections of other SIGs. For example, The Atari SIG started as a Section of

CEMSIG. When membership grew so that it started to dominate CEMSIG, it was split off and became a SIG in its own right. It is sponsored by CompuServe and the members, not Atari!

2. Scanning The SIGs.

Each SIG has three major

Continued on page 128

BIG SAVING INTEGRAL COMPUTER 3 FREE INTERFACE BUILT-IN:

Z-80 Card
64K RAM Memory
Disk Drive Controller
Automatically Boots 13 & 16
Sectors Disks for 2 Drives

REG. \$695.00

NOW ONLY **\$449.00**

* 2 Microprocessors: 6502 Apple Compatible & Z-80 for CP/M Program * 64K RAM Expandable to 192K *
* Upper/Lower Case Keyboard with Numeric Keypad * Auto Repeat Keys with N-Key Rollover *

Full Height Apple Drive
High Reliability Shugart Mechanism

ONLY **\$169.00**

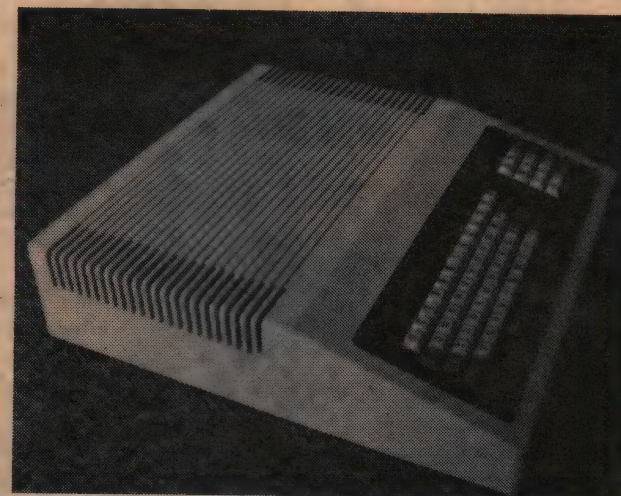
INTEGRAL-APPLE ACCESSORIES

1. 16K RAM Card, US	\$45.00
2. 80 Column Card	\$75.00
3. Dual Disk Controller	\$44.00
4. Joy Stick Delux	\$25.00
5. Printer Card w/Cable	\$39.00
6. RS-232 Card	\$79.00
7. Z-80 Card	\$59.00
8. Speech Card	\$39.95
9. Wild Card	\$49.00
10. Communication Card	\$59.00
11. Light Pen & Card	\$155.00
12. EPROM Writer	\$79.00
13. Cooling Fan	\$42.95
14. Power Center	\$18.50
15. Attach Keyboard w/25 Function Key	\$139.00

FOR MORE DETAIL PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

12" AMBER MONITOR ONLY **\$89.00**

5 1/4" DISKETTE BOX W/LOCK **\$19.95**



Half Height Direct Drive
More Reliable Than Any Other
Half Size Drive
Easy Diskette Insert/Removal

NOW ONLY US **\$189.00**

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME FOLLOWING ITEMS

ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
ITEM _____	QTY. _____	TTL _____
TOTAL _____		

FREE SHIPPING

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
PLEASE ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR SHIPPING

LEETRANS INTERNATIONAL INC.

2558 CRANBERRY LANE, HACIENDA HEIGHTS, CA 91754. PHONE: 818-333-5178

DEALERS WANTED

Verbatim, Maxell, Novation,
Koala, Saft, Taxan, Riteman,
Flip 'n' File, Toshiba, Quadram,
Peachtree, Surge Protectors,
Computer Desks, Ribbons,
Cables, Paper, Switch Boxes,
Much More

SMART DATA PRODUCTS

5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071
(404) 441-1310

GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

Networks

Continued from page 127

areas associated with it. They are:

- Message area
- Conferencing
- Data Base Section

The message area is the most often used area. It is used for the exchange of information between the members or from the *SYSOPS to the members.

The Conferencing area is a live interaction between members who are all on the net at the same time. It is similar to CompuServe's CB except it has restricted access. It enables the members to discuss a subject "live" no matter where in the country they are located.

Often, guests are invited for interviews on the CO area and the live interplay is interesting and informative.

The Data Base area is one of the major attractions for computer owners. Here SIG members may store public domain software, articles, recipes or whatever collected information is interesting to members.

There are two parts of the database; one is the member interest database where members list their interests so that others looking for people with the same interests may find them.

The SIG Access Data base is where articles and programs are kept for member use. It is divided into sections by the Sysop according to members interests, so that the user can find only the material concerned with a special interest.

3. Joining The SIG.

There are various requirements of joining SIGs and Clubs. Most of them merely request that you indicate a desire to join and agree to abide by the simple rules. Others require a fee, or membership in some organization in order to join.

Some of them will give you membership privileges as soon as you sign-on, others require a week or so before you become an active member. The benefit that a member gets can be quite valuable. Most

computer SIGs maintain a library of public domain software for one or more computers. If you are a member, you can look at the catalog and upload any of the software to your disk drive for your own use.

Many members also contribute software to others. In the CP/M SIG, the contributed software that is most popular gains its author free time on the SIG for one month.

4. How To Enter A Club, SIG, Or Forum.

To find the Club, SIG, or Forum you are looking for, you can go to either of two menus. One page HOM-50 is for the non-technical clubs. The other PCS-50 and its continuation PCS-100 is the technical Forums and SIGs.

CompuServe Page PCS-50
 1 CP/M SIG 11 PowerSoft's
 2 HUG (Heath) 12 Programmer's
 3 MAUG (Apple) 13 CEM SIG
 4 MNET-11 (H11) 14 Author Forum
 5 MUSUS p-sys 15 Commodore
 6 EpsOnLine 16 Atari SIG
 7 TRS80 COCO 17 IBM PC SIG
 8 Panasonic 18 OSI SIG
 9 MNET80 TRS 80 19 Instructions
 10 LSI Users 20 Descriptions
 Input a number of key
 <ENTER> for more choices
 !

There are now so many SIGs that a second menu has become needed to list them all. If you have found your SIG, you enter its number. If you want to see the rest of them just hit RETURN (ENTER). Here they are:

CompuServe Page PCS-100
 PERSONAL COMPUTING SIGs
 1 MicroSoft Users Group
 2 Telecommunications SIG
 3 TRS-80 Model 100 SIG
 4 Computer ART SIG
 5 VAX SIG
 6 OS9 Forum
 7 RAC Micros
 8 TRS-80 Professional Forum
 9 Whole Earth Software
 10 Texas Instruments Forum

11 Kaypro Forum

Last menu page. Key digit or M for previous menu.

From either of these menus all you have to do is to select the number of the Club, SIG, or Forum you want to go to:

When you have been to a Club, SIG, or Forum once, you can return there by using the GO command at any prompt "I". For example, !GO PCS-116 will take you directly to the Commodore SIG, !GO PCS-27 will take you to the T.I. Forum.

Once you are on the SIG and have "Joined" you will see a short bulletin with the latest information about the SIG. After that, you will see the first SIG menu prompt:

Function:

The Function Menu.

The Function Menu is the principal SIG menu. If you type Help you will receive a list of the commands you can select. The functions are shown in the figures just as they are listed on your screen.

Not all of the Functions are used in every SIG, therefore the first time you sign on a SIG, enter Help after the Function prompt to see the ones that are used.

The Options Menus.

In addition to the Function Menu, there are a number of options you have at the conclusion of each function. Some of these have a group of selections comprising an Options Menu. They are also shown in the figures in this chapter. You can get this list any time by entering Help.

One way to get all of the SIG information is to select Instructions at the Functions Help Menu. The system will show you all of the SIG commands. It is not wise to do this unless you have a printer connected and working. There are many instructions and they go very fast on the screen.

Subject Threads.

One of the most informative ways to follow what is going on in the SIG is by following the "threads". Every time a new topic is started, that is a thread and all the following answers will be identified by the thread name. If a message is deleted, the thread can be tied so that it can be followed by a reader. Sometimes threads go on for months with many contributors.

5. Sending And Receiving Messages.

To send a message to a member, you enter "L" at the Function prompt. The system then asks who you want to leave a message for and the subject of the message. It then gives you a clear area to type in the message, one line at a time. A line may not be longer than 83 characters. The text will wrap around if your screen is less, until you hit RETURN. The system then shows the next line number and you continue typing your message. When you are finished, instead of typing a line, you enter a Control Z. The system will then ask you for a Leave Option. You can select any of the leave options shown in the figure in this chapter. You can edit the text, delete lines, add lines or change words until you have corrected it and are satisfied with the contents. Then you enter "S" in answer to the Leave Option prompt and you will see a notice that the message has been stored and what number it is. If the SIG is divided into sections, you will be asked what section you want the message saved in before the message is saved. If you do not know what the sections are, you can find out by using the SN command. You then will be returned to the Function prompt.

Continued Next Month •

ADPI

Advanced Data Products, Inc.

Jackson Place, Suite 30, 966 Hungerford Drive
 Rockville, Maryland 20850

TERMINALS

C. Itoh
 Esprit
 Centronics

MODEMS

Televideo
 Qume
 Hayes

PRINTERS

U.S. Robotics
 Okidata
 Liberty

DISTRIBUTORS
GOVERNMENT
COMMERCIAL

On GSA Schedule
 GS-00K84015-5063

— Also Open Bidding —

Very Competitive Pricing - On Time Deliveries

Order Only — #1-800-732-7654

Technical Information — #301-424-9490

EXECUTIVE DATA SYSTEMS
INCORPORATED (201) 355-7666

DIGITAL RESEARCH	HAYES	SEATTLE COMPUTER
All Items 30% off list	Smartmodem 300/1200 \$499. IBM-PC 1200B Modem \$420. with Smartcom II	8MHZ CPUSSET w/MS-DOS \$595. Diskmaster \$300. 2 Port Serial w/CBL \$195. 4 Port Serial w/CBL \$260. 15 MB Winchester S/S\$1995.
IBM User Special—Purchase Any Two items from the CPM Library and DR will send you CONCURRENT CP/M FREE!	U.S. ROBOTICS Password 300/1200 \$370	PARA DYNAMICS Pronto w/SEQ. \$1280 3020D Desk/20Slot \$704. 3510D Desk/10 Slot \$712.
PRINTERS Daisywriter 2000 w/48K\$1080. Tally Spirit 80CPS \$349. Tally MT 160L \$629. Okidata 92P \$462. Okidata 93P \$765. Florida Data 600 CPS \$3600.	AST RESEARCH Six Pack w/64K \$289.	SC DIGITAL 256K/1M RAM \$CALL
AMDEK Multi-Adapter Interface \$495.	PRINCETON GRAPHICS HX-12 Color \$475. RGB-80 \$165.	LOMAS DATA Hazitall \$277. 256K RAM \$675. LDP2 \$3526. OTHERS \$CALL
	ELEPHANT MEMORY SYSTEMS EMS #1 \$20/Box 10 EMS #5 \$30/Box 10	

911 MAGIE AVENUE
 UNION, N.J. 07083
 ESTABLISHED 1979

FULL DEALER SUPPORT
 VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
 Hrs. 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. m-s

Subject to Available Quantities
 Prices Quoted Include
 Prepayment Discount
 Shipping & Insurance Extra

TIMEX-SINCLAIR COLUMN

Timex/Sinclair Users Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

A new computer owner sitting down at the keyboard, and trying to write a program for the first time may find little confusion in simple concepts such as PRINT statements, and simple math functions, but soon will find that these alone will not go very far. A single concept which is not hard to master, however, will make more useful programs possible. This simple but misunderstood programming tool is the array. In fact, all truly useful programs use some form of array. In this month's column we will explore the use of a number of different types of arrays, and their practical uses.

In this, and all future columns concerning programming the Timex and Sinclair line of computers, most of what is discussed will work on both the 1000 series (T/S 1000, T/S

1500, and Sinclair ZX-81), and the T/S 2068 (or Sinclair ZX Spectrum). In the instances where there are differences in the two computers they will be indicated in the text as well as the program listing. Where it is possible, I will be giving methods of duplicating the T/S 2068 statements on the 1000 series.

To understand what an array is and how to use one, it helps to think of it as a chart which will be filled in with various types of information. In a program, arrays are most often filled in the following manner:

```
10 DIM A(10)
1000 FOR F=1 TO 10
1020 INPUT A(F)
1040 PRINT TAB 8;"A";F;"=";"A(F)
1060 NEXT F
```

Let's analyze this program line by line. Line 10 is the DIM(ension) statement necessary to let your Timex computer know that it must set

aside some space in memory for a chart. In this case we are telling it that our chart will have 10 spaces to be filled in. In Sinclair BASIC this statement must appear before attempting to use any array, no matter how small the array is to be. You should, as a rule, put this statement at the beginning of your program, because if it is put into a spot where it will be repeated during the running of your program, each time the computer sees this statement it will erase all the data that you have already entered into your "A" array. Although this might be useful in some applications, for our purposes here, we will put it only at the beginning. Line 1000 sets up a FOR/NEXT loop which will repeat itself ten times. Each time through we fill another space on our chart. Line 1020 is the line which allows the data to be filled in on our chart. You will

notice that we used the control variable "F" (the variable that is used to control the FOR/NEXT loop) within the parentheses to indicate which element of the array we are entering. The number within the parentheses is called the subscript. An element is another way of saying one piece of data within the array. Line 1040 will PRINT on your screen the information as you enter it. When you are finished, you will see your chart, numbered 1-10, with the data you have just entered. The final line in this short example is line 1060, which sends the computer back to line 1000 ten times, and increases the value of "F" by one each time. When the value of "F" is 10, the program continues past this point.

The following example shows another method of filling an array on the T/S 2068, utilizing the READ and DATA statements. Replace line 1020

in the above example with: 1020 READ A(F), and add this line: 9900 DATA 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100. In this case, instead of asking the user to INPUT the data, the program (line 1020) READs the DATA statement, inserting the 10 values in that statement into the 10 places in the array.

Although the Timex 1000 series does not have the READ

Continued on page 130




**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

**TI-99/4A
SOFTWARE & HARDWARE**

DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%

Write
Arizona Discount Software
P.O. Box 5398
Glendale, Arizona 85312

ATTENTION! T/S 2068 OWNERS!

New

MUSICOLA

- Play your computer like a piano
- 1000 note memory
- Convert music
- Learn to read music
- Composition print out
- Do serious composing
- Makes full use of all sound capabilities
- A composers dream come true



SOFTWARE

Textman \$24⁹⁵

- 50 screen page memory
- One key paragraph and title line entry
- Formatting takes place only on printout
- Paragraph centering for writing screen plays etc.
- Has wordwrap, justify, line spacing selection
- Has a special character set for DOT-MATRIX printers
- A very user friendly program
- Printout at 32, 64, or 80 columns

Grafist \$19⁹⁵

- Joystick controlled
- Draw in pen or brush mode
- Has a four screen memory
- Text mode
- Full control of text size
- Full control of colors
- Put titles on video tapes

Data File \$19⁹⁵

- Excellent for mailing lists
- User friendly
- Store up to 300 addresses
- Lists made easy
- Has search and sort modes
- You select fields you want printed

IT'S HERE THE 2050 MODEM

THE MODEM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

AVAILABLE AND READY FOR USE WITH ALL TIMEX COMPUTERS FOR THE LOW PRICE OF \$119⁰⁰

- Westridge 2050 Modem
- Power Supply
- Smart Term.I Software

• Auto Answer


• Auto Dial

• Works on 1,000, 1,5000, 2068 Computers

OVER 200 DIFFERENT PROGRAMS IN STOCK FOR T/S COMPUTERS

Dealers Wanted

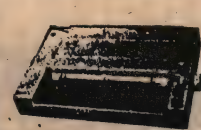
DOT MATRIX



- GORILLA BANANA PRINTER
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- TEXTMAN PROGRAM

COMPLETE SYSTEM \$299⁹⁵

LETTER QUALITY



- LTR 1 PRINTER
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- TEXTMAN PROGRAM

COMPLETE SYSTEM \$339⁹⁵

TEJ. COMPUTER PRODUCTS 213-665-5111

859 N. Virgil Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90029

Order by phone or mail only • Postage not included

Sorry no credit cards • CA. RES. ADD 6.5% tax

Timex/Sinclair Users Continued from page 129

or DATA statements, the same thing can be accomplished by taking advantage of the Sinclair Basic's string slicing capabilities. By replacing the DATA statement with line 20 in the following example, you can simulate the DATA

```
statement.
10 DIM A(10)
20 LET Z$ = "10 20 30 40 50
  60 70 80 90 100"
20 LET X = 1
1000 FOR F = 1 TO 10
1020 LET A(F) = VAL Z$(X TO X+2)
1030 LET X = X + 3
1040 PRINT TAB 8;"A(";F;")=";A(F)
1060 NEXT F
```

When doing this, it is important that you decide how many characters that your largest

piece of data will contain, since each new piece of data must start at a fixed interval. In the example above, the largest number we want to enter requires three characters - 100. Therefore, each new entry must start at an interval of at least three characters. Line 30 sets the variable "X" to one, as this is the pointer which we will use to determine the start of each new bit of information.

Line 1020 is the place where the values are assigned to their positions within the array. We use the VAL(ue) statement to do this, along with the string slicing. Since the data is in substrings of three characters each, we assign A(F) the value of Z\$(x TO x + 2). In the first pass through the loop, x = 1, therefore a (1) would equal the value of the first three characters of Z\$. In the second

pass through the loop, the value of x is increased by 3 making it have a value of 4. This time A(2) is assigned the value of Z\$ starting with position 4 through position 6, which in the above example is 20. Note that only spaces may be used to fill in the necessary characters.

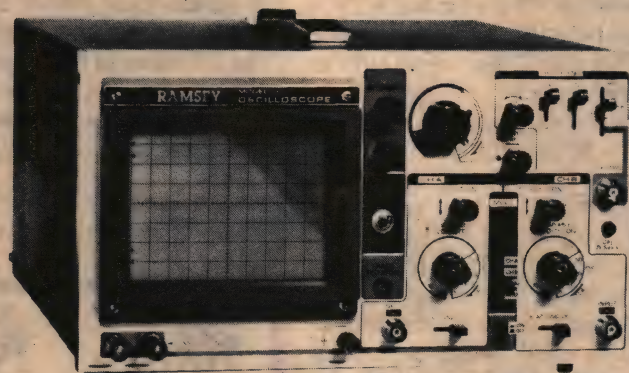
So far, what we have been discussing is what is known as a one dimensional array. This is just a chart with a single line. If we want to create a chart more than one line, we use a multi-dimensional array. Enter the following program to see how this would look.

```
10 DIM A(12,10)
20 PRINT"--
  1--2--3--4--5--6--7--8--9--
  10"
30 FOR F = 1 TO 12
40 PRINT AT F + 2,0;F
50 NEXT F
1000 FOR F = 1 TO 12
1020 FOR G = 1 TO 10
1040 INPUT A (F,G)
1050 IF A(F,G)>99 THEN GO TO 1040
1060 PRINT AT F + 2,G*3;A(F,G);
1070 NEXT G
1080 NEXT F
```

Let's now look at this program line by line. Line 10 again is the DIM(ension) statement, but as you see, it contains two numbers this time. In the first example, we created a chart that consisted of a single line across, containing ten entries. This time we will create a chart that has the same ten entries across, but also consists of 12 lines down. Although it does not matter which number is put first into the DIM statement, you have to be aware of which you have put in which position so that it may be used in the manner in which you intended. In this case the 12 of the array may be used to differentiate the entries by the twelve months of the year. You would then use the 10 portion of the array to keep track of ten entries for each month. Line 20 sets PRINTS column numbers at the top of the screen to show you how your entries are being entered in the array. Lines 30, 40, and 50 do the same for the rows from top to bottom. In this case if you were using it to make entries by month, these would represent the twelve months. Note that these numbers were selected to fit on your screen (32 characters across), but you are not restricted to what can fit in the screen, as the entries are kept in memory, and do not have to be PRINTed. Line 1000 sets up the first FOR/NEXT loop, which will repeat 12 times. Line 1020 sets up second

RAMSEY

THE FIRST NAME IN ELECTRONIC TEST GEAR



NEW FROM RAMSEY-20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

Unsurpassed quality at an unbeatable price, the Ramsey oscilloscope compares to others costing hundreds more. Features include a component testing circuit that will allow you to easily test resistors, capacitors, digital circuits and diodes • TV video sync filter • wide bandwidth & high sensitivity • internal graticule • high quality rectangular CRT • front panel trace rotator • Z axis • high sensitivity x-y mode • very low power consumption • regulated power supply • built-in calibrator • rock solid triggering • high quality hook-on probes

\$399.95 high quality hook-on probes included



RAMSEY D-1100 VOM-MULTITESTER

Compact and reliable, designed to service a wide variety of equipment. Features include • mirror back scale • double-jeweled precision moving coil • double overload protection • an ideal low cost unit for the beginner or as a spare back-up unit.

\$19.95

test leads and battery included

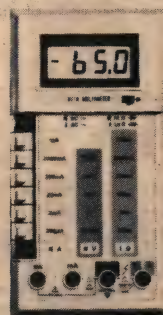


RAMSEY D-2100 DIGITAL MULTITESTER

A compact easy to use unit designed to operate like a pro. Featuring • 3 1/2 digit LCD • low BAT. indicator • all range overload protection • overrange indication • auto-polarity • Transistor tester • dual-slope integration • vinyl carrying case

\$54.95

hFE test leads, battery & vinyl carrying case included



RAMSEY D-3100 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Reliable, accurate digital measurements at an amazingly low cost • In-line color coded push buttons, speeds range selection • abs plastic tilt stand • recessed input jacks • overload protection on all ranges • 3 1/2 digit LCD display with auto zero, auto polarity & low BAT. indicator

\$59.95

test leads and battery included



CT-70 7 DIGIT 525 MHz COUNTER

Lab quality at a breakthrough price. Features • 3 frequency ranges each with pre amp • dual selectable gate times • gate activity indicator • 50mV @ 150 MHz typical sensitivity • wide frequency range • 1 ppm accuracy

\$119.95

wired includes AC adapter

CT-70 kit \$99.95
BP-4 nicad pack 8.95



CT-90 9 DIGIT 600 MHz COUNTER

The most versatile for less than \$300. Features 3 selectable gate times • 9 digits • gate indicator • display hold • 25mV @ 150 MHz typical sensitivity • 10 MHz timebase for WWV calibration • 1 ppm accuracy

\$149.95

wired includes AC adapter

CT-90 kit \$129.95
OV-1 0.1 PPM oven timebase 59.95
BP-4 nicad pack 8.95



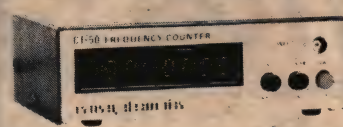
CT-125 9 DIGIT 1.2 GHz COUNTER

A 9 digit counter that will outperform units costing hundreds more. • gate indicator • 24mV @ 150 MHz typical sensitivity • 9 digit display • 1 ppm accuracy • display hold • dual inputs with preamps

\$169.95

wired includes AC adapter

BP-4 nicad pack 8.95



CT-50 8 DIGIT 600 MHz COUNTER

A versatile lab bench counter with optional receive frequency adapter, which turns the CT-50 into a digital readout for most any receiver • 25 mV @ 150 MHz typical sensitivity • 8 digit display • 1 ppm accuracy

\$169.95

wired

CT-50 kit \$139.95
RA-1 receiver adapter kit 14.95



DM-700 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Professional quality at a hobbyist price. Features include 26 different ranges and 5 functions • 3 1/2 digit inch LED display • automatic decimal placement • automatic polarity

\$119.95

wired includes AC adapter

DM-700 kit \$99.95
MP-1 probe set 4.95



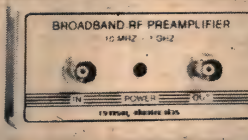
PS-2 AUDIO MULTIPLIER

The PS-2 is handy for high resolution audio resolution measurements, multiplies UP in frequency • great for PL tone measurements • multiplies by 10 or 100 • 0.01Hz resolution & built-in signal preamp/conditioner

\$49.95

wired

PS-2 kit \$39.95



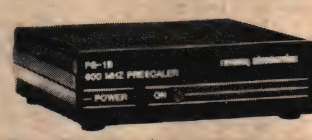
PR-2 COUNTER PREAMP

The PR-2 is ideal for measuring weak signals from 10 to 1,000 MHz • flat 25 db gain • BNC connectors • great for sniffing RF • ideal receiver/TV preamp

\$44.95

wired includes AC adapter

PR-2 kit \$34.95



PS-1B 600 MHz PRESCALER

Extends the range of your present counter to 600 MHz • 2 stage preamp • divide by 10 circuitry • sensitivity 25mV @ 150 MHz • BNC connectors • drives any counter

\$59.95

wired includes AC adapter

PS-1B kit \$49.95

ACCESSORIES FOR RAMSEY COUNTERS

Telescopic whip antenna—BNC plug \$ 8.95
High impedance probe, light loading 16.95
Low pass probe, audio use 16.95
Direct probe, general purpose use 13.95
Tilt bail, for CT-70, 90, 125 3.95

master charge

BANK AMERICAN

VISA

PHONE ORDERS CALL
716-586-3950

TELEX 466735 RAMSEY CI

TERMS: • satisfaction guaranteed • examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund • add 6% for shipping and insurance to a maximum of \$10.00 • overseas add 15% for surface mail • COD add \$2.50 (COD in USA only) • orders under \$15.00 add \$1.50 • NY residents add 7% sales tax • 90 day parts warranty on all kits • 1 year parts & labor warranty on all wired units

RAMSEY

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
2575 Baird Rd.
Penfield, N.Y. 14626

Continued on page 131

Timex/Sinclair Users Continued from page 130

FOR/NEXT loop, which repeats 10 times. Since when we originally set up the array in line 10 with the 12 first, and the 10 second, the variable that we will be INPUTing becomes A(F,G). We therefore will be filling the array across, and then proceeding down to the next row. For our purposes we will keep our entries to a one or two digit number so that our chart will be clear, so line 1050 sees to it that no number greater than 99 is entered. If such a number does get entered, the program will revert back to line 1040, and request another value, which should be less than 100. Line 1060 PRINTs the entry into the proper place on our chart. Do not forget to put the semicolon at the end of this line. Lines 1070 and 1080 conclude their respective FOR/NEXT loops. Be aware that the GO TO statement in line 1050 will appear in two different manners depending on whether you are using a 1000 series computer, or a 2068. The 1000 series shows this command as GOTO (one word) where the T/S 2068 (and Spectrum and ZX-80) will display it as GO TO (two

words). When referring to a member of this array, you will first read the row at the left, since this is the part of our array which has 12 elements, and the first number in our DIM statement is 12. The columns across the top will account for the second number, since our DIM statement has 10 as the second number, and there are 10 columns across. Therefore the number three from the left, and six from the top will be A(6,4).

Up to this point we have only been discussing numeric arrays, but there are also string, or character, arrays. In this type of array, you can enter anything that the computer can put on the screen. The difference in the DIM statement is that you must state the length of each of the elements of this type of array. Try this program and enter the following data when you are requested to make an entry: ANIMALS; SEASONS; and COLORS.

```
10 DIM A$(3,7)
1000 FOR F=1 TO 3
1020 INPUT A$(F)
1040 PRINT A$(F); " ";
1060 NEXT F
```

Let's look at the DIM statement. First we see that instead of just "A" we have used "A\$" which tells the computer that this is going to be an array

which will contain any combination of characters, not necessarily a number. The first number within the parentheses tells the computer that it must set aside room for three elements within this array. The second number says that each element is to be seven characters long. If you make an entry that is less than seven characters, the computer will add enough spaces to bring the total to seven. If your entry is greater than seven characters, the computer will only recognize the first seven characters, and chop off the rest. The rest of this example is exactly the same as in the examples we used for numeric arrays. We can also work with multi-dimensional string arrays in the same manner as we do with numeric arrays. Again, of course, we must declare the length of the entries. Add this to the program above:

```
20 DIM B$ (3,5,7)
2000 FOR F=1 TO 3
2020 FOR G=1 TO 5
2040 INPUT B$ (F,G)
2060 PRINT AT G+1,(F-1)*8;B$(F,G)
2080 NEXT G
2090 NEXT F
```

The first two numbers in the DIM statement in line 20 declare the dimensions of the array, while, as in the single dimension array above, the

final number states how many characters each element is to contain. This time RUN the entire program and for the first three requests for INPUT, enter three categories of your choice. These will appear on the screen, and will ask for further data. The next five entries should refer to the first category, the next five, the second, and the final five, the last. Were any of your entries longer than five characters? If so, what happened?

With this tool in your programming satchel, you should be able to write some very useful applications. Let me hear from you as to what you've done using these techniques.

The next column will contain a few reviews as well as a list of some interesting sources of software and hardware for the T/S 2068. In the meantime, I will continue to watch my mailbox for your INPUT.

Till then.....

PC-PRO™

The CompuPro Systems Center
that brought you MS-PRO™

NOW brings you

PC-PRO!

PC-DOS™ for CompuPro

only \$395

Computer House

722 B. Street, San Rafael, CA 94901

(415) 453-0865

BIG BYTES

1309 BOARDMAN-POLAND ROAD, POLAND, OHIO 44514

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

M 82A	\$299.00
M 83A	539.00
M 84P	909.00
M 92P	419.00
M 93P	695.00



GEMINI 10X	\$269.00
GEMINI 15X	389.00
DELTA 10	409.00
DELTA 15	549.00
RADIX 10	595.00
RADIX 15	695.00
NEW POWER TYPE	369.00

SILVER-REED

500	\$399.00
550	499.00
770	819.00

NEC

PC 8023	\$349.00
15LQ/TRAC	499.00
PC 8025	\$599.00

SPECIALS

(WHILE SUPPLY LASTS)



SANYO

MBC-555

- ★ 128K RAM
- ★ DUAL 160K DRIVES
- ★ MS DOS • EASYWRITER •
- ★ WORDSTAR • MAIL MERGE •
- CALCSTAR • INFOSTAR •
- SPELLSTAR •

REGULAR PRICE \$1395

THIS MONTH ONLY \$995

Novation



SMART CAT, 103/212 \$339.00

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

FLIP & FILE 25	\$ 14.00
FLIP & FILE 50	17.00

INFORMATION
& IN OHIO
ORDER
LINE

1 (216) 758-0009

1 (800) 638-2617

MONITORS

Sakata

SC 100 \$229.00

AMDEK

COLOR 1+	\$269.00
VIDEO 300	139.00
VIDEO 300A	149.00

TAXAN

KG 12N GRN/AMB	\$109-\$119.00
VISION 210 RGB/Comp	299.00
VISION III	429.00
VISION 420 (IBM)	459.00

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC.

VOLKSMODEM	\$ 49.00
MARK VII	89.00
MARK XII	249.00

CompuServe

STARTER KIT (5 Free Hours) \$ 25.00

HOURS: MON.-FRI., 10 A.M. to 10 P.M.

• SAT., 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS! All prices include cash discount. VISA/MC orders accepted — add 3.5%. NO C.O.D. ORDERS! For quickest delivery send bank check or money order. Personal or Company checks delay order 21 days. All sales are final — defective merchandise exchanged for same product only. Shipping add 3% (\$2.50) minimum. Call for shipping on monitors. Ohio customers add 5.5% sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change.

The Far East Computer Ripoffs

by L.J. Kутten

Nearly everybody is willing to go an extra mile to save some money, but how many are willing to violate the law or help someone else violate the law to do it. If you are like most people, that is where you draw the line.

Yet this is done everyday in the purchase of microcomputer hardware and software. Many computer magazines run advertisements by individuals and companies that import computer components (both hardware and software) from Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and other Far Eastern

countries.

Example 1: According to an investigation by the United States International Trade Commission, **In the Matter of Certain Personal Computers and Components Thereof**, Investigation No. 337-TA-140, Taiwanese manufacturers have attempted to export to the United States (1) complete Apple-type computers with stuffed motherboards including ROMs, (2) Apple-type computers with stuffed motherboards without ROMs, (3) stuffed motherboards without the computer shell, (4) stuffed motherboards with inoperative ROMs, and (5) com-

puter kits to be assembled by the purchaser.

According to Apple, all "Apple Compatible" computers they have investigated from the Far East utilize unauthorized copies of the Apple II operating system.

This sorry state of affairs arose because of the lack of adequate copyright and trademark laws abroad. Foreign manufacturers have and are riding upon the coattails of Apple and other companies who spent large sums of money to develop hardware and software computers.

The American companies are striking back. They have filed suit in a number of Far Eastern countries to prohibit the copying of their goods. They are slowly winning the battle. Last February, a Taiwanese court sentenced computer copyright infringers to jail.

Compounding the problems are the importers who lie to their customers. They tell the public they are fulfilling a higher public duty by making expensive computer equipment available at prices everybody can afford.

Example 2: One company offered to sell LOTUS 1-2-3 or WordStar for less than \$17 per

copy. Another ad offered an Apple II 64K RAM dual CPU 6502/Z-80 computer from Taiwan for \$250.

They do not import these goods for a higher public good, but rather to make money for themselves by ripping off the heavy financial investment of the American companies who originally developed these products.

These advertisers twist the truth when they claim their goods do not violate copyright or trademark laws. In reality, these cheap knockoffs may not be an infringement in Hong Kong, Singapore, and elsewhere in the Far East (they are an infringement in Taiwan), they are an infringement of American copyrights and trademarks the instant they are brought into the United States.

The cost for importing these goods can be severe for both the commercial importer and the casual importer. Under Section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, any merchandise that violates a valid American copyright, patent, or trademark can be prevented from being brought into the United States. This means U.S. Customs can and will seize the goods when they enter the

country.

An importer also runs the danger of violating the penalty sections of the U.S. Copyright Act. Under its provisions, anyone who contributorily infringes upon an American copyright faces civil liability up to \$50,000 along with the possibility of criminal liability.

The commercial importers know this, and figure the cost of seizure and possible fines or imprisonment into the cost of doing business.

But then there are those "sales agents" who try to get around the criminal dangers and civil penalty provisions by passing the risk of seizure on to the customer. They claim they are mere order takers who collect the money in advance and have the goods shipped directly to the customer. If Customs inspects the package and seizes the merchandise, it is the customer's loss and not theirs.

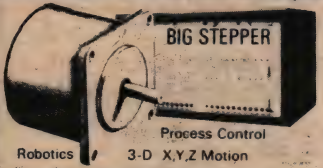
Example 3: According to Dan Wendin of Apple's legal department, thousands of Apple compatible computers have been seized. He has gotten telephone calls from nuns, grandparents, and college professors, who ruefully learned that they had kissed their money goodbye by trying to save a few dollars.

Besides not warning about the risk of seizures, these "sales agents" do not tell their "customers" that Customs keeps a computerized database of everything it seizes, including who shipped it and to whom it was addressed. (Do you want your name and address stored in a Government file saying you were mailed prohibited materials?)

Of course, Customs cannot stop every copy that is being flooded into the country, but the tide is slowly turning. The computer manufacturers have provided Customs with special computers, programs, etc., to determine if these "compatible" computers and copied software violate any American copyright, patent, or trademark.

Ultimately the flood of illegal imports will be lessened. A lot of importers will sign consent judgments agreeing not to import the copies, some will pay large fines, and a few will even go to jail. But the problem will never go away completely. So long as people think they save money by buying illegal copies, there will always be someone willing to sell them.

Stepping-Motor Driver Box
with on board BASIC in ROM
Controls Motion from any CRT or Computer



HOOKUP AND GO!
Provides all required power
Drives 4 motors at up to 5 amps per winding while sensing 8 limit switches

STEPPING-MOTOR TIPS COOKBOOK: \$8
with 3-D software & schematic

BIG STEPPER:
Parallel Version \$495/card only \$195
Smart Version (RS232) \$935/with BASIC \$985
Centre Computer Consultants, (814) 237-4535
P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804

The "PC" Printer Pedestal
The Ideal Mate
for your "PC" Printer



Strong Versatile Supports the heaviest Daisy wheel. Permits multiple paper feed positioning.

• SATISFACTION GUARANTEED •
Call Any Time

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-654-3366
OKLA. CALL COLLECT (405) 360-0104

80 COL. MODEL S17 CHROME	\$22.95
132 COL. MODEL S22 CHROME	\$24.95

Distributors and Dealers welcome
Call for Quantity Discounts

Add \$4.00 shipping, handling. Payment by Cashier's check, money order. Personal check allow 1 to 2 weeks to clear.

PAB Enterprises P.O. BOX 8414, NORMAN, OK 73070

YOU'LL GO INSANE!!

We've finally released our industry-standard data interfaces for use with the Timex-Sinclair 2000, giving you so vast an array of computer peripheral choices that even trying to make up your mind may push you right over the edge!

CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE INCREDIBLE AT JUST \$6995

The amazing Centronics Parallel Interface lets you connect your TS2000 to just about any dot matrix printer and most other parallel devices. You'll have the option to use the printer's standard font or the TS2000 display font! What's more, we'll throw in printer driver software that supports LPRINT and LLIST absolutely free!

RS232-C SERIAL INTERFACE UNBELIEVABLE AT JUST \$8995

Ever fantasized about connecting a letter-quality printer to your TS2000? What about a modem? With the spectacular RS232-C Serial Interface you can do both — at the same time! That's right, we give you two channels of RS232-C power on one board! Bit transfer rate is adjustable from 300 to an incredible 19200 baud. As if that weren't enough, you get free driver software that supports LPRINT and LLIST!

Send your check or money order to:

AERCO Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760
(512) 331-0719

If you're not out of your tree with hardware choices by now, just think about the thousands of software choices you'll have when we release our CP/M for the TS2000, scheduled for April 1984. You'll go insane!

COMMODORE

Electric Magazine BBS

Version 3.1 of "Electric Magazine" which will turn a Commodore 64, with 1541 disk drive, and the Commodore 1650 automodem into an electronic bulletin board system has been announced by D & B Software.

Features of 3.1 include:

Ability for remote sysop and file writers to remotely update menu files. Callers may stop and restart screen scrolls or escape from reading a file. Time connected is displayed to callers. Callers name, log on time, and log off time as well as private msgs can be left to optional printer. Board is self regulating in that it will automatically add new msgs and delete the oldest msgs. Callers are told what msg numbers the board contains and may start reading at any msg number.

Tones to alert sysop when call comes in or when caller is paging. Plus other features not found in some other versions of "Electric

Magazine".

Program comes on disk with two other pgms. A test program for the sysop and also a pgm to write files if the sysop does not have a word processor. The files pgm has also been updated to add some new features. Disk comes with test files so that the new sysop can boot it up and be running right away. The program is written in BASIC and can easily be changed to tailor the board to the new sysops needs. Comes with easy to understand instructions.

Price is \$42.50 and can be obtained from D & B Software, P.O. Box 2154, Columbus, MS 39704.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Memory Expansion For Commodore 64

The unexpandable memory configuration of the Commodore 64 is no longer unexpandable! LETCO, the pioneer of the popular 64K memory expander for the VIC 20, announced the adapter (Model 64KVA) to use with their 64KV memory expander on the Commodore 64. When used on the C-64, the addresses from \$8000 to \$9FFF will have 8 separate blocks of 8K locations, each block selected by a single poke instruction. Current owners of the 64KV only need the adapter to use their memory on the C-64.

The adapter (Model 64KVA) is priced at \$29.95. The memory (Model 64KV) for use on the VIC-20, is priced at \$109.95. The combination

(Model 64KC) for use on the C-64, is priced at \$139.95. Complete instructions are included with each product. All products are covered by a 90 day warranty on parts and labor and of course satisfaction is guaranteed within 90 day return period.

LETCO will soon announce the ultimate expander for the 64, that will allow up to 256K bytes of expansion. Of course, current products will be compatible and pricing is expected to be about \$140 per 64K byte module.

LETCO is currently working with many popular software suppliers to incorporate these added capabilities to their current and future releases. Just think of the

power that can be added to your word processor or spreadsheet programs.

All products are available directly from Leader Electronic Technology Company LETCO, 7310 Wells Rd., Plain City, OH 43064.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Inside The VIC 20/Commodore 64 by Ted Drude, Part VII; scheduled for this issue was not received at time of publication and is therefore not in this issue. We expect to resume this series in the next issue.

ALMOST-FREE-SOFTWARE FOR VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64

10 SELECTIONS FOR \$25 FOR THE VIC-20. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON AN UNEXPANDED VIC-20 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE TAPE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V	CHECK YOUR SELECTION		
Tiny Kong	UFO Attack	Checkers	Budget	Speed Read	VIC-20	Disk	Cassette
Race	Robot Chase	Mastermind	Checkbook	Algebra	Pak I Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Depth Charge	Firing Tank	Othello	Inventory	Math Drill	Pak II Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Star Chase	Money Manager	Letter Squares	Car Cost	Long Division	Pak III Combination	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Deflection	Ping Pong	Mini Golf	MailList	Typing Drill	Pak IV Math Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Forest Driver	Pinball	Artillery	Mortgage Calc	Chemistry	Pak V Edu Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Arrow	Dam Buster	Blackjack	Date Book	Metric Drill	Individual Selection:		
Snake	Crazy Balloon	Dragon Maze	Recipe Filer	Capitals	1.		\$9.95
Freighter	Moon Lander	Deadly Maze	Price List	Presidents	2.		\$9.95
Star Wars	Invaders	Chuck A Luck	Monthly Report	Cash Register	3.		\$9.95

INDIVIDUAL SELECTIONS ARE \$9.95

10 SELECTIONS FOR \$25 FOR THE COMMODORE 64. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON THE COMMODORE 64 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V	PAK VI	CHECK YOUR SELECTION		
Backgammon	Alo	Monopoly	Decimals	Vectors	Grammar	Commodore	Disk	Cassette
Monopoly	Blackjack	Magic Piano	Percent	Planes	Antonyms	Pak I Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Hangman	Concentration	Bourrythm	Division	Lines	Definition	Pak II Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
U-Boat	Quick Reaction	Time Card	Arithmetic	Conics	Speed Read	Pak III Combination	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Murder Mansion	Lem	Titrate	Dart	Linear Systems	Q's and Z's	Pak IV Math Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Yahtzee	Labyrinth	Murder Mansion	Fractions	Matrix Solution	Spelling	Pak V Math Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Master Mind	Frog	Microtyping	Powers	Triangle Solving	Mad Lib	Pak VI Combination	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Draw Poker	Word Chess	Hawaii	Integers	General Anova	Microtyping	Individual Selection:		
Skeet	Checkers	Ferry	Hex Demo	Heat Solver	Word Ladder	1.		\$9.95
Limerock	Artillery	Date Book	Small Math	Root Finder	Computer Poetry	2.		\$9.95
						3.		\$9.95

INDIVIDUAL SELECTIONS ARE \$9.95

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Master Card# _____ Exp. Date _____
☐ Visa # _____ Exp. Date _____
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed
Signature _____

Send Check or Money Order. VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Mail Check or Money Order to:

Almost-Free-Software

78 Main St.

Littleton, N.H. 03561

Or Call: (603) 444-2668 Days 9AM-5PM

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



OKIDATA 93P

\$715

See Page 86.

800/241-4783

RIBBONS

Genuine Diablo Htype II, fabric \$35.00/doz.
Genuine Diablo Htype, multistr. \$44.95/doz.
Qume Sprint 3 & 5 \$23.10/doz.
Qume Sprint 7 & 9 \$50.00/doz.
NEC Spinriter multistr. \$38.00/doz.
Genuine XEROX #850/860 Big Boy Multistr. \$50.00/doz.
Wang System 5 \$44.00/doz.
Olivetti Praxis 30, 35, 40, 41 Correct. \$33.50/doz.
Ricoh Rp 1600, Lanier 1600L, Radio Shack TRS80, \$50.00/doz.
DEC LA30 & LA36, nylon, \$2.99 each
DEC LA120 & LA180 nylon \$3.99 each
Epson MX70/MX80 \$4.30 each, \$44.00/doz.
Epson MX100 \$7.25 each, \$80.00/doz.
Please add \$1.85 for shipping for each order. Calif. residents 6% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Free catalog.
Allied Business Machines (since 1969) Dept. CS
9281 Earl St., La Mesa, CA 92041

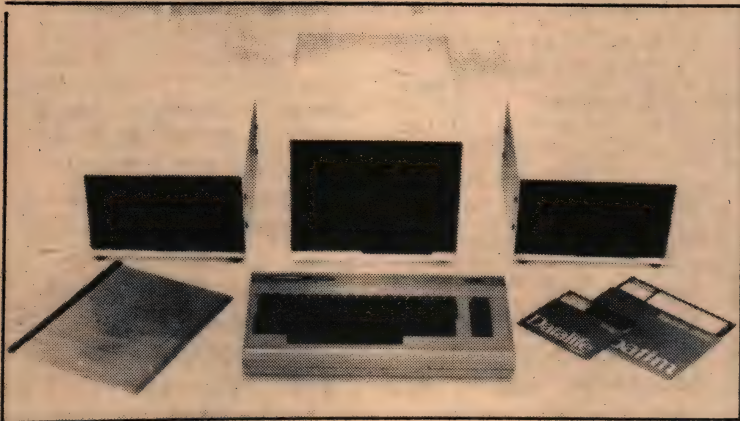
CP/M For Commodore 64

Now you can use your C-64 Commodore to run true CP/M software. The system comes with AZ-80, DMA, Parallel Printer Port and Serial Port, Disk Controller and additional 64K of DRAM. The system controls 8 inch and 5 1/4 inch single and double sided, double density disks. It will also control 8 inch and 5 1/4 inch concurrently. The 5 1/4 system

will run Kaypro, TRS-80, Xerox, Televideo and many more formats. Complete with 2.2 CP/M software. Available from stock, starting at \$500.00.

For more information write or call, Estes Electronics, Inc., Box 753, Salina, Kansas 67402, Telephone 913-827-0629.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



CP/M For C-64.

27128 EPROM @ \$26.40

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (250 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

Grappler CD Printer Interface For Commodore 64

Orange Micro, Inc. is proud to announce the Grappler CD intelligent printer interface for the Commodore 64. With four different operating modes, the Grappler CD is the most complete interface available. Aside from standard code conversion, Grappler CD contains a Commodore 1525 Emulation Mode which causes the printer to create characters as they would appear on the C-1525. This means graphics and special characters can now be printed by Epson, Star, Okidata, Prowriter, NEC, and other dot matrix printers. It also provides universal soft-

ware compatibility, as most all Commodore programs will send C-1525 codes.

The innovative screen dump routines allow the printing of hi-res and block graphics with a variety of options. Double size, inverted, rotated, and emphasized graphics are accessible via simple commands. Special screen dumps for Epson FX/RX aspect ratios are also included. In addition, the Grappler CD includes a host of text formatting features, with margin and page length setting, screen dump and more.

The Grappler CD comes in a sturdy, attractive housing

with all required cables included. Power is drawn from the expansion port to eliminate extra wiring. It includes its own serial and expansion ports to accommodate the addition of other Commodore peripherals.

For the Commodore 64, Grappler CD is the new standard for compatibility. It's available through a worldwide network of Commodore dealers and computer stores. For a dealer near you, contact Orange Micro, Inc., 1400 N. Lakeview, Anaheim, CA 92807 or call (714)779-2772.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

D'Switch 20/64™ Announced

D'Switch allows the connection of three (3) additional peripherals to a Commodore 64 or VIC 20 computer when devices without a serial output plug are added to the system. Using the switched connectors, two peripherals with the same

logical device number (i.e. two printers designated as device number 4 or two disk drives designated as device 8) can be

used without unplugging either peripheral. The desired peripheral can be switch

selected using the D'Switch 20/64 (tm). Using the reset switch a VIC-20 or Commodore 64 can be reset to power on conditions without using the machine's power switch.

Specifications:

Input ports:	1	
Output ports:	4	total
	2	switched
	2	unswitched
Switches:	1	output
	1	reset

Nominal measurement:

Height:	4 7/16 inches
Width:	6 15/16 inches
Depth:	6 13/16 inches

Nominal weight: 20 oz.

For more information contact LAWCO, Ltd., P.O. Box 1337, Cupertino, CA 95015 or call (408)733-0739.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

LOOK! Prices everyone can AFFORD!



The NEW BMC BX-80 Matrix Printer

SPECIFICATIONS

Printing speed:
Printing direction:

80cps, 640 dots/line per second.

Normal — Bidirectional, logic seeking.

Superscript and bit image graphics

Normal size — 80 columns

Double width — 40 columns

Compressed print — 142 columns

Compressed/double width — 71 columns

Adjustable sprocket feed and friction feed.

\$257

W. A. OUTLET
PO Box 11
Bloomingdale, N.J.
07403

TYMAC graphics printer boards
for Apple, or Commodore **\$99**

CALL Today!

201-838-6463



5 1/4 Disks ss dd \$16.95 per 10 pack

FREE

ACCESS TO THE Electronic Photo Store

- Film
- Video
- Cameras
- Darkroom
- Flash
- Books
- Lenses
- Tripods

Lowest Prices On
Brand Names in the Country
Call

(404) 496-5634

8:00am - 6:30pm Mon.-Fri.
24 Hours Sat.-Sun.

300 Baud

H&M PRODUCTS LTD.
Atlanta, GA

Mastercard/VISA/Am. Express

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975



COMPUTER BARGAINS

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

WHOLESALE & RETAIL!!!

You won't find better Selections... Values and Savings...anywhere!!!

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP

Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels

• Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)

• Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A

• Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"

• USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS

• Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

NOW ONLY \$549.00

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	\$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00
Power Supply	49.00

\$10.00 Packaging

FACSIMILE (FAX)

Receiver/Transmitter Machines Ideal For Experimental Page Scanner

Found in offices everywhere, these units can transmit & receive to and from other Standard Telecopier Machines over standard phone lines. One "Ham" we know intends to modify one of these units for use with a weather satellite. FAX #1 transmits documents and photos. Features auto feed of originals, built-in roll feed, page cutter for automatic sizing & "photo" mode for the grey scale & halftones. FAX #2 is manual-feed single-page for hi-contrast text - no photos. Both units sold originally for many times our low, low prices. Line cord not included.

Get The Second Unit for HALF PRICE!

GE "Terminet" 340 "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- 230 to 340 Line per Minute!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- Fully Formed Characters
- 132 Columns, 64 Characters
- Parallel Input!
- Nationwide Service from GE!

These ultra-reliable, continuous-band printers offer speeds of over 230 lines per minute are fully operational. Built & serviced nationwide by General Electric. Print band, schematics and data included.

RS 232 & Centronics Interfaces available 115VAC, 60Hz \$995.00 at higher prices - Call for Specifics. \$30.00 Packaging

While They Last! A superior TTY Replacement

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 CPS! RS-232

• 110, 300, & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps)

• Full KSR & RS-232-C I/O • Compact, table-top

configuration • Upper & lower case continuous

band • Made in USA by General Electric

TERMINET 1200 tested, operational \$499.00 \$10.00 Packaging

TERMINET 1200 I/O Version, tested, operational \$249.00

High End Line Printers

at Unbelievable Bargain Prices!!!

Data 100 (ODEC) 240 lpm Chain Printer. Parallel Input, clean Low usage, good cond'n. 132 col's. \$399.00

Dataproducs 300 lpm (2230) Drum Printer. Fully Operational Parallel Interface! Ready to use. 132 col's. \$599.00

12" MOTOROLA Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature: 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply, 115-230 VAC operation, 50/60 Hz, "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2-wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT: tested, oper'l Buy 1 Get 1 FREE (UNTESTED MODEL) \$44.00

15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input \$49.00

9" "composite" input CRT monitor untested \$39.00 \$5.00 Packaging

ADDITIONAL BARGAINS! Call for Information & Prices

ACT Model 506, ST-506 Interface Winchester Drive production Tester; complete Burroughs W.P. Redaction R-2 w/Daisy & Chain Printers & Dual Mini Floppy
CDC "Hawk" 9427-H used, untested, (Off-Lease)
CDC "Hawk" 9427-H Drives, fully oper'l. Diablo I/O, 30 Day WTY
CDC 9766 300 Mb "parts machine" less boards & heads
CDC 300 Mb SPINDLE MOTORS (less pulley) 50 & 60 HZ
CDC 9766 300 Mb whole, UNUSED Specific 50 or 60 HZ
"Phoenix" fine servo PC Board, unused Part # 75886300
Disk Packs for CDC, 80 Meg, 9762 pre-written, guaranteed
Dataproducs 2550/600 LPM Oper'l
Dataproducs R/O D-50 Daisy Printer, serial I/O interface
Dataproducs 2230, 300 LPM Drum Printers whole, untested
Dataproducs 2260, 600 LPM Drum Printers
Dataproducs B-300, B-600 PC Boards
Dataproducs 2470 High Speed Drum Printers, tested & oper'l 1800 LPM Parallel in
Diablo Model 31 Disk Drives, w/pwr. supply & I/O cable
Diablo 44A, 10 Meg Disk Drives, complete
Diablo 620-R/O Daisy Terminal, untested, whole
Diablo 630 whole, tested, oper'l
Diablo 1620 KSR Terminals
Diablo 1650-R/O, complete, (like new)
Future Data low-cost Micro Processor dev. sys. w/dual 8" drives AMDS-FD-Z80-48K
"Phoenix" Terminators, quantities available
GE Terminet 340, 300 LPM Band Ptr., serial in. tested & operational
GE Terminet 340, Centronics input, compl. operational, like new
GE Terminet 1200, KSR, used, 120 cps, w/96 chars., RS-232, operational
Sheet Feeders for Qume "Sprint-3" Printers, untested
Shugart SA-1004 10 Mbyte (Win), clean, tested, operational
Teletype Mod. 40-132 col. in Acoustic cab, operational w/ serial & parallel I/O
Teletype Model TTY 40-80 col., otherwise same as above, operational
Wang OIS-130 System incl: CPU & Drive
Wang Systems & Peripherals Available

DIABLO 1620 KSR

Used, off-lease, featuring the Famed Diablo 1345 plastic Daisy Wheel printer assembly. PLUS Diablo's own RS-232 I/O and keyboard operation.

Usable as a terminal, typewriter, or as a printer, features fully formed characters at 45 CPS (typically), plus numeric keypad, CPS Baud Rate Selection and much more.

Diablo 1620 KSR Only \$750.00 \$10.00 Packaging

Daisy Wheel Terminal



Off Lease, Professional WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM

- 9" screen CRT display
- Ergonomic moveable keyboard
- RS-232 & Comm. capability (w/ upgrade)
- MFR's Service available nationwide
- Fantastic W.P. Capabilities
- Printer interface schematics
- Fully tested & operational!!!
- Dual Mini-Floppy Drives
- Quality switching power supply
- 48k Memory, upgradeable
- Additional 16k CRT Memory
- Programmable Formats

WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM 3 NOW JUST less Printer

\$599.00

55CPS QUME Printer Available-Call for Info. \$10.00 Packaging

CDC 9427-H "HAWK" "Cartridge" Disk Drives

12 Mbyte (10 Mb formatted)

Industry standard 5440 type

Disk Drives with User Set

Sector Counts, 2400 RPM.

200 TPI capability, Diablo

type interface. Removed

from systems upgraded to

higher density. Probably

operational but no time to

test them.

\$995.00

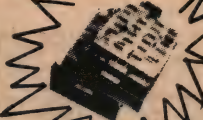
Original price nearly \$4500.00 in Qty's. \$20.00 Packaging

Price Does Not Include Shipping & Handling.

We Seek To Buy Qty's. Of Similar Items

Shugart Floppy Drives Used, whole, untested, less power supply & case. Data and schematics included. Removed from Equipment.

SA-400, 5 1/4"	\$99.00
SA-400-L, 5 1/4", "40 track"	139.00
SA-901, 8"	99.00
SA-850, 8" DSDD	149.00
SA-851, 8" DSDD	149.00



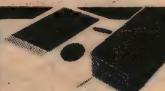
SSDD, Dual Minidiskette Drive

w/supply & 2 TEAC. (w/SA-400 interface) Mini-Floppy Drives in DEC case. Made for Digital Equipment Corp. Incl: Pwr-Supply, Case.

\$299.00 Unused

Acoustic Couplers, whole 300 BAUD REDUCED

\$5.00 Packaging



PARALLEL, TTL INPUT IBM "SELECTRIC" TYPEWRITER/PRINTER \$249.00

The manufacturer put 'em into storage to depreciate 'em. Now they're FINALLY AVAILABLE!! Removed from working systems these fantastic machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l repeat circuitry) or as a KSR I/O Printer or both. Requires 115, 60 Hz for typewriter motor, 5VDC for TTL and 24 VDC for solenoids. "Table Top" style case. Each "Selectric" I/O machine is complete, whole and untested. Includes schematics, data, case, platen and ribbon. (Type element not included).

Tested & Fully Operational ONLY \$289.00 \$10.00 Packaging

"Selectric" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parallel Input

Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer \$199.00 Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use \$229.00 "Selectric" is a registered TM of IBM

MPI/CDC 9404

SSDD 8"

\$79.00

\$5.00 Packaging

Includes, data & schematics

Untested, Complete

2 for \$149.00 \$10.00 Packaging

SupPLY LIMITED

Dataproducs B-50 Daisy Wheel Terminal:

• "35" Character per second print rate.

• RS-232 Input ("Receive-only" configured).

• 300-9600 Baud rate for fast print speed

• Takes standard Diablo Daisywheels.

• Offers 10 pitch and 12 pitch.

• Full 13 1/2" carriage width.

• 6 & 8 lines per inch.

These off-lease Daisy Wheel terminals are cleaned and adjusted and ready to use. Built in the U.S. by master printer manufacturer: DATAPRODUCTS. Ideal for use as a high speed Word Processor Printer. With data and info NOW ONLY \$695.00 \$10.00 Packaging

BUY NOW

Call For Our Latest Bargain-Packed Flyer

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

617/372-8637

Sorry No Collect Calls

MasterCard & VISA Accepted

TWX: 710-321-9336 • Answerback CFRCPU

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975



Management Planning For 64

MP+ (tm) Management Planning - A user friendly software product designed for the entrepreneur and home business. This program allows the user to set objectives, define

the activities needed to reach these goals, and identify the resources required for each activity. A maximum of thirty objectives, with fifteen activities for each objective and

ten resources for each activity can be handled by the program. Entries can be reviewed on the monitor, updated, edited, printed, and saved after initial entry or as more information becomes available to the planner.

When used with the other planning tools available from LAWCO, Ltd. (BEC(tm)) and PM+ (tm) a total plan can be developed outlining break even sales, project costs, schedules, and resource requirements.

Immediately disk for the Commodore 64. Price: \$39.95.

For more information write LAWCO, Ltd., P.O. Box 1337, Cupertino, CA 95015 or call (408) 733-0739.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

\$249 UPS

SENTRY-LINE SMASHES THE PRICE/PERFORMANCE BARRIER OF UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

We've combined the features you wanted with the most efficient manufacturing technology in America to give you the customer the highest quality and value per dollar in an uninterruptible power supply.

Check our features and compare

- Built in rechargeable gel type battery
- Automatic battery charger with overcharge protection
- Built in line filtering
- High efficiency 60HZ DC to AC inverter
- Ultra sensitive line fault detector
- 4 millisecond typical transfer time

Every SENTRY-LINE uninterruptible power supply is extensively tested and burned in and comes ready to install with a full guarantee.

For more information, mail this ad along with your name and address to:

AMERICAN TEKSERVE
power systems div., dept. 408
10 Watertown Street, Lexington, MA 02173
or call (617) 861-8823
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

BEWARE! BULLDOG
"BYTES" PRICES ON:
**12" HITACHI
GREEN MONITOR**
79
BULLDOG COMPUTER
1-800-227-3800 ext. 456
In Georgia (404) 956-0903

Commodore 64 Gets Arcade 25



Space Taxi, a new arcade game with what the manufacturer calls "twenty-five multi-action screen predicaments," is the latest release from Muse Software.

Designed solely for the Commodore 64, Space Taxi places its players in joystick control of a flying cab plying the intricacies of a whimsical twenty-third century city.

The goal in Space Taxi is to earn as much money in fares and tips as possible while contending with moving obstacles and other hazards that differ in each of twenty-four screens. If they make enough money,

players earn an additional bonus "mystery" screen combining arcade action with fantasy and adventure features.

No one, not even the game's author, has completed the entire series of twenty-five screens.

Space Taxi requires Commodore's 1541 disk drive. Manufacturer's suggested retail price is \$29.95. The product is available from software dealers nationwide and from Muse Software, 347 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

MEAT FROM MACHINE CONTROL

Your Vic can be a star performer with the help of this group of control programs. A printer is great, but you can store a lot of data and programs on tape until you get one. You can use MCP to conquer the hump between you and machine language programming. Our decimal system is easy to type in, analyze, debug and get to and from tape, memory, screen and printer. Routines have sub entries for your program use. They are full of good techniques for you to incorporate into your upcoming programs. Most of MCP is in Basic, with some editing and word handling in machine language for speed. The mini word processor, editing and code conversion sections could save you hundreds of hours in your future creations, not to mention the acres of productive work you can do with MCP. You could build a lot of powerful software from this base. You could even branch into machine control. A printer is a machine. There is a good parallel printer control section. It has versatile control code formatting. This ad was set, taped and printed with MCP. The other Star performer was a Gemini-10X. There is enough, but not too much, information with the listings and tape to let you use and modify all the routines without wasting time. Time permitting, we will give you a hand for a moderate fee. An expanded version for the 64 will be out soon. More memory gives better word handling. No extra memory is needed for your Vic to use MCP. We are in the machine control and service business. We are open to any complaints, suggestions or new ventures. 48 state price is \$7.50 for documentation and listings. Another \$7.50 for a verified tape. Other destinations, plus our cost. Payanyway.

GORDON Co., 20210 Laceyland, Katy, TX 77449 713-578-5522

IBM PC, IBMPC XT, COLUMBIA, EAGLE, CORONA, TAVA, COMPAQ
PRINTERS: EPSON, GEMINI, NEC, QUME, SILVER REED
MONITORS: TAXAN, AMDEK, NEC, PRINCETON GRAPHICS,
BROTHER, BMC
MODEM: HAYES, SIGNALMAN, NOVATION, REXON
DISKETTE: 3M, DYSON, MAXELL, WABASH
CABLES: FOR ALL COMPUTERS \$29.95

ADDRESS: COMPUTER EXPO
1019 GAYLEY AVE.
WESTWOOD, CA 90024

TEL.: (213) 208-0259
208-3137
208-4898
906-1984

Osdex Book Review

by Cheryl Peterson

Here is a useful book if I've ever seen one. For those who haven't stumbled through the Osborne User's Manual, it is a zoo. What was intended to be a tutorial and instructive manual turned out to be a maze of disconnected topics. Part of the problem was caused by the great software package that came with the 01. Instead of devoting a section to each program's use and keeping everything the user needed under one roof, the manual's authors put the easy tutorials for the programs in one section and the advanced tutorials in another. Then to further confuse matters, they added a general reference section and several appendices. What they didn't add is an index.

What this means to the average user is that checking the syntax of an MBASIC statement can take hours. Well, that's a little exaggerated, but ten minutes to find out you needed a semicolon instead of a colon is ridiculous. (Yes, I've done it. And I know the manual fairly well.)

Osdex is the answer. There are three different ways to find what you're looking for. In looking for the correct syntax for an output to console statement, for instance, I could go to the alphabetic listing and look up PRINT. Or I could look under MBASIC. There I would find command and functions listed alphabetically. I could locate the command listed under output to console or PRINT statement.

The only information that I would get from this is the exact pages I needed to turn to in my Osborne manual to find out how to correctly use the command. Glory hallelujah! For new Osborne users this book is a must. What I

wouldn't have given to have this available when I was first starting to use my 01. \$8.95, easily. Even now, after three years of dealing with that manual, I think I could still find uses for it occasionally.

There are separate sections for CBASIC, MBASIC, CP/M, WordStar, MailMerge, and SuperCalc. With these divisions it becomes easy to track down any command you need. WordStar commands can be looked up by choosing an appropriate function name like "save block." Or by the control code which activates the function, (control)KW. Why would anyone want to look up a function that they already know the code for? To do a "save block", you must first mark the block, then do the save (that is write it to disk). Before you can save it though, WordStar needs to know what you want to name the file. Then how do you remove the block markers? All this infor-

mation can be found in the manual, if you know where to look. Osdex tells you.

So if you aren't familiar with the user's manual (and maybe even if you are), this index is for you. It even comes in the same bright blue colors as the 01 User's Manual it goes with. I do have one complaint. The thing doesn't have an INDEX.

OSDEX, A comprehensive index to the Osborne 1 User's Manual
Margaret Regis
Periscope Press
PO Box 6926
Santa Barbara, CA 93160
(805) 964-1749
\$8.95 + \$1 postage if ordered direct
Soft Cover, 59 pages •

Reads/Writes - Formats 54 Soft
Sector CP/M Formats - Instant
compatibility with a large variety
of Systems. S-100 UFDC-I
Bare Board w/Software
\$110.00 A+T \$275

SMARTS RAM Disk
Bare Board w/Software \$100

Call or Write about our S-100 Products.

GSR Computers
60-10 69th St.
Maspeth, NY 11378
(212) 476-2091

**** OSBORNE 1 ****

WAN SOFTWARE

MAIL-IT--Mailing list manager stores
1,000 records per double density
disk. \$49.95 ppd

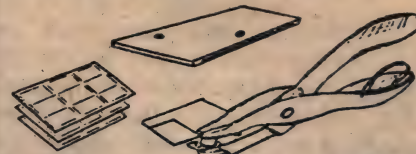
FILE-IT--Data base system lets you
design and use custom, multi-page
forms. \$49.95 ppd

**** Limited Time Discount ****
Save \$10. Buy both programs for \$89.90

P.O. Box 206
Lititz, PA 17543
717-627-0504

WANT TO MODIFY YOUR SINGLE SIDE DISK TO DOUBLE SIDE ?

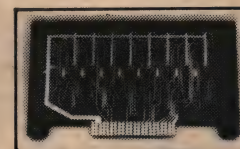
A Complete Kit for 5 1/4" Disk softsector, such as Apple II,
II, Commodore, Future Data etc. ONLY \$9.95 including punch,
template, labels & instructions. Also available a Universal
Kit for other non-softsector 5 1/4" Disk \$12.95. A Universal
Kit for 8" Disk \$16.95



Add \$2.00 for handling

OMEGA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 2454
EDMOND, OK. 73083

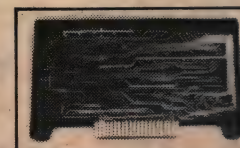
CIR KIT MART NEW PRODUCTS FOR YOUR C-64



64K RAM Kit**

Bare Board/Case \$29.95
Software Listing \$19.95

64K Dynamic RAM configured either as RAM expansion or with
software to emulate a 1541 disk drive ... allows almost all 64K
for emulation ... normal files and commands



80 Column Display**

Bare Board/Case \$29.95
Character EPROM \$9.95
Software Listing \$9.95

CRT Controller, 80 col x 25 line display, full ASCII character set,
line editing features, also operates simultaneously with TV
display, has 8K ROM space on board for auto-boot programs.

CIR KIT MART
POB 67
Folsom, CA 95630
916-933-3595

Orders: add \$1.50 each for shipping
and handling. California customers
add 6% sales tax. VISA and Master-
charge OK, state card no., expiration
date and name. Personal checks OK,
but allow time to clear.

Parts Kits available, Call or Write for prices

**NOW
AVAILABLE
IN THE U.S.A.**

THE HIGH-QUALITY AMAGASAKI DOUBLE SIDED-DUAL DENSITY

5 1/4" DISKETTE

and **\$24.95**
just **per box of 10**

N.J. Residents add 6% Sales
Tax. Shipping & Handling \$2.00
per Box Via UPS (USA only)

Now \$4.50 diskette quality at almost half the price. For the first
time, the highly regarded AMAGASAKI FLOPPY DISKETTE
is available through COMPUSA, CORP. to the U.S. Market.

Top quality and reliability doesn't have to cost a fortune. Send
for a box today and see why!

COMPUSA CORPORATION

1101 Bristol Road • Mountainside, New Jersey 07092 U.S.A. Telex: 138275
(201) 654-7220



FREE SOFTWARE

Find out where to get it in PLUMB,
the user-friendly guide to the world of
computer bulletin boards.

Each issue contains profiles on
Software downloaders
Pirate boards
Electronic shoppers
Investor services
Gaming boards
X-rated adult boards
Business services
New and unusual boards

Save long-distance charges by knowing
what you're calling before you dial.

One year (8 issues) \$26.50
Sample copy: \$2

Plumb

PLUMB
Box 300

Harrods Creek
KY 40027

SAVE ON

DISKETTES

\$180 ea. 5 1/4" SSDD
Qty. 20 **\$235** ea. 5 1/4" DSDD
Qty. 20

5 1/4" SSDD-96TPI \$2.49 ea. 5 1/4" DSDD-96TPI \$3.25 ea.
Boxed in 10's with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs and
labels.

DISKETTES FOR MACINTOSH & HP-150
AT TERRIFIC SAVINGS!

3 1/2" Memorex \$3.99 ea.

See our big ad in this issue for other great values!
Shipping: 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" DISKETTES—Add \$3.00 per 100 or
fewer diskettes. Payment: VISA and Mastercard accepted.
COD orders only, add \$3.00 handling charge. Taxes: Illinois
residents, please add 6% sales tax.

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE
ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

Nationwide: 1-800-621-6827

Illinois: 1-312-944-2788

Hours: 9AM - 5PM Central Time

Minimum Order: \$35.00

DISK WORLD, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

Sysops Do It With BBS's

by Karl H. Meyer

Many people have asked me why I set up a BBS for a special class of users, or why anyone would invest the money in the equipment or the time necessary to maintain it. Every Sysop has his own reasons, and they are as varied as the boards themselves. Some boards are of general interest, while others, like my own, are for a special purpose. Our reasons are as varied as the reasons why people buy modems to communicate with us, and we "do our thing" with our BBS's.

Thousands of computerists never add a modem to their basic equipment, others add modems for the primary purpose of communicating with

remote data bases such as CompuServe, The Source, or Dow Jones. Some buy modems at the time they buy their computers because they want to get into what has become, in this decade, the substitute for the CB craze of the 70's, and spend most of their time communicating with local bulletin boards. Once onto a local board they find lists of phone numbers of other systems, or they find the lists in Computer Shopper or other publications. This issue of Computer Shopper alone carries more than 700 BBS numbers. For the newcomer to the wonderful world of BBSing, the result can be disastrous to phone bills, as one caller to my board learned; his phone bill of \$765 in the first

month was greater than the cost of his computer and modem!

In my own case, I found a need for a BBS and filled it. As a writer who had happily switched from a typewriter to a word processor, I had worked with my computer for two years before I added a modem. At the time I justified the expense with the excuse that I was doing research for my books and articles at far less cost than sitting in libraries and traveling. This is still true.

My next use of communications with my micro was to transfer portions of a book with another author as we collaborated on a project. Although we both live in the same city, it was faster and easier to make a phone call and exchange chapters of that book than it was to meet face to face and swap disks.

When I began using local bulletin boards, and some not so local, I found two notices from publishers looking for people who wanted to write books on computer-related topics. My first reaction was that of all the BBS users I knew personally, none were writers. My second reaction was that thousands of other writers have switched to similar equipment, and many of them would also be getting onto a BBS. I had known of the LitSIG on CompuServe, but that is

devoted almost entirely to technical and computer-related writing. There seemed to be nothing available for novelists, science fiction writers, short story writers, and freelancers working general articles.

I decided there was a need, and established The Notebook for writers, editors and publishers. I judge its success by the number of nationally known personalities who use it. Doug Clapp, Columnist at InfoWorld; Lindsay Van Gelder of PC; Robert H. Vardeman, best-selling science fiction and western novelist; Christine A. Adamec and Rae Raskin are but two of the journalists whose articles have appeared in such publications as Ms, McCall's, Working Woman and Cosmopolitan are members. Don Lancaster and Cheryl Peterson, whose articles appear here in Computer Shopper are others, as are editors of more than a dozen publications who have left requests for writers, and who have been able to fill a need of their own through my BBS.

Any BBS will reflect the personality and idiosyncrasies of the Sysop who runs it, and mine is no different. It is devoted to writers, and has nothing to offer the caller who is looking for games and programs to download. About the most erotic thing to be found on The Notebook is a list of more than twenty-five publishers who specialize in romances, from the books for the pre-adolescent girl to the outright erotic adult romance. For some really exciting titila-

tion, there is a list of agents who specialize in arranging lecture tours for established writers.

The Notebook is on line 24 hours at (305) 686-4862, and welcomes writers of all kinds, whether previously published or not.

Some systems are established to demonstrate what the BBS software can do. The Infoex-80 BBS at (305) 842-2687 is the headquarters of United Software Associates, and serves the purposes of demonstrating the Infoex-80 BBS and handling customer support for all the products distributed by USA. In addition, the Sysop, John Burgan, is an aficionado of Orchestra 90, and his download section contains hundreds of Orchestra 90 files, which he rotates regularly.

Other systems have been established by retail stores, and carry notices of special sales, or new hardware and software. Some of these company-sponsored BBS's support E-Mail, some do not; some have download sections with public domain programs, or utilities of value to their users.

The vast majority of BBS's are free, but some charge a one-time or annual membership fee to help defray the cost of maintaining the system. Disks on a BBS get a great deal of wear and must be replaced more often than in many other uses; the dedicated phone line for a 24-hour system is never free; any micro running 24

Continued on page 140

THIS



OLD FASHIONED
AWKWARD
VINYL, BOOKS
OR
CLUMSY TUBS?

OR THIS...

THE "REVOLUTION" IN FLOPPY DISK STORAGE

- Holds up to 72 Diskettes
- Compact...only 6" high, 13" across
- Hi-Impact plastic
- Precision rotary movement.
- 72 protective, color-coded envelopes.



See how many disks you have now...
Think, how many will you have in the years to come?
Organize? Rotarize!

\$29 + 3.50 shipping

Diskette™ Carousel plus...



INCLUDED ALSO, 72 COLOR CODED, PROTECTIVE
AND DECORATIVE ENVELOPES THAT PROTECT
THE ORIGINAL DISK ENVELOPE AND DISK AS WELL!

IT'S STACKABLE
AS MANY AS 5 HIGH
THAT'S OVER 360 MINI-FLOPPIES

50 DISKETTES DSDD & CAROUSEL \$159.00
50 DISKETTES SSDD & CAROUSEL \$139.00
12 DISKETTES DSDD \$29.00*
12 DISKETTES SSDD \$25.00*

*No Carousel

DISK*RIDER

5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density Disk

Order
from:

MICRO
BUSINESS
SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 15247
Tampa, FL 33684



Toll free order number
1-800-237-6360
Oper. 304

NO C.O.D.

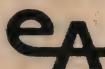


CATALOG

CP/M Public Domain Software

Lists over 5000 programs on over 250 disk volumes. 60-page catalog shows the program name, size and one line description plus disk ordering information.

Price \$5.00 postpaid. Calif. res. Add tax. Overseas \$7.50.



Elliam Associates
24000 Bessemer Street
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 348-4278

LOW LOW PRICES

Elephant Floppies

- 5 1/4" SS/SD \$18.75
- 5 1/4" SS/DD \$22.50
- 5 1/4" DS/DD \$28.75
- 8" (All Formats) CALL
- EPSON Printers CALL

We carry a complete line of best selling software, accessories and supplies. Visit our showroom for EPSON QX-10, TI Professional, Kaypro Televideo Systems.



**COMPUTER
CENTER**

Valley Mall, Hagerstown, Md 21740
301/582-4978
Major credit cards or C.O.D.

"DON'T REPAIR — BUY A SPARE"

NEW SORCERER II \$150.00

(MC & VISA)

(M.B.G.)

Quantities Limited So Order Today

"The Last Great Exidy Sale"
FREE Eprom Pack PCB with SASE

48K Sorcerer Mod II, New	\$150
Sorcerer Parallel Printer Cables, Serial Cassette cables, floppy cables	\$9 ea
Sorcerer disk drives FDS1 with power supply case & cables SS/QD	\$360 ea
Add on for above, each	\$230
Disk Controller cards, each	\$125
S-100 Expansion units, each	\$300
ROM Pack Basic w/Manual, each	\$30
Word Processor Pack	\$49
Manuals & PCBs	CALL

Call Anytime (201) 267-6800 days

References Available (201) 326-9896 nites

NJ 6%

*ION

Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ 07960

COMMODORE SOFTWARE SALE

GAMES

SYNAPSE	
Blue Max	\$ 29.95
Zepplin.....	\$ 29.95
Survivor.....	\$ 29.95
Pharaoh's Curse.....	\$ 29.95
Shamus.....	\$ 29.95
Shamus: Case II.....	\$ 29.95
Epyx :	
Pitstop.....	\$ 29.95
Jumpman.....	\$ 29.95
Temple of Apshai.....	\$ 29.95
Upper Reaches of Apshai.....	\$ 16.95
Infocom :	
Zork I,II,III.....	\$ 27.95
Starcross.....	\$ 29.95
Suspended.....	\$ 29.95
Deadline.....	\$ 29.95
The Witness.....	\$ 39.95
Planetfall.....	\$ 39.95
Infidel.....	\$ 39.95
Enchanter.....	\$ 39.95
Sorcerer.....	\$ 39.95
Sierra On-Line :	
B.C.'s Quest for Tires.....	\$ 31.95
Wizard and the Princess.....	\$ 27.95
Ulysses and Golden Fleece.....	\$ 27.95
Ultima II.....	\$ 49.95
Frogger	\$ 29.95
Sublogic :	
Flight Simulator II.....	\$ 49.95
Access :	
Sprite Master.....	\$ 29.95
Neutral Zone.....	\$ 29.95
Beach Head.....	\$ 29.95
Timeworks :	
Programing Kit 1.....	\$ 22.95
Programing Kit 2.....	\$ 22.95
Programing Kit 3.....	\$ 22.95
Data Manager.....	\$ 22.95
Money Manager.....	\$ 22.95
Electronic Checkbook.....	\$ 22.95
Commodore :	
Speed/Bingo Math.....	\$ 22.95
Sea Wolf.....	\$ 22.95
Visible Solar System.....	\$ 22.95
Super Smash.....	\$ 22.95
Avenger.....	\$ 22.95
Kickman.....	\$ 22.95
Radar Rat Race.....	\$ 22.95
Pinball Spectacular.....	\$ 22.95
Omega Race	\$ 22.95
Music Machine.....	\$ 22.95
Music Composer.....	\$ 22.95

BUSINESS, UTILITIES, ETC.

Commodore :	
Easy Script.....	\$ 49.95
Easy Spell.....	\$ 22.95
Logo.....	\$ 59.95
Pilot.....	\$ 46.95
CP/M Cartridge.....	\$ 64.95
Nevada Cobol.....	\$ 49.95
Screen Editor.....	\$ 22.95
Precision Software :	
Superbase 64.....	\$ 89.95
Batteries Included :	
Paperclip.....	\$ 79.95
Delphi's Oracie.....	\$ 99.95
Hes :	
Multiplan.....	\$ 89.95
Time Money Manager.....	\$ 24.95
Hesmon 64	\$ 37.95
Cardco :	
Printer Utility Programs.....	\$ 24.95
Numeric Keypad.....	\$ 44.95
Card?/+G.....	\$ 79.95
Card?/B.....	\$ 49.95

EDUCATIONAL

Cymbal :	
Pre-Schooler.....	\$ 39.95
Mathematics.....	\$ 39.95
Music Theory.....	\$ 39.95
English & Spanish.....	\$ 39.95
Science.....	\$ 39.95
History & Geography.....	\$ 39.95
Spinnaker :	
Snooper Troops Case 1.....	\$ 29.95
Snooper Troops Case 2.....	\$ 29.95
In Search of Amazing Thing.....	\$ 29.95
Up For Grabs.....	\$ 26.95
Trains.....	\$ 29.95
Delta Drawing.....	\$ 29.95
Alphabet Zoo.....	\$ 26.95
Facemaker.....	\$ 26.95
Fraction Fever.....	\$ 28.95
Hey Diddle Diddle.....	\$ 23.95
Rhymes & Riddles.....	\$ 27.95

ELEPHANT DISKS

#1 (SS/SD).....	\$ 20.00
#2 (SS/DD).....	\$ 26.00
#5 (DS/DD).....	\$ 32.00

....AND OTHERS

All orders add \$3.00 shipping and handling.

CARTE BLANCHE

New Educational Programs
Purchases can be made by
check, money order, C.O.D.

**Get a piece
of the action.**



4251 W. Sahara-Suit E
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702)367-2215

DINERS CLUB

COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
SALES
INC.

REMEMBER.

WE HAVE THE ELEPHANTS.

A full line of top quality floppy
disks in 5-1/4" and 8" sizes to fit
just about any computer and
they're backed by our exclusive
problem-free warranty.

Elephant
Memory Systems®

Sysops Continued from page 138

hours a day needs occasional trips to the repair shop to keep it healthy. In addition to the financial outlay, there is the time involved in maintenance. In talking with Sysops around the country, I find that an hour to an hour and a half a day, seven days a week is about average for the time spent in adding new download files, cleaning up old messages to free disk space, to add users to the system, and in many cases

to verify new users. (Some systems allow a caller to add himself as a member; others require verification by voice or mail.) That time equals anywhere from one to two working days each week, paid at the rate of \$0.00 per hour.

Even on systems that require a fee to join, the small amount of money collected never makes a profit. If there is one BBS in the country that pays for its total upkeep, I have yet to hear of it.

Then why do we do it?

The reasons vary as much as the Sysops themselves. Lloyd Osteryoung, Sysop of Cecil's

Nite Owl at (305) 588-0487, started his BBS as a hobby when he retired. After his wife passed away last year, he found it a blessing to keep himself occupied. Cecil's Nite Owl was a night-time only BBS, but Osteryoung soon added a second board (Cecil Jr.) to serve a different class of users during the daytime.

Some Sysops set up their BBS's for users of a particular make of computer. In many cases they have found there is no commercially-available software to run a BBS, and they write the programs themselves. Many of these homebrew programs are excellent, and have been put on the market by the authors. Ralph Fowler's TIBBS at (404) 425-5254 is an example of a program that was developed by the Sysop for his TI 99/4A when Texas Instruments told him no such package was available and that it couldn't be done. (Don't ever tell a

devoted hacker something can't be done!) Fowler's system is unique in that it supports the TI voice synthesizer to send audible logon messages to callers. He has several blind users who appreciate that feature.

Pirate boards, of which there are hundreds, specialize in giving away programs that sell for prices up to \$700. For the cost of photocopying and postage from some boards, you can get a full set of documentation to go with it. One caller to The Notebook told me he had bought his computer and modem, but had never paid a cent for any software. He has several good word processors, terminal packages, data base managers, accounting systems and all the games he could ever want to play. He also has a full set of diagnostic programs for the TRS-80 Models III and 4 that have never been released to the public, but were intended for use in Radio Shack service centers by their technicians only. All of this was acquired at the price of a few phone calls.

One Sysop, who for obvious reasons shall be anonymous, admitted to me frankly that he set up his BBS for the sole purpose of getting as much free software as he could. In two years' time he has become one of the most notorious pirates in the business, and keeps thousands of copyrighted programs available on a 20 megabyte hard drive! He has a simple system for allowing you to download the programs: Send him programs which he does not have, and which

equal the retail value of what you want, and you're in business. (You're in the business of helping him defraud the copyright owners of thousands of dollars' worth of revenue every week!) Pirate boards like these abound, and cater to the person who builds huge libraries of programs he never uses, but simply wants to have free.

Dale Arnold's Coal Mine BBS at (502) 754-1390 came about when he discovered there were systems that could be used without charging access time. He also realized that there was not a single board he or others in his part of Kentucky could access without making a long distance phone call. As an engineer who has spent his lifetime working in coal mines, he designed his BBS to reflect the tastes of his local users. Some of the terminology on the board is lost to non-miners, and when you see sections entitled Open Pit, Tailings and Deep Shaft you might be misled as to the nature. Arnold evidently filled a need in his area, too, for after two months in operation he has three dozen regular local users who have shown their support by contributing enough money (unasked) to buy an extra disk drive to expand the system.

Jim Anderson's Most Significant Byte BBS at (406) 256-3813 is also the result of a Sysop's desire to provide a local service where none had been available before. When he

Continued on page 141

CLUB 64 NEWSLETTER

No matter what you use your 64 for now, and regardless of how much you know (or don't know). You'll learn to accomplish more with your 64 in less time with fewer mistakes and hassles. Expand your knowledge of 64 compatible hardware and software and thereby save yourself lots of money by buying the correct software or hardware for the job.

You'll make your 64 work for you, not against you. Doing more and in more ways than you thought possible. Not to mention the pleasure and fun of personal computing.

Subscribe to CLUB 64 today and don't miss a single issue. The issue you miss might contain the answer to that hair pulling problem you have been working on. Or it might contain a review that could point out a better or more suitable program or book that could save you up to hundreds of dollars in wasted purchases.

Subscribe today and the \$24.00 it costs could be the best investment you can make for your 64. Look at the features listed below.

- News on the latest hardware and software developments
- Information for the novice as well as the advanced user
- Reviews of software and hardware by experienced users
- APPROVED Product Program. Look for the CLUB 64 seal of approval
- USERS GROUP listings and reports
- BULLETIN BOARD listings and reports
- PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE LIBRARY (for subscribers only)
- Easy to understand HOW-TO Articles
- Classified ad section for users
- Special offers for subscribers (from our advertisers)
- Buying service for bulk purchases
- And much, much more to come

Make payable to: ROBERT JOHNSON
14944 Bayou Ave., Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 925-4049

Bulletin Board Calling Guide

Do you want to reach out and touch a BBS? Why spend hundreds of dollars looking for your system! Our directory lists over 700 of the best bulletin boards in North America by state, area code and by computer. A comment line with information about the type of system, if a password is required, program downloading, etc., is listed with each telephone number. An overview of how to use a BBS and the major software and the computers it supports is also included.

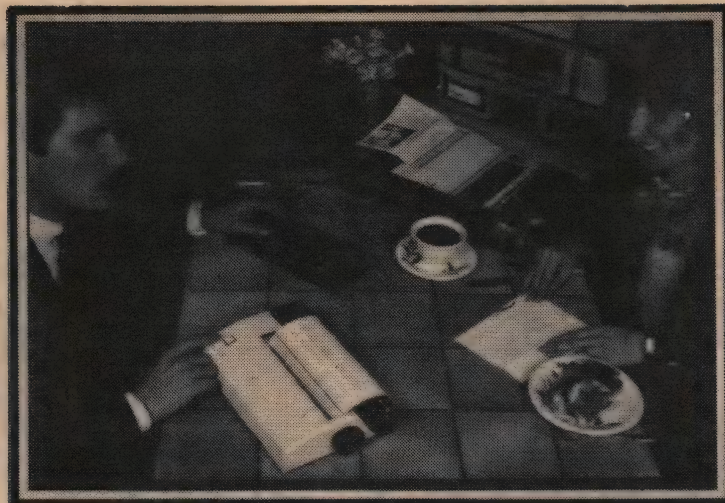
\$5.95 pp

cash, check or money order

BBS Directory

Dept C0

P.O. Box 4150, Beach Station
Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150
(305) 466-5515



FULL PAGE PRINTING IN A BATTERY POWERED 4 POUND PACK

- Serial or Parallel Interfacing
- 2k Character Buffer
- 40 CPS Bidirectional Printing
- Holds 80, 8 1/2" pages of paper

Retail Price \$279. Includes Nicad Batts., Charger & Paper

Call Toll Free: 800-824-7093 or 801-582-9271



3M

417 Wakara Way • Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

S-100 SYSTEMS

** 1 Year Warranty. (Parts and Labor) **

7 slot S-100 enclosure with wood sides

6Mhz Z-80 CPU

128K Parity Checked RAM

2 Serial/Parallel Ports

Real-Time Clock

DMA Disk Controller

2 DS/DD 8" Disk Drives

2.4 Megabyte Formatted capacity

CP/M 3.0 Installed

Multi-User/Multi-Processor/Hard Disk Available

We will build to meet your requirements.

— COMING SOON —

Powerful 32bit

68000 Coprocessor

256Kilobyte RAM and

CP/M 68K Installed

Call for prices

— Demo MC-2100 systems for sale —

Call for Super Prices. 90 day warranty.

Building S-100 systems for business and industry since 1978.

STEBEN BUSINESS DATA SERVICES, INC.

512 North Wayne Street, Angola, IN 46703

(219) 665-3487

Dealer Inquiries Invited

visited us in West Palm Beach, Florida from his home town of Billings, Montana, he was shocked to learn that we could dial more than 30 local boards without dialing a 1 before the number.

The Sysop of one match-making service set up his board after a divorce. He wanted to meet some ladies who had similar interests to his own, and succeeded after numerous trips around his home state to meet what he called "some real weirdies."

The most common responses to my question, though, were, "It's fun," "It gives me something to do with my spare time," and "It's a way to meet a lot of nice people." I can agree with all of those. The agony of finding your board down whether at the hands of hackers or equipment and power failures, the time and expense involved, are adequately compensated by the people you get to meet. If you are the kind who enjoys chatting with your callers, you'll find you can make a career of typing back and forth all day and night. While I don't have as much time to chat as I'd like, I find it enjoyable to chat with someone who tells me, "Gee, I never thought I'd meet a human on one of these things!"

To get some idea of the differing personalities of the Sysops, just call a dozen different boards. Some are cold and impersonal, others like to play games with you. I logged onto one several months ago and was greeted with something like this: "Welcome to the BBS Adventure. You are standing in the middle of a BBS. To the East is water. To the West is an orange grove. To the North is a city of immense proportions. To the South is wasteland. Do you want to continue?" I answered with a yes, and found one of

the wackiest adventure-styled boards I've ever seen. I called the next evening and replied with a no, and the system responded with a "Coward!" before I was disconnected. For better or worse, the system has disappeared, but I have no doubt the Sysop had a ball while it was up and running.

In addition to the hundreds of BBS's listed here in Computer Shopper, several publications are of interest to anyone who wants to poke around and peek (sorry--just couldn't resist it!) at a wide variety of BBS's. I can recommend Mike Bane's book **The Computer Phone Book** (New American Library, \$9.95 at most bookstores), or Ric Manning's newsletter **PLUMB** (P.O. Box 300, Harrod's Creek, KY 40027, \$28.50 annually for 10 issues).

One thing all Sysops would appreciate, though, is that when you call let them know what you think of the system, and offer any suggestions for improvements. We'd also like to know where you found our BBS numbers. If you call any of the boards mentioned in this article, tell them you saw it in Computer Shopper. We all like to know who's supporting us. ●

KillerPiller 64 Fights Bugs

A producer of fine entertainment programs for the Commodore VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers, has announced the release of its newest program, **KillerPiller** for the C-64. In an effort to gain substantial notice in the Commodore 64 entertainment software market, Castle Software is premiering **KillerPiller** at the spectacular low suggested retail prices of \$9.99 for the cassette version and \$12.75 for the disk version. When judged against other games in its class, one would expect **KillerPiller** to carry a price tag in the vicinity of \$24.00. Representing a new pricing breakthrough, the **KillerPiller 64** suggested retail figures have at last made a quality piece of recreational software affordable by virtually all those who would desire it.

The scenario of **KillerPiller 64** is that of a war between you, as a pestered pest eradicator, against hungry

caterpillars that are out to devour an orchard that you are trying to protect. The "Killerpillers" grow as they eat trees, faster and faster on each successive level. A hit in the body will cause one to split and, if you're not careful, you can end up with a really bad infestation! The **Killerpillers** lay eggs that hatch into two kinds of moths - normal and mutant - and they protect the munching **Killerpillers**. The two kinds of moths have vividly different attack methods that will combine to put your lights out fast!

Written in 100% machine code by in-house programmer

Tim E. Dolan with seven separate screen levels, two skill settings (each with very different playing parameters), and advanced features including game-on-hold, clear score, rapid fire, and current/high score. Sharp, full-screen graphics, good sound effects and easy-to-follow directions further increase the value of **KillerPiller**. Joystick required.

For more information, write Castle Software, Inc., P.O. Box 350, New Castle, DE 19720 or call (302)429-8565.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

256K Dynamic Ram ICs @ \$48.99

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (150 ns)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

Buffalo enterprises

MAILING LISTS

2500 User Groups	\$175
2000 Computer Dealers	100
1000 + Software Suppliers	65
1000 + Hardware Manufacturers	65

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels. Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only! Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information. California residents add 6% state tax.

— Send for FREE Catalog —

P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

FOR THE VIC 20® & COMMODORE 64®

SOFTWARE

ZAP! - Climbing the corporate ladder could be fun except for all that falling paperwork. This Hires arcade type game allows up to 4 players to advance through each floor to scale the corporate ranks. Be careful, it's easy to be ZAPPED! CARTRIDGE for VIC 20® **\$29.95**

ATE-PAK - Eight graphic games on tape with complete manual to explain gaming techniques. For VIC 20® **\$24.95**

WORD WIZARD FOR THE VIC 20® - (Requires at least 8K memory expansion) A user friendly WORD PROCESSOR with optional joystick control. Easy edit and string manipulation commands. Full use of function keys, Delete Word, Search functions and Full Justification. Use VIC 20® printer, or any Centronics compatible printer connected to the user port. On Tape (supports disk). **\$29.95**

BOMBER WORD - A unique graphic word game on cartridge that provides this full thrill of arcade action. Complete with six modes of play options for added enjoyment. Play against the computer or another player. 6 to adult. For VIC 20® **\$29.95**

TIC ATTACK - A fast action arcade game on Cartridge that challenges all of your dexterity. Written in machine language for special audio & visual effects. Over 100 levels of play. High score indication. For VIC 20® **\$29.95**

DOT-A-LOT - As you wander through life collecting Berries, you happen upon some magical fruit. Pick one and the treasures appear, but the Meanies are out today looking to spoil your fun. Defeat them and continue on to a higher level. An ever changing maze. CARTRIDGE for the VIC 20® **\$29.95**

TRIPLE PLAY - Three games that are both fun and educational. **CROSSWORDS** (requires at least 8K expansion). **CRYPTOSOLVE** will help you solve those cryptic messages with a systematic computer technique. Included are approximately 50 puzzles. Enter your own too. **HIDDEN WORDS** will display a matrix of seemingly random letters on the screen. Included are approximately 25 different puzzles. For VIC 20® **\$29.95 for all 3**

KEYQUEST - Our exciting new Arcade type game that takes you through the many levels of an ancient dungeon while gathering treasures and gaining experience points. Monsters, magical keys, and hidden passages all add to the excitement. ON CARTRIDGE for VIC 20® **\$34.95**

SKETCH PAD & CHAR-GEN - A high resolution drawing program that will allow you to save your pictures to tape. Also included is a character generator that will allow you to design a difference character for every printable key. On tape for the VIC 20® **\$24.95**

SPACE BATS - You are one of the defenders of Beta Triscalon #5 and must be of high reflex to prevent the space bats from destroying the outpost. Multi-level, high speed graphics. On cartridge for VIC 20® **\$29.95**

D'FUSE - Gather all the tools you'll need because you have been hired to D'FUSE a bomb in the abandoned building. High risk, multi-level game to frazzel your nerves. On cartridge for VIC 20® **\$34.95**

HARDWARE

EXPAND-O-RAM - 16K Expansion board for the VIC 20® with reset, memory write protect full memory allocation, plus TWO slots. Can be used as a cartridge development system and also to save cartridges to tape or disk **\$99.00**

UNIVERSAL TAPE INTERFACE & DUPLICATOR - (Use on the Commodore 64® and VIC 20®). With this device, you can easily load, save or even duplicate tapes with your standard recorder. Full 3 LED indication of Data transfer. A reliable way to Load, Save and Duplicate. NOTE: Duplication requires 2 standard cassette recorders. **\$39.95**

TYMAC BUFFERED PARALLEL CABLE WITH DRIVER - For the VIC 20® & Commodore 64®. This cable assembly plugs into the USER Port and provides a simple and inexpensive way to connect a PARALLEL Printer to your computer. **\$39.95**

DRIVER CARTRIDGE FOR VIC 20® - Take full advantage of the capabilities of your Parallel Printer including full Commodore graphics and formatting. Available for SEIKOSHA, C.I.TOH, OKIDATA, and others. Specify printer. **ONLY \$29.95**

TYMAC "CONNECTION" - A truly intelligent parallel interface for the VIC 20® and Commodore 64®. It will make your printer operate like the COMMODORE Printer including graphics, text symbols, tab's, and virtually every other printer function. Plugs into the serial socket. Available for most popular parallel printer. **\$119.00**



DISTRIBUTING INC.

Dealer and Distributor Inquiries Invited 201-838-9027

1324B Route 23, Butler, N.J. 07405

NOTE: Say you saw it in Computer Shopper and receive a 20% discount on your order. Commodore 64® & VIC 20® are Registered Trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

ORBITAL SYSTEM, INC.

5225 E. Hearn Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85020

602-830-6457

Copy Card Bare Board \$7.00
Copy Card EPROM \$5.00
Copy Card Disk ... \$5.00

VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D. WELCOME. ADD SHIPPING CHARGES

MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS. THE COMMODORE CONNECTION.

commodore

SOFTWARE FOR C-64

Business

Multiplan	\$ 89.00
WordPro 3 + /64	
w/SpellRight Plus	\$ 79.00
SpellRight Plus	\$ 55.00
Calc Result (Advanced)	\$ 95.00
Calc Result (Easy)	\$ 45.00
Mirage Concepts (data base)	\$ 95.00
Mirage Concepts (40 & 80	
clm W/P with Dictionary)	\$ 95.00
Home Accountant	
(Continental)	\$ 69.00
Tax Advantage (Continental)	\$ 49.00
Southern Solutions Accounting	
G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	\$ 69.95

Utilities

Super Basic 64	\$ 35.00
Super Copy 64	\$ 35.00
Sketch Pad 64	\$ 75.00
64 Forth	\$ 45.00
MTS Terminal Package	
(up and down load)	\$ 35.00
Simons Basic	\$ 19.95
80 Column Expander	\$ 55.00

ACCESSORIES

Solo Flight (Simulator)	\$ 34.95
Oscar by Databar	
(Bar Code Reader)	\$ 79.95
CBM 1541 Disk Drive	\$ 249.00
Concord Parallel Disk Drive	\$ 345.00
Concord Slave Drive	Call
MSD Super Disk (Single)	\$ 395.00
MSD Super Disk (Dual)	\$ 695.00
Vic 1650 Automatic Modem	\$ 109.95
Hayes Smart 300 Modem	\$ 249.00
Hayes Smart 1200 Modem	\$ 629.00
Vic 1530 Datasette	\$ 65.00
CBM 1520 Printer Plotter	\$ 179.95
5 Slot Expander (64)	\$ 65.00
Printer Utility Program (Cardco)	\$ 19.95
64 Relay Cartridge	\$ 45.00
Numeric Key Pad	\$ 49.00
Alien Voice Box (Talks & Sings)	\$ 119.00
When I'm 64 (Disk)	\$ 35.00
Texas Instruments	
LCD Programmer	\$ 55.95
Verbatim Diskettes:	
Single Sided/Single Density	\$ 26.00
Single Sided/Double Density	\$ 30.00
Double Sided/Double Density	\$ 42.00
Vic 20:	
3-Slot Expander	\$ 39.00
6-Slot Expander	\$ 79.95
16K Memory	\$ 79.95
CBM 4023 Ribbons	\$ 12.00
CBM 8023 Ribbons	\$ 14.95
Flip N' File 10, 15, 25, 50	Call
Power Strips w/surge stopper	Call
Computer Care Kit	\$ 19.95

INTERFACES

Interpod (full compatibility!!)	
(Intelligent IEEE & RS232)	Call
The Connection (By Tymac)	
(Commodore Graphics	
+ 2K Buffer)	\$ 95.00
Cardco + G Parallel Interface	\$ 79.00
Vic Switch	\$ 149.95
ADA 1800 (Parallel-8032 only)	\$ 129.00
ADA 1450 (Serial-8032 only)	\$ 149.00
Pet-to-IEEE Cable	\$ 39.00
IEEE-to-IEEE Cable	\$ 49.00
4 Prong A/V Cable	\$ 15.00
Centronics Cable (male to male)	\$ 34.95
RS232 Cable (male to male)	\$ 31.95
Custom Computer Cables	
(we make to your	
specifications)	Call

MONITORS

CBM 1702 Color Monitor	\$ 269.00
Panasonic CT-160 Color	\$ Call
Panasonic TR-120 (Green)	\$ Call
Panasonic TR-120 (Amber)	\$ Call
Panasonic DT-1300 (RGB)	\$ 395.00
Monitor Stand (Tilt & Swivel)	\$ 29.95
RGB Monitor Cable:	
ET-100C (Apple)	\$ 33.80
ET-101C (IBM)	\$ 33.80

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

Transtar 120 (80 column)	\$ 535.00
Transtar 130 (132 column)	\$ 725.00
CBM 6400 Printer	\$1425.00
NEC Spinwriter	Call
Cardco LQ/1 Printer	\$ 565.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

CBM MPS-801 Printer (50cps)	\$ 245.00
Okidata 82A	\$ 412.50
Okidata 83	\$ 635.00
Okidata 84P	\$1165.00
Okidata 92P	\$ 519.00
Okidata 93P	\$ 810.00
Panasonic KX-P1090 Printer	Call
Panasonic KX-P1091 Printer	Call
Panasonic KX-P1092 Printer	Call
Panasonic KX-P1093 Printer	Call
Star Gemini 10X	\$ 295.00
Star Gemini 15	\$ 499.00
Star Gemini Delta 10	Call

COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

Executive 64 portable (new)	Call
B128-80 128k Bus.	
Machine (new)	Call
SuperPet (5 languages)	\$1059.00
CBM 8032	\$ 625.00
CBM 2031 single disk	\$ 295.00
CBM 8050 Dual Disk 1 meg.	\$ 995.00
CBM 8250 Dual Disk 2 meg.	\$1295.00
64K Expansion Board	\$ 275.00
SuperPet Upgrade Kit	\$ 695.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8032

WordPro 4 + or 5 +	\$ 305.00
Calc Result	\$ 199.95
The Manager	\$ 199.00
BPI Accounting System	
(5 separate modules)	\$ 325.00
Southern Solutions Accounting	
System III (Per/Module)	\$ 285.00
McTerm Communications	
Package	\$ 175.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — B128-80

Superscript II	Call
Superbase	Call
Superoffice	Call
Complete Accounting Systems	Call
Mailing List Manager	Call
Order Entry/Point of Sale	Call
Calc Result	Call

TERMS

Orders under 50.00	
add 10.00 Handling fee	
MasterCard, VISA, Money Order,	
Bank Check	
COD (add 5.00)	
Add 3% For Credit Cards	
All Products In Stock	
Shipped Within 24 Hours	
F.O.B. Dallas, Texas	
All Products Shipped With Manufacturers	
90 Day Warranty	

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

Public Domain Software Catalog

There are thousands of Public Domain programs available for CP/M computers. That's fine - but what are they and where can they be obtained?

Elliam Associates has published a Catalog listing information on over 250 Public Domain disk volumes from the CP/M, SIG/M and Pascal/Z

User Groups. Each of the 5000+ files and programs are listed showing the program or file name on each Public Domain disk together with the size and a brief description of the program or file.

The catalog also contains ordering information for any of the disk volumes listed.

The price of the catalog is

only \$5.00 postpaid. The overseas price is \$7.50. California residents should add appropriate tax.

Order from ELLIAM Associates, 24000 Bessemer Street, Woodland Hills, California 91367. Phone (818) 348-4278.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper.

★ ★ ★ SAVE BIG DOLLARS, BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES ★ ★ ★

CONFIGURED IBM SYSTEM WITH 256K MEMORY, HI-RES MONITOR, TWO DISK DRIVES, PERSYST OR QUADRAM COLOR CARD FOR AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE OF:

★ ★ ★ \$2995.00 ★ ★ ★ YOU SAVE \$600.00

Check our prices on other products and we know you will come back to us.

We have
half height
disk drives

Special on
64 K Chips

Printers

Epson		
RX-80 F/T	499.00	399.00
FX-80	699.00	499.00
FX-100	895.00	697.00
MX-100	599.00	499.00

Oki-Data

82-A	349.00	299.00
83A	749.00	545.00
92P	599.00	448.00

C.ITOH

Call for our regular low prices on all models

Great Lakes Hard Disks for IBMPC

10 MEG EXTERNAL	1495.00	1156.50
10 MEG INTERNAL	1295.00	1028.90
23 MEG EXTERNAL	2249.00	1764.26
40 MEG EXTERNAL	2795.00	2199.87

For higher sizes and tape back up call us

MONITORS

AMDEK 12" NTSC GREEN	179.00	129.00
AMDEK 12" NTSC AMBER	199.00	149.80
AMDEK 310A*	230.00	169.00
PRINCETON GRAPHICS HX-12	695.00	479.00

WE CARRY HARDWARE PRODUCTS FOR IBMPC AND APPLE IIE

HALF HEIGHT 5 1/4 DISK DRIVES FOR IBMPC \$215.00 ea.

WE ALSO CARRY 8" DRIVES FOR IBMPC

Prices reflect cash prices fob Asbury Park, N.J. We accept Mastercharge, Visa, American Express. Add 4 1/2% to above prices. We ship anywhere in continental United States. COD shipments require a deposit and a certified check. Prices subject to change without notice.

NEWS FLASH ★ ★ CALL US TO
FIND OUT HOW TO MAKE YOUR
IBMPC MULTIUSER ★ ★

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS
201 6TH AVENUE
ASBURY PARK, N.J. 07712
(201) 774-5978

We have
PC Logo

We have
Krell Logo

Call to Order 1-800-527-1738 **Micro-Sys** All Others Call 1-214-231-2645

D I S T R I B U T O R S

641 Presidential Drive • Richardson, Texas 75081

9:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. (Mon-Fri.) • 10:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m. (Sat.)

The computer industry needs competent, professional distributors. The sole business of **Digital Distributors** is to bring computers and related peripherals and components to the computer dealer, OEM, or system integrator. Courteous service and prompt attention to your needs are our main goals.

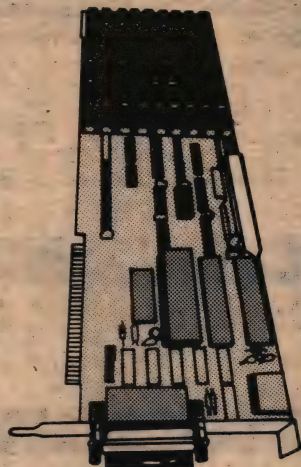
Consolink Consocard

This Multifunction Card for IBM-PC/XT and compatibles combines many functions commonly added to the IBM on one economical card.

- Expansion Memory-64 K to 384K
- Two RS232 serial ports
- Battery backed clock/timer
- Print spooling allows computer use while printing
- Ram Disk for fast access to files

Retail

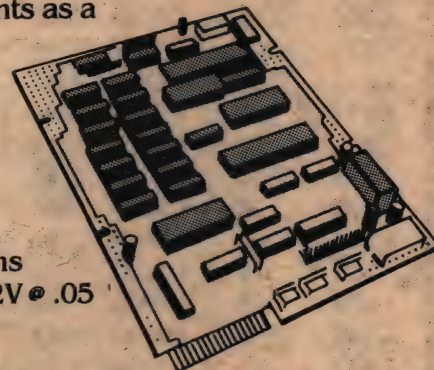
64K	\$395.00
128K	495.00
192K	595.00
256K	695.00
384K	895.00



Ampro "Little Board" Single Board Computer

This board is for those wishing to build a very economical single board computer. It is designed to mount on the bottom of a 5¼" drive and uses the same power connectors and requirements as a floppy.

- 64K Memory
- 2 serial ports
- 1 parallel port
- CP/M 2.2 included
- 5¼" Disk controller
- Z80A CPU
- 5¼" X 7¼" Dimensions
- Uses 5V @ .75 amp, 12V @ .05 amp

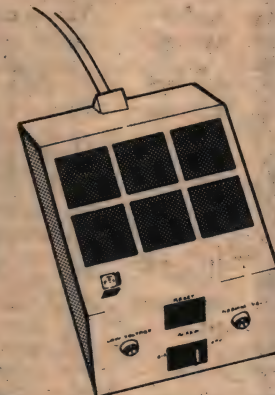


Qty 1-4	\$349.00
Qty 5-49	262.00
Qty 50-249	245.00
Qty 250-UP	238.00

DataShield Surge Protector

The DataShield Surge Protector plugs into any 120 volt AC outlet providing the user with six protected outlets.

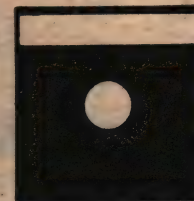
- "Brown-out" light
- "Brown-out" alarm option
- Reset Button protects from power-on surge
- In-operation light
- Replaceable Fuse
- 6 Filtered sockets



Retail.....\$79.00

Premium Quality "Generic" Diskettes

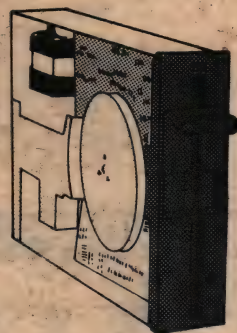
We use these diskettes in-house for our Diskette Duplication and Downloading Services. All Formats have been tested including 96 tpi double sided, with a negligible rejection rate. Diskettes have a 1 year warranty, and are supplied unboxed, but with sleeves.



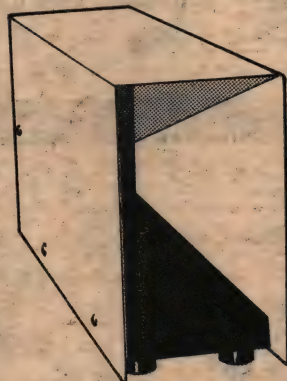
	5"	8"
Qty 10-99	\$1.75 ea.	2.50 ea.
Qty 100-499 ...	\$1.65 ea.	2.25 ea.
Qty 500-UP	\$1.50 ea.	1.99 ea.

National Disk Drives

5¼" Half-height double sided 48 tpi drives for use with a variety of Microcomputers, IBM, Morrow, Kay Pro, Corona, PMC, etc. These drives are also marketed under the Shugart, Panasonic, and Matsushita names. Low power consumption, fast 6ms set rate, and cool running make these drives an outstanding product.



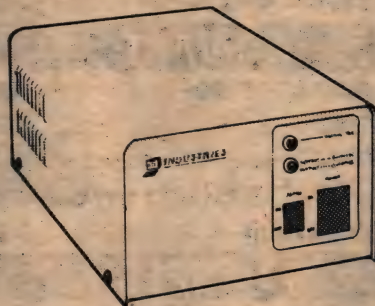
Qty 1.....	\$245.00
Qty 10	225.00
Qty 25	199.00



Enclosures for Half-height Drives

Vertical Cabinet with power supply to accept one or two Half-height drives. Cabinet is painted off-white.

Qty 1.....	\$85.00
Qty 5.....	78.00
Qty 10.....	73.00



PTI Data Shield Backup Power Source

If loss of data due to a power failure or brownout would be disastrous your business or research project, then you need the best protection available....A Data Shield Backup Power Source. The Data Shield provides a constant 120V/60Hz A.C. when you have a blackout or voltage sag....giving you the precious time needed to power your system down normally.

- Back-up Time...
 - 50% Load - 20 min.
 - 100% Load - 5 min.
- Output Rating - 200 Watts
- Transfer Time - 4 Milliseconds

Retail: \$359.00

- Wyse Technology
- Qume
- Mitsubishi
- Ampro
- Consolink
- Teletex
- Head
- PTI
- Shugart

"...Bringing You the Tools of the Trade..."



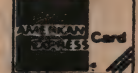
DIGITAL
DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. BOX 8427
SANTA CRUZ, CA
95060

(408) 423-1556

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546



74LS

LS00	.24	LS164	.60
LS01	.24	LS165	.90
LS02	.24	LS166	.99
LS03	.24	LS169	1.25
LS04	.24	LS174	.60
LS05	.24	LS175	.50
LS08	.24	LS181	1.99
LS10	.24	LS191	.90
LS11	.24	LS192	.80
LS12	.30	LS193	.80
LS13	.50	LS195	.65
LS14	.50	LS197	.85
LS20	.24	LS221	.80
LS21	.25	LS240	.95
LS27	.24	LS241	.80
LS30	.28	LS242	.90
LS32	.36	LS243	.90
LS42	.49	LS244	1.25
LS51	.24	LS245	1.50
LS74	.40	LS251	.50
LS85	.60	LS257	.55
LS86	.39	LS258	.55
LS90	.50	LS266	.50
LS93	.55	LS273	1.25
LS109	.39	LS279	.45
LS112	.39	LS283	.60
LS123	.75	LS290	.85
LS124	2.75	LS293	.85
LS125	.45	LS298	.89
LS132	.50	LS299	1.60
LS133	.49	LS366	.45
LS138	.60	LS367	.50
LS139	.60	LS368	.40
LS151	.50	LS373	1.25
LS153	.50	LS374	1.35
LS154	1.75	LS375	1.19
LS155	.50	LS377	1.49
LS156	.55	LS378	.85
LS157	.60	LS390	1.19
LS161	.60	LS393	1.19
LS162	.65	LS399	1.25
LS163	.50		

TTL

7400	.19	74125	.49
7402	.19	74151	.50
7404	.19	74154	1.19
7408	.24	74157	.50
7410	.19	74164	.75
7440	.19	74174	.85
7474	.35	74175	.79
7486	.29	74367	.59
74109	.45		

6500

6502	4.50	6545	10.00
6522	6.95	6551	10.00

6800

6800	2.50	6840	10.00
6802	5.00	6845P	10.00
6803	14.95	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A21	4.95
6820	3.25	68B45	17.50
6821	2.95		

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
27A08 1KX8 350 n.s.	3.95
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s.	2.50
2716 2KX8	
450 n.s.	3.20
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	5.50
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	4.75
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	5.50
2764-25 250 n.s.	7.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708

\$1.49 or 10/\$12.00

STATIC RAM

TMM2016-2KX8	
200 n.s.	8/39.95
2101-1 - 256X4	
500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	
L. P.	2.75 8/16.00
TMS4044 (MCM6641 C-25)	
4KX1 250 n.s.	8/6.00
TMS4046 450 n.s.	.65
5101E-8 - 256X4 -	
CMOS	\$1.00
HM6116P-4-2KX8	
200 n.s. CMOS	8/39.95
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS - Data	
Retention 2 Volts - 22 Pin -	
200 n.s. Typ. - 5V - Very	
Low Power	1.00
8108-5 1KX8 NMOS 500 NS	
22 Pin	2.00

4K STATIC RAMS

LESS THAN 50¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin
Ceramic Computer Mfg.
Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static.
Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out
as TMS4044, but slightly
different timing. With Specs:
(Mostek)

8 for 5.00 32 for 15.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DMA CONTROLLER

SPECIAL

9517A-4 (8237-4) 10.50

DYNAMIC RAM

5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060)	
4KX1	8/3.95
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	1.00
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	8/9.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	8/11.50
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	8/48.00

8000

Z8002	29.95	8085A	5.95
8035	4.50	8086-2	25.00
8039	5.00	8087-3	175.00
8080A	2.00	8088	20.00

8200

8202A	15.95	8253	4.95
8212	1.25	8253-5	5.95
8214	2.00	8255-5	5.50
8216	1.50	8257	6.00
8224	1.50	8259A	4.95
8228	3.00	8275	19.95
8237-4	10.50	8279-5	7.95
8250B	9.95	8287	5.75
8251	3.95		

DIP SWITCH

DT08 BY ALCO

8 POSITION DIP SWITCH

Super low profile -

Made for automatic insertion -
SPECIAL — .90 10/7.50

DT-10 1.00 10/8.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	3.50
Z80CTC	3.75
Z80DMA-DMA	9.95
Z80PIO	3.95
Z80SIO/O	16.95
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	4.95
Z80A DART	9.95
Z80A-PIO	5.95
Z80A SIO/O	19.95
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	14.95

UART

1602 (COM 2017)	2.95
1863	3.95
IM6402-+5v High speed	
UART-AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	9.95

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER
MANUFACTURERS
EXCESS INVENTORY
SALE!

PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!
YOU SAVE!

8/\$9.00

GUARANTEED

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY \$10

GET \$1.00

FREE CHOICE

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	15.00
1791 Double Density	20.00
1793	22.00
1797	24.95
2793	35.95

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET

1797, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.

Compare at up to 86.85.

B.G. SPECIAL

All 3 for only \$29.95

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	1.00
307.200	1.25
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.579545 - HC18	1.00
4.000	2.49
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	3.75
5.616	1.59
8.000	1.99
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	3.75
10.8864	1.49
11.088	1.59
13.440	1.00
12.000	2.75
15.2	1.10
14.31818	2.49
16.00000	1.50
17.430	2.49
18.2259	1.00
20.000	3.75
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add \$1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over \$50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add \$3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228

(214) 271-5546



Big Computer Mfg. Makes \$900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80
BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER
WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND
CRT MONITOR.

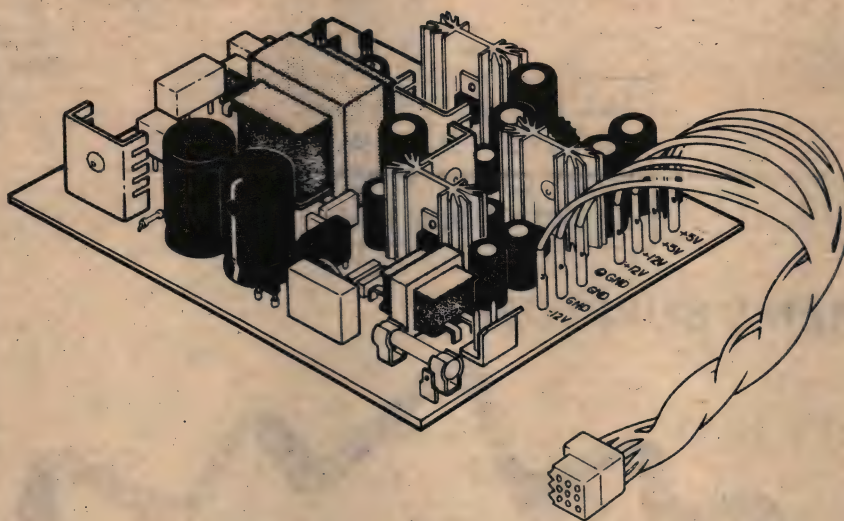
ORIGINAL
OEM COST
\$72 EACH!

\$37⁵⁰ EA

3 FOR \$95⁰⁰

BRAND NEW: UNUSED!

ADD \$1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS



SPECS: + 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX
#1 + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
#2 + 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
- 12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX

INPUT: 115 or 230 VAC 60Hz

**SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG.
BY CAL. DC IN USA!**

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over \$72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused \$72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

TERMS: Orders over \$50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add \$6 per board shipping.

B. G. MICRO

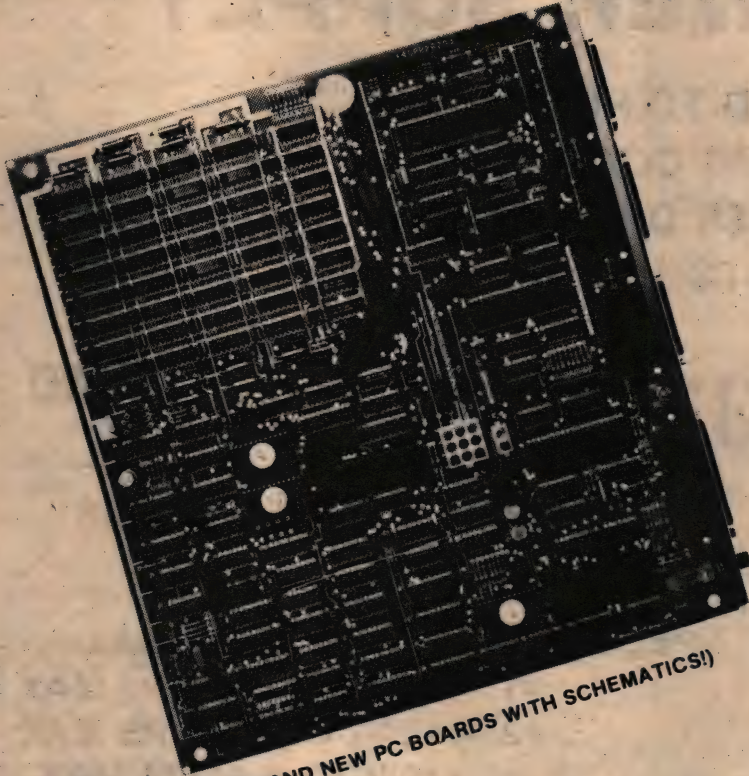
P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228

(214) 271-5546



Z80* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

64K RAM — 80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY — FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
RUNS CP/M* 2.2!



(BRAND NEW PC BOARDS WITH SCHEMATICS!)

\$29.95

(BLANK BOARD WITH
DATA AND ROM'S.)

NEW PRICE

**GROUP SPECIAL:
BUY 6 FOR \$165!**

**USES EASY
TO GET PARTS!**

**BOARD MEASURES
11½" x 12½"**

**ALL ORDERS WILL BE
PROCESSED ON A STRICT,
FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED
BASIS! ORDER EARLY!**

GIANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS! UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!!!

Recently Xerox Corp. changed designs on their popular 820* computer. These prime, new, 820-1 PC boards were declared as surplus and sold. Their loss is your gain! These boards are 4 layers for lower noise, are solder masked, and have a silk screened component legend. They are absolutely some of the best quality PC boards we have seen, and all have passed final vendor QC. Please note, however, these surplus boards were sold by Xerox to us on an AS IS basis and they will not warranty nor support this part.

We provide complete schematics, ROM'S, and parts lists. If you are an *EXPERIENCED* computer hacker, this board is for you! Remember, these are prime, unused PC boards! But since we have no control over the quality of parts used to populate the blank board, we must sell these boards as is, without warranty. You will have to do any debugging, if necessary, yourself!

ADD \$2 PER PC BOARD FOR SHIPPING. (USA and Canada)

*CP/M TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) 820 TM OF XEROX CORP. Z80 TM OF ZILOG

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES

- 40 Track per side
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time



Two of These Half Size Drives will
Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

\$179 each

Compare at up to \$349 ea.

ADD \$3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

TERMS: Orders over \$50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add \$6 per board shipping.

Fortran For The Curious

by Clayton E. Houston

This is going to be an article on Fortran written to the home computer enthusiast who has a reasonable understanding of BASIC, i.e., knows the fundamentals and structuring of a program but has never been exposed to Fortran. Though this article will not go into depth on any one item it will expose the curious hacker to the mystique of Fortran. There are many good texts and users guides made for your particular system that will detail where the commas, brackets, etc. go to get their system to operate. I will try to relate BASIC and Fortran so you will be able to readily jump back and forth between the two language systems. Believe me, once you have one understood the other one is a snap!

Introduction

Fortran, as it's derived name implies, is a computer language intended for FORMula TRANslation of equations into useful number crunching programs. As you probably know, Fortran is a compiled system which converts the equation coding directly into machine language which can be executed at significantly higher speeds than the equations were crunched in normal BASIC systems.

I like to break the Fortran program to be designed into three (3) sections: front, main, and bottom. The main section is the part most anyone can follow as it contains the equations that we're interested in crunching. We usually try to make the coding using the same names as in the equation specifications to aid in checking out the computations at a

later time. The other two sections, the front and the bottom are the ones that usually create the problems. The front is where we declare the arrays in the dimension statements but also in what we call COMMON which is a shared section of memory that various chained subprograms use to transfer data back and forth. We also declare nonstandard variables as Integer or Real items. There are a few other things we do in the front section that we won't discuss as it's just for the "pros" who do serious number crunching. The bottom section is where I usually locate my write-out statements. You can actually write output at any time in the program since you usually output after you perform the calculations in general, it will be at the end. I like the format statements in one central location but a lot of programmers like the format statement right with the write statement.

As you noted above, there's something in Fortran input/output (I/O) called format statements. This is probably where most programming time is spent in the beginning, trying to debug the I/O. It's not quite this bad, but in Fortran you have to tell the computer exactly on what line, how many spaces over and what type of character will be read and written. I have noticed after twenty years of using Fortran, the I/O control statements are fairly second

nature. I'm getting where I can do them correctly after three or four times.

This then highlights what will be discussed in the following sections. These discussions I hope will not bore you with too much detail as most texts seem to do. This should provide the fundamentals of Fortran that the average person can look over to get familiar with how the language is used. As a side note and a personal issue, I wish text books and user manuals would lead us novices through their material at the highest level without trying to let us know every feature of each subject. Too much detail too early snows the student of the subject who usually loses interest in the material when it's usually simple. Programming in itself is easy. The difficulty comes when trying to grasp too many details on one aspect without knowing or seeing where these details fit into the total task of building a program. On with the show!

Arithmetic Expressions

In Fortran, there are only five (5) arithmetic expressions noteworthy. They are:

+ Addition

- Subtraction
* Multiplication
/ Division
** Exponentiation (Power)
(In BASIC the ** is .)

There is something called hierarchy of arithmetic of operation which means the order which operations are performed. This generally means that, if no brackets are used in the expression, the order will be 1) **, 2) * and /, and 3) + and -. To eliminate any worry about this hierarchy thing I just put brackets around everything. To show the simplicity of the operation the following equation is converted to Fortran.

$$Y = (A + B - C^D) / E * F$$

In Fortran,

$$Y = ((A + B - (C ** D)) / (E * F))$$

With the brackets used liberally I'm assured that the number crunching is done correctly. Without them I'd get the wrong answer because addition would have been done after the **, *, and / steps.

Now, when typing this in, you cannot start before column 7 or exceed column 72. If you need a longer line, you can put a non-zero character in column

6 of the next input line and continue with your long equation. While we're on the location of coding, it should be noted that the first five (5) columns are reserved for numbered labels. In BASIC you have a number for each line of coding. In Fortran, no line numbers are required unless you have some reason to route the computations to another area of the program like using a GOTO or IF in BASIC. This is the need for the numbered labels in Fortran. It can have any value, but the compiler will not accept more than one value of a label number so you should keep

Continued on page 148

C-PACK

D-PATCH, ECHO, PAUSE
PEP, BACKUP, DEL, CHX

A disk full of CP/M utilities in C
\$19 - includes source

Western Wares

303-327-4898

Box C • Norwood, CO 81423

INDUS GT \$329

DISK DRIVE FOR ATARI COMPUTERS
With Free: DOS XL/Word Processor/
Spreadsheet/Database

DYSCOM COMPUTERS

PO Box 747, Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-772-6956

RAM for ATARI*

Fully Assembled • Lifetime Warranty

48K/52K Memory Board \$79.95

For ATARI* 400

52K Addressable Memory

Easy to Install

32K Memory Board \$54.95

For ATARI* 400 or 800

16K Memory Board \$39.95

For ATARI* 800

Add \$2 Shipping & Handling

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

BUILD YOUR OWN MEMORY

48K/52K Board (No Comp.) \$30.00

32K Board (No Comp.) \$20.00

16K Board (No Comp.) \$9.00

48K/52K Complete Kit \$70.00

32K Complete Kit \$45.00

16K Complete Kit \$30.00

*ATARI is a trademark of Atari Inc.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Tiny Tek, Inc.

Route 1, Box 795 • Quinlan, TX 75474

214-447-3025

Rent: Software for your Apple or Atari Computer

We offer a large
selection of game,
educational and utility
programs for the
above systems.

- Club Membership only \$50
- Rental Fee applies towards purchase price
- Rental Period up to 90 days
- Most Game Rentals Only \$4

Send \$1 for listings of
available programs.
(Please specify your
system).

DELSON'S

Software Dept.
19801 Vanowen St.
Canoga Park, CA 91306
213-887-6385

WANTED

"Buyers," & We'll pay the shippin'

• CALL FREE (800) 654-4058 •

"Call For Reduced Prices At Various Quantities"

Verbatim.	Dynas	3M Scotch
5 1/4" sin-side 240	5 1/4" sin-side 240	5 1/4" sin-side 220
5 1/4" dbl-side 345	5 1/4" dbl-side 345	5 1/4" dbl-side 320
5 1/4" sin-side quad 235	5 1/4" sin-side quad 235	5 1/4" sin-side quad 235
5 1/4" dbl-side quad 295	5 1/4" dbl-side quad 295	5 1/4" dbl-side quad 295
8" sin-side 2	8" sin-side 2	8" sin-side 2
8" sin-side 305	8" sin-side 305	8" sin-side 305
8" dbl-side 340	8" dbl-side 340	8" dbl-side 340
Head Cleaning Kits... 520	Head Cleaning Kits... 520	Head Cleaning Kits... 520
Refills... 955	Refills... 955	Refills... 955
Prices per ea. 10 per box	Prices per ea. 10 per box	Prices per ea. 10 per box
the	the	the
Diskette Connection	Diskette Connection	Diskette Connection
PO Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008	PO Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008	PO Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
(Continental U.S. only. Add 3 rd on orders under 40 th)	(Continental U.S. only. Add 3 rd on orders under 40 th)	(Continental U.S. only. Add 3 rd on orders under 40 th)

Disk Minder
• Smoked Plastic
• Holds 75 Disks
16th ea.

Dealer Inquiries
Welcomed

track of the label used to aid in program checkout later.

This brings us up to the subject of planning a little ahead by developing a crude flow chart. This does nothing more than to help you sectionalize your program, to eliminate duplication, i.e., using subroutines (GOSUBs in BASIC) and to assure yourself that you're going to end up with the end product you

desired. An example of the way I like to choose labels would be if I had sectionalized my desired program into six blocks, I'd make sure when developing labels all of the first block would use a 100 series value, the second section a 200 series, etc. with a 1000 series for the bottom end, format statements. It helps when using some high class editors in the search mode to find the area of interest quickly. Just a

reminder, the label values can be of random selection but systematic selection will aid you later.

Control Statements
The control statement basically consists of IF, GO TO, DO, PAUSE, STOP, and END. The easiest one is the END statement which is placed at the end of the program just to let the compiler know it has all of the program, so compile! The PAUSE and STOP statements are placed within the program starting at Column 7 and when executed does as advertised. It usually is a crutch for checkout but on very complex programs a STOP may be desired when some logical relation has occurred. It'll do just that. Now the good

ones! The DO statement is just like the FOR-NEXT loop in BASIC. The form is different. The form usually will not allow starting with zero (0) or using negative (-) steps. Very seldom do I use steps so we'll ignore it here. An example of a Fortran DO loop is,

```
Col -> 1 567          72
      DO 127 I = 1,25
        X(I) = I ** 3
      127 CONTINUE
```

This says to do-to Label 127 for I equals one to twenty-five times. The calculation of cubing I and storing the value in a previously declared array of X in positions 1 to 25. It's not

complicated, but the form is very precise. You must create a Numbered Label in this case the value "127" for the loop to operate within. The label must be located in Columns 1 through 5 as mentioned earlier. The DO to 127 operation proceeds until the label 127 is encountered at which time the processor jumps back to the start of the DO loop and continues until the I = 25 is satisfied. At this time it branches over the jump-back-to command. Not to digress too much, but it's not a good practice to use the label of a DO loop for any other purpose as there is an inherent jump back command tied to the bottom of a DO loop.

The next biggie control statement is the IF. The IF is used almost like it is used in BASIC, but the form is different. The form is the IF, followed by brackets containing the comparison directions, followed by the processing instruction if the comparison(s) within the brackets is TRUE. An example of this is:

```
IF( A.LT.B) GO TO 901
```

The Rational operators are enclosed within the periods (.) and can usually be remembered easily. This .LT. stands for Less Than. The following table lists the operators:

- .LT. Less Than
- .LE. Less Than or Equal to
- .EQ. Equal To
- .NE. Not Equal to
- .GT. Greater Than
- .GE. Greater than or Equal to

You can also have logical operators listed below which are self explanatory:

.AND.
.NOT.
.OR.

They are used to combine, for example, two Relational operators each of which results in a true or false flag and apply a logical to those flags. An example is:

```
IF(A.LT.B.AND.C.GE.D)GO TO 901
```

In this instance A must be less than B and C must be greater than or equal to D to execute the GO TO 901 statement. The use of the IF statement allows you to route the computations through different subsections of your programs based upon logical relations you compute.

You saw the use of the GO TO control statement. It says to immediately go to the label value noted which can be before or after the current location within the program. Another form I use a lot is the COMPUTED GO TO control statement. I like to use this when I want external routing control to different and unrelated sections of the same



For years they said it couldn't be done... IMPOSSIBLE they claimed!

THE

"IMPOSSIBLE"!

ONLY \$149.95



Backup any (or almost any) disk you own with an **UNMODIFIED** disk drive (works with **ANY** disk drive!)

HERE'S THE STORY!

Computer Software Services has developed a radically new **DISK BACKUP** program that **does not** require a disk drive modification. Instead of making clones of **PROTECTED** disks, THE "IMPOSSIBLE" reads the original program and re-writes it in a totally **UNPROTECTED** format!

THE HONEST TRUTH!

How good is THE "IMPOSSIBLE"? It's **EXCELLENT!** We have made backup copies of our Dimension X, Rainbow Walker, Encounter, Archon, Mule, Blue Max and hundreds of other fine programs! Since there are over 3000 programs available for Atari computers, we make no claims that it will backup all existing or future programs (but it's sure looking good now!). We will try to provide updates if and when necessary.

SATELLITE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE SOON!

Once you own THE "IMPOSSIBLE", separate satellite programs will become available that will **COMPACT** your "IMPOSSIBLE" backups into DOS files so you can store several programs all on the **SAME DISK** (and are compatible with **ANY** disk drive!)

A second satellite program will convert **PROTECTED** cassettes into **DISK files** (allowing you to store several programs all on the same disk!)


REQUIREMENTS!

Atari computer with 48K or more, THE "IMPOSSIBLE" (4K STATIC RAM pack and disk), and ANY Atari compatible disk drive.

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders:
(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "IMPOSSIBLE" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617




The "PILL" is the most advanced CARTRIDGE BACKUP device available in the WORLD today and is now selling in 21 different countries! Insist on the original... Insist on THE PILL!

THE

"PILL"!

ONLY \$69.95



WORKS WITH ANY ATARI COMPUTER HAVING 48K or more (400/800/1200XL/600XL/800XL). Saves cartridges to disk OR cassette! Works with DOUBLE DENSITY drives for even greater storage capacity! No installation required.

The "PILL" allows you to store the contents of cartridges designed for any Atari computer onto disk or cassette (up to twenty 8K programs or ten 16K programs each with file names on a single disk!) simply and instantly!

The "PILL" allows you to select and EXECUTE any of the stored CARTRIDGE programs with equal ease and simplicity!

- Transfers your cartridges to disk or cassette.
- Stores up to 20 programs on a single disk (requires only 7 seconds for 8K programs or 14 seconds for 16K programs).
- Allows you to EXECUTE and run programs which were transferred to disk or cassette.
- All files can be transferred using standard DOS.
- Free software is included with the purchase of THE "PILL" containing several useful utility routines.
- DOUBLE DENSITY menu.
- Works with ALL Atari computers (please specify).
- Available with DISK or CASSETTE (please specify).
- Immediate delivery!


DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders: **(716) 467-9326.**

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "PILL" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

Send \$69.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7% for sales tax) to:

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617




Vastly SUPERIOR to any translation programs available! FOR ATARI 1200XL/600XL/800XL with 64K.

THE

XL "FIX"!

ONLY \$49.95



The Atari XL series computers represent power, sophistication, and flexibility virtually unrivalled in today's Home Computer Market.

With "approximately" 30-40% of existing software being "incompatible", a real, and serious problem exists. Because of this we have developed THE XL "FIX"!

ADVANTAGES over cheaper "translation products":

1. The XL "FIX" is capable of fixing more software... an estimated **30% more software!**
2. The XL "FIX" is available in **DISK** or **CASSETTE** versions.
3. Either XL "FIX" version fixes ALL THREE types of software (Disk - Cassette - and Cartridges!).
4. The XL "FIX" adds **OVER 4K** of usable RAM to your computer (anyone using Data bases or Word processors will really appreciate this feature!).
5. You never have to hold the OPTION button down on 600XL or 800XL computers!
6. VERY IMPORTANT! You need to load the XL "FIX" only **once**... you can **change** disks, cassettes, or cartridges **without** rebooting the XL "FIX" each time!

The XL "FIX".... another SUPERIOR product! **64K required!**


DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders:
(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The XL "FIX" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

Send \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7% for sales tax) to:

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617



THREE NEW PRODUCTS!

THE "SUPER PILL"!

Exactly the same as the WORLD'S leading cartridge backup device... THE PILL... except it's even simpler to operate, it's **SWITCHLESS!** Excellent for families having young children. Totally eliminates opening computer doors and switches. THE "SUPER PILL" is the most advanced state of the CARTRIDGE BACKUP device available today. It is totally compatible with all ATARI computers and all programs backed up by the original "PILL". Only \$79.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

THE "PROTECTOR/SILENCER"!

The "PROTECTOR" is a disk and hardware modification (no soldering) for Atari 810, 1050, and Indus GT disk drives that will allow you to write true **BAD SECTORS** wherever you wish (not to be confused with ridiculous speed control or tape jerking schemes!). **Powerful** disk program finds hidden directories, scrambles existing directories, fast maps, hex conversions, disk dupes, and much more!

The "SILENCER" quiets your drive tremendously (eliminates the **LOUD** grinding noise when you read a bad sector!), PLUS it allows you to **WRITE TO BOTH SIDES** of any disk **WITHOUT** cutting or notching the disk! Both for only \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

THE "COMPANION"!

An amazing device that will enhance the capabilities of the XL "FIX" or Atari Translator. It will allow you to **de-select BASIC** (no more need to hold the OPTION button while loading programs on the 600XL's and 800XL's), and it will allow you to **de-select the DIAGNOSTICS** (no more bad loads because of the DIAGNOSTICS jumping into the middle of your program load routine!). Installation is simple (10 minutes) and requires NO soldering! Only \$29.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.


DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Our other fine products include THE "PILL", XL "FIX", "IMPOSSIBLE", "METAMORPHOSIS", and "REMOTE".

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders:
(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "METAMORPHOSIS" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617



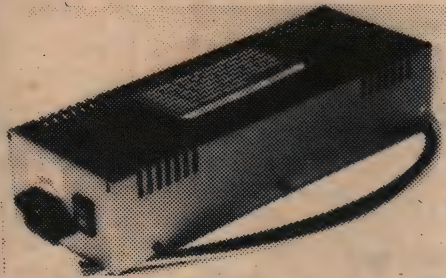
MICROWARE EXCELTEK

P.O. Box 5143, South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
421 Grand Ave., 2nd Fl. (415) 872-2195, Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408) 727-0906

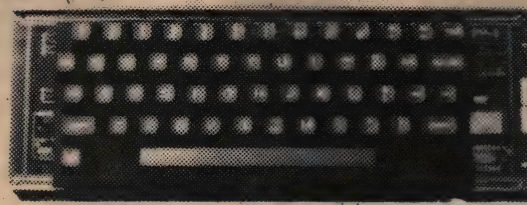
FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY \$56.95

Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; -5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; -12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard \$64.95
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys



16K RAM Expansion Board \$35
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable \$180

DUAL CPU MOTHERBOARD

6502 & Z80A

Newly designed Apple 2 compatible motherboard using 64K DRAM, with integral Z80A CPU on board, all tested and burn-in...\$345
Parallel Printer card, Centronics type...\$39

JULY SPECIALS

4164-200 NS	8/\$39.50	8288	\$19.00
4164-150 NS (OK)	8/\$42	TMS9927NL	\$26.00
4164-150NS (HIT)	100/\$475	27128-250 NS	\$25.00
5.068/8.0/14.318 Crystal	10/\$20	2732-450 NS	8/\$36.00
6264Lp-15 or 6264p-12	\$39	Z80A CPU/CTC/PIO	\$2.95
2114-450NS	8/\$10	Z80ADMA	\$10.95
HM6116P-3	8/\$40	Z80ADART or 48016 EEEPRON	\$7.95
1771 BOI or Z80ASIO/O	\$11	Z80BCPU/PIO/CTC	\$8.25
2764/250 NS	13/\$115	8275	\$26
1791 BO2/1793 B-02 ea	\$20	8088 or 8086 or 8237 AC-5	\$25

PC: MEMORY EXPANSION & SYSTEM SUPPORT CARDS

For IBM Person Computer Field Expandable + 0 384K Six-Pack (64K RAM included) \$265

System Support Card & Memory by Sigma Designs, Inc. Equipped with 384K Printer or Parallel I/O Port, and battery supported clock, Printer Spool & Soft Disk Software, (64K RAM included) game adapter optional.....\$260

Floppy Control Card by Sigma Designs, Inc. (IBM-PC Compatible)\$165

System Support Card & Memory by Apstek, Inc. Equipped with 64K.....\$269

PRIME IC'S FOR SALE 100% GUARANTEED!	EPROMS	4164-200 ... \$5.00	8228 \$3.95	5.1850, 5.5850, 6.0	LS 04/05 \$7.5	LS 162 \$9.9
		8 for ... \$39.60	6847 \$10.00	8.0, 10.0, 14.31818	LS08/11 \$6.5	LS 163 \$9.9
		4164-150 ... \$5.50	8243 \$4.95	1.60, 18.0, 18.432	LS 09/10 \$6.0	LS 164 \$9.9
		8 for ... \$42.00	8250 \$12.95	20.0, 22.0, 24.00	LS 13 \$5.0	LS 170 \$9.9
			8251A \$6.95	32.0, 36.0, 48.0	LS14/47 \$9.5	LS 173 \$9.9
			8253-5 \$8.95		LS 20 \$4.5	LS 174/175 \$1.00
			8255A \$6.95		LS 21/22 \$4.5	LS290/293 \$9.0
			8255-5 \$7.25		LS 27 \$4.5	LS 299 \$2.15
			8259A \$7.50		LS 28 \$4.5	LS 193 \$1.10
			8286 \$4.95		LS 30 \$4.5	LS 195/194 \$9.5
STATIC RAMS		2732-450 ... \$5.50	6502 \$5.95		LS 32 \$1.75	LS 221/166 \$1.65
		2732A-300 ... \$7.50	6502A \$7.50		LS 40 \$4.5	LS240 \$1.50
		2732-350 ... \$6.00	6502B \$11.95		LS 42 \$4.5	LS 266 \$8.3
		2532-450 ... \$5.50	6521/6821 \$3.95		LS 51 \$5.0	LS 241 \$1.15
		2764-450 ... \$8.00	6522 \$6.95		LS 54 \$6.0	LS 242 \$1.25
		2564-450 ... \$14.00	6522A \$8.50		LS 55 \$3.2	LS 243 \$1.50
		2764-300 ... \$10.00	68821 \$5.00		LS 73 \$6.5	LS 244 \$1.75
			6545A-1 \$12.00		LS 74 \$9.5	LS 283 \$1.10
			6809 \$19.95		LS 33 \$4.5	LS 245/280 \$1.95
			6860 \$6.50		LS 77 \$3.9	LS 251 \$1.50
CPU'S & SUPPORT CHIPS		2111A-4 \$1.95	8741 \$25.00		LS 78 \$8.9	LS 253 \$1.00
		21L02A-350 \$1.50	8748 \$25.95		LS 85 \$9.0	LS 257/258 \$1.10
		21F02 \$1.50	8755A \$25.00		LS 86 \$8.5	LS 280 \$2.50
		2114L-450 \$1.80	8224 \$2.00		LS 90 \$6.5	LS 367/368 \$8.0
		2114L-300 \$2.00	8035L \$4.95		LS 91 \$7.5	LS 259 \$1.95
		2114L-250 \$2.10	6800 \$3.95		LS 92 \$6.9	LS 261 \$9.5
		2114L-200 \$2.25	IC SOCKETS LP		LS 93 \$8.5	LS 273 \$1.95
		2147 \$3.95	8 pin \$1.1		LS 96 \$8.5	LS 279 \$1.29
		2115A \$3.00	14 pin \$1.2		LS 109 \$8.5	LS 295 \$1.20
		2118 \$3.85	16 pin \$1.4		LS 112 \$1.00	LS 323 \$4.00
DYNAMIC RAMS		2016-100 \$7.50	18 pin \$1.8		LS 114 \$8.0	LS 366/365 \$8.5
		6116P-150 \$7.50	20/22/24 pin \$2.7		LS 123 \$9.5	LS 373 \$2.00
		6116LP-150 \$8.95	28 pin \$3.5		LS 125 \$1.75	LS 377/668 \$1.30
		4044-250 \$2.95	40 pin \$4.2		LS 132 \$8.0	LS 393 \$1.95
			CRYSTALS		LS 138/139 \$1.00	LS 374 \$2.99
			\$4.50 Each		LS 199/151 \$9.0	74SXXN
			1.0, 1.8432, 2.0,		LS 153 \$7.5	251 \$1.90
			2.4576, 2.5		LS 157/158 \$1.10	280 \$2.65
			\$2.75 Each		LS 161/155 \$1.10	287 \$1.99
			4.0, 5.0, 5.0688,			373 \$2.99



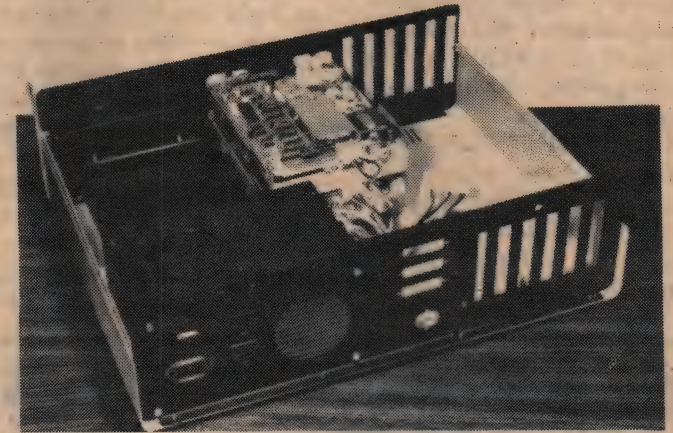
SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

IBM PC

Expansion Products

Expansion Products & Compatible Products

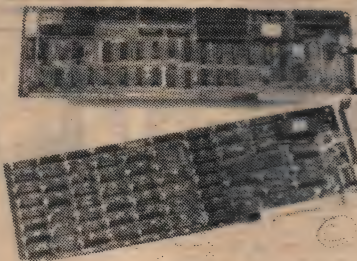
Build Your Own PC—
Compatible at Economical Prices!



PC ENCLOSURE — \$109 AND PC POWER SUPPLY (100 Watts) — \$119

- A sheet metal enclosure designed for our PC-88 card (Equivalent to Mother board)
- With a power supply and fan
- Enclosure will house four half height drives
- Complete wiring harness and power cord

PC KEYBOARD — \$195



PC-88 CPU-Card — \$375

- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and Keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — \$220

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumeric Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

For Santa Clara areas Please call:
(408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include \$2.50 for UPS Ground, \$3.50 UPS Blue, \$3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6 1/2 % sales tax.

ALL Prime IC's 100% Guaranteed!

For over 25 pcs.,
Please Call for Prices

Due to factory allocations, quantities limited on some items.

Prices subject to change.

program. In this example, I input the values of K=4 from the keyboard and the control statement.

GO TO (42, 26, 35, 24, 59), K jumps the process to the label noted in the 4th position, namely to Label = 24 (only integer/whole numbers can be used). If you inadvertently input K = O or K greater the five in the case, some compilers will cause the calculations to "blow-up" while other compilers will allow the processing to pass to the next line making your tracking down of your mistake difficult.

I guess CONTINUE is also a control statement. As you noted it is the bottom of a DO loop. It can also be used with a label just as a place for the program to jump to and it

doesn't cost you any bytes of memory to use it that way.

The last control statement, RETURN is always associated with a subroutine or function call which I'll discuss next.

Subroutines and Functions

The subroutines is generated by the form CALL. The need for the subroutine is generated by the desire to conserve program space. It is usually only worthwhile if calculations are duplicated several times within the program and it is practical to extract these like statements, combine them into one common set of calculations and call to this common set of equations multiple times. For example, in an accounting program you might compute principle and interest at six different locations. By removing each of the six sets of like calculations and replacing each with a one line "call" to a subroutine, you can save almost five sets of computer lines and reduce the space required for the

program.

Before showing an example of the subroutines use, let's discuss the form. It's usually something like:

CALL BURP (A,B,C,X,Y,Z)

And the other end of the "call" is the subroutine itself which is a form like:

SUBROUTINE BURP (D,E,F,U,V,W)

RETURN

In general, we pass data back and forth using the items or symbols in the parenthesis. This simple illustration above could indicate that we have three variables A, B, and C that we pass to "BURP" who calls them D, E, and F values with answers called U, V, and W returns them to the main program where they're called X, Y, and Z variables that are used in the remaining program. That's basically all there is to a subroutine call. It is important to note that the calling arguments A, B, C, X, Y, and Z are position sensitivity with the receiving arguments D, E, F, U, V, and W. Six items are passed, six are received and six are returned after being processed. This illustration was for three input and three output items. You can have 1 and 5, 5 and 1, 10 and 10 or almost anything you want as long as you pass the items back and forth using the same position. In reality, the routines only pass the starting address of the storage location of the parameter (or array). That's why you can switch item names in the subroutine and use a completely different set of item symbols.

The FUNCTION is a lot like the subroutine. The compiler has many functions which we use without second thought; things like ABS, COS, SQRT, and LOG used in writing and

equation such as:

A = ABS (B)

reflecting A is equal to an ABSolute value of B.

If we desire to generate our own function called INTERP that performs some great mathematical number juggling such as a data table interpolation, the form might be to pass to the function the X value of a table, the table number, NUM and output, the results of the lookup, which we would equate to Y. The form would be:

Y = INTERP (X, NUM)
with the receiving function form like:

FUNCTION INTERP(X1, NUM1)

RETURN

I don't see a lot of difference in the concept of the subroutine and the function. The form is different and the function using form is a lot simpler to follow.

Writing The Main Program

When coding the main program, I tear off two pages of paper and title them Front and Bottom. I keep them handy for when I create a need for an array or common or output format; I note it on the appropriate Front or Bottom sheet. To build a program you initially need a plan; the "pros" call it a specification. So we'll make one up.

Let's say you want to buy a house and you need to know at a glance what your monthly mortgage payments will be when the realtor says 12 3/4 % with \$20,000 down on this \$150,000 house. As there are so many combinations of loans, interest rates, years financed, let's make up a table that lists all the values. Our requirements are that on one page we list the monthly mort-

gage for a range of loans between \$100,000 and \$150,000 in \$1,000 increments for interest rates from 8% to 16% in 1/2 % increments. Each page is to be presented for a single time of financing. We also want finance times from 10 years to 30 years in 5 year increments.

Well, step one must always be to find the method of doing the calculations. My little math book gives us an equation,

$$M = \frac{Pi}{1 - (1 + i)^{-n}}$$

M = Monthly mortgage payment - \$

P = Principle or loan value - \$

i = Monthly interest = i/12 - %

N = No. of payments = Years * 12 - mo.

In our crude flow charts we can envision three DO loops; one on N (years), one on P (principle), and one on i (interest) desiring to store values in arrays until we're ready to print them out. (Actually we could arrange the output so we wouldn't have to store it but you'd miss some of the fun.) In structuring this problem we would first set the value of YEARS which sets the first N value. This would be the outer loop. Next we would pick a loan value (P) and hold it constant while we run through a bunch of interest rates, the latter being the inner loop. I propose to use a technique to initialize the values of YEARS, PRINCIPLE, and INTEREST and then bump them up the desired increments each time

Continued on page 151

MICROseconds

the used computer store

PIXEL 100/AP

Full 8-user UNIX system, 1 MBYTE RAM, 40 MBYTE hard disk drive, one 8" DS/DD floppy drive; one WYSE-100 terminal ... \$14,000

IBM System 23 Datamaster

Model 5247 with one 15.4 MBYTE hard disk unit; one model 5324 work station with single floppy drive; two model 5324 work stations. Includes one model 5217 IBM letter quality printer and one model 5241 IBM dot matrix printer. Three sets of manuals ... \$24,000

MUCH more available - please call!

New & used computers bought & sold - Consignments taken

MasterCard - Visa

2690 28th St., Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 447-0353

AES/LANIER QUME

QUALITY COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER

- Fully staffed Modern Test Facilities
- Finest Diagnostic Equipment Available
- Board Repair to Component level
- Fast and Reliable Turnaround
- 90 Day Guarantee Labor and Parts
- Sale of New Drives at Wholesale Prices

SPECIALIZING IN THE FOLLOWING

- Qume printers (S3/34, S3/45, S3/55)
- Ricoh 1600 printers
- Shugart drives
- Tandon drives
- Mitsubishi drives
- Drive exchange program on repairs

ELECTRONIC REPAIR DIVISION

O'NEILL MICROFILM CO.

24500 SOLON ROAD
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44146

CLEVELAND, OHIO 44146

CONTACT: RANDY HALL
216-439-7700
24500 SOLON ROAD
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44146

we go through a loop using a loop counter to perform the right amount of calculations.

A study of the specs show the number of times we go through each loop to be,

```
YEAR loop = 5
PRINCIPLE loop = 51
INTEREST loop = 15
```

With all of this grand plan in memory (yours) we can take a first cut at the coding.

```
Col ->1 567 72
WRITE(IO,1000)
YEARS = 5
DO 120 L = 1,5
YEARS = YEARS + 5
WRITE(IO,1001) YEARS
N = YEARS * 12
P = 99000.
DO 110 K = 1,51
P = P + 1000.
R = 7.50
DO J = 1,15
R = R + DELRATE
I = R / 12.
M(J) = (P*I)/(1. - (1. + I)**(-N))
100 CONTINUE
WRITE(IO,1002) P, M
110 CONTINUE
120 CONTINUE
```

Now go back to the front section and write,

```
REAL M(15), I
INTEGER YEARS
DATA DELRATE / 0.5 /
```

After this you can go to the bottom section and write the input and output formats:

```
1000 FORMAT(1H1, 20X, 'MONTHLY
MORTGAGE PAYMENTS')
1001 FORMAT (1X, 20X, 'FINANCED
OVER',12,'YEARS'//)
```

```
1002 FORMAT (1X, F7.0, 3X, 15F7.2)
```

By the way we've left out a little line of output which we'll pick up later to illustrate a point. OK, now that you've followed the program on "blind faith" let's go back and discuss various items within it.

Building The Front Section

The first thing to discuss are the words REAL and INTEGER that we put in the front section. A general rule in Fortran is that any symbol, character, word, etc., beginning with I, J, K, L, M, and N are automatically integers or what you think of in BASIC as whole numbers.

The other symbols beginning with A through H and O through Z are used for floating point numbers or those having decimal points. As you have figured out by now, we can override this convention by "declaring" at the beginning of the program that certain variables are not integers as their symbols indicates (M and I in our program) but should be treated like real numbers with decimals. Conversely we can declare standard floating point symbols (like YEARS) as an integer and not use any

decimals with it. Notice in the form of declaring REAL and INTEGER that there is a comma(,) between each item and nothing at the end of the line. This is typical. If you should put a comma after the last item, the compiler would expect another item and bomb-out.

Normally, if we wanted to declare an array as we do with the M symbol, we would write:

```
DIMENSION M(15)
just like the DIM in BASIC. I assume you know enough about the programming to realize that an array declaration like that above is just a way of telling the compiler to save 15 pigeon holes because you may have up to 15 numbers to save or store for later use.
```

The data statement can be

used for a variety of purposes but generally is used to initialize symbol values. We elected to put the percentage increment (DELRATE) in as a data statement to illustrate the form and the procedural use which is significantly different than in BASIC. In Fortran the word DATA is followed by one or many symbols which are followed by the data values enclosed in a pair of "slashes" (/---/). When multiple symbols are used, each must be separated by a comma (,) and the multiple data values also separated by commas. It is important to note that for each symbol there must be a data value or the compiler will bomb-out again. (You do not have to do a bunch of READs like in BASIC to load the data values into an array. This automatically is done at the

run time.) You can put data into arrays with the DATA statement also.

Let's use for example we want only the interest rate (R) in our program computed for four odd-ball values instead of the very convenient 1/2% increments. Let's say 7.93%,

8.45%, 10.625%, and 12.385%. First we'd declare an R array of four followed by a DATA statement and use the J loop counter for the R array.

Continued on page 152

the SOFTWARE connection CLEARANCE SALE Any 3 for \$45.

Jawbreaker (d/c) At	Genetic Drift (d/c) At, Ap
Apple Panic (d) At	David Midnight Magic (d) At, Ap
Track Attack (d) At	Sky Blazer (d) At, Ap
Labyrinth (d/c) At	Choplifter (d) At, Ap
Stellar Shuttle (d/c) At	Serpentine (d/c) At, Ap
Night Strike (rom) At	Seafox (d) At, Ap
Droids (rom) At	AE (d) At, Vic
Baja Buggies (d/c) At	Raster Blaster (d) At, Ap
Chicken (d/c) At	Serpentine (rom) Com, Vic
Bug Attack (d/c) At	Seafox (rom) Com 64
Match Racer (d/c) At	Crush, Crumble & Champ (d/c) At, Com, Vic
Gamma Soccer (d) At	Enjoystick (Acc) At, Com, Vic
Embargo (rom) At	Temple of Apsal (d/c) Com, Vic
Firebird (rom) At	Upper Reaches of Aps (d/c) At, Com
K-Razy Shootout (rom) At	Astroblitz (rom) Vic
Canyon Climber (d) At	Monster Maze (rom) Vic

CALL 800-828-2838

IN CALIFORNIA CALL 916-989-3174

- Subject to Stock on Hand • Call for Prices on other Software.
- Send \$2. for catalog. Free with any purchase. • Add \$2. for shipping
- \$2. additional for COD • Visa, MC, Money Orders, Personal Checks.

P.O. Box 1296 Orangevale, CA 95662

RAINBOW COLOR DISKETTES

AVAILABLE IN 10 COLORS
FOR EASY FILING & IDENTIFICATION

100% Certified Error Free Timeless Warranty	Box of 10	Bulk*
5 1/4" SS/DD	\$26.95	\$24.95
5 1/4" DS/DD	\$31.95	\$29.95

RAINBOW PAK = Blue, Green, Yellow, Red, Orange
BUSINESS PAK = Navy, Tan, Gray, Brown, Burgundy

FREE CLEAR PLASTIC BOX!

Add \$2.50 Shipping and Handling.
CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax.
* 5 Boxes or More

619/247-4276

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

S & A INTERNATIONAL

P.O. BOX 772, VICTORVILLE, CA 92392

wabash

DISKETTES

WARRANTED INTEGRITY
INCREDIBLE VALUE

- 6 Year Warranty • 100% Certified Error Free
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

VALUE PRICED

5 1/4" Diskettes with Hub Rings.

★ Per Diskette — Quantities of 50 or More Boxed.



Single Side, Single Density	\$1.39
Single Side, Double Density	\$1.69
Double Side, Double Density	\$2.29
Reversible, Double Density	\$2.46

Bulk diskettes, with envelopes
deduct 5¢ per diskette.

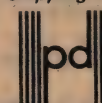
Similar savings on 8 inch quad density and
special format diskette.

10% Surcharge for quantities less than 50 diskettes.

ORDER NOW

C.O.D.

(Michigan Residents, Add 4% Sales Tax)
Shipping and Handling \$3.00 per 50 or Fraction Thereof.



Precision Data Products

P.O. Box 8332, Grand Rapids, MI 49508-0332
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

LISTEN to
"The Voice of Experience"

SynPhonix

Electronic Speech Articulator for the Apple!

Hear at last, hardware synthesis at software prices. **SynPhonix™** produces unparalleled voice quality using the **all new SSI263** phoneme synthesizer with 64 phonemes, 100's of allophones, plus software controlled pitch, amplitude, rate and filter. The **SONIX™ 65©** Speech Operating System puts you in control of it all. **SynPhonix™** is brought to you by professionals with more than a decade of experience in speech synthesis products. Applications are abundant. **SynPhonix™** features include:

- SSI263 Phoneme Synthesizer
- Unlimited vocabulary
- High Quality Phonetic Voice
- Low Data Rate
- Singing/Sound Effects
- Comprehensive User's Manual
- Demo Software Included
- Free Spelling Program
- Transparent to User's Software
- SONIX™ 65©
 - Speech Operating System
 - Speech Editor
 - Preprogrammed Vocabulary
 - Vocabulary File Manager
 - EASY TO USE
- 90 Day Limited Warranty
- Suggested Retail \$125.00

Artic Technologies

"The Voice of Experience"

Dealer inquiries welcome!

2234 Star Ct.-1G (313) 852-8344
Auburn Heights, Michigan 48057

Apple is a Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

The additions to the program would look like:

```
DIMENSION R(4)
DATA R/ 7.93,
8.45, 10.625, 12.385/
```

The program coding would be changed to look like:

```
WRITE-----
```

```
DO J = 1,4
I = R(J)/12.
M(J) =
```

```
END
```

A word of caution; if you should ever write into, for example, the R(1) symbol, the data stored will be that value if you ever send the program back to re-initialize the data array. Think of it as a way of preloading values once and the only way you can get back to them is to re-run the whole program just to be safe.

Here comes one of the more messy ones to implement; easy to understand but hard to implement, namely COMMON. Common is a bunch of two sided pigeon hole storage locations to pass data from the main part of the program to a subroutine. You may elect to use that method or the subroutine argument method. I really have a hard time justifying subroutine arguments over common. Subroutine can be compiled independently or may already exist on the system so it would be pointless to try for the common.

In BASIC there is no COMMON; you must limit yourself

to using the same symbols anytime you GOSUB. In Fortran using COMMON you can change the symbol names between the calls or not. I still like to imagine the big two sided pigeon hole storage locations with the main program name taped on one side and subroutine names taped on the other side. The number that is put into one end is the same value at the other end; the name may be different. You've probably gathered that the pigeon hole concept implies that COMMON procedures are position sensitive just like it was in the subroutine arguments. (As with the subroutines, the reality is that you only pass the starting address of the variable or array.)

Let's go back to our SUBROUTINE BURP where we passed A, B, C, X, Y, and Z back and forth. If we'd used COMMON the program form would look like:

```
COMMON A,B,C,X,Y,Z
```

```
CALL BURP
```

```
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE BURP
```

```
COMMON D,E,F,U,V,W
```

```
RETURN
```

Usually, we call subroutines and force our input into its format as the routine is available from some standard source and does just what we want it to do. Why reinvent the wheel when the one available was developed by experts and is probably very efficient computer time-wise. Usually stock routines from the computer

manufacturers are pretty efficient if they do the task that needs to be done.

There are some other items as EQUIVALENCE where you can set one item or array equal to another one and save on program space requirements but you can study that in one of those detail texts.

Now for the final part and most difficult to get just right, the bottom or output section. Building The Bottom Section

As I said earlier the bottom section contains the write statements and the form or format statements of those output statements. In our program we had three (3) write statements. Each presented a slightly different format; one a straight print of a title, one a print of a title plus data, and one an array output. All did, however, fall into the same form, i.e., the word WRITE followed by the logical unit number to be written to and the format label number, both enclosed in brackets; and then the parameter(s) to be written out. An example of this is:

```
WRITE(IO,1001) YEARS
```

(Remember we set the IO equal to the output logical unit number in our program.) In our program we know that this would write out the value of years financed on the second line, but we want the value stuck in between some words, so here's what happened. We put the label number (1001) in column one to five. Then the word FORMAT in column 7. Then enclosed in brackets we specify:

```
First character (printer line control) = 1X
```

```
Skip 20 spaces = 20X
```

```
First title = 'FINANCED OVER'
```

Space for two digit integer YEARS = I2
Second title = 'YEARS'
Skip two lines = //

```
1001 FORMAT
(1X,20X,'FINANCED
OVER',I2, YEARS//)
```

This format stuff is actually easy; it just takes concentration on details to get it done correctly the first time. The "pros" usually make a couple of mistakes but they're easy to find and fix.

There are many other format forms. The floating point in our 1002 format is 15F7.2. This means that we'll print out 15 numbers in a floating point (F) form having a total of 7 digits with 2 digits after the decimal point. If we would have wanted to skip two spaces between each number we could have written 15(2X,F7.2) instead.

The only other descriptor that gets a lot of use is the "A" which handles what they call Hollerith characters. I call it the alphabet descriptor because it's the form you use if you write-out a computed letter. Beyond this you ought to look at one of those text books for the many other forms.

Earlier I mentioned that we left out a line of coding. I just know that you have noticed that we need to label each column on our output with the interest percentage used in the calculations. By now I know that you're way ahead of me but I'll show you anyway. First we'll need to save that percentage rate (R). To do this

everywhere "R" is shown we convert it to an array R(J). At the front end, we write DIMENSION R(15)
Then just after the "100" label and before the big write-out statement, we make a statement,
IF(K.EQ.1)WRITE(IO,1003) R
and have the format statement to look like,

```
1003 FORMAT(1X, 10X, 15F7.2 /)
which should align with the
columns and leave one line
space before the big list. Notice
how easy it was to align by just
adding the 3X,F7.2 of Format
1002 and calling that 10X in
1003. You probably want to
identify the row so within the
10 character spacing you can
write the 7 character word,
percentage as,
1003 FORMAT(1X,
'PERCENTAGE', 3X, 15F7.2
/)
```

Now we have the perfect program! (joke)

The Recollect

As I grew up on Fortran on main frame computers I took for granted that all computer languages were fast in execution. Then I ran into BASIC on the home computer. I just accepted it because the only alternate was Assembly language which I only use as a last resort. The problem is not the Fortran or the BASIC language but the word "compiled" language. Fortran is compiled or converted into machine language which runs very, very fast. Normal BASIC looks up the machine language each step of the way. You might say it is continually compiling your program as it crunches the numbers. This is what slows it down. It has its advantages but speed is not one of them. I discovered FORTH for my home computer. FORTH is a compiled language and runs at machine language speed. I've actually had to put delay loops in some of my routines to slow them down. The word compiled means so much in so many applications.

Up to FORTH I dreamed of the day when they'd come out with a Fortran compiler for my home computer that I could afford. I was thinking of the speed of execution and not the form of the equations. In recent days, BASIC compiler has marketed. Several look real good. With this facility available, the main objection of Fortran over BASIC will disappear. As you noticed I'm sure, the form of the program between BASIC and Fortran are not significantly different, in fact, for practical purposes they're identical. I figure in the future with all of the compilers available, it'll just become personal preference what language you use because speed and efficiency will be handled in the compiler itself.

SOFTWARE SUPER SAVINGS

Apple¹·Atari²·IBM³·Com 64⁴

UP TO 1/3 OFF LIST

	PAY	LIST
124 BANKSTREET WR.	49.99	69.95
124 CASTLE WOLFEN.	19.99	29.95
1234 ENCHANTER	35.99	49.95
12 GRAPHIC MAGICIAN	42.99	59.95
124 HOME ACCOUNTANT	47.99	74.99
124 KNIGHTS DESERT	27.99	39.95
124 LODGE RUNNER	24.99	34.95
1234 PLANET FALL	35.99	49.95
2 O-BERT	37.99	49.95
12 RANA DISK DRIVES	CALL	
1 SARGON III	37.99	49.95
1234 SNOOPER TROOPS	31.99	44.95
124 TAX ADVANTAGE	41.99	59.95
1234 ULTIMA III	39.99	54.95
1234 WITNESS	35.99	49.95
12 ZAXXON	26.99	39.95
1234 ZORK 1,2,3 EA.	26.99	39.95

DISKS	ELEPHANT	MAXELL
12 SSDD	\$17.99/10	—
23 SSDD	\$21.99/10	\$27.99/10
3 DSDD	\$26.99/10	\$39.99/10

(313) 528-1554 P.O. BOX 569
The Computer Express DEPT. 14

FREE CATALOG TROY, MI 48099

MASTER CARD/VISA/CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS/COD ACCEPTED

SHIPPING: US \$2 CANADA \$6 FOREIGN \$10 MICH ADD 4% TAX



NEW! M-68000

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

FEATURES:

16 bit Motorola 68000 CPU operating at 5 MHz or 10 MHz, 20K of on board fast static RAM, 16K bytes of on board EPROM space, 7 autovector interrupts, 3 memory/device expansion buses, 2 serial communication ports (RS-232 C), 16 bit bidirectional parallel port, 5-16 bit counter/timers with vectored interrupt and time of the day clock. On board monitor allows to download and debug programs generated on APPLE II, TRS-80 and CP/M using our M68000 Cross Assembler.

PRICE:

M68K Bare board with documentation.....	\$ 99.95
M68MON monitor & mapping PROM's.....	\$135.00
MD512 Memory/Disk Contr. (Bare Board).....	\$ 99.95
M68KE Enclosure with P.S. and card cage.....	\$249.95
M68000 Cross Assembler.....	\$149.00
M68K Documentation only.....	\$ 15.00
Shipping & handling (Domestic).....	\$ 4.50
(foreign).....	\$ 20.00

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX

EMS Educational Microcomputer Systems

P.O. BOX 16115, IRVINE, CA 92713
(714) 553-0133

New Atari Modem

Microbits Peripheral Products announces their MPP-1000C Modem, a new peripheral attachment for Atari computers. The Modem works on all Atari computers, eliminates the need for an Atari 850™ Interface Module, and retails for \$149.95.

The MPP-1000C Modem provides an auto answer/auto dial capability along with a direct connection to the phone line. The Modem includes a free one hour subscription to "The Source," a free CompuServe DemoPak, and a one-year warranty. The Modem connects to the Atari Joystick Port.

The Modem includes sophisticated smart terminal

software on a cartridge which supports XMODEM Protocol, provides ASCII/ATASCII Translation, allows transfer of files larger than memory, allows Upload/Download of Text and Programs, provides multiple buffers, and is written in machine language. The software also provides for off-line editing, a variable baud rate, parity options, and full/half duplex.

For further information on the MPP-1000C Modem, contact Microbits Peripheral Products, 225 West Third Street, Albany, Oregon, or telephone 503-967-9075 (John Wiley), 503-926-3754 (Larry Clausen).

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •



APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE

\$170 + \$3 p&h

RI res. add 6%

-1/2 height (46 mm) -40 track -cable and cabinet
-direct drive -positive disk lock lever -six month warranty

JLP COMPUTERS

P.O. Box 6772 Warwick, RI 02887 (401) 821-6674

Solo Flight Review

by Jeff Brenner

Name:

Solo Flight

Requirements:

Cassette-48K RAM

Diskette-48K RAM

1-4 Joysticks

Price:

\$34.95

Manufacturer:

MicroProse Software

10616 Beaver Dam Road

Hunt Valley, MD 21030

A flight simulator has been a popular application for personal computers for several years. While many flight simulator programs have been created for the Apple and other popular machines, relatively few exist for the Atari. Of these, Solo Flight ranks among the best.

Before you start flying, you can choose to practice or to play the Mail Pilot game. The practice flying option lets you take off, navigate the plane, and then land. You can choose clear weather, windy conditions, landing practice or instrument flight rules (low clouds) with this option. The Mail Pilot game requires that you load your plane with mail and your calculated fuel requirements, taking into consideration the weight of the load, and then deliver to various airports. This game has student, private, senior and command pilot levels. You can

choose one of these difficult levels. Both the practice flying option and the Mail Pilot game let you fly in one of the following states: Kansas, Washington or Colorado. Kansas is a good state for beginners since the land is flat, and two of the airports have long, wide runways. Colorado, on the other hand, has its airstrips tucked within the Rocky Mountain Valleys, and is therefore intended for more advanced players.

When the game begins, a map of the state and its airstrips is displayed. Upon completion of a flight from one airport to another, the route taken is plotted on the map so that you can compare it with your original flight plan. Next,

the flight screen is displayed. This screen is divided into two parts. The top half basically displays a cockpit view, but with the actual plane visible. Airports are black, farms are grey, and mountains are white. Occasionally, a white VOR tower appears, which emits radio signals used for navigation. The bottom half of the screen contains various flight instruments. These consist of an altimeter, a speed indicator, a horizon/attitude indicator, a throttle indicator, and four digital readouts of pitch, degrees of flaps, direction and climb. A fuel gauge,

Continued on 154

FLIP YOUR DISK . . . use both sides.

Double your disk storage space instantly with a Disk "Flip It" Kit. Kit includes 5 1/4" plexiglass locating template and a special punch for cutting both the synchronizing hole and write protect notch. Soft plastic waste catcher collects punchings and protects disks . . . complete with instructions . . . \$7.95



PLUS \$1.50 Shipping and Handling



INTELEX COMPUTER WARES

147 S. BRENTWOOD TERRACE
MOUNT LAUREL, NJ 08054

D-Sub CONNECTORS

at Realistic Prices

MODEL/NO. WIRES 14 10-24 25-50

SOLDER CUP TERMINATIONS

SD9P	1.80	1.71	1.58
SD15P	2.45	2.33	2.16
SD25P	3.85	3.47	3.21
SD9S	2.40	2.28	2.11
SD15S	3.20	3.04	2.82
SD25S	4.85	4.61	4.27

PRINTED CIRCUIT SOLDER PINS

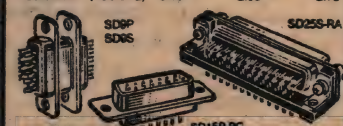
SD9P-PC	2.25	2.14	1.98
SD15P-PC	2.70	2.57	2.38
SD25P-PC	3.95	3.75	3.48
SD9S-PC	3.15	2.99	2.77
SD15S-PC	4.25	4.04	3.74
SD25S-PC	5.95	5.65	5.24

PC MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

SD9P-RA	3.25	3.09	2.86
SD15P-RA	3.90	3.71	3.43
SD25P-RA	4.95	4.70	4.36
SD9S-RA	5.55	5.27	4.88
SD15S-RA	6.65	6.32	5.85
SD25S-RA	8.45	8.03	7.44

HOODS - Specify Black or Gray

SDC-9G (Pac of 2)	2.70	2.57	2.38
SDC-15G (Pac of 2)	2.90	2.76	2.55
SDC-25G (Pac of 2)	3.10	2.95	2.73



Call TOLL FREE 800-343-1455
MASS. RES. 617 682-6936

LCOM DATA PRODUCTS
NO. ANDOVER, MA 01845

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SANYO

MBC 550 PC, 128K, Free software, more
\$775

APPLE

IE Starter system \$1325

FRANKLIN

ACE 1000, 64K \$749
ACE 1200, OMS \$1599

NEC

8201A Portable PC, 16K Expandable to 96K, extra ports for add-ons, 14 free software programs, fits into briefcase \$625

IBM PC

PC 64K, 2 Drives \$2250
Monitor Grn - Hi Res \$319
Color I+ \$279
Color II+ \$418

VIDEO MONITORS

AMDEK

300 Amber \$149
300 Green \$139
310A for IBM PC \$169

BMC

BMC 12 AUW \$85
BMC 12 EUN (hi-res) \$120
BMC 12 Amber \$118
BMC 9191 Color Composite \$228

USI

P1-3 12" Amber (hi-res) \$120
P1-2 12" Green (hi-res) \$120

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

PGS HX-12 (hi-res color) \$458
PGS SR-12 (hi-res color), April '84 \$659
PGS Max-12 (monochrome) \$199

GORILLA

Hi-Res Green 12" \$88
Hi-Res Amber 12" \$95

PRINTERS

C-ITOH

8510 Prowriter (AP) (120 CPS) \$358
1550 Prowriter 2 (P) (120 CPS) \$659
8510 SP (180 CPS) (10") \$599
1550 SP (180 CPS) (15") \$859
8600 BP (180 CPS) (Parallel) \$969
8600BR (180 CPS) (Serial) \$1049
Starwriter (F10-40PU) \$1099
Printmaster (F10-55PU) \$1399
Gorilla Banana (50 CPS) \$187
(All C-Itch comes with free pack of paper)

OKIDATA

82A (120 CPS) \$348
83A (15" Carriage) (120 CPS) \$568
84P (15") (200 CPS) \$998
92P (160 CPS) \$417
93P (15") (160 CPS) \$699

EPSON

FX-100 (15" carriage) \$724

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X (120 CPS) \$279
Gemini 15X (15" Carriage) \$398

DISK DRIVES

Micro-Sci \$198

(LIFETIME GUARANTEE)



ELEPHANT DISKS - SS/SD

EMS #2 - SS/DD \$23.95/10
EMS #5 - DS/DD (IBM) \$28.95/10
• IBM PC ADD-ON ACCESSORIES •

QUADRAM

Quad Color Card for PC \$208
Quad Link \$478

AST RESEARCH

Six Pack + \$269
Mega + \$268

64K UPGRADE

64K Memory \$49

KEYTRONIC

PC KEYBOARDS - UPGRADE YOURS
KB5150 \$188
KB5151 Deluxe (4/84) \$218



GOLDEN WEST SYSTEMS 31942 OAK HILL • PORTERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 93257 • (209) 539-2107

"YOUR FRIENDLY COMPUTER AND SUPPLIES SOURCE"

INVITATIONS TO BID WELCOME • P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM SCHOOLS & UNIVERSITIES • MOST ITEMS IN STOCK • SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS
CERTIFIED CHECK • MONEY ORDERS • VISA • MASTERCARD • APO OK • CAL. RESIDENTS +6% TAX • SHIPPING MINIMUM \$4.50 FIRST 5 POUNDS

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

Solo Flight Review Continued from page 153

status lamps, two VOR readouts and an ILS system, which tells the condition of your landing approach, are

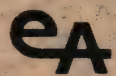


TYPWTR

Turn your Computer into a Typewriter. User

definable word processing type editing on the entry line. Multiple margins and tabs option. Word wrap option. Entry may be saved to disk.

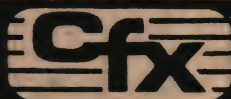
Nothing prints till you hit return. With printers that will backspace and print a single character at a time, the print head will move as you type — wonderful for filling in forms. \$29.50



Elliam Associates
24000 Bessemer Street
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 348-4278

also displayed. You can change the throttle, lower or raise the landing gear, apply brakes, control the flaps, and create a simulated emergency equipment failure with single keypresses.

The takeoff is relatively easy. As your plane rises above the runway, its shadow appears to add to the realism. During flight, you can use the



**Brother HR-25P
Letter Quality Printer**

\$750

See Page 86.

800-241-4783

VOR meters to find your destination points. On the advanced skill levels, flying becomes more difficult, as instruments can malfunction and serious weather conditions can develop. Flying through a cloud will block out your display screen, and you will have to navigate with your instruments until you are through the cloud. The landing is the most difficult part and success requires much practice. If you land at too steep of an angle, or if you miss the runway, the game will end. Carelessness, as in forgetting to lower your landing gear, can also cost you the game.

The three-dimensional graphics on the top half of the screen are attractive and realistic during takeoff and landing. They are most ap-

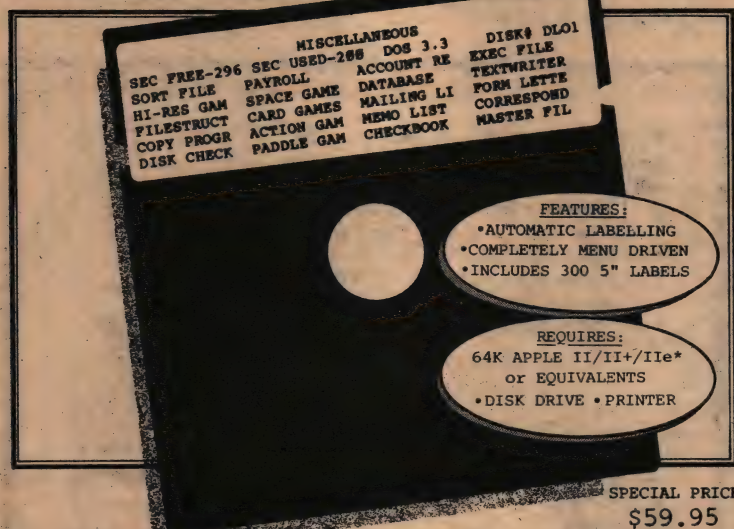
preciated when reaching an airport as you see the actual landing strip approaching. You can turn your plane around the airport and see the entire display move accordingly. By using the arrow keys, you can instantly look out your left, right or back windows and see the appropriate view. During the actual flying, with the exception of a passing cornfield, the screen is often dull. A greater number and a more interesting array of ground sites would have made this program even more exciting.

The instruction manual contains helpful takeoff and landing advice. It describes instrument flying, crosschecking of instruments and VOR navigation. The manual describes several types of approaches with helpful diagrams and

teaches you how to design your own approach. The instruments could use a more extensive description than is in the manual. Thus, you might have some difficulty in understanding them if you are not familiar with the terminology. Aside from this, the overall content of the documentation is very good.

Solo Flight is an excellently designed flight simulator. In addition to being entertaining, this simulation is extremely educational, since the controls and outcomes of maneuvers are realistic. It is apparent that much effort has been put into the creation of this program. If you have ever had the slightest desire to fly a plane, you will find Solo Flight to be enjoyable and educational, as well as a safe alternative. ●

LABEL YOUR DISKS WITH... The Disk Labeller



SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

PRACTICAL SOFTWARE LTD.

P.O. Box 64 Dept. CS, Pomona, NY 10970
Phone: 914-425-1158

ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING
N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
*APPLE II/II+//IIe ARE REGISTERED
TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.

Killer Robots On Loose

It's the age-old struggle of man versus machine with two of the newest Atari home video game releases: Robotron: 2084 and Berzerk.

Robotron: 2084 takes the player into a futuristic world in which advanced robots have turned on their human creators, determined to destroy humanity. Robotron's robots attack in waves, with different models of enemy androids in each wave. Players score points by destroying robots with a laser gun and by touching humans, thereby transporting them to safety. If the humans

are tagged by a robot, however, they become deadly to the player, and he must avoid them.

Dual controls are a special feature of Robotron: 2084. The player must set both joysticks or controllers in a plastic holder included in the game package to use the left joystick for maneuvering while firing at the robots with the right. For a two-player game, the controllers are traded between players.

The robots don't get any friendlier in Berzerk, which uses built-in voice capability to

alternately taunt and warn the player. The setting is an empire of mazes in a world of robots. The object of the game is to destroy as many robots as possible as the player moves through the mazes.

A special hazard in Berzerk is the invincible Evil Otto, a bouncing, smiling face that follows the player, seeking to destroy him.

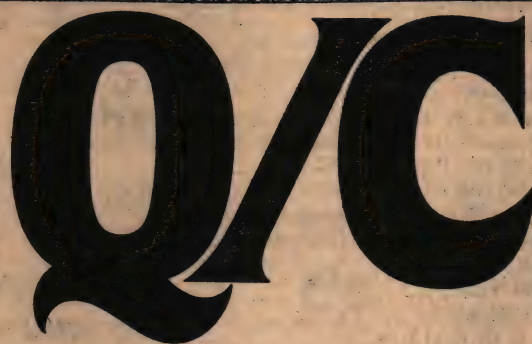
The built-in voice feature in Berzerk provides cues to players, such as a loud, "intruder alert" when Evil Otto is about to make an appearance. But escape to another maze before all the robots are destroyed, and the voice challenges, "Chicken! Fight like a robot."

Points are scored in Berzerk when robots are destroyed. Special bonus points are available when the player does "fight like a robot" and destroys all robots in a maze before moving to the next.

Berzerk was made available in January for the Atari 5200(tm). Robotron: 2084 was also made available in January for the 5200 SuperSystem and all Atari Home Computers for \$40.95 and \$49.95 respectively.

For more information write or call Atari Incorporated, 1265 Borregas Ave., P.O. Box 427, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408)745-5312.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



For only \$95, Q/C is a ready-to-use C compiler for CP/M. You get complete source code for the compiler and over 75 library functions. Q/C is upward compatible with UNIX Version 7 C, but doesn't support long integers, float, parameterized #defines, and bit fields.

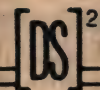
- Full source code for compiler and library.
- No license fees for object code.
- Z80 version takes advantage of Z80 instructions.
- Excellent support for assembly language and ROMs.
- Q/C is standard. Good portability to UNIX.

Version 3.2 of Q/C has many new features: structure initialization, faster runtime routines, faster compilation, and improved ROM support. Yes, Q/C has casts, typedef, sizeof, and function typing. The Q/C User's Manual is available for \$20 (applies toward purchase). VISA and MasterCard welcome.



5266 Hollister
Suite 224
Santa Barbara, CA 93111
(805) 683-1585

Q/C, CP/M, Z80, and UNIX are trademarks of Quality Computer Systems, Digital Research, Zilog, Inc., and Bell Laboratories respectively.



COMPUTER SALES

2363 HWY 33 ROBBINSVILLE N.J. 08691

WE TRY TO HAVE THE

LOWEST PRICES!

DISCOUNT PRICES ON EVERY THING
FROM APPLE TO ZENITH

GEMINI 10X	\$260.00
SPIRIT 80	\$260.00
BMC BX 80	\$239.00
OKIDATA 92	\$410.00
TAYAPC IBM compatible	
2 OR 128 K w/monitor	\$1895.00
CALL FOR LOW PRICES	
ANCHOR AUTO MARK XII	\$249.00
TECMAR 1ST MATE w/256K	\$385.00
LOTUS 1-2-3	\$325.00
AMDEK 310A	\$152.00
ZENITH ZVM 123 \$90.00/122 \$95.00	

NO SHIPPING CHARGE ON
DISK OR DISK MINDER

DISK MINDER HOLDS 75/5 1/4 DISK \$17.50
WABASH SS/SD DISK \$14.80/10 DISK
3M DS/DD \$29.95/10 DISK

609-259-8004

CALL FOR ORDERING OR INFO.

TERMS: WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEYORDER. PERSONAL OR COMPANY CHECKS: ALLOW 3 WEEKS TO CLEAR. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRODUCTS ARE NEW AND SHIPPED IN FACTORY CARTONS WITH MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY.

Public Domain CP/M - 5" & 8"
Osborne-1 5" COUG now 40 sides
OZI a 5" SIDE \$5. 10/SIDES \$40
can xfer most 8" disks TO 5" FMTS
8" SIGM/150 sides CPMUG/91 sides
8" SIGM & CPMUG \$6/vol or 12/\$50
5" PCBLUE 45vols \$5/vols 10/\$45
5" FMTS Many (40) - DS \$6
SASE/CK-CCR/All PPD USA. CRAMER,
Box 28606, Columbus, OH 43228-0606

Pascal, BASIC And FORTH A Viewpoint

by Thomas Miller

After reading numerous articles and advertisements of the above languages I was curious as to which of the above languages was the most "user friendly", "easy to learn", or "simple to debug." Additionally, I was wondering just how fast is PASCAL or FORTH compared to a common interpretive BASIC. In that some budgetary restraints were imposed, I sought the least costly of these languages to be hosted on my Northstar Advantage operating under Northstar's CP/M 2.2. I already had the Northstar BASIC operating under the Northstar DOS and needed to obtain the other two languages to not only act as a tutorial in these languages, but also to explore their respective strengths and weaknesses. I selected JRT PASCAL 3.0 and MICROMOTION FORTH 79 version 2.0 as the most practical for my purposes. After numerous hours compiling PASCAL source files and debugging same, as well as, learning the ED.COM to edit the PASCAL source files, I began to feel comfortable in writing simple to moderately complex programs.

The initial learning experience with the FORTH 79 was also somewhat tedious, but not for the same reasons. The key difference was that PASCAL follows traditional programming guidelines and any one who has had a programming course in FORTRAN, C, or structured BASIC could adapt to its syntax requirements. FORTH 79 requires the programmer to rethink his traditional approach to compiling and even writing his source code. It also would help if the programmer was familiar in Reverse Polish Notation (numerical entry as used on Hewlett Packard calculators). Once I overcame these handicaps (even just a little) the learning experience in the FORTH 79 language progressed much more rapidly. The FORTH 79 user's manual was much more tutorial than the JRT PASCAL user's manual, on the other hand, the JRT PASCAL user's manual and discs provided more useful examples and functional programs to be entered and/or

adapted for ones' own use.

My experience in writing reasonably sophisticated and useful programs in interpretive BASIC led me to compare my development time and the resulting programs speed of execution, as well as the ease of modifying and or debugging program/syntax errors in both PASCAL and FORTH. The development time for the FORTH programs was much shorter than the PASCAL development time for two reasons, 1 - the FORTH 79 came with a full screen text editor embedded in the FORTH for ease of program development, allowing rapid access after a LOAD (compilation of a FORTH screen) when compile time errors were noted, 2 - the FORTH 79 allowed compilation by screens with a very rapid compilation time, thereby allowing the programmer to debug segments of his program without compiling the complete program at one time. It should be noted that JRT PASCAL does allow compilation by segments, by dividing the program into external procedures which can comprise various size modules of the final program code and not be limited by the memory free space due to its virtual memory management. This is a definite "plus" feature found in the JRT PASCAL. The only major limitation was in the program development time for the PASCAL, i.e., the accessing of an editor (any editor ED.COM, WS.COM, etc.) for program edits and the extensive compile times (apparently improved upon in their latest release of JRT PASCAL 4.0).

Comparing the above noted languages to Northstar BASIC for ease of learning, simplicity of finding and correcting program/syntax errors, and user friendliness, I'm partial to the interpretive BASIC. The two main reasons being, 1 - no compilation phase to execute, and 2 - ease of editing the source code with the embedded line editor in BASIC. Although BASIC does not have the strict structural requirements of PASCAL for the novice programmer to learn good programming techniques, it is relatively easy to master a high order language.

In that all of these programs

are interpretive at some point, i.e., BASIC is interpreted from its source, and PASCAL and FORTH 79 are interpreted after compilation, I felt a reasonably accurate comparison could be accomplished on one Z80A based microcomputer to note the inherent differences. The use of a benchmark program referred to commonly as the Eratosthenes Sieve was used to provide a reference on speed of integer math (the calculation of the number of prime numbers between 1 and 8192). The table below summarizes the results

with the times being approximated, in that, a real time clock was not part of the system I benchmarked these programs on.

language	sieve run time	number of code lines
Northstar		
BASIC	3:40	19
JRT		
PASCAL	:45	30
MicroMotion		
FORTH 79	:07	12

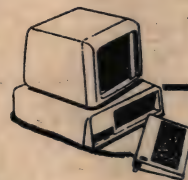
A listing of the source code used for each run is listed at the end of this report for comparison.

As one can note the fastest

execution time was FORTH 79 at approximately 7 seconds. The number of code lines is also the shortest for the FORTH 79 source code, though its readability leaves something to be desired. Note that the code lines in the FORTH sieve program with parenthesis are not counted as part of the executable code lines, in that, they are not compiled into the FORTH

Continued on page 156

EXPOSE YOURSELF!



COPYLINK™

Exposes you to useful information and messages



COPYLINK™

Exposes your PC to the files of other systems



COPYLINK is flexible **COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE** ready to run on your computer. Your power expands with easy access to available information as you need it - via The source, CompuServe, Dow Jones, Newsnet, credit bureaus, your favorite timesharing system, and bulletin boards. Collapse costly "information float" to the max!

You can **DOWNLOAD DATA FILES** from one PC to another without weeks at the keyboard. **COPYLINK** transfers to multiple disks up to 1920 characters/second with error protection.

Use your PC to **TELEX Hong Kong** via Easylink, RCA, or ITT.

Dubbed "**THE STRONGEST LINK**" by Microcomputing, **COPYLINK** is compatible with almost all 103, 212, or Hayes-type modems and standard async protocols (including error checking).

For **SHEER FLEXIBILITY** the friendly power of **COPYLINK** provides **HELP** support from any point during operation. Using autodial and retry, you don't have to remember any numbers - just the name of the person or network you're trying to call. (And the size of the built-in dial directory is virtually unlimited!) Then **COPYLINK** can automatically logon, retrieve your mail (for instance), logoff and hang up - while you're taking a coffee break!

READY TO RUN PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR:

Sanyo MBC-550, 1100 • IBM PC • Columbia • COMPAQ • Chameleon • Zenith Z-150
DEC Rainbow • Eagle Spirit • Sperry PC • Victor 9000 • Other IBM Compatibles
Kaypro (all models) • Osborne I & II, Exec. • Sony SMC-70 • Zorba • Molecular
Epson QX-10 • Zenith Z-89 (hard sector), Z-90 (soft), Z-100 • VT100 (DataNode)
Televideo • Morrow Micro Decision 1,2,3 • Otrona Attache • Ferguson Big Board
TRS 2000 • North Star Horizon/Advantage • Compupro • Xerox 820 (8")
Apple II (CP/M card) • 8" Standard CPM for Hayes DCH1, PMMI MM-103 & others
Installation package also available. New formats being added regularly.

Please contact for more information
U.S. Digital Corporation
5699-D S.E. International Way
Milwaukie, Oregon 97222
(503) 654-0668
TLX RCA 296537 U S D U R

Complete Package with 1 format **99.95**
Complete Package with any 2 formats **129.95**

Visa and MasterCard welcome
Allow \$3.00 shipping and handling (shipping weight 4 lb.)

Dealer Inquiries Invited

U.S. DIGITAL™

CAN WORDSTAR BE EASY?

SI! YES! OUI!

With MicroKeys installed on your Freedom 50, Freedom 100, or Televideo terminal.

The most used WordStar commands become instantaneous by hitting single keys labelled with each function.

MicroKeys comes with simple installation instructions and self-adhesive labels included.

Usual list price is \$49.95. Mention that you saw the ad in the Computer Shopper and pay only \$35!

A.C.S.

P.O. Box 1137
Sebastopol, CA 95472

(707) 823-6731

Pascal, BASIC And FORTH Continued from page 155

vocabulary (they are comment lines).

It has been stated that all programmers on the average will write the same number of code lines per working day regardless of the language they are programming in. If this is true, then the most efficient programming language based on the example sieve programs noted herein is FORTH. The major disadvantage in FORTH programming, besides the learning of Reverse Polish Notation in its stack manipulation is the fact that insufficient standards have been established at the industry level to provide a universal FORTH for all users. This is not to say that progress is not being made in that direction.

FORTH 79 (MicroMotion)

```
(SIEVE BENCH MARK ALGORITHM)
8192 CONSTANT SIZE
VARIABLE FLAGS SIZE ALLOT
(ERATOSTHENES SIEVE FOR 1899 PRIME NO.S)
: DO-PRIME (ALGORITHM IN FORTH)
  FLAGS SIZE 01 FILL
  0 (PRIME COUNTER) SIZE 0 (RANGE)
  DO FLAGS I + C@ (PRIME?)
    IF I DUP + 3 + DUP I +
      BEGIN DUP SIZE <
      WHILE 0 OVER FLAGS + C! OVER + REPEAT
      DROP DROP 1 +
    THEN
  LOOP . " PRIMES" ;
```

JRT PASCAL 3.0

PROGRAM SIEVE;

TYPE

F = ARRAY [1..8193] OF INTEGER;

VAR

S,P,K,I, PRIMECNT : INTEGER;

F : ARRAY [1..8193] OF INTEGER;

BEGIN

WRITELN('SIEVE START');

PRIMECNT := 0;

S := 8192;

FOR I := 1 TO S DO

BEGIN

F(I) := 1;

END;

FOR I := 1 TO S DO

BEGIN

IF F(I) < 0 THEN

BEGIN

P := I + I + 3;

K := I + P;

WHILE K <= S DO

BEGIN

F(K) := 0;

K := K + P;

END;

PRIMECNT := PRIMECNT + 1;

END;

END;

WRITELN('PRIMES = ',PRIMECNT);

END.

NORTHSTAR BASIC

10 PRINT "SIEVE PROGRAM"

20 DIM F (8193)

30 S = 8192

40 C = 0

50 FOR I = 1 TO S

60 F(I) = 1

70 NEXT I

80 FOR I = 1 TO S

90 IF F(I) = 0 THEN 170

100 P = I + I + 3

110 K = I + P

120 IF K > S THEN 160

130 F(K) = 0

140 K = K + P

150 GOTO 120

160 C = C + 1

170 NEXT I

180 PRINT C, "PRIMES"

190 END

DISK CONVERSION SOFTWARE

IF YOU OWN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COMPUTERS:

IBM PC/XT
KAYPRO II/IV/10
OSBORNE I (DD)
MORROW 2/3

COMPAQ
EAGLE (PC/1600)
COLUMBIA
CORONA
TELEVIDEO

DEC (RAINBOW/180)
CHAMELEON
EPSON QX-10
(MORE COMING)

YOU CAN TRANSFORM YOUR 'B' OR 'C' DRIVE AND READ OR WRITE FILES TO THE FOLLOWING COMPUTERS:

ACCESS MATRIX SS
ASSOCIATE
AVATAR TC10 48TPI
CROMEMCO CDOS SS/DS
DEC VT180
EPSON QX-10 CP/M VALDOCS
GROUP II CP/M
IBM CP/M 86 SS/DS
KAYPRO II/IV/10
LNU CP/M 40TR SS
LOBO CP/M
MICRAL 9050 CP/M
MORROW DESIGNS 2/3/11
NEC PC801A & NEC DS
NEC PC8801A CP/M
OSBORNE I SD/DD
P-SYSTEM (320-640 BL)
HEATH/ZENITH 289/90
with z37/MAGNOLIA

HP-86A CP/M
HP-125 CP/M
OTRONA ATTACHE
PMC MICROMATE 40TR
QUARK
REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS TC1000
SANYO MBC-1000
SHARP 3200 CP/M
SUPERBRAIN JR.
TELEVIDEO TS802
DIGILOG 1000
TI PROFESSIONAL CP/M
TOSHIBA T100
TRS-80 TRSDOS 1.3
TRS-80 MODEL III CP/M
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER TRSDOS
XEROX 820 I/II SS/DS
ZORBA SS

*APPROXIMATELY 34-50 OF THE ABOVE FORMATS AS WELL AS SOME ADDITIONAL DEPENDING ON DISKS USED (Sorry — no Apple formats)

RUN

CP/M 80 PROGRAMS *ON YOUR PC
WITH "SOFT80".....\$99.50

COMPAQ
IBM PC/XT
CORONA

EAGLE
CHAMELEON
(OTHERS)

*USES KAYPRO OR TELEVIDEO FORMATS

Quest

CP/M Game & Education
Software
(Full 30 day refund privilege
if not satisfied)

9 N. Main Street
Suite 100
Lombard, IL 60148
(312) 953-2099 ext

(24 hr. line)

P
U
T
I
T
A
L
L
T
O
G
E
T
H
E
R

CP/M Emulator For MSDOS

Vertex Systems, Inc. announces the release of 80MATE, a CP/M-80 emulator utility and 80TERM, a terminal emulation program. Most CP/M-80 programs can be run on PC/MS-DOS micros without the need for expensive co-processor boards. CP/M-80 programs run with 80MATE use existing CP/M commands. 80/MATE is safe to use with hard disks and is priced at \$99.50.

80MATE joins the Vertex Systems' family of innovative

micro-computer products, including Xeno-Copy PLUS, IMPORT! (DEC Rainbow), Xeno-DISK, Extend-A-Cord, and the original Keyfixer.

Easy to use, 80MATE uses ordinary PC/MS-DOS disks and devices. The unprotected CP/M-80 program is transferred to a DOS disk. 80MATE is run and the CP/M-80 program is "booted" and operates as though on the computer it was written for. CP/M programs can be transferred using conventional serial file methods; however, Vertex Systems suggests using the popular Xeno-Copy PLUS format conversion utility when speed, accuracy, and convenience is required.

Vertex Systems fully supports end-users and dealers with technical help. 80TERM may be necessary for several selected programs to match the display characteristics to the new host computer and is priced at \$44.95. Both utilities will be available through normal distribution and retail outlets.

Vertex Systems, 7950 W. 4th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90048. (213) 938-0857.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

MAGICHECK Is The Reason You Bought Your Computer!

At our low introductory price we've achieved widespread recognition and distribution.

Buy now and beat our September 1, 1984 price increase.

MAGICHECK'S FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Customer support telephone & bulletin board
- Handles 8 checking accounts
- Profit & Loss statements
- Up to 199 user defined ledger categories
- Pay-by-phone accounting
- Check writing capabilities
- Checks can be divided into different ledger accounts
- A listing of your personal tax deductible payments
- Extensive error correcting capabilities
- Automatic calculation of first year depreciation
- Automatic calculation of your investment credit
- Divide deposits into different sources to aid planning

— Through 9/1/84 —

TRS-80 (1, 3, 4) \$30.00
CP/M \$40.00

— After 9/1/84 —

TRS-80 \$49.95
CP/M \$59.95
PCDOS/MSDOS (Avail. 9/15/84) \$79.95

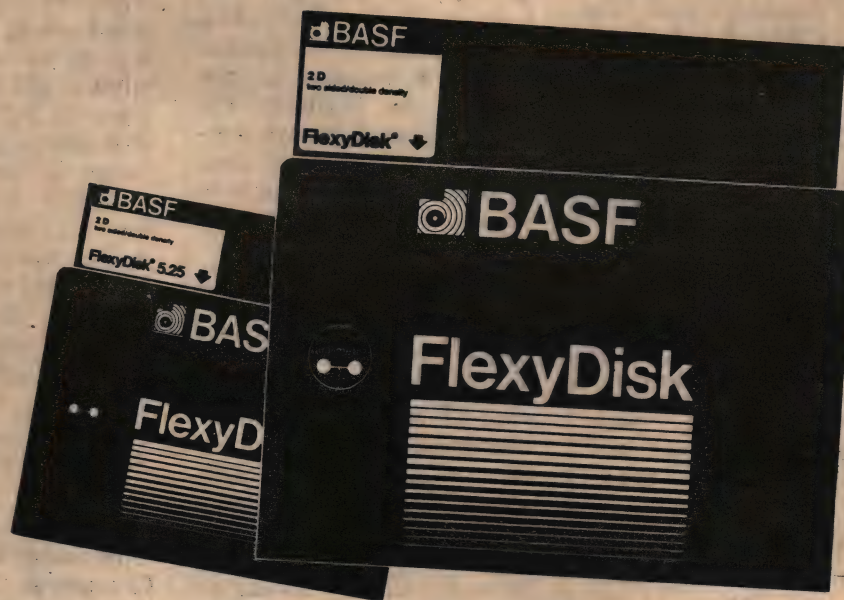
Add \$3.00 for shipping and handling. PA residents add \$1.98 for sales tax. Call today 1-800-MAGIC 99. In PA call 1-215-473-6599. Or send your check to: MagiComp, 2710 W. Country Club Road, Philadelphia, PA 19131. Please Specify: Mod 1, Mod 3/4 & preferred operating system, LDOS, DOSPLUS, CP/M (indicate desired format) or other. (180K Disk Storage Required) VISA & MASTERCARD accepted.

Free MagiCheck Bulletin Board: 215-473-2360 - 9 pm-1 pm EST.
Leave Orders, Questions or Share Your Suggestions.

— Quality Software and Superior Support Need Not Be Expensive. Their Absence May Be. —

WHY YOUR FLOPPY DISK SHOULD BE A BASF FLEXYDISK.®

- Special self-cleaning jacket and unique two-piece liner.
- Center hole more accurate than industry standard.
- Bi-axially oriented polyester substrate — for uniform and reliable performance.
- Cross-linked oxide coating — for low head wear and long trouble-free media life.
- Double lubrication, to minimize media wear due to head friction.
- Lifetime warranty.



SPECIAL SUMMER SALE NOW THROUGH AUGUST

DISKETTES

	Cat. No.	Type	1-4 Box	5 or More
BASF — 5¼" Flexydisk	54968	1S2D	\$17.50	\$17.00
BASF — 5¼"	54974	1S2D	\$17.50	\$16.00
Qualimetric Flexydisk 40 Track	54980	2S2D	\$22.00	\$21.00
BASF — 5¼"	54986	1D96	\$30.00	\$27.50
Qualimetric Flexydisk 80 Track	54992	2D96	\$38.00	\$36.00
BASF — 8" Qualimetric Flexydisk	54998	1S1D	\$25.00	\$23.00
	54021	1S2D	\$27.00	\$25.00

Add \$3.00 for Shipping.

ENTER TOMORROW ON BASF TODAY.

Computer Systems Suppliers

480 Canal Street, New York, NY 10013

Telephone: 800-221-7834 (in NY 212-226-4536)



All products are unconditionally guaranteed.



PolyMorphic Systems Releases Business Computer

With features including Intel's advanced 80186 and Digital Research's new Concurrent CP/M-86 (v 3.1) with its' PC-DOS compatibility, PolyMorphic Systems has announced the release of the Poly 8/16, the first of their new

NEW!

SURGE-STOP

Give any circuit 4500 Amps of surge protection by just plugging it in!\$9.95

SURGE SUPPRESSOR

With EMI/RFI filtering, 6 plugs, switched, 15 Amp circuit breaker\$29.95

Build your own 68000 system with 128KB. 3-RS232 ports for about\$250.00

OR

An IBM machine with a true 16 bit processor.

FREE CATALOG
(Dealers Invited)

DIGATEK CORPORATION

2723 W. Butler Dr., Suite C
Phoenix, AZ 85021
602-995-8371

family of S-100 Multi-user, Multi-processor computers for business. The Poly 8/16, along with the rest of its product family, is designed to give business the flexibility and power to meet today's computing requirements along with the growth options to be assured of meeting tomorrows.

The single user, dual processor Poly 8/16 features a two board set which includes an 8 bit industry standard Z-80 processor with 64K of RAM running CP/M-80 on the system Master card plus a highly integrated 16 bit 80186 (8MHz) with 256K of RAM (expandable on board to 1MB of RAM when 256K RAM chips become available) running the multi-tasking Concurrent CP/M-86 operating system on the Slave board. CP/M-86 gives users access to thousands of readily available application packages. Concurrent CP/M 86 (v 3.1), with its' multi-tasking features, built-in windows function, and full PC-DOS compatibility allows business to take advantage of

the power and performance which 16 bit technology allow while offering the ease-of-use that business demands. UNIX was to be available on the 80186 in mid 1984. Concurrent CP/M 86, PC-DOS, and UNIX give users a choice of a wide range of software options available both today and tomorrow including access to application software available for the IBM PC and PC XT. In addition, Digital Research's GSX graphic extension is included standard on the Poly 8/16, giving business access to a wide range of business graphics applications.

The use of the highly sophisticated 80186 along with Concurrent CP/M 86, PC-DOS, and UNIX is in itself a major step in PolyMorphic Systems goal of meeting businesses multi-user computing needs. However, the real key to their products is the upgrade path which they allow. They are able to update systems which have been installed since 1977 to the latest in 16 bit technology by simply

adding an 80186-based board. There's no longer a need for these users to give up what they have already been working with for years. They simply add to their systems capabilities. This ability to upgrade systems as technology advances will always remain a key factor in our design efforts. Businesses shouldn't have to worry about what becomes of their computer every time a new processor is released.

With prices starting at \$4495.00 retail, the Poly 8/16 includes the Z-80 Master card and 80186 Slave card with RAM and software as described above on a 5 slot S-100 motherboard, one half-height 5 1/4" floppy with 800K storage, four RS-232C/RS-422 serial ports, two parallel ports, an adjustable serial terminal with 14" monochrome display and detached low profile keyboard. The Poly 8/16 comes complete in a small desktop chassis measuring 16"W x 17"D x 5 1/2"H (not including terminal).

terminal features high resolution color graphics including 960 x 480 resolution with 3 planes, 80 or 132 characters x 25 lines, 16 color display from a pallet of 4096 colors, emulates Tektronix 4010, 4014 and DEC VT 100 terminals, plus PLOT-10 software. The PMS-200 terminal may be added to each user station at any time. Also to be made available in the 2nd quarter of 1984 are units supporting 8- and 16-users and a series of networking options.

The Poly 8/16, with its' S-100 bus and Master-Slave technology, is designed to be the answer to a growing businesses need for multi-user computing power at an affordable price. Users are added to the system through the addition of 80186 based single board computers. By using this method, PolyMorphic Systems has solved the problem of rapid loss of systems performance which most conventional multi-user microcomputers suffer as more users are placed on the system. Also, unlike other so-called 16 bit systems, with the Poly 8/16, users get true 16 bit performance with the 80186, an important factor in today's advanced business applications. This gives the Poly 8/16 an economical growth path where users and computers power may be added to the system incrementally, and only as needed. In addition, with each user added, the cost-per-user of the total system decreases due to the fact that users share data files and expensive peripherals.

PolyMorphic Systems was formed in 1975 and was one of the pioneers of the microcomputer industry.

For additional information write or call Ken Gudis, PolyMorphic Systems, 5330 Debbie Lane, Santa Barbara, CA 93111 or call (805)967-0468.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

Options for the Poly 8/16 include a second 800K byte 5 1/4" floppy, half-height or full-height fixed or removable Winchester disk drives in capacities including 5MB, 10MB, 18MB, 40MB, and 80MB (Streaming tape drives will be available in the 3rd quarter of 1984). A wide range of printers, plotters, and internal modems are available which can be tailored to the users needs. The Poly 8/16 supports up to 4 users running 80186 Slave cards with each additional 80186 card containing 256K of user RAM standard and adding two serial and one parallel port to the system. Each 80186 card can be configured with either a standard serial terminal or with PolyMorphic Systems' PMS-200 graphics terminal for use in advanced business graphics or engineering and CAD/CAM applications. This

INTEGRATED IM/AR dBase II Programs for INVENTORY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

\$139.95 ea.

Inventory and Customer files and all reports always up to date.

IM System includes point-of-sale "cash register" function with sales tax computation.

IM System automatically produces purchase orders for low stock.

Accounts Receivable Invoice entry updates Inventory file - stock numbers and descriptions printed on invoices. Non-inventoried items may also be invoiced.

AR customers may be allowed two levels of discounts.

AR System automatically generates finance charges for customers flagged as chargeable.

Menu driven - easy for novice computer operators to use.

Comprehensive management reports: 12 IM report types, 14 AR types, plus product labels, mailing labels, customer statements.

Tutorial manuals included.

IM and AR integrated on a single disk - \$274.95. Manuals \$12 each, refundable with product purchase.

Requires CP/M 80 or PC-DOS 80 and dBase II 80

Colonie Computech Corp
438 New Kerner Road
Albany, New York 12205

A Source for RunTime®

Source from RunTime command files. DECODE produces ASCII text source files from RunTime "CMD" or "PRG" command files. Source files may then be modified and scrambled into RunTime format with RECODE. DECODE and RECODE together cost \$49.95, in 8 or 16 bit versions.

Access dBASE II® RunTime

Access Run Time produces a RunTime "!" prompt. Supports all dBASE II commands except the structured programming commands of DO CASE, DO WHILE, and IF. By using MODIFY COMMAND, you may write your own command files. Program source code and RECODE are included in the package, allowing the command files to be scrambled into RunTime. Documentation is on the disk. \$30.00.

Right program, wrong format? We can download or furnish our programs in PC-DOS or any CP/M soft-sectored format listed in the borders of this ad.

(* indicates multiple formats.)

SASE for Information.

HILCO

HILCO Software

304 North 17th St.
Mount Vernon, WA 98273
(206) 428-0475

The Champion is a registered trademark of Champion Software Corporation. dBASE II & RunTime are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

• ACCESS • ALTOS • AOS • ARC BATCHER MICRO • ASSOCIATE • BASIC 4 • BMC IF800 • CCS • COMPUPRO • CP/M 80 • CROMEMCO • DATAVUE • DEC • DIGLOG • DIRECT • DISCOVERY 500 • EAGLE • EPIC • EPSON • GAT • GNAT • HEATH • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM DISPLAY WRITER (CP/M) • IBM • IBM PC (CP/M 86 & PC-DOS) • IMS • KAYPRO • LOBO MAX-80 • MICRO SOURCE M6000P • MONROE • MORROW • NEC • NCR • NOMIS • NORTHERN TELECOM 503 • NOVELL • OLIVETTI • OSBORNE • OSM • OTRONA • PBM • PHILLIPS 3000 • PICKLES AND TROUT • RAIN BLACK BOX • SANYO • SDS • SEIKO 8600 • SKS 2000 • SUPERBRAN • T-100 PC • TRS-80 • VECTOR GRAPHIC SYS 2800 • WANGWRITER • XEROX • ZENITH • ZORBA • (* MULTIPLE FORMATS)

CP/M Text To Speech Translation VOTRAX

Turn your CP/M system in a smart voice synthesizer. TToST.COM translates English text into speech code (phonemes) with 96% accuracy. TToST can also generate formatted output to disk for inclusion in your application source code. Translation is performed by a rule lookup algorithm, the rules for which are completely accessible to the user. TToST is an interactive development tool supporting input text editing and translation rule maintenance. TToST is compatible with most VOTRAX SC-01 based synthesizers (dumb or smart). Whether you are developing an application which uses the VOTRAX SC-01 or just want to evaluate speech synthesis, TToST is for you. \$75. M/C or VISA accepted.

A HUERISOFT product from RCT Engineering

PO Box 179, Nipomo, CA 93444. (805) 928-8869

ROBOTICS

Personal Robots As Educational Tools

by Bill Dodd

Even with the Personal Robot market becoming established and interest in home and educational robot units rapidly building, there are still many waiting to verify the value and utility of a personal robot prior to buying one. As in the development of the computer, utility is again the key to sales and ultimate maturity of the market.

As a change in pace over previous technical articles it is my goal to present a few very good reasons why a robot purchase now (or a robot building project now) is an excellent idea.

For those of you who purchased your first computer in the mid to late 70s, you probably remember the questions and stares you got from friends. The best question, "What does it do?" was the most penetrating, and usually evoked a half dozen weak answers. At that time, besides balancing the check book, the computer software available was so sparse that you spent most of your computer time writing programs, not using them. Not so today, as a computer system with disk and printer becomes a veritable workhorse.

Though we did not receive the full use of the computer at first, with the addition of peripheral equipment and more capable software, those early computers did become very useful! Their biggest impact was in what they taught us about computers. Likewise,

with the Personal Robot we are in the 'early days' that will be later remembered with nostalgia. At the current stage of Personal Robot development we see cleverly designed robots whose capabilities lend themselves more to the education, hobby, and experimental

fields. The true 'workhorse' type home robot does not yet exist, primarily because the necessary software is not available. What is available now; however is certainly very useful and most importantly can ultimately evolve into the workhorse we are looking for!

Now let us look at just what some of the valid uses of the Personal Robot are, and why this new technical field is here to stay!

1. HOBBY:

Perhaps the earliest use of the Personal Robot was as an experimental device by the en-

Continued on page 160

New Publication For SPECTRAVIDEO™ OWNERS!

Would you like programs & hints, subprograms, articles or sprite use, music, poke and peek effects & addresses, financial uses, games, and more? SV computers have excellent speed and accuracy. Put your wonderful new computer to more use: fun and practical. Ten issues a year. Send \$8 check, and mailing address to:

HOME FAVORITES; SV PUBLICATION
Box 309, Cocoa, FL 32923

Robotics? Process Control? Data Logging?
Smart I/O? Educational Trainer? You need —

MINI-73 COMPUTER

8073 with Tiny Basic 6K RAM/EPROM with battery backup. Selectable baud rate RS-232. 24 I/O lines. EPROM programmer. Two-sided, solder-masked, silk-screened FR-4 PCB.

Bare board and full documentation only \$29.95.

Assembled units from \$159.95.

Call or write for more information.

\$2.50 shipping & handling. FL residents add 5% Sales Tax.
Check, M.O., COD (add \$3.00). Quantity Discounts Available.

DJT ELECTRONICS

81 Orange Street, Sorrento, FL 32776
(904) 383-6744

DISK DRIVES

(For PC, MOD I, III & IV)

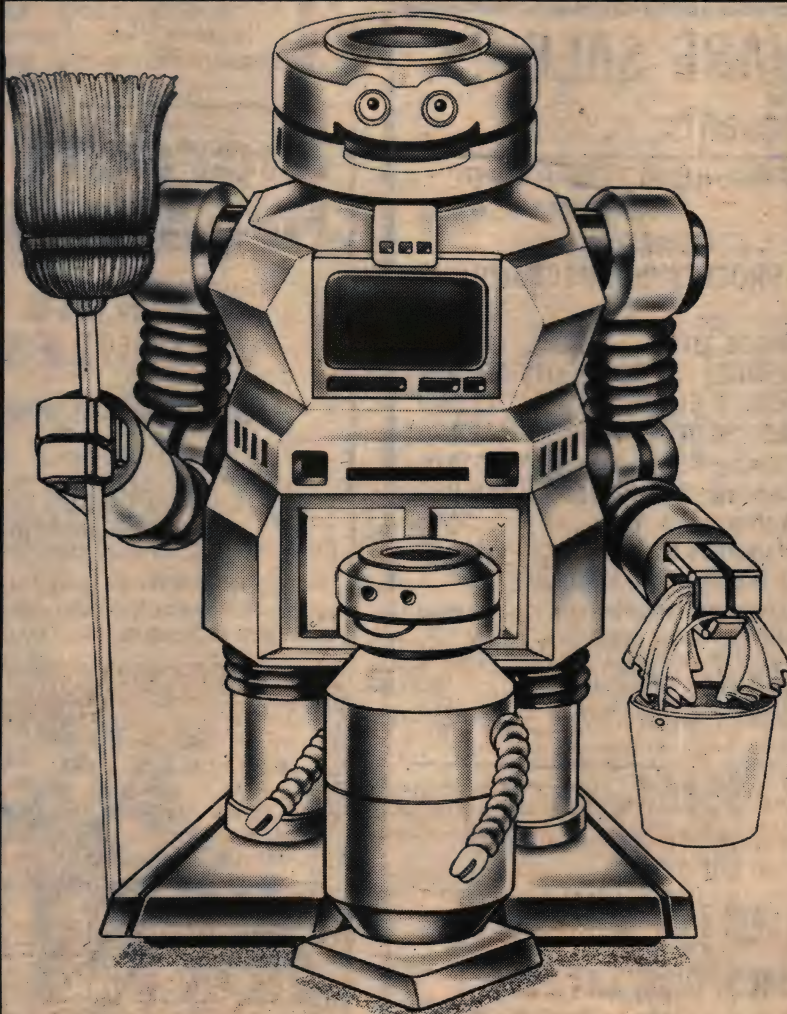
Qume 142A.....	\$209
Teac FD55B	\$209
Tandon TM100-2	\$209
Tandon TM101-4	\$315
CDC 9409	\$235
Case and PS.....	\$ 45

PC EXPANSIONS

Maynard Disk Controller.....	\$159
Sandstar Series	\$call
Internal 10MB HD systems from	\$959
Quadboard (64K)	\$265
Quadcolor I.....	\$199
AST SixpackPlus (64K)	\$265
MegaPlus (64K).....	\$265
I/O Plus	\$114
2nd SP, PP or Game	\$ 35
HERCULES graphics board	\$349
HAYES Modems	\$call
Set of 9 chips (64K).....	\$ 55

VLM Computer Electronics

10 Park Place • Morristown, NJ 07960 • (201) 267-3268 Visa, MC, Check or COD.



OUR SMART RABBIT™ CAN GROW TO GIANT PROPORTIONS.

Meet the Smart Rabbit from Hobby Robot™. The only household robot with upgradable, transportable electronics and software to a full-size, man-rated domestic robot. And you can get yours for \$329.95.

Smart Rabbit is plug compatible with the Timex/Sinclair and Commodore series, and will interface with most other micros, including the TRS-80 color computer, ATARI 400/800 and Apple II/III. Software can be written in basic, and each kit comes with development software on a cassette for easy programming.

Our unique staging circuitry is copyrighted and documentation includes complete schematics, so you can trouble-shoot with common tools and a VOM. Common components are used, inputs and outputs are redundantly isolated, critical parts are socketed and circuit boards are double-sided, plated through hole. The result? Top quality circuitry you can easily expand to control up to 64 outputs simultaneously.

If Smart Rabbit sounds versatile now, just wait. Coming soon are an RF modem, ultrasonic and infrared boards, a speech recognition/synthesis board and high power servos. And Smart Rabbit comes capable of powering a fully populated mother board, so you don't need an additional power source as your robot grows.

Hobby Robot provides strong technical support, a 90 day warranty on electronics and a one year warranty on base motors.

So, if you're ready to get a personal robot, get the one you won't outgrow. Smart Rabbit can be yours for \$329.95, and ordered from Hobby Robot Co., Inc., P.O. Box 887, Hazlehurst, GA 31539 Ph. (912) 375-7821. Visa, MasterCard, Am. Express money orders or cashier checks accepted. GA residents add 3% state sales tax. Allow 4-6 wks. for delivery.



Hobby Robot and Smart Rabbit are trademarks of Hobby Robot Co., Inc.

FOR GOOD PRICES ON

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS
NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS
EPSON PRINTERS
VERBATIM DISKETTES
SOFTWARE
CALL

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

222A North Main Street
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-9229

Personal Robots

Continued from page 159

thusiasm and hobbyist. Robot building by hobbyists has been an activity for decades and the results cover a broad spectrum of uses and capabilities. The hobbyist doesn't have to have a practical reason for the activity; however, his involvement is usually related to a self educational program as well as

simply inventing something new. By doing it himself, the hobbyist gains an insight into robotics that a non-builder will miss.

A hobbyist will buy a personal robot either built or in kit form in order to forego some of the design requirements and parts shopping. He usually has plans to upgrade what he purchases with additional sensors and software.

2. RESEARCH: (general)

Some steps up from the

everyday experimenter, the organized researcher who purchases a personal robot is usually looking for a mobile platform to house some type of experiment. This can range through all types of robotics categories of power systems, manipulators, controllers, computers, sensors, and AI devices as well as non-robotics or special purpose devices. The personal robot provides a low cost solution to building a platform in-house!

3. EDUCATIONAL:

Perhaps the biggest current market for personal robots is in the educational field. This is natural, since many educational institutions as well as in-

structors recognize the future impact of mobile robots, and the need of competent designers and service people to work with them.

There are educational benefits in other areas also. The principles of process control and machine control can be demonstrated using a personal robot, and the subject of computer programming comes alive when the object of its program interfaces physically with the real world. We have just seen the start of educational use in schools, universities, and computer camps, and we can expect this to grow significantly!

4. SERVICE ROBOT DESIGN:

Perhaps the most interesting use of the personal robot is in service robot design. The personal robots currently on the

market all represent slightly different methods of control, power supply, and types of programming. By testing and evaluating these various systems, the designer can realize pitfalls and avoid them in his new design.

5. FUN:

Last but certainly not to be disregarded is the category of fun. The personal robot is certainly purchased for its entertainment value as well as for reasons under the above categories. Though entertainment value is now limited, as the P.R.s become more capable, the entertainment value and capabilities will certainly come to play a great part in its selection.

There we have a small but significant list of reasons why the purchase of a personal robot now is a valid decision. As in the case of the computer, we will not see all of the advantages instantaneously; but over a period of time, as we become more capable in using and upgrading the robot! •

PERSONAL ROBOTICS EXCLUSIVELY FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALERS

ROBOTS	List	SALE	SOFTWARE	List	SALE
IOWA PRECISION			RB ROBOT		
Marvin MKI	5995.00	5785.00	Robot Control Language		
RB ROBOT			With SAVVY		
RB5X Base Unit	2295.00	2058.50	Apple 1 Disk	455.00	408.00
Voice Card	245.00	219.75	Apple 2 Disk	595.00	533.00
Arm Module	1495.00	1341.00	Less SAVVY		
Battery Charger	94.00	84.32	Apple 1 Disk	179.00	160.00
Vacuum Attach.			Apple 2 Disk	185.00	166.00
Fire Ext. Attach.			Application Proms		
Other Items			New Items Every Week		
**See Software Section			RGR EDUCATIONAL		
**See Language Section			SOFTWARE		
Adding Other Lines			For SAVVY		
					CALL
KITS	List	SALE	LANGUAGES	List	SALE
MOVIT			EXCALIBUR		
Screwdriver Kits—No Solder—FUN			SAVVY ONE		
Avolder	44.95	40.15	Apple 1 Disk	349.00	325.00
Circular	67.95	63.75	SAVVY PRO		
Line Tracer	39.95	36.75	Apple 2 Disk	495.00	435.00
Medusa	27.95	26.25	SAVVY XT, PC,		
Memocrawler	74.95	70.15	PC Jr.	395.00	362.00
Monkey	24.95	23.65	HARVARD ASSOC.		
Mr. Bootsman	30.95	29.25	PC Logo		
Peppy	24.95	23.65	(Clones, Too)	149.95	135.50
Piper Mouse	44.95	40.13			
Sound Skipper	24.95	23.65			
Turn Backer	39.95	36.75			
HARVARD ASSOC.					
Tasman Turtle	399.00	365.00			
Turtle Tot	299.00	275.00			
**See Language Section					
ROBOT SHOP					
Droid Bug	129.95	122.00			
Z-1	149.95	136.50			
Z-2	249.95	233.50			
X-1	399.95	360.00			
RHINO, SPECTRON, SCOTT INSTR.,					
MICROMATION, NAT'L. ROBOTIC					
SYSTEMS, OTHERS					CALL

SHIPPING OVER \$200 ADD 4%
\$200 AND UNDER ADD 5%
CASH WITH ORDER DEDUCT 3%
N.M. ORDERS ADD 4% SALES TAX
ALLOW 3 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY



RIO GRANDE ROBOTICS RG

1595 W. Picacho #28, Las Cruces, N.M. 88005, Tel. (505) 524-9480

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Save 176K Dual Processor...\$68.50
Dual Disk Card A&T\$39.50
Parallel card A&T w/cable\$49.50
80 column card A&T\$65.50
280 Card A&T\$55.50
Boards for above, ea\$10.00
Serial (232) board\$10.00
Eprom Programmer bd.\$10.00
48K Mother Board\$35.00
128K Ram board\$25.00
*48K Mother & 280 & 128K bds. Buy 3
and save\$68.50*

Voltage spike/surge protector/circuit
breaker - 6 outlet strip. Common mode
protection, \$23. Tri-mode, \$39. Super in-
telligent detached keyboard as in Byte
magazine, \$179. Send SASE for info.

Tupper Electronics, Inc.
3003 N. Central, Ste. 121-202
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 273-1796

M/O or COD Next Day Shipping.
Check 2 weeks to clear
Add \$3.50 S/H SASE for catalog

COMPUTERIZE YOUR AMWAY BUSINESS!



"AMBIZ-PAK"™
ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY) •
DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE • DISTRIBUTOR
FAMILY TREE • MAILING LIST • 12-COLUMN LEDGER •
MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT • WORD PROCESSOR •
TELEPHONE PROGRAMS

(MOST PROGRAMS REQUIRE A PRINTER)
A - TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS \$100
B - TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 32K DISK-19 PROGRAMS \$105
C - TRS-80 MODEL II/II/2 16 DISK-18 PROGRAMS \$150
D - IBM PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS \$150
E - APPLE II/II+ IIe DISK-7 PROGRAMS \$100
Z - "INFO-PAK" 16 PAGES-CREDIT WITH ORDER \$ 2

IMPORTANT—SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING!
BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE. CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD \$2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX
*Amway Corp. has not reviewed nor endorsed these products

C-64 EPROM PROGRAMMER—

BUILD EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR C-64 FOR UNDER \$35
WORKS WITH 2716, 2816, 2732, 2732A, AND 2764
PLANS—\$5.95
INCLUDES SCHEMATIC, PARTS LIST, INSTRUCTIONS,
FAST MACHINE LANGUAGE AND BASIC ROUTINES FOR
READ, PROGRAM, VERIFY, AND LIST FUNCTIONS
ADD \$3 FOR PGMS ON CASSETTE, \$1 FOR ASSY LISTING
NYS RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: KADTECH ENTERPRISES
12 EMERALD POINT, ROCHESTER, NY, 14624
—KADTECH ENTERPRISES—

ATARI HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SALE!!!

Centurian Enterprises presents:

ATARI 810 DISK DRIVES!!!

For models 400/800/1200XL/600XL/800XL
In stock and ready for shipment...Full warranty...New, completeONLY \$285.00!!!

ATARI 810 DISK DRIVE KITS!!!

Same as above, but you put it together...New, completeONLY \$250.00!!!

ATARI 800 COMPUTER KITS!!!

Assemble your own computer...EASY!!

0 K RAMONLY \$80.00
16 K RAMONLY \$95.00
32 K RAMONLY \$110.00
48 K RAMONLY \$125.00, WOW!!!
Kits come complete with fully tested parts and include power adapter!!!

ATARI 850 INTERFACE!!!

Factory fresh parallel and serial interface for any Atari computer!!!ONLY \$200.00

ATARI 600XL HOME COMPUTERS!!!

OUR PRICEONLY \$200.00!!!

ATARIWRITER WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM!!!

Cartridge\$70.00!!!
BASIC CARTRIDGE KITS\$15.00!!!
ASSEMBLER/EDITOR CARTRIDGE KITS \$15.00!!!
ATARI 800 ROM 'B' Boards, Complete \$17.00!!!
ATARI 400/800 CPU 'GTIA' Boards ...\$18.00!!!
ATARI 16K Memory Boards, Complete ..\$19.00
ATARI 400 Computer Kits, All New.....\$50.00
ATARI 400 Motherboards, New\$20.00
ATARI 800 Motherboards, New\$50.00
MUCH...MUCH MORE AVAILABLE!!!

If you are a dealer or a user of Atari products, you can't afford not to call!!! We stock a complete line of replacement parts for Atari devices, at low...low prices!!! Call for quantity/dealer pricing!!! Service manuals and schematics available for most Atari products!!! All items listed, and many more, are in stock and ready for shipment, so, don't wait...

CALL NOW — (805) 544-6616

Please...no collect calls!!!

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND ORDERING CONTACT:

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 3233, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93403. (805) 544-6616

Sales office address: 894 Monterey Street, San Luis Obispo, CA. Office hours 10am-5pm, Mon. - Thurs.

**Incredible
breakthrough** List \$120.00

**MEMORY
MODULES** **\$69⁹⁵**

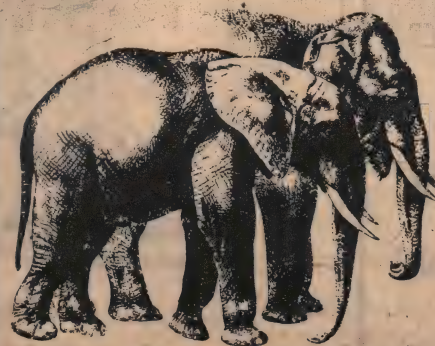
Price includes postage & handling

Radio Shack Model 100 NEC PC-8201

Each memory module offers you an additional 8K.
Easy installation, with just a screwdriver.

Purple Computing guarantees full satisfaction and ease of installation or return within 30 days for a prompt refund.

Shipping: From stock. Free UPS surface Cont. USA—Add \$4.00 for UPS
2 day Air—Add \$7.00 for Canada—Payment: VISA or M/C. Checks held
14 days. COD add \$5.00—Tax: 6% (Calif. only).



PURPLE COMPUTING

2068 Ventura Blvd.
Camarillo, Ca. 93010
(805) 987-4788



**MEMORY
MODULES**

Shipped from stock.

The First International Personal Robot Congress And Exposition

by Kent Myers

The International Personal Robot Congress and Exposition was held in Albuquerque in mid-April. Beforehand, a national artist's competition was held, and the winning entry was a fitting symbol for the exposition. Georgia O'Keeffe made famous the bleached skull and horns of a steer, and the winner here pictured the spindly arms of a robot posed in the same way. Both pictures found beauty in objects that we don't normally see in that way, and both discoveries were made in the strong sun of New Mexico.

The exposition included about 25 commercial displays, smaller displays for homebrew equipment, an art exhibit, and plenary sessions with speakers such as Isaac Asimov (via satellite) and Joseph Engleberger of Unimation fame. About 300 people attended technical sessions for two mornings and 2,500 people inspected the exhibits. Even though the exposition was small, it was densely packed with robot developers and their latest equipment. There were several rolling, talking production robots, principally those from RB Robot, Androbot, and Heath. There were some

sophisticated software packages, such as those from Virtual Devices and Excalibur Technologies. There were even multiple magazines, newsletters, and book sellers dedicated to the field. The personal robot world has achieved an identity distinct from both the microcomputer world and the industrial robot world, and there was no question in anyone's mind, after seeing so many capable and energetic people converging on similar goals, that the industry will flourish eventually. It was estimated that 10,000 units were sold in 1983 for \$20 million, and that sales are pick-

ing up.

To the exasperation of developers, the attendees constantly asked, "What do they do?" People new to the field often have unrealistic expectations, inspired in some cases by the movies. Current robot

owners are content with learning how they work and putting together subroutines. Just getting a robot to move among rooms is no small feat.

Continued on page 162

Floppy Disk Drive Service

5 1/4 Inch	8 Inch	Per Sci
\$45.00	\$80.00	277 \$100.00
		299B \$120.00

Above prices include cleaning, repair, and alignment. We will replace up to \$20.00 in parts at the above prices. Any repair requiring parts in excess of this allowance will not be performed until authorization has been received from customer. Drives will be returned UPS-COD. **PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.**

CROWN Computer Works, Limited

Computer Service Division • 4200 Balboa Street
San Francisco, CA 94121-2509 • (415) 668-8980

SAS-Like Language For Your Micro

SONORA ENTERPRISES

Box 4841
Albuquerque, NM 87196
(505) 255-8895

* SAS is a trademark of SAS Institute



BUYING-SELLING USED
COMPUTERS—DISK DRIVES—PRINTERS—MODEMS
from MAINFRAMES to MICROS

For an offer you can't refuse call:
(305) 774-1000 or 862-7316

Or write: 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32714

SHOPPING FOR PRICE?

DISKETTES:	SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
Elephant	\$16.99	\$18.99	\$23.99
Verbatim	—	\$22.99	\$31.99
Maxell	—	\$22.99	\$32.49
Fuji or 3M	—	\$21.99	\$31.49

ELEPHANT BULK DISKS:

	25 Pak with Sleeves	50 Pak with sleeves	100 Pak with sleeves
SS/SD	\$40.50	\$79.50	\$155.00
SS/DD	\$45.50	\$89.50	\$177.00
DS/DD	\$58.75	\$116.50	\$231.00

DISKS: Specify Type of Sectoring and computer!

ACCESSORIES:

Flip-N-File (original) holds 50+ disks	\$17.99
Flip-N-File 25 (New Style) holds 25+ disks	\$18.99
Flip-N-File 50 (New Style) holds 50+ disks	\$23.99
Library Box holds 10 disks	\$2.25
Vee-File Holds 20+ Disks	\$6.99
Prowriter Ribbons 8510, 1550 and NEC 8023	\$4.99
Epson MX-80 Ribbons	\$4.99
Okidata 82, 83, 92 & 93 Ribbons	\$3.99
Head Cleaning Kit	\$18.99
Juki 6100 18cps Daisywheel Printer	\$459.00

CORONA, LEP, CORVUS, GREAT LAKES, ETC. ON SALE, SEND FOR COMPLETE CIRCULAR!!!

TERMS: Money Order or Certified Check with order. Personal or Company Checks must clear our bank before order is shipped. Residents of New Jersey add 6% sales tax on each order. Shipping and Handling is \$3, Monitors \$10 and Printers \$15. C.O.D. add \$3 to shipping and handling charge. Canada, HI & AK write for S&H charges. Prices reflect a 5% cash discount, we accept AMERICAN EXPRESS at 5% above listed prices on any order over \$25.

USE ELECTRONICS

103 Godwin Avenue, Dept. C, Midland Park, NJ 07432

Many feel that the use question will be answered in ways we cannot predict at this stage, and for now it makes sense to push ahead to build machines with general capability. From this starting point, there are two issues. One is software. Many have concentrated on the formidable task of producing the hardware, and have left software hanging. Some

very simple demo programs were thrown together for the conference. Few programming tools of any kind are available, let alone applications.

Some companies have tried to move ahead on all fronts and stumbled. Nolan Bushnell joked that he had underestimated the task of building a robot by \$4.5 million. The larger companies seriously encouraged third party suppliers at this meeting: they have learned that the job is immense and that they need the laboratory represented by independent software developers and

tinkerers.

The other issue is cost. To achieve an interesting combination of hardware, a buyer can spend over \$4,000 for Androbot's BOB, over \$2,000 for RB, and less for Heath's HERO in kit form. Prices may not fall quickly because the products are hardware intensive and use low-volume parts. On the other hand, many thought that a robot's price could be much higher, if it were useful. The 'father of robotics', Joseph Engleberger, mused in private conversation that if he were going into the household robot business he would raise \$50

million, do nothing but development for 3 years, then sell his robots for \$90,000 as adjuncts to new luxury houses. At the other end, Analog Microsystems (Boulder, CO) has hooked up a toy arm (Armatron) to a tiny computer and is having some success. They have added inexpensive but interesting experimental gadgets, such as the MicronEye video camera.

Despite paltry sales overall and huge development tasks, participants were hopeful about the personal robot industry. In fact, some experts soberly predicted that home

robots will eventually outpace home computers. Local organizers said that they have seen such intensity among conference goers, and never so much media attention.

RB Robot

RB Robot (Golden, CO) had a popular display. Children could push the RB5X bumpers and play games as the robot said witty things. Adults checked out the sensors and equipment and realized that, while the framework was attractive, there were upgrades and add-ons to consider. The add-on arm is half as fast and twice as strong as HERO's. The

Continued on page 163

Read About It First In Robotics Age

Don't Miss A Single Monthly Issue

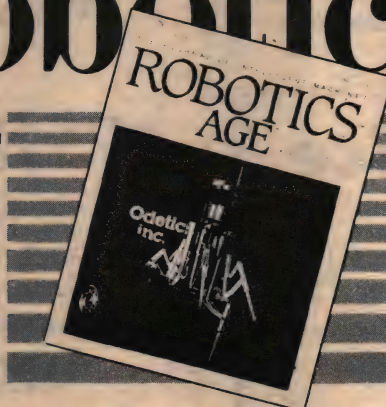
We've read about robots for decades in the science fiction genre. Today's creative engineers are fast making yesterday's fiction obsolete. The technology is becoming real... Real engineering of real-time computer systems for real applications—that's what robotics is all about. **Robotics Age** is your monthly window on the nuts, bolts, bits and design concepts of this new microprocessor hardware and software technology. The inspiration of science fiction plus the practical information in **Robotics Age** keep you abreast of this exciting field.

Intelligent machines are already a major part of our world. We see the new realities of walking machines, autonomous space and undersea explorers, factory automation, feedback from vision and touch, robots of the industrial and personal flavor. We see sentry robots patrolling homes, forts, factories and offices. We see the prospect of the automotive autopilot and personal robotics.

Robotics Age looks to this future with articles about design concepts, products and practical experimental techniques. You'll find advertising from the suppliers of components and systems for intelligent machine engineering, as well as in-depth tutorials and reviews of available technologies. You'll find numerous practical and proven design techniques. You'll learn how to use microcomputer electronics where it counts, how to build simple, reliable touch sensors, how to use visual and aural pattern recognition to gain information about the real world, how to design programs that plan strategies of operation. You'll find articles on what makes today's personal robotics experiments tick, and more....

Robotics Age Has the Information You Need— First and In Detail

In past issues, we've had several articles on walking robots—the design problems of legged mobility. One article described aspects of a one-legged hopping robot. Another described ODEX I, a recently designed experimental six-legged mobile robot. ODEX I has been widely publicized, including an appearance on a syndicated television series as well as



superficial articles in numerous general magazines. If you were a subscriber in 1983, you read about ODEX I first. In addition to being first, our article on ODEX I contained a level of detail only available in the **Robotics Age** style of technical article... and nowhere else. So, don't miss out on the opportunity to find out about the latest developments in detail and ahead of the crowd—subscribe today.

Your subscription to **Robotics Age** is the key to this technology. You get monthly exposure to new and exciting information as it becomes available.

Subscribe Today

Don't miss out on a single issue. Subscribe today and have the next issue

delivered directly to you. At our regular subscription price of \$24 for twelve monthly issues, you'll save \$12 over the newsstand price. You can save even more with longer subscriptions—a two-year subscription at \$45 gives you a savings of \$27 over the equivalent cost at the newsstand, and the \$63 price for a three-year subscription saves \$45 over the price of single copy purchases. Send your subscription order today. Fill out the coupon below, check the appropriate boxes, and send your order to: **Robotics Age**, PO Box 358, Peterborough, NH 03458, or, simply give us a call at (603) 924-7136.

Special Bonus

If you send check or credit card payment with your mail order, or give us credit card information with a phone order, we'll give you a special two-part bonus: First, we'll credit you with an extra issue added to the term of your subscription. Second, we'll send you a free reprint of the article "ODEX I: The First Functionoid."

YES! Sign me up TODAY for my personal subscription to Robotics Age, The Journal of Intelligent Machines.



US Subscriptions
☐ 12 Issues \$24
☐ 24 Issues \$45
☐ 36 Issues \$63

Canada & Mexico
☐ 12 Issues \$36
☐ 24 Issues \$63
☐ 36 Issues \$95

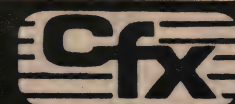
Foreign
☐ 12 Issues (surface) \$32
☐ 12 Issues (Air Mail) \$68
☐ 24 Issues (surface) \$66
☐ 24 Issues (Air Mail) \$133
☐ 36 Issues (surface) \$98
☐ 36 Issues (Air Mail) \$195

Non-U.S. Subscription Rates:

Payable in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Subscription length will be adjusted downward on a pro-rata basis for any currency conversion charges. Foreign subscription orders may be paid in U.S. dollars via MasterCard or VISA.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Town _____
State _____ Zip/Postal Code _____
Country _____
☐ Bill Me
☐ Check or credit card payment enclosed. Send me my free reprint and add one extra issue to the term of my subscription.
☐ This is a Renewal payment must accompany order.
Credit Card Information
☐ MasterCard Card Number _____
☐ VISA Expiration Date _____
Signature _____
Total Amount Enclosed or Charged: \$ _____

RETURN WITH PAYMENT TO: **Robotics Age**, Box 358, Peterborough, NH 03458 (USA)



NEW DISK FORMAT SERVICE

Partial listing of currently supported

formats:
Aardvark
A B Dick Magna II
Access
Alspa
Altos
AOS
ARC Batcher Micro
Archives
Associate
ATR 8000
Avitar
Basic 4
BMC i800
CCS
Columbia 964
CompuPro System 8/16
CP/M Standard (IBM 3740)
Cromemco
Datavue DV80
DEC
Delta Systems
Digilog
Direct
Discovery 500
Eagle
Epic
Epson QX-10
Gnat
Heath
HP
IBM Displaywriter
IBM PC
IESI
IMS
Imesai
Intersil
Ithaca
KayPro
Lobo Max-80
Magic
MasterMax
Micro Source M6000P
Monroe
Morrow
MPI M92
MTI
NCR
NEC
Northern Telecom 503
Novell
Ohio Scientific
Olivetti M20
Osborne
OSM
Otrona
PBM
Phillips 3000
Pickles and Trout
Pied Piper
PMC-101
PT2x
RAIR Black Box
Sanyo
SDS 2000
SD Systems
Seiko 8600
SKS 2000
Superbrain
Telcon (Zorba/Nomis)
TeleTek
TeleVideo
TI Professional
TRS-80 Mod I
TRS-80 Mod II
TRS-80 Mod III
TRS-80 Model 16
Topper
Toshiba T-100 PC
Vector Graphic System 2800
Wangwriter
Xerox 820
New formats are constantly being added.
\$15 for first disk.
\$5 each additional disk.
Call for information on your machine.

404/255-3811

vacuum cleaner option isn't ready yet. Most doubt whether RB will be able to sweep effectively, but representatives from Electrolux from Sweden were listening carefully. Another option, Saavy from Excalibur Technologies (Albuquerque, NM), is a clever software environment which can serve as a database manager, but when applied to robotics offers flexibility in writing motion subroutines and integrating speech, but also helps in writing programs that learn.

Few robots are equipped for general navigation. Bob Francis of National Robotic Systems (Marblehead, MA) is off to a good start with RB. He poked a hole through RB5X's plastic dome and inserted a rotating Polaroid ultrasonic rangefinder. The device quickly samples pie-sections and can display its readings graphically on a monitor. RB Robots itself has a number of more minor computer upgrades, but still little software. A retailer explained how he desperately needed RB demo software. This software is almost ready, but the customer won't be getting it to take home or modify. Nevertheless, the RB5X is a

good product for those who want to take advantage of its open design and create their own software.

This market limitation has been a problem for RB. Joe Bosworth, RB's president, explained that they set up a wide retailing network, then discovered that the average home owner would not be able to handle the machine, and have since cut back to those retailers who can provide significant technical support to hobbyists and technically adept educators who are willing to take the plunge. In an ironic reversal of the situation in industrial robotics, RB will be selling its robot in Japan.

Androbot

Nolan Bushnell of Androbot (San Jose, CA) coined some memorable slogans such as "fun sells" and "slavery without guilt." His group showed BOB and Topo, but not the simpler models.

After many redesigns, BOB may be ready this summer. It is IBM compatible--a dubious distinction for a robot. In contrast to the Topo, the electronics are well along, but the body consists of a surplus Topo head stuck atop a squarish black body. It has two upright drive wheels and two following casters, unlike Topo's radical design of canted wheels and swaying body. It has a fork-lift

manipulator, which doesn't seem as exciting as an arm, but it has greater practical potential by offering high power at a low cost. The fork lift needs to have its load (the venerable six-pack) palletized on a special pedestal table that it can recognize.

BOB had a "Follow-Me" program which could lock on to a person, keep within a respectful distance, and say "I found you" after you have moved and stopped. You can program from a personal computer, use an adaptation of the Forth Language and the many speech facilities, and send commands over the infrared transmitter. The infrared technology has some problems. New Topo owners want to play with their robot outside. But sunlight means 'go' to Topo, and more than a few have wandered into the pool.

There was no evidence of third-party support, but that may be because Topo is a closed machine (you have to break rivets to get inside), while the more flexible BOB has only just arrived. Androbot has prepared an information package for software developers.

Heath

Heath (Benton Harbor, MI) has no trouble answering the use question. They designed HERO for education, and even

resist classifying it as a personal robot. Heath had 70 to 90 percent of the personal robot market in 1983. They are now, in terms of units, the largest supplier of robots in the world. Heath showed a new radio-operated teaching pendant, and this was the means they had to make the robot look cute, shake hands, and so forth. The machine is not nearly as cute when under programmed control. The machine is difficult for a user to program and this might explain the lack of demo software. Ignoring all the hassles, its base software is considered quite good.

Since HERO is an open design, third-party suppliers have rushed in to fill a gap. Micromation and Interface Technology (Columbia, MD) have added a serial port, programming tools, extra memory, and -- unique in this exhibit -- a voice recognition facility. Virtual Devices (Bethesda, MD) is the first to answer the needs of the program developer, which is really anybody who buys a robot these days. In one of the technical sessions a speaker sought to classify existing software products, but this one baffled him because it seemed to fit everywhere and nowhere. What they did was let the human operator use the

machine he is best suited to, the personal computer. He has available to him, all on the same screen, a program editor that prompts and checks syntax, a quick way to simulate execution, various downloading facilities, means to get status reports and uploads from the robot, and in various other ways control program execution, record positions, etc. But the robot isn't just a dumb recipient. It uses the personal computer also by calling back to read new programming from the disk drives. To do this they installed a high-power replacement computer aboard HERO and have the two computers communicate, without errors, over a duplex digital radio. On top of that they offer an optional C compiler adapted to HERO. That's a world of difference from Heath's teaching pendant.

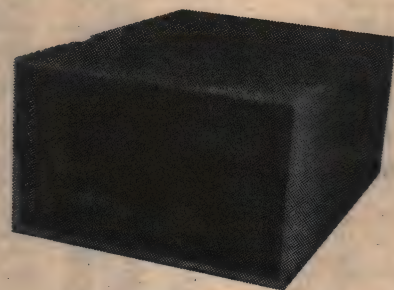
Other News

Other commercial robot designers attended but did not exhibit. The Scarab Robot (San Francisco, CA) is dedicated to bartending and will mix drinks on voice command. The expensive GENUS domestic robot is not ready. Others said that they had superior technology on the way, but it's hard to

Continued on page 167

10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

Complete with
Controller
Software
& Manual



IBM AD1001\$1750⁰⁰

APPLE AD100A\$1650⁰⁰

THRIFTY BITS ENTERS THE ROBOT AGE



Send For Your Free Catalog Today

COMPUTERS

BELTRON 64K/Apple II+ compatible/lower case onboard	\$430
BELTRON II 64K RAM upper/lower case/expanded keyboard	\$475
BELTRON F 64K RAM with programmed keyboard, single key entry of 220 Basic command words	\$495

DISK DRIVES

SUPER 5 1/4" half height direct shaft drive	\$235
SUPER 5 1/4" quality half height, Apple compatible	\$210
MITAC 5 1/4" Apple style full size, Shugart based	\$179

MONITORS

GORILLA 12" green	\$94	Amber	\$99
ZENITH ZVM 123 12" green			\$105
BMC 12" color			\$245

APPLE CARDS

TACKLER Parallel w/graphics dump	\$99	BELTRON 80 column card	\$85
BELTRON Z80 card	\$69	BELTRON EPROM Writer	\$75
BELTRON Apple type 2 disk control card	\$50	BELTRON 128K card	\$215

PRINTERS

C. ITOH Prowriter 8510 parallel/10" dot matrix	\$390	OKIDATA ML92 10" dot matrix	\$449
C. ITOH Prowriter 1550 parallel/15" dot matrix	\$750	OKIDATA ML 82A dot matrix/parallel	\$349
GORILLA Banana 10 inch dot matrix/parallel	\$217	C. ITOH Prowriter F-10 serial/10" dot matrix	\$1250

THRIFTY BITS

2722 Windy Bush Road, Newtown, PA 18940

(215) 598-8119



ORDER TOLL FREE

(800)
538-8800

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

(800)
848-8008

VISA

MasterCard

TERMS: Minimum order \$10.00. For shipping and handling, include \$2.50 for UPS ground or \$3.50 for UPS Blue (air). For each additional air pound, add \$1 for UPS Blue shipping and handling. California residents must include 6% sales tax; Bay area and LA residents include 6½% sales tax. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturers. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 7:30 to 5:00
Saturdays 10:00 to 3:00

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

2100 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 988-0697

ALL MERCHANDISE IS
100% GUARANTEED



STATIC RAMS

2101	256 x 4 (450ns)	1.90
5101	256 x 4 (450ns) (cmos)	3.90
2102-1	1024 x 1 (450ns)	.88
2102L-4	1024 x 1 (450ns) (LP)	.98
2102L-2	1024 x 1 (250ns) (LP)	1.45
2111	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.45
2112	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.95
2114	1024 x 4 (450ns)	8/7.95
2114-25	1024 x 4 (250ns)	8/8.95
2114L-4	1024 x 4 (450ns) (LP)	8/9.95
2114L-3	1024 x 4 (300ns) (LP)	8/10.95
2114L-2	1024 x 4 (200ns) (LP)	8/11.95
2147	4096 x 1 (55ns)	4.90
TM84044-4	4096 x 1 (450ns)	3.45
TM84044-3	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.95
TM84044-2	4096 x 1 (200ns)	4.45
MK4118	1024 x 8 (250ns)	9.90
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8 (200ns)	4.10
TMM2016-150	2048 x 8 (150ns)	4.90
TMM2016-100	2048 x 8 (100ns)	6.10
HM6116-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)	4.70
HM6116-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	4.90
HM6116-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)	8.90
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos) (LP)	5.90
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos) (LP)	6.90
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos) (LP)	9.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8 (300ns) (Qstat)	33.95

LP = Low Power Qstat = Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TM84027	4096 x 1 (250ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096 x 1 (300ns)	2.95
MM5280	4096 x 1 (300ns)	2.95
MK4108	8192 x 1 (200ns)	1.90
MM5298	8192 x 1 (250ns)	1.80
4116-250	16384 x 1 (250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384 x 1 (200ns)	.89
4116-150	16384 x 1 (150ns)	1.20
2118	16384 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	4.90
4184-250	85536 x 1 (250ns) (5v)	4.45
4184-200	85536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	5.45
4184-150	85536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	6.45

5V = Single 5 Volt Supply

EPROMS

1702	256 x 8 (1us)	4.45
2708	1024 x 8 (450ns)	2.49
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns)	2.49
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.90
2716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	2.95
2716-1	2048 x 8 (350ns) (5v)	5.90
TM82516	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.45
TM82716	2048 x 8 (450ns)	7.90
TM82532	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.90
2732	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	3.95
2732-250	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	8.90
2732-200	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	10.95
2784	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2784-250	8192 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	13.95
2784-200	8192 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	23.95
TM82564	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	16.95
MC68764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v) (24 pin)	38.95
27128	16384 x 8 Call	19.95

5v = Single 5 Volt Supply

74LS00

74LS00	.23	74LS92	.54
74LS01	.24	74LS93	.54
74LS02	.24	74LS95	.74
74LS03	.24	74LS96	.88
74LS04	.23	74LS107	.38
74LS05	.24	74LS109	.38
74LS08	.27	74LS112	.38
74LS09	.28	74LS113	.38
74LS10	.24	74LS114	.38
74LS11	.34	74LS122	.44
74LS12	.34	74LS123	.78
74LS13	.44	74LS124	2.85
74LS14	.58	74LS125	.48
74LS15	.34	74LS126	.48
74LS20	.24	74LS132	.58
74LS21	.28	74LS133	.58
74LS22	.24	74LS136	.38
74LS26	.28	74LS137	.98
74LS27	.28	74LS138	.54
74LS28	.34	74LS139	.54
74LS30	.24	74LS145	1.15
74LS32	.28	74LS147	2.45
74LS33	.54	74LS148	1.30
74LS37	.34	74LS151	.54
74LS38	.34	74LS153	.54
74LS40	.24	74LS154	1.85
74LS42	.48	74LS155	.68
74LS47	.74	74LS156	.68
74LS48	.74	74LS157	.64
74LS49	.74	74LS158	.58
74LS51	.24	74LS160	.68
74LS54	.28	74LS161	.64
74LS55	.28	74LS162	.68
74LS63	1.20	74LS163	.64
74LS73	.38	74LS164	.68
74LS74	.34	74LS165	.94
74LS75	.38	74LS166	1.90
74LS76	.38	74LS168	1.70
74LS78	.48	74LS169	1.70
74LS83	.59	74LS170	1.45
74LS85	.68	74LS173	.68
74LS86	.38	74LS174	.54
74LS90	.54	74LS175	.54
74LS91	.88	74LS181	2.10

74LS189	8.90	74LS363	1.30
74LS190	.88	74LS364	1.90
74LS191	.88	74LS365	.48
74LS192	.78	74LS366	.48
74LS193	.78	74LS367	.44
74LS194	.68	74LS368	.44
74LS195	.68	74LS373	1.35
74LS196	.78	74LS374	1.35
74LS197	.78	74LS377	1.35
74LS221	.88	74LS378	1.13
74LS240	.94	74LS379	1.30
74LS241	.98	74LS385	1.85
74LS242	.98	74LS386	.44
74LS243	.98	74LS390	1.15
74LS244	1.25	74LS393	1.15
74LS245	1.4	74LS395	1.15
74LS247	.74	74LS399	1.45
74LS248	.98	74LS424	2.90
74LS249	.98	74LS447	.36
74LS251	.58	74LS490	1.90
74LS253	.58	74LS624	3.95
74LS257	.58	74LS640	2.15
74LS258	.58	74LS645	2.15
74LS259	2.70	74LS668	1.65
74LS260	.58	74LS669	1.85
74LS266	.54	74LS670	1.45
74LS273	1.45	74LS674	9.60
74LS275	3.30	74LS682	3.15
74LS279	.48	74LS683	3.15
74LS280	1.95	74LS684	3.15
74LS283	.68	74LS685	3.15
74LS290	.88	74LS688	2.35
74LS293	.88	74LS689	3.15
74LS295	.98	74LS783	23.95
74LS298	.88	81LS95	1.45
74LS299	1.70	81LS96	1.45
74LS323	3.45	81LS97	1.45
74LS324	1.70	81LS98	1.45
74LS352	1.25	25LS2521	2.75
74LS353	1.25	25LS2569	4.20

6500

1 MHZ

6502	4.90
6504	6.90
6505	8.90
6507	9.90
6520	4.30
6522	6.80
6532	9.90
6545	21.50
6551	10.85

2 MHZ

6502A	6.90
6522A	9.90
6532A	10.85
6545A	26.95
6551A	10.95

3 MHZ

6502B	9.90
-------	------

6800

68000	58.95
6800	3.90
6802	7.90
6808	12.90
6809E	18.95
6809	10.95
6810	2.90
6820	4.30
6821	3.20
6828	13.95
6840	11.95
6843	33.95
6844	24.95
6845	13.95
6847	10.95
6850	3.20
6852	15.70
6860	9.90
6862	10.95
6875	6.90
6880	2.20
6883	21.95
68047	23.95
68488	18.95

6800

1MHZ

68B00	9.95
68B02	21.25
68B09E	28.95
68B09	28.95
68B10	6.90
68B21	6.90
68B45	18.95
68B50	5.90

DISC CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	25.95
1795	48.95
1797	48.95
2791	53.95
2793	53.95
2795	58.95
2797	58.95
6843	33.95
8272	38.95
UPD765	38.95
MB8876	28.95
MB8877	33.95
1691	16.95
2143	17.95

TWIN INDUSTRIES BOARDS



#7050-42 **24.95**
Compatible : Apple II, II+
Density : 27 16-pin; 15 20-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/25 .100 center



#7060-45 **29.95**
Compatible : Apple IIe
Density : 27 16-pin; 18 20-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/30 .100 centers



#7062-99 **54.95**
Compatible : IBM Personal Computer
Density : 81 16-pin; 18 20-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/31 .100 centers



#7086-150 **64.95**
Compatible : Multibus
Density : 25 20-pin; 125 16-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/13 .100 center
2 ea. 2/25 .100 centers

Z-80 2.5 MHZ

Z80-CPU	3.90
Z80-CTC	3.95
Z80-DART	10.95
Z80-DMA	13.95
Z80-PIO	3.95
Z80-SIO/0	11.95
Z80-SIO/1	11.95
Z80-SIO/2	11.95
Z80-SIO/9	11.95

4.0 MHZ

Z80A-CPU	4.29
Z80A-CTC	4.90
Z80A-DART	9.95
Z80A-DMA	12.95
Z80A-PIO	4.29
Z80A-SIO/0	12.95
Z80A-SIO/1	12.95
Z80A-SIO/2	12.95
Z80A-SIO/9	12.95

6.0 MHZ

Z80B-CPU	9.95
Z80B-CTC	12.95
Z80B-PIO	12.95
Z80B-DART	12.95

ZILOG

Z8132	33.95
Z8671	38.95

UARTS

AY3-1014	6.90
AY5-1013	3.90
AY3-1015	6.90
PT-1472	9.90
TR1602	3.90
2350	9.90
2651	8.90
TMS6011	5.90
IM6402	7.90
IM6403	8.90
INS8250	9.95

INTERFACE

8T26	1.54
8T28	1.84
8T95	.88
8T96	.88
8T97	.88
8T98	.88
DM8131	2.90
DP8304	2.24
DS8335	1.94
DS8836	.98

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.74	7905T	.84
7805C	.34	7908T	.84
7808T	.74	7912T	.84
7812T	.74	7915T	.84
7815T	.74	7924T	.84
7824T	.74	7905K	1.44
7805K	1.34	7912K	1.44
7812K	1.34	7915K	1.44
7815K	1.34	7924K	1.44
7824K	1.34	79L05	.78
78L05	.68	79L12	.78
78L12	.68	79L15	.78
78L15	.68	LM323K	4.90
78H05K	9.90	UA78S40	1.90
78H12K	9.90		

C, T = TO-220 K = TO-3 L = TO-92

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.84
5 POSITION	.89
6 POSITION	.89
7 POSITION	.94
8 POSITION	.94

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 pin ST	.12	.10
14 pin ST	.14	.11
16 pin ST	.16	.12
18 pin ST	.19	.17
20 pin ST	.28	.26
22 pin ST	.29	.26
24 pin ST	.29	.26
28 pin ST	.39	.31
40 pin ST	.48	.38
64 pin ST	4.20	call

ST = SOLDER TAIL

8 pin WW	.58	.48
14 pin WW	.68	.51
16 pin WW	.68	.57
18 pin WW	.98	.89
20 pin WW	1.04	.97
22 pin WW	1.34	1.23
24 pin WW	1.44	1.30
28 pin WW	1.64	1.44
40 pin WW	1.94	1.75

WW = WIREWRAP

16 pin ZIF	5.90
24 pin ZIF	7.90
28 pin ZIF	8.90

ZIF = TEXTOL (Zero Insertion Force)

CRYSTALS

32.768khz	1.69
1.0 mhz	3.69
1.8432	3.69
2.0	2.69
2.097152	2.69
2.4576	2.69
3.2768	2.69
3.579535	2.69
4.0	2.69
5.0	2.69
5.0688	2.69
5.185	2.69
5.7143	2.69
6.0	2.69
6.144	2.69
6.5536	2.69
8.0	2.69
10.0	2.69
10.738635	2.69
14.31818	2.69
15.0	2.69
16.0	2.69
17.430	2.69
18.0	2.69
18.432	2.69
20.0	2.69
22.1184	2.69
32.0	2.69

RESISTORS

1/4 WATT 5% CARBON FILM, ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 pcs	1.25
100 pcs	2.00
1000 pcs	15.00

5 1/4" DISKETTES ATHANA

SSSD	18.95
SSDD	22.95
DSDD	27.95

BULK DISKETTES 5 1/4" DISKETTES NO LABEL

SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY
(WITH JACKETS AND HUB RING)

Pack of Ten	\$ 16.95
Pack of 100	\$149.00

SPRING SPECIALS

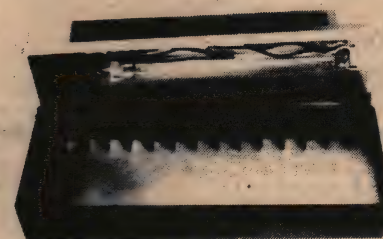
4116 250ns **49¢/ea**
4116 200ns **89¢/ea**

2708 8K EPROMS **2.49**
2716 16K EPROMS **2.95**
2732 32K EPROMS **3.95**
2764 64K EPROMS **5.95**
27128 128K EPROMS **19.95**

4164 64K DYNAMIC 250ns **4.45**
4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns **5.45**
4164 64K DYNAMIC 150ns **6.45**

2114 450ns **8/7.95**

QUV-T8/1 EPROM Eraser



\$57.95

QUV-T8/1 Economy Model: This is a low cost EPROM Eraser housed in a plastic enclosure. The UV element and components are installed in the top lid and you place the EPROMS in the bottom half. No timer or switch option is included.

- Erases up to 8 EPROMS in 15 to 20 minutes.
- 12,000 u Watts at 1" distance.
- 90-Day Warranty

Do Kay

2100 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

APPLE ACCESSORIES

80 Column Apple II+	149.95
80 Column Apple IIE	129.95
Z80 Apple II+	89.00
Z80 Apple II+ Kit	59.00
Z80 Apple IIE	89.00
Z80 Apple IIE Kit	59.00
16K Card	39.95
16K Bare Board	13.95
Cooling Fan	38.95
Power Supply	74.95
Joystick	29.95
RF Modulator	13.95
Disk Drive	199.00
Controller Card	59.95

micromax

VIEWMAX-80 149.⁹⁵

- 80 Column card for Apple II+
- Video Soft Switch
- Inverse Video
- 2 Year Warranty

VIEWMAX-80e 129.⁹⁵

- 80 Column card for Apple IIE
- 64K RAM expandable to 128K

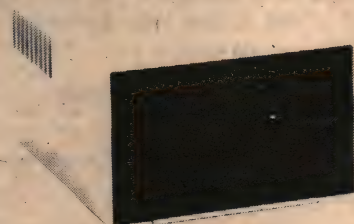
64K RAM Upgrade 43.60

GRAPHMAX 129.⁵⁰

- Hi Resolution Graphics
- Printer Card
- Centronics Parallel Interface

**Graphmax with COLOR and ZOOM
Options 139.95**

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE



199.⁰⁰

- Shugart mechanism, made in U.S.A.
- Directly replaces Apple Disk II
- Fully compatible with Apple Controller or other Apple compatible controllers.
- One Year Warranty

CONTROLLER CARD 59.95

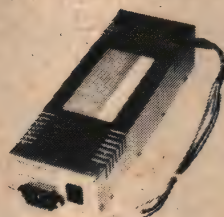
COOLING FAN

38.⁹⁵



APPLE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY

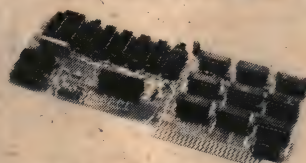
74.⁹⁵



- Powers Apple-type systems
- +5V @ 5A +12V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A -12V @ .5A
- Includes Instructions

16K RAM Card Apple II+

- 2 Year Warranty



**Assembled & Tested 39.95
Bare Board 13.95**

APPLE COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK

29.⁹⁵



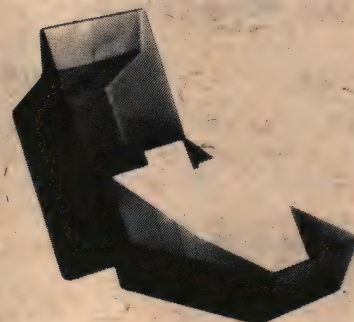
**CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 538-8800
(800) 848-8008 In Calif.**

Do Kay

2100 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

The FLIP SORT™

The new Flip Sort™ has all the fine qualities of the original Flip Sort™, with some added benefits. Along with a new design, capacity has been increased 50% to hold 75 diskettes and the price is more reasonable than ever - **\$19.95**



The Flip Sort PLUS™

The Flip Sort Plus™ adds new dimensions to storage. Designed with similar elegant lines as the original Flip Sort™, in a transparent smoked acrylic. Holds over 100 diskettes and has all the outstanding features you have come to expect from the Flip Sort Family.

\$24.95



POWER SUPPLY

34.⁹⁵



**MOUNTED on PC BOARD
Manufactured by CONVER**

**+5 VOLT, 4 AMP
±12 VOLT, 1 AMP**

Dimensions: 8" x 4 7/8" x 2 3/4" deep

believe these statements, judging from the failures and false starts that each exhibitor recounted.

The people from Rhino, who make arms and the Scorpion carriage, were saving their exhibit for a later conference oriented to industry. It was surprising that arms weren't more prevalent, but there's a growing consensus that arms are dull. In a meeting on education there were cheers for the claim that models of assembly arms were limiting, and that the problems and concepts of control are better explored when using sensors and mobility rather than just arm motion. Also, there really are very few jobs for robot arm technicians, and it's a mistake to lead young people down that path.

Homebrew

There were some delightful and odd designs among the homebrew exhibits. One device that didn't win a prize was a roving fire extinguisher

that hosed down the shoe of one of the judges. The two following designs won Golden Droid awards.

William La's Fetal II demonstrated a new design in locomotion. The body of the robot can move in any direction without first having to turn in place to orient its wheels. There are three wheels, all with varying motor speed, all aimed in different directions! The trick is that the wheel treads are small rollers that allow the wheel to slip sideways as the body moves. The robot can move with great accuracy by calculating how much thrust each wheel is contributing and then adjusting the motor speed accordingly. This design is used in a wheel chair that lets a person maneuver efficiently in tight spaces.

One of the imagined uses for robots has been accomplished -- mowing the lawn. A standard gasoline mower darted around the exhibit hall by turning all four wheels in synchrony. A cutting pattern can be remembered and repeated. The program can be overridden with radio commands, and

the device will sense bodies approaching, warn them with speech, and if necessary turn itself off. Nels Winkless, a conference organizer from New Mexico, figured this machine "could lay waste a field of sorghum in no time."

Looking Ahead

In one of the technical sessions Jonathan Oakey, who has been deaf since birth, suggested that deaf people have special abilities as robotic programmers. They have worked a lifetime figuring how to get the most use from their senses, and could transfer this ingenu-

ity to programming "sensorially" handicapped devices." Oakey also explained that the deaf don't depend so heavily on words but think more pictorially and concretely -- in other words have a "different operating system" that might help in the development of radical robot designs.

Even though personal robots don't do much, they are lovable, and this quality might keep the market alive in the short run. One builder added fur to his turtle-type robot, and this small change helped cast the robot in the role of pet.

Even factory workers, we were told, have sent get well cards to broken shop-floor arms. Fred D'Ignazio and Nolan Bushnell exchanged stories about how Topo has become a member of the family. But Bushnell has to keep bringing home new software or the kids get bored and shut Topo in the closet. In a session where developers offered predictions, they agreed with Joe Bosworth's conclusion that the personal robot business is extremely volatile, and that today's predictions will seem naive in only one year. ●



COMPUTER CASSETTES

SERIES 5000 COMPUTER CASSETTES

Thousands used in computer applications by satisfied customers. Quality cassettes at an economical price.

BULK cassette, only, no box no labels				BOXED includes hard plastic box and labels (add "CH" to Stock #)		
Length	Stock #	100	500	12	50	100
C-6	5006	40¢	34¢	75¢	65¢	55¢
C-12	5012	42¢	36¢	77¢	67¢	57¢
C-22	5022	46¢	40¢	81¢	71¢	61¢

AGFA MAGNETITE 12 PREMIUM COMPUTER CASSETTES

New Agfa Magnetite 12 has better square wave response than conventional iron oxide tapes - this means cassettes that will load far more consistently. Famous Agfa quality - their best cassette tape - for just pennies more than conventional computer cassettes.

BULK cassette, only, no box no labels				BOXED includes hard plastic box and labels (add "CH" to Stock #)		
Length	Stock #	100	500	12	50	100
C-6	1206	56¢	46¢	91¢	81¢	71¢
C-12	1212	59¢	49¢	94¢	84¢	74¢
C-22	1222	66¢	56¢	\$1.01	91¢	81¢

HARD PLASTIC "NORELCO" CASSETTE BOX

small-pak of 100 - 20¢ each carton of 250 - 13¢ each

SOFT POLY HINGED CASSETTE BOX

small-pak of 100 - 15¢ each carton of 400 - 8¢ each

COMPUTER PIN-FEED CASSETTE LABELS - WHITE - 1 across

pkg. of 1000 - \$13.50 (match labels available on special order - ask for details)

CASSETTE STORAGE ALBUMS - attractive "chocolate montana" color

holds 16 cassettes \$4.90 each \$4.40 each in carton of 12 (other colors/sizes in stock - ask for complete price list)

MANY OTHER ITEMS - FREE CATALOG!

MINIMUM ORDERS ADD \$4.00 SALES TAX

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER AND ADD JUST \$4.00 SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGE - Continental USA only. Use m.o. for fastest service - personal or business. Checks may delay order.

VISA/MASTERCARD shipping/handling charges will be \$4.00 actual UPS charge whichever is higher

M & K RECORDINGS, INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 195
MT. MORRIS, MICHIGAN 48458
Phone (313) 687-7610



SAVE MORE THAN EVER ON...

3M Scotch® DISKETTES

AND OTHER COMPUTER NEEDS!



LIFETIME WARRANTY!

3M BULK DISKETTES AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!

These are genuine 3M diskettes with a lifetime warranty. But they are bulk packed in cartons of 50 with separate white Tyvec envelopes. No identification labels, write protect tabs or cartons are provided! A great buy for volume users.

\$160 ea.	5 1/4" SSDD	\$202 ea.	5 1/4" DSDD
Qty. 50		Qty. 50	

5 1/4" SSDD-96TPI	\$2.20	5 1/4" DSDD-96TPI	\$2.75
-------------------	--------	-------------------	--------

All have reinforced hub.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY!

(for IBM, APPLE, KAYPRO, DEC and about 99% of all computers.)
Must be ordered in multiples of 50!

BOXED 3M DISKETTES WITH ALL THE TRIMMINGS!

Factory-fresh 3M packaging with envelopes, 3M logo labels, ID labels and write-protect tabs.

\$185 ea.	5 1/4" SSDD	\$235 ea.	5 1/4" DSDD
Qty. 20		Qty. 20	

5 1/4" SSDD-96TPI	\$2.60	8" SSDD	\$2.05
5 1/4" DSDD-96TPI	\$3.25	8" SSDD	\$2.50
		8" DSDD	\$3.10

Minimum order of 20 diskettes. Additional diskettes in multiples of 10.

3M HEADCLEANING KITS

Stop swearing and start cleaning. This non-abrasive cleaning kit has everything you need for thirty applications.

\$23.00 + \$1.50 Shpg.

SAVE MONEY WITH A CLEAN COMPUTER! INTRODUCING MINI-VAC



Most computer malfunctions are caused by dust. MINI-VAC is ideal for cleaning keyboards, screens, drives and printers. (Great for photo equipment, too!) Equipped with an easy-empty bag, two directional wands and two fine-brush nozzles. Don't compute without it. (Requires 9-volt battery which is not included.)

\$21.95 + \$3.00 Shpg.

AT LAST: A DISK DRIVE DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM THAT WORKS!

The Dymek Recording Interchange Diagnostic (RID) is a professional, but easy to use, drive diagnostic disk. It tests drive speed, radial position, hysteresis, write function, erase crosstalk, signal-to-noise and clamping. In short, it's a professional's system that will help you keep your machine in prime condition...and avoid the evils of data loss.

\$29.95 + \$1.50 Shpg.



MEDIA-MATE 50:

A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE

Every once in a while, someone takes the simple...and makes it elegant. This unit holds 50 5 1/4" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, nipples to keep diskettes from slipping in the case and several other features. We like it.

\$10.95 + \$2.00 Shpg.



DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY

Dust-free storage for 70 5 1/4" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value.

\$14.95 + \$3.00 Shpg.

PRINTER RIBBONS AT BARGAIN PRICES:

EPSON MX-70/80	\$3.58 + 25 Shpg.
EPSON MX-100	\$6.99 + 25 Shpg.
Okidata Micro 84	\$3.66 + 25 Shpg.
Diablo 630 Mylar	\$2.60 + 25 Shpg.
Diablo 630 Nylon	\$2.93 + 25 Shpg.

THE END TO RS-232

CABLE PROBLEMS: SMARTCABLE

Now interfacing almost any two RS-232 devices is simple and quick. Just plug in SMARTCABLE and flip two switches. The logic of both devices is figured out immediately and you can get to work.

\$79.95 + \$1.50 Shpg.

Shipping: 5 1/4" DISKETTES—Add \$3.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. 8" DISKETTES—Add \$4.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. OTHER ITEMS: Add shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. Payment: VISA and Mastercard accepted. COD orders only, add \$3.00 handling charges. Taxes: Illinois residents, please add 8% sales tax.

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

Nationwide: 1-800-621-6827

Illinois: 1-312-944-2788

Hours: 9AM - 5PM Central Time

Minimum Order: \$35.00

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
SUITE 4806
30 EAST HURON STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Authorized Distributor
Information Processing Products



Robot Ping-Pong Competition

The Steering Committee of the International Personal Robot Congress and Exposition (IPRC) has accepted a challenge from the British, for American roboticists to participate in a unique robot competition slated for 1986.

The Robot Ping-Pong Contest, conceived by Dr. John Billingsley of Portsmouth (England) Polytechnic, will pit computerized personal robots against each other at specially designed ping-pong tables. Contest organizers believe that

the sensor technology enabling robots to "see" the ball and to then successfully return it to their opponents will become available in the next two years. They also expect most of the robot "competitors" to be built by enterprising individuals rather than by large manufacturers.

The IPRC, which was scheduled for April 13-15, 1984, in Albuquerque, New Mexico, marked the first time personal robot enthusiasts from around the world gathered to

display their creations, exchanged information, and view the latest in robotic technology. The Steering Committee expected attendees to the 1984 Congress to take up the challenge of the ping-pong competition.

IPRC '85 scheduled for Albuquerque in March 1985, will include the first U.S. trials for the Robot Ping-Pong Contest to begin selection of the American team that will compete in England in 1986.

According to Joseph H. Bosworth, chair of the IPRC Steering Committee and president of RB Robot Corporation, "This contest and similar activities expected to take place in the next two years are certain to spur further important developments in robotic technology. We also see the IPRC generating interest in the development of robots that serve people in the home and health services field as well as in industry."

Robot Ping-Pong Game Description

The first contest will be held in 1986, by which time many more one-armed robots will be in the hands of enthusiasts, many of whom will have built their own from scratch.

To avoid danger to health and safety at play, the table is a mere 50 cm. wide, and a frame at each end further limits the playing space to 50

cm. in height. The net in the middle of the two-meter long table is 25 cm. high.

Above the net is yet another 50 cm. square frame to outlaw the unsportsmanlike practice of lobbing the ball out of view of the opponents sensors. The bat size must not exceed a circle of diameter 12.5 cm. and the bat must not encroach inside the playing frame at the end of the table.

A simple mechanism near the top of the center frame serves that ball towards the serving robot. It must return the ball so that it bounces once on the opponent's end of the table before emerging from the opponent's playing frame. The robot opponent must in turn return the ball to bounce just once on the opposite end of the playing table and the game proceeds. If the ball strikes the playing frame, the point is lost. It is possible that there may be some very long rallies, so if the opponent successfully returns the ball 20 times, it wins the point.

The surface of the table will be three-quarters of a meter above floor level and each robot will have a 1 m. square of floor on which to stand. The means of illumination will be agreed with contestants as the contest draws nearer, but will probably be by tungsten filament lamps well out of the field of view of each robot.

Robot vision is at present a costly commodity. Many of the techniques currently under development require massive computer power to analyze the optical image. The contest will, it is hoped, encourage the development of low-cost sensor techniques capable of tracking the ball, perhaps no more than half-a-dozen simple photocells behind a cheap camera lens.

Restrictions must be applied to the moving mass and power of the robot for safety reasons.

At this early stage, it is hard to set a limit: a Puma 600 is clearly over the top, while an Armadroid lacks the reach and speed. We will, no doubt, see some ingenious home-grown robots, perhaps with a structure of glass-fiber reinforced foam. Car window-winder motors could be in great demand.

The fastest net-skimming return from a low ball takes just under 0.5 seconds from bat to bounce, and has a vertical velocity on bouncing of just over two meters per second. It should be almost within the performance of the servos of any self-respecting high-speed plotter. On the other hand, a lob will give more time to respond but may have double the vertical velocity.

Contestants should avoid some of the more obvious preconceptions. The bat need not look very much like a bat provided that it does not exceed the size limitation. A curved surface could enable accuracy of control to be traded for the need for bat angle actuators -- a corner reflector must be ruled out because of treble hitting. The robot need only rely on arm movement to strike the ball, a spring-loaded bat could be triggered to give an impact, which suggests accurate range finding and precise timing.

The problem of vision is reduced by allowing both robots to lock on to the ball before it is served. The net is transparent and so the problem is one of tracking not of acquisition. A robot that cannot keep its eye on the ball will deserve to lose the point. Those parts of the robot seen by its opponent must be dark in color to provide a good contrast -- it may be necessary to specify a black paint that is also black to infrared light. The back of each robot should, in contrast, be flamboyant and entertaining.

For further information on the IPRC or the Robot Ping-Pong Contest, contact Sharon D. Smith, IPRC, 777 Locust Street, Denver, CO 80220, or call (303)278-0662. For more detailed information on the competition itself, contact Dr. John Billingsley, Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Portsmouth Polytechnic, Anglesea Road, Portsmouth, England PO1 3DJ.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS \$65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

Discount Computer Systems

Franklin
Computer

ACE 1200 O.M.S.

- * 128K * 2 Drives
- * CP/M * 80 Column
- * Dual Interface
- * Word Star/Mailmerge

INCLUDES MONITOR

\$1370⁰⁰

SANYO

MBC-555

- * MS-DOS * 128 K
- * 2 Drives * WordStar
- * CalcStar * InfoStar
- * Spell Star
- * Easy Writer
- * 12" Amber Monitor

\$1295⁰⁰

Franklin
Computer

ACE PRO PLUS

- * 64K * 1 Drive
- * 80 Column
- * ACE Writer
- * ACE Calc
- * Data Perfect
- * 12" Monitor

\$995⁰⁰

**** BONUS OFFER ****

Smith Corona D-200 or Okidata Microline 92 Dot Matrix Printer
\$475⁰⁰ With system purchase. Includes cable and interface



C - E
Peripherals

215-572-1559

P.O. Box 504, Jenkintown, PA 19046

OKIDATA, SMITH CORONA, FRANKLIN, SANYO, USI, AMDEK, DYNAX, EAGLE

GREAT DISKETTES
Super low prices
SYNCOM

The low priced, high quality diskette with a LIFETIME WARRANTY. Packed in polybags of 10 with "yes" envelopes, labels and reinforced hubs.
One of the best buys we've seen.

\$139 **\$185**
QTY. 20 5 1/4" DSDD ea. QTY. 20

OTHER GREAT VALUES:
DISKETTE 70—Holds 70 5 1/4" diskettes in dust free safety \$14.95 ea. + \$3.00 Shpg.
DISK CADDIES—Flip up style holds 10 5 1/4" diskettes \$1.95 ea. + 20 Shpg.

SEKCO Bonus Offer
For the lowest priced, highest quality diskettes, storage cases, printer ribbons and paper products, send for our catalog, FREE with your order. \$1.00 otherwise. BONUS! Every catalog includes \$15.00 worth of bonus coupons.

Shipping: 5 1/4" DISKETTES—Add \$3.00 per 100 or fraction thereof.
OTHER ITEMS: Shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. Payment: VISA or MC. COD orders, add \$3.00. Taxes: Illinois customers, please add 8%.

Nationwide: 1-800-621-6827
In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788
Minimum Order: \$35.00
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE!

DISK WORLD!
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

SYNCOM

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY**. New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: the closing date for June's Issue is the 2nd Monday of April. Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset. In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. \$3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, \$1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, \$1.73 per line.
Maximum of 15 characters per line.
Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send \$3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are \$7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of each photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.



\$5.00



\$4.00



\$3.00

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post add postage
add-post-AP add postage, all prices
FC Freight Collect
MBG money back guarantee
PP postage paid
SASE send self-addressed
..... stamped envelope for
..... check return or
..... information requested
10 DRP 10 day return privilege
CCR check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at \$7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer \$900. Dual RX-1 disk \$1,000. 32KB memory \$2,800. VT-52 video \$1,500. GE Terminate 30 printer \$800. Intertube video terminal \$400. John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete OPERATING SYSTEM with RT-11 system software plus basic. John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete OPERATING SYSTEM with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at \$7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer \$900
Dual RZ-1 disc \$1,000
32KB memory \$2,800
Intertube video terminal \$400
John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

NOTICE:

Correspond with
COMPUTER SHOPPER
through Electronic Mail.
CompuServe No. 70275,1023
Source ID No. TCS575

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

TRS-80 MODEL 16, 256K ram, 2 built-in floppy disk drives, 8 megabyte Winchester, TRSDOS, Xenix, and all manuals. \$5500 or best offer. Mike Kop, 3060 Marshall Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. 513-751-0481. 6-54

TRS-80, MODEL III, 48K, two disk drive, RS-232C port, printer, Visicalc, Super Scriptset, plus more software. Many books. \$1200. Call Mike, 504-447-2151.

ALL NEW OPPORTUNITY. First offering. Keep your present job. Available for small town, USA. Minimal investment. Fantastic returns! If you're serious about wanting success, this is it! Send \$3 postage and handling. Complete kit returned same day. Marketing Kit, Box 424, Bentonville, Arkansas 72712. Personal checks welcomed. 4-56

LEVEL II ROMS - New style 2 chip ROM set with instructions on how to install in your Model 1. \$100. Frank Weatherford, Rt. 12, Hildaway Hill #36, Gray, TN 37615. 2-54

TRS-80 MODEL 1, 48K, excellent condition, RS-232C; lower case, two 40-track disc drives, manuals, required cables, original cartons, VISICALC, Electric Pencil and more. \$800. Animal Brands, Box 79, Peapack, NJ 07977. 201-439-3300. 6-56

TRS-80 MODEL II, 2 drive expansion bay including the following Software: Visicalc, 3-disk Drive Accounting Packages including G/L, A/P, A/R, Payroll, Order Entry with Inventory Control, and Sales Analysis. Also included are Scripts 2.1, Inventory Management and Job Costing. I paid more than \$8,000 for this package; if you were to buy it today, you would pay \$6,100. I will sell it all for \$3,800. FC, CCR. Call anytime. Bob Van Denend, 606-986-3707. 6-54

RADIO SHACK Daisy Wheel Printer top condition, priced to sell. 703-552-8733. David Larsen, 844 Hutcheson Dr., Blacksburg, VA 24060. 6-55

MODEL II 64K, with Line Printer I (Centronics 779), 60 diskettes, Editor Assembler, manuals, extra paper, ribbons. Asking \$2000. Call Bob after 5pm: 401-739-0693. 6-54

MODEL I, 48K 1 drive Line Printer II Holms Engineering interface, Excellent condition, \$500 plus shipping. Call George, 215-932-3488. 6-54

TRADE OR SELL hard disks, band printer UDS.202D modem for LNWX, Model 1 hardware—software. 901-794-8951. Clay Lovett, 5364 Horseshoe Trail, Apt. #5, Memphis, Tennessee 38115. 6-54

TRS-80 Model 3 - 48K with speed up board and 4 double density drives includes cables. With software and some manuals including DosPlus 3.4, DosPlus 4.0, MultiDos 1.6, NewDos 2.1, TrsDos 1.3 - Operating Systems, Scripts & Copyart II - Word Processing, TRS-80 Profile Data Base, Maxi Manager B.O 4-drive Data Base, Dome Bookkeeping, TRS-80 General Ledger, TRS-80 Payroll, TRS-80 Accounts Payable, TRS-80 Accounts Receivable, Enhanced Visi-Calc. \$2195 or Best Offer. Call Phil Krass, 203-937-0106. 6-55

RADIO SHACK TRS-80 MODEL II with 3 drive expansion unit & Lineprinter III. Excellent condition. Call 502-581-1704 or write 1222 West Main Street, Louisville, KY 40203. Attn: Dave Baughman. 6-55

TRS-80 MODEL I 48K, expansion interface, cassette, RS disk drive, dust covers, cables. \$850. 502-781-3085. Jim Craig, 2703 Kiwanis, Bowling Green, KY 42101. 6-54

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., **COMPUTER SHOPPER**
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) \$3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____

See Index This Page

(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for \$ _____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS

(133) Burroughs Systems 1872
(136) Data General Systems 1872
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 1872
(142) Datapoint Systems 1872
(144) Datapoint Software, Peripheral 187
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 187
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 188
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 188
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 188
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 188
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 192
(160) NCR Systems 192
(162) NCR, Software, Peripheral 192
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) ... 192

MICRO COMPUTERS

(105) Altos Computers For Sale 176
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 176
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral ... 176
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 176
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 176
(108) Apple, Software, Peripheral ... 176
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 178
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 178
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 180
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 180
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 180
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 181
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 181
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 181
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 187
(132-A) Heath, Software, Peripherals. 187
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 187

(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 187
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 187
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale ... 180
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 182
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 182
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 182
(112) Northstar Computers 180
(114) Northstar, Software, Peripheral. 181
(117) Ohio Scientific 182
(119) Ohio Scientific, Software Peripheral 182
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale ... 182
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted ... 182

(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral. 182
(122) PET Computers 182
(124) PET Software, Peripheral 182
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale ... 182
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted ... 182
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral ... 182
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale ... 169
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted ... 170
(103) TRS-80, Software, Peripheral ... 170
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 173
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 174
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 174
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 183
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 184
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral ... 184
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 182
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. 184
(129) S-100 Computers 184
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral ... 186
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral ... 187

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT

(170) Card Readers 192
(172) Disk Drives 192
(174) Printers 194
(176) Punched Card Equipment 196
(178) Tape Drives 196
(180) CRT's 196
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals 196
(182) Terminals 198
(183) Multibus Boards 198
(184) Memory 198
(186) Modems 198
(187) Word Processing 198
(188) Misc. Equipment 198
(189) Books, Magazines 200
(190) Misc. Large Systems 200
(191) CP/M Software 200
(192) Misc. Software 201
(193) Arcade/Video Games 201
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies. 205
(195) IC's and Components 205
MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 205
(198) Positions Wanted 205
(199) Other 205
(200) Non-Computer 205

**(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS
FOR SALE**

Two, **RADIO SHACK TRS-Model II**. One standard 64K Model II. Asking \$2000. One, 128K green screen Model II, running Oasis operating systems. Asking \$2300. One expansion drive with two disks. Asking \$850. Call 1-800-424-1213, ask for **Lynn Markley, II**, or write PO Box 1155, St. Joseph, MO 64502.

MODEL FOUR, 2 Drives, 64K, Auto-Dial Modem, Epson Printer, Software, CP/M, Wordstar, etc. \$2050 or B/O each piece. 203-777-1476.

TRS-80 Model II & Expansion bay - total 3 drives and modem - \$2200. P&T 2.2M CPM - \$130; P&T Clock board - \$95; Power - \$80. Phone: 616-375-7200.

MODEL SIXTEEN: TWO DRIVE, Mint, two avail, with CP/M, Business Management, Accounting, \$3500 each, add DMP-200 printer for \$250; add DaisyWheel II for \$850. 203-777-1476.

TRS-80 MODEL I-64K. One disk drive, lower case modification, numeric keypad, 8 channel analog to digital converter. One speak to me II speech synthesizer RS 232; plenty of software, all manuals. CPU speed up kit. Asking \$1150. Call 1-800-424-1213, ask for **Lynn Markley, II** or write PO Box 1155, St. Joseph, MO 64502.

THREE DRIVE MODEL FOUR, with 15" Letter Quality Printer, Green Screen, 48k, Auto-Dial Modem, software incl: CP/M, Visi-Calc, DBase, Wordstar, etc. \$2800/ all or B/O on pieces. 203-777-1476.

MADAM ROSA'S MASSAGE PARLOR Adventure Game for TRS-80 1/3/4. A classic! Only \$15 postpaid (check, Visa/MC) to **Softcore Software**, 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, Ohio 45429. 7-59

TRS-80, MODEL I, 48K, DD, Lower Case, Clock Speedup; two 5.25" Disk Drives; Printer; Cables; Manuals; Documentation; 500+ Programs! Best offer exceeding \$1500. Software sold/rented/traded separately (\$1 listing). **WILLIAMS**, 2011 Crescent Dr., Alamogordo, NM 88310. 7-57

TRS-80 MOD I 48K - Complete with 2 Drives, Lineprinter, Cassette, Lower-case and Cables. Documentation and Manuals. Scripsit, Videotex Plus, Series I Editor-Assembler, Disk Mailing List and Accounts Payable. \$895 UPS Prepaid. Call 704-693-0577. **G. Douglas Johnson**, 111 Radcliff Ct., Hendersonville, NC 28739. 7-55

MODEL II Expansion Bay 3 drives installed, \$795. Top condition. Model 5 line printer Excellent condition. 703-552-8733 7-57

TRS-80 MODEL I, 48K, Holmes EI w/Speedup MOD, lower case MOD, Modem, Double Density MOD, 3 disk drives (2, 40T & 1,80T) lots of software and documentation. \$1300. **Thayne Andersen**, Box 4473, Mt. Edgecumbe, AK 99835. 907-747-6872. 7-55

CORVUS 10 MB for Apple 2E \$3000. **INFO SYSTEMS CO.**, 212-837-9235. 212-295-8896. 7-55

MODEL 100 24K Good condition. Also two TRS telephone modems. Please call 304-675-3009 eves.

TRS-80 MODEL II 64K 1 Drive, Excellent condition, with printer cable. \$1500. 417-932-4045.

One **TRS 80 Model III**. One disk drive 48K. Plenty of software. Asking \$1100. Call 1-800-424-1213, ask for **Lynn Markley, II**, or write PO Box 1155, St. Joseph, MO 64502.

MODEL 16, 16-Bit Power Business Computer, 2 built-in 1.25 million character 8" Disk Drives, 12" Green Video Display, Detachable Keyboard, 128K RAM (expandable to 512K), Daisy Wheel II Printer w/124 character wheel typewriter quality plus tractor feed, Software: Scripsit Upgraded Version Word Processing, Profile Plus Filing and Math, Visicalc Accounting, and Versafile Filing - Like New, Perfect Condition, Radio Shack Service Warranty - All you need for your office - asking \$4800. Call 212-223-4929.

**(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS
WANTED**

WE BUY TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000. 7-55

WANTED: College student needs Model I and peripherals cheap or free. Pay shipping. **Chuck**, P.O. Box 15, Blairsville, GA 30512. 205-642-6314.

CASH PAID

for TRS-80 and other computers. **Used Computer Exchange**, 202-342-0999.

WE BUY TRS-80 computers. Need all models. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000. 7-55

**(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL**

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. **PLOTPRO** - Scientific Graph Printing Program prints linear/log/semi-log plots on any printer. Multiple plots forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$49.95. **ACNAP** - Fast machine code analyzes active/passive electronic circuits. MonteCarlo, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$49.95. **SPP** - Signal Processing Program analyzes linear/nonlinear systems and circuits, LaPlace transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$59.95. All programs share data files. Available for CP/M, MSDOS, PCDOS, TRSDOS. Add \$3 each S&H. **BV Engineering**, PO Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 5-54

MODEL 4/4P FUNCTION KEYS Can be programmed by YOU!!! **Use those unused keys.** PF/FLT is the key to your function key needs. Fully compatible with TRSDOS 6.x.x. Up to 6 keys may be SYSGENed. Defaulted values are: <F1> = "EDIT", <F2> = "LIST", <F3> = "RUN", <enter>. Shifted values are: <F1> = "DIR:0" <enter>, <F2> = "DIR:1" <enter>, <F3> = "BASIC" <enter> or build your own assignments easily and quickly!!! To order: send \$24.95 plus \$1.50 shipping and handling to: **The Computer Corner**, Dept CS, 5 Warehouse Street, Middleboro, MA 02346. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No COD's please. Visa & MC accepted. 5-54

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more. Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer location to another; Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, \$19.95 plus \$2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering**, 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. 6-56

WORDIT TRS-80 Model III/4 Word Processor on 5 1/4" disk, \$12.50. **Mercury Products Co.**, Box 598, Saugatuck, MI 49453. 6-55

GENERAL LEDGER for Model II, 12. Complete General Ledger System. \$99.95. 316-382-2238. 6-54

DISK LABELER program, Model III. Prints name, date, and first forty filenames. 100 tractor fed peel and stick labels included with order. Supports Gemini and Radio Shack dot matrix printers. \$19.95 on diskette. **Micro-Systems**, 221 Chantilly Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291. 318-396-0822. 3-56

Color Computer Owners Call or send SASE for free hardware, software catalog. Specialists in Business and Communications. **John Steiner**, Computer Associates, Box 683, West Fargo, ND 58078. 701-281-0549. 6-58

Products designed from the Top Down to keep your system Up and Running.

**3M
HEAD
CLEANING
KITS****\$27.95**

POWER LINE "SPIKE"
SUPPRESSORS

The LEMON
\$52.95

The LIME
\$82.95

The ORANGE The PEACH
\$132.95 \$90.95

**ASSEMBLY MEMORY
UPGRADE
KITS****16K SETS \$16.95**

Eight 4116 chips + instructions for the

TRS-80 Model III

64K SETS \$59.95





Eight 4164 chips + instructions for the
TRS-80 Model IV

TIGER

Brand Diskettes in red, orange, yellow, blue, green!

40 tpi/Single Sided Double Density box of 10
\$26.95

Logix is the DISK SOURCE.

NAME BRAND DISKETTES	3M Scotch	TDK	Maxell	Verbatim
5 1/4" single sided double density boxes of 10				
	23.95	26.95	26.95	27.95

Add \$2.00 shipping. Add \$2.50 for Cash C.O.D. Texas residents include 5% Sales Tax. Certified Check or Money Order for fastest shipment. Personal Check subject to clearance.

Logix

1606 Chippeway Lane
Austin, TX 78745
512/445-2275

**APPLE™ BUILDERS
NEED "APPLE-SEED"**

by RAYMOND KOSMIC

I-MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL \$9.95

Self-directing, simple-to-follow guide to building the popular 6502. Ideal for the first-time builder.

II-PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL . . . \$12.95

Parts list, component layout, and instructions for building FIFTY peripheral cards. A super reference for all Apple enthusiasts and hobbyists.

BOTH ASSEMBLY MANUALS I and II \$21.00

Send Cheque/Money Order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

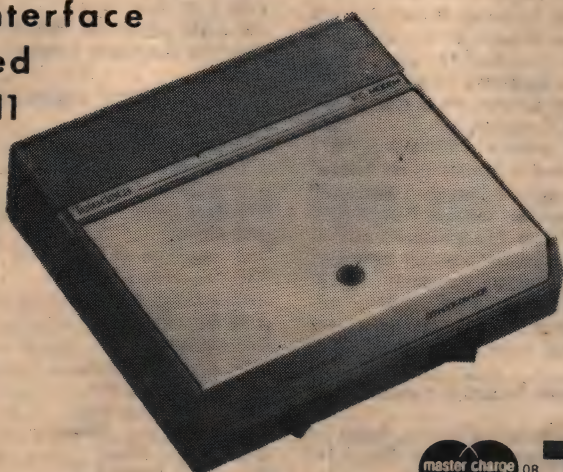
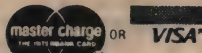
NuScope Associates

PO Box 742, Stn. B, Willowdale, Ont., Canada, M2K 2R1

**INTRODUCING
TeleData® LOW-COST 300 BAUD MODEM**

Standard RS-232 Interface
Phone Line Powered
Direct Connect RJ-11
Rocker Hookswitch
Rocker Modeswitch
LED Indicator
FCC Approved

"Straight Forward Guide to the
PC Modem" \$3.50
(May be applied to modem
purchase).

**LIMITED TIME!****\$65.95**

TERMS: Checks / MO's - must clear bank first.
MC / VISA, PO's from rated CO's - 24 hours.
ADD \$2.50 for shipping. CALIF. - add tax.
Sorry, NO COD's at this price!



STEWART INSTRUMENTS
P.O. BOX 6541
TORRANCE, CA. 90504
213/532-1237

MAXI ACCOUNTANT

The New Value Standard

JUST **\$795⁰⁰** SUGG. RETAIL



Features include:

Fully integrated modules -thirteen major programs contained within Maxi Accountant interact with one another allowing minimal disk handling or runs on any hard drive

Extensive reporting capabilities

Comprehensive, easy to use documentation - including tutorial

Technical support

Accounts Payable

- Check writing with automatic posting to Vendors and Bank Account
- Enter A/P invoices with automatic posting to inventory and purchase orders
- Supports partial payments, Aged A/P balances, and Earned discounts
- Monthly Check, Deposit and Petty cash register
- Complete Audit Trail
- Detailed Vendor Activity and Cash Requirements Report
- Uses same commercially available check forms as payroll
- Provides bank statement reconciliation

Payroll

- Weekly, Biweekly, Bimonthly, Monthly pay periods
- Complete QTR and YTD Pay Journal records
- Handles hourly, salaried and commission pay
- Sales commissions by percentage or dollar amount
- Only requires input of hours worked
- Automatic calculation of regular and overtime pay and all deductions
- 941A Quarterly State Report
- W-2 Forms printing
- Federal and all State Tax Tables
- Personnel information file
- Uses same commercially available check forms as Accounts Payable
- Comprehensive YTD information printed on employee check stub

Accounts Receivable/ Order Entry

- Alphabetical and numerical sorting of customers
- 500 customers and up to 3000 transactions per 320k diskette (Unlimited number of diskettes allowed)
- Extensive customer information file
- Flags Credit limits and overdue balances
- Invoices from sales orders support backordering system
- Invoices for point-of-sale
- Multiple Price discounts and Sales tax rates
- Sales orders with packing slips
- Supports partial payments, finance charges, aged balances, and statements
- Supports special sales packages (bill-of-material)
- Supplies telephone number and contact name for overdue accounts
- Detailed transaction Audit trail
- Customer Activity Report
- Open Item Balance Forward
- Calculates Sales Commissions for payroll module
- Allows Sales of assets
- Allows sales of non-inventory services

General Ledger

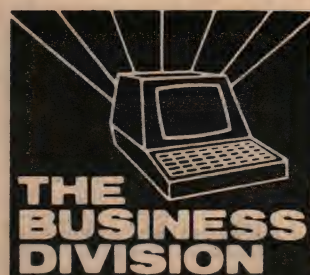
- Chart of accounts
- Itemized monthly Journal transactions
- Asset depreciation, Complete G/L Reports, Daily Journal, Trial Balance, Operating Statement and Balance Sheet
- Supports up to 9 separate Profit Centers

Inventory Control

- Provides ON LINE information to all other modules
- Purchase orders with review or automatic ordering mode
- Complete backordering system included
- 25 items per bill-of-material
- 1500 stock items per 320K diskette with automatic advancement to next diskette
- Complete Vendor information file
- Calculates reorder quantities and displays lead times
- Physical inventory using average cost method adjustments
- Reports in inventory module include: Complete Inventory Report, Sales Analysis, Reorder Report, Purchase Order listing, Sales Package listing, Summary, and Labels



Maxi Accountant is designed for MS-DOS systems, including IBM PC and XT, Zenith Z-100, Victor 9000, Texas Instruments PC, Columbia, Compaq, Hyperion, Corona, Eagle PC, and Rainbow 100.



A Subsidiary of Scott Adams, Inc.

1-800-327-7172

THE BUSINESS DIVISION

P.O. 3435 • LONGWOOD, FL 32750 • (305) 862-6917

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

GENERATIONS, THE GENEALOGY PROGRAM. Organized in a format recognized by genealogists worldwide. Trace your ancestry. Compile information for all descendants on file. Nationally advertised for \$29.95 — CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose with your check for only \$19.95 plus \$3 shipping and handling. Please specify Computer model and whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277-9-54

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE PROGRAM Models I, III, 4. Output to monitor or line printer. Professional printout with a line for your message. Please specify model. \$12.50 cassette, \$15 disc. Postpaid. FL residents add 5% tax. **Computer Services,** Route 3, Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646. 6-55

REAP - Real Estate Activities Program. Free brochure. Five Microsoft Basic programs provide Property, Comparative Investment, Individual Tax, Installment Sales, and Exchange Basis Analysis. \$59.95 + \$3 S&H, CA add 6%. **BVE Software,** Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 6-55

WORD PROCESSOR. Basic Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Specify your system. \$10 tape, \$12 disk, \$15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). New: FontPrint prints text files in script, etc. \$10 (48K M1 disk best). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671. 6-54

WANTED CO-CO software and hardware, chips, etc. Also DMP-100 and RS Modem I or II if priced right. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut Road, Granger, IN 46530. 5-54

COLOR COMPUTER? Only 46 cents each for quality programs! Write or call for free catalog. **Shopper Software,** Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. 616-396-7577. 6-54

★ ★ ★
GAME PACK FOR THE MODELS II/12/16. 24 programs for the entire family. **Only \$25. We pay postage on pre-paid orders.** Try us, you'll like us!! **Palmer & Palmer,** 510 10th St. SE, Hampton, Iowa 50441. 515-456-3608. 6-55

SWINE RECORD System from FBS. Many reports plus graphic summaries. \$295. 316-382-2238. 6-54

COMPUTER GRADE CASSETTES AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Packed 24 each. 100% error-free. Fully Guaranteed. C-05 only 59¢ each; C-10 69¢; C-20 89¢; C-30 \$1.09 each. Add \$3 per 24 pack UPS shipping. Shipping outside 48 states twice the rate. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 9-54

PROFILE III PLUS FORMS PROGRAM Print one detailed record per sheet rather than Profile's one or two lines. Form can be up to 132 characters wide, 99 lines deep. Prints up to 99 fields on your pre-printed forms from your Profile III data base. On diskette with users guide \$39. **Roy Schoeller,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725. 5-54

FILES & LABELS PROGRAM WITH LIGHTNING SORT! Model I/III/IV owners, unquestionably one of the best tape-based file management systems available anywhere! Files can be created, added, deleted, updated, saved, printed, sorted, merged, searched and totaled. Nationally advertised for \$29.95 — CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose with your check for **ONLY \$19.95 plus \$3 shipping and handling.** **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. Please specify computer model. 9-54

INTRODUCTORY OFFER! Send \$1¢ for five color computer programs on cassette plus newsletter. **HMK, P.O. Box 14330, Philadelphia, PA 19115.** 10-55

DATABANK DATABASE Manager, menu-driven. Up to 32,000 records, up to 50 fields per record. Sort on any field. \$195. 316-382-2238. 6-54

COLOR COMPUTER MailList, Tittler. Tape2Disk, Datafile, Letter, Quotation, only \$5 each on tape or \$8 on disk. Accounts Receivable for 1,2,3 Disk System \$49.95. Disk Catalog System \$8 Disk. Master Save Disk Directory to recover crashed disks only \$19.95. Zaxxon \$29.95. Data Cassettes C10-.60, C30-.80 Printer, modem switch just \$29.95. Many more. Send for free catalog. Add \$2 shipping **PD Software, P.O. Box 13124, Houston, Texas 77219.** 3-55

SHORT SUBROUTINE prints, everything from monitor to printer for TRS-80 Model I Level II. For free listing write: **Lawrence Meyer,** 5730 Stony Island, Chicago, Illinois 60637. 10-55

E INDEX 80—US, 80—Micro (2) ea. Disk R Doc \$6. Rainbow, Antic, CoCo, Hot CoCo. Disk R Doc \$3. **B.B. Jarvis,** 415-846-3575. 1975 Paseo Del Cajon, Pleasanton, CA. 3-55

TIMEX SINCLAIR and Radio Shack/sharp pocket computer books, programs. Send SASE for list. **Zwillenberg,** 21 Tekening, Trenton, NJ 08690. 6-54

TRY YOUR SKILL against my exciting software games — 3D Maze, Intercept, Domesday. \$8 each. \$20 for all three. **Jerry Seidel,** 22 Lassell St., Portland, Maine 04102. 6-54

PC-4 SOFTWARE program listings: Stress Analysis \$5; Compression Spring Design \$3; Feet-inch accumulation (+, -, *, /) \$2; Trig. (right angle analysis) \$2; Sheave belt sizing (length) \$2; Shaft sizing \$2; Loan payment calculation \$2; Program information \$1 + SASE. All listings \$12. Send cash or check to: **H.V. Bible,** Rt. 6, Box 230, Seymour, TN 37865.

80—MICRO, wanted: Issues 2/80, 4/80, 7/80, 4/81 and 7/81. **R.W. Benninghoff,** PSC Box 151, APO Miami, FL 34007.

GRAPHICS EDITOR. Models III/IV, 48K, disk drive. Create graphic/text screen displays, printouts, Basic subroutines. **FUNCTIONS:** Draw; In-memory Buffers; Printer Output; Disk Save/Load; Generate Basic Subroutines; Invert Screen; Help (online documentation); Manipulate (move, duplicate, vertical and horizontal mirror); Text (regular and full character set 3x4 byte text characters); Graphic Functions (auto ovals, circles, lines, fill). A **FREEWARE** program (if you like it, we trust you to send balance; if you don't, we trust you to erase it). Mail blank disk and \$3 shipping and handling for approval copy on **TRSDOS** or **NEWDOS** data disk. **Darrel Rush,** P.O. Box 91, Edgewood, IL 62426. 618-238-4324.

PRINTER RIBBONS DISCOUNTED

New cartridges (not reloads)		Guaranteed first quality		
BLACK NYLON		3	6	12
Anadex 9500		\$38.55	74.70	147.80
Centronix 704		25.80	49.00	97.00
C. Itoh PROWRITER 8500/8510		19.50	37.00	71.00
Data General LP 2 Dasher		22.80	43.30	85.00
Data Products B 300		26.15	49.90	98.80
Data Products M 200		18.60	34.90	68.20
Diablo Hytype I		19.75	37.50	73.00
Diablo Hytype II		17.20	33.15	64.30
Diablo Hytype II Matrix		29.75	57.00	108.00
Digital LA 34		19.40	36.80	70.60
Epson MX 70/80		17.50	33.00	63.00
Epson MX 100 Zip Pack		18.60	34.20	65.40
Epson MX 100 Cartridge		37.00	68.00	130.00
IBM 5260 Silver Dollar (Handbag)		19.50	36.00	68.00
IBM 5240 Large Handbag		18.30	34.30	67.00
IBM Selectric 72		12.30	22.30	43.00
NCR 2140		19.80	37.30	73.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700		20.45	35.60	66.70
Qume I (Square Corner)		15.00	28.00	51.00
Radio Shack LP III, IV, V		18.85	32.00	58.00
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII		18.50	31.00	60.00
Toshiba P 1350		26.50	50.75	100.00
Tritel (Data Royal)		22.80	43.30	85.00
Wang System-5		17.25	32.20	62.90

COLORS are also available, brown, red, blue, and green at 30% additional. Feel free to mix them up.

MULTI-STRIKE		3	6	12
BROTHER HR 15	Black	19.55	35.85	71.20
	Color	21.90	40.50	80.55
DIABLO Hytype I	Black	17.25	31.20	61.90
	Color	21.60	35.80	69.25
DIABLO Hytype II	Black	15.60	29.00	55.60
	Color	18.40	32.00	52.00
DIABLO 620	Black	18.75	35.30	68.20
	Color	22.15	39.50	66.40
IBM Displaywriter 5218, 5219	Black	21.50	40.90	78.80
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700	Black	16.75	31.20	59.90
	Color	18.30	34.00	65.40
Qume 6240 IBM Compatible Std. Yld.	Black	13.00	23.75	45.00
	Color	14.10	25.85	49.00
Qume 6240 IBM Compatible Hi. Yld.	Black	14.10	26.85	49.00
Qume I (Sq. Corners) Std. Yld.	Black	13.45	24.25	45.90
	Color	14.40	26.00	29.25
Qume IV	Black	16.60	30.00	56.90
	Color	17.90	32.40	61.50
Ricoh 1300, 1800	Black	15.75	28.35	53.65
	Color	17.00	30.65	58.00
Wang System-5	Black	14.30	25.60	48.25
	Color	15.25	27.30	51.50
Xerox 850/860	Black	16.80	29.30	54.40
	Color	18.20	31.85	59.30

TYPEWRITER RIBBONS		3	6	12
ADLER/Satellite/Nakajima	Correctable Black	22.35	41.70	80.40
ADLER Lift-Off Tape				15.75
BROTHER HR 15, EM60/200	Correctable Black	22.70	42.40	81.80
BROTHER HR 15 Lift Off Tape				15.75
DIABLO 620 Correctable Black		20.90	38.80	74.60
DIABLO 620 Lift Off Tape				17.60
IBM Selectric II Correctable High Yield	Black	11.20	21.00	40.00
IBM Selectric II Colors (Brown & Blue)		11.85	22.30	42.65
IBM Selectric II Lift Off Tape				15.75
IBM Electronic Typewriter 50/60/65/75/85	Correctable Black	22.80	42.60	82.20
IBM 50/60/65/75/85 Lift-Off Tape		22.70	42.40	81.80
IBM Selectric III 210 Correctable Black		21.40	39.80	76.60
(Uses Selectric II Lift-Off Tape)				
IBM Selectric II Tech III, Mylar Black		20.65	38.30	73.70
OLIVETTI ET 201/221 Correctable Black		20.50	38.00	73.20
OLIVETTI ET 201/221 Lift-Off Tape			10.40	19.80
OLYMPIA ES 100 Correctable Black		19.30	35.65	68.45

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Prices includes delivery (UP ground) in continental U.S.

Checks & MO accepted (no delay)

VISA/MC add \$1.00 per order

COD add \$2.50 per order

(Ga. residents add 3% sales tax)

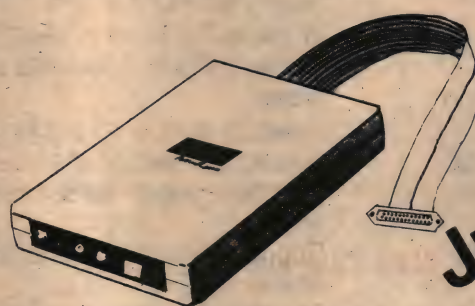
PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145
Norcross, Ga. 30092
(404) 446-1547

DUAL PLASTIC PRINTWHEELS for Diablo, Qume and C. Itoh printers

Last up to **10** times longer than conventional plastic printwheels giving an excellent price performance ratio. Produce a better print quality than conventional plastic printwheels.

CALL/WRITE FOR PRINTOUT OF AVAILABLE TYPESTYLES

Business Support Services, Inc.
705 Butternut Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48073
313-585-4736



**MARK XII
SIGNALMAN
MODEM
\$329**

**FULLY HAYES™ COMPATIBLE 300/1200
BAUD MODEM**

Automatic ANSW/ORIG selection, computer controlled dial, computer controlled answer, automatic speed mode selection with 2-wire direct connect.

PLUS — FREE Membership in the SOURCE™

Includes: All cables & connectors.

Direct connect to modular phone jack.

RS-232 connector - Specify Male or Female.

☐ Male 25 pin RS-232

☐ Female 25 pin RS-232.

TWO YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY.

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Enclosed is check _____ or Money Order _____ for \$329 plus 5% sales tax for Texas residents.

ALDRSHOT'S / 1103 High Vista Dr. Richardson, TX 75080
Outside Texas 1-800-527-4235; In Texas 214-235-0798

CS0784

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 MEGABYTE to your TRS-80-I, kit \$800. CDI, 803-877-9444.

FREE TRS-80 CoCo/ TRS-80 MC-10/ TI99-4A / Commodore-64/ Timex/ Vic-20 programs! Send stamps! eZRAEZRA Company, Box 5222-PTJ, San Diego, California 92105.

\$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over five years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day if you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home. If you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you've been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I or Model III or Apple Computer, with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details send \$10. Visa and MasterCard honored - refundable when you order the program - to **MR. LUDWIG**, Viking Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "Opportunity 84."



XCALIBUR INFORMATION Series - Premium TRS-80 software for MI, III, 4 LDOS and TRSDOS. **XVCSORT** - VisiCalc(tm) DIF file sorter. Sort rows, columns, ascending or descending, with any number of significant sort keys. Only \$25 pp. **XU** - Utilities package. Fifteen separate utilities combined into one convenient program - single drive file backup by mask, record editor, multiple file removal, verification and clearing, and much more! Send for list. Only \$45 pp. **X68K** - 68000 Cross Assembler. Develop 68000 programs and download the object to your 68000. Includes EXORMacs object output, and universal symbol table management utilities. Unlimited source and symbol table size. Only \$59 pp. Specify DOS and computer when ordering. TX residents add 5%. **Keene Computing Services**, Box 13044, College Station, TX 77841.

TS 1000 OWNER wants hardware software interface with any TRS-80. **Mr. King**, Box 51512, San Jose, CA 95151-5512.

MODEL I hardware and software. Exatron stringy floppy w/18 wafers \$100 or w/18 programmed wafers \$175. Modem 1 \$70. Software at great savings. Example LDOS \$75. Most other software is cassette and all are uncopied. **Tom Wright**, 602 Lee Ct., Waukesha, WI 53186.

CROSSWORD MASTER: 30 crossword puzzles to solve on your TRS80 III/IV. Fun and educational. Disk \$9.95. **Just Software**, 128 Joann Dr., Moses Lake, WA 98837. 7-56
Preview SCRIPSIT output including page breaks before printing with **ScreenIt** software on disk, only \$24.95 prepaid. Our **COPI** software which allows you to copy any TRSDOS 1.3 file regardless of protection is included **FREE** with purchase of **ScreenIt**. This software is available only for the Model III. **MicroSmith Computer Technology**, POBox 1473, Elkhart, IN 46515. 7-55

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for TRS-80 Models I, III and 4 (Mod. III mode), 32K - 48K Disk Systems with TRSDOS. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School and Personal use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, notices, newsletters, articles, manuscripts, inventories, school notes, term/test papers, book reports, technical documentation, etc., and even for storage of reference material. Six simple editing codes and twelve menu options (all on screen and self-prompting) permit many versatile features. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall and display any file for review, correction or printing. Enter additional text to any existing file. Insert or remove lines anywhere in text. Save all or part of text under different file names. These may be appended together or to other files to make up and save new files. Print all or part of text from any file. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and page length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. Unique, on screen, identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Model I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember), and crash proof. Can be mastered quickly. Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to disk) for Models I/III/4 single/dual disk systems - \$22.50. Data diskette for Models III/4 dual disk systems - \$27.50. Detailed user instructions supplied. Immediate shipment. **DeZoya Enterprises**, Dept-CS, P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.



MAGIC MATH! TRS-80 Mod 1/3/4 collection of unusual, educational fun games, demonstrations at discount prices. By PhD mathematics professor, Popular Computing columnist, on down-to-earth level. Numerous number tricks, bonus programs, including useful full-feature loan amortization program. Volume One, 19 programs, or Volume Two, 15 programs, each \$21.95. Special! Both: \$33. Also Casino Blackjack, \$16.95. Bridge, \$16.95. Superb! Tournament Reversi, \$39.95. Dogcatcher, \$24.95. Free Catalog - **SASE. Recreational Mathematical Software**, 129 Carol Drive (C6), Clarks Summit, PA 18411. 717-586-2784. 7-56

IMPROVE YOUR COMPANY PRODUCTIVITY

E-COM (Electronic Computer Originated Mail), a new service from the US Postal Service can improve your productivity and increase your income.

IMSCO can:

- *Help you decide where E-COM can best be used.
- *Provide you with a complete turnkey E-COM system.
- *Provide software and hardware to interface with your computer.
- *Provide E-COM mail service for smaller quantity users.

For more details, call or write:

Instant Mail Service Company (IMSCO)
Computer Associates, Inc.
Box 683
West Fargo, ND 58078
701-281-0549

E-COM is a registered trademark of the U.S. Postal Service. IMSCO is a division of Computer Associates and Computer Users Institute.

CONVERT MODEL 3 BASIC TO MODEL 4 M324/CMD inserts all spaces, changes exponent character and alters CLEAR statement. Simple and INEXPENSIVE!! Supplied on Model 3 data disk. To ORDER Send \$19.95 + \$1.50 S/H to: **The Computer Corner**, Dept. CS, 5 Wareham St., Middleboro, Mass. 02346. Satisfaction guaranteed. No COD's please. Visa + MC accepted. 7-55

TRS-80 GAMES for Model 1/3/4 and COCO: Send \$1 for our expanded discount (save up to 60%) game catalog. Over 20 quality game programs no longer available anywhere except through **Gamester Software**, 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, Ohio 45429. Hurry - limited offer! 7-56



LABEL MASTER label printing system. If you print labels for any purpose, this is what you've been looking for. Create a label, save to disk, recall at any time, edit at any time, and print as many copies, of any label, as you desire. Prints up to 5 lines on any type of label. Extremely user friendly. Minimum 32K disk system. Versions for TRS-80 Models I - \$21.95, III - \$22.95, IV - \$24.95. Specify model and Cassette or Disk. Send Check or Money Order. Other programs also available. Write for catalog. **DATOM SOFTWARE**, 580 Butterfield Drive, N. Huntingdon, PA 15642. 7-55

TALKING PROGRAM requires: TRS (Z80) computer, factory RS232 Votrax, Special Votrax cable, LDOS recommended, or TRSDOS. \$350 PPD. **Cramer**, Box 28606, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-55

COLOR COMPUTER— Public Domain programs 50 for \$14.95 on tape, \$19.95 Disk. Two different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software**, PO Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 7-59

MODEL 4/4P SCRIPSIT ENHANCEMENT SCRIPPAL/CMD allows MODEL 4 SCRIPSIT users to GET DIRECTORIES and FREE SPACE, KILL FILES and SEND PRINTER CONTRL CODES while editing a document, print your document to VIDEO to aid in editing. Optionally reconfigures your keyboard to more meaningful control keys (similar to SUPERSCRIPSIT). Supplied on disk. To ORDER Send \$24.95 + \$1.50 S/H to: **The Computer Corner**, Dept. CS, 5 Wareham St., Middleboro, Mass. 02346. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No COD's please. Visa + MC accepted. 7-55

MODEL 4/4P FUNCTION KEYS Can be programmed by you!!! **USE THOSE UNUSED KEYS ** PF/FLT is the key to your function key needs. Fully compatible with TRSDOS 6.x.x. Up to 6 KEYS may be SYSGENED. Defaulted values are: <F1>="EDIT" <F2>="LIST" <F3>="RUN(enter)" Shifted values are: <F1>="DIR:0" <F2>="DIR:1" <F3>="SYSTEM" OR BUILD YOUR OWN assignments EASILY and QUICKLY !!! Supplied on disk. TO ORDER send \$24.95 plus \$1.50 S/H to: **The Computer Corner**, Dept. CS, 5 Wareham St., Middleboro, MA 02346. Satisfaction guaranteed. No COD's please. Visa + MC accepted. 7-55



TANDY 2000, Menu driven statistical package. Fast, accurate, versatile, easy-to-use. Processes data files up to 10000 rows and 99 columns with missing values. Calculates basic quantities, confidence intervals, correlations, covariances, least squares, one-variable hypothesis, two-variable hypothesis and confidence, and chi-square goodness of fit. Only \$59.95 ppd. Send check or money order to **Wind River Software Services**, 268 North Middletown Road, Pearl River, New York 10965. 7-55

MPI MODEL #52 disk drives, 5", 40 track double sided, double density, fast five millisecond TK/TK stepping rate. Runs directly on NEWDOS, LDOS, DOSPLUS, etc. Easy to connect as two separate 40 track drives on DOS like TRSDOS that does not support double sided drives. For TRS-80 Mod. I and III, RS color, etc. while they last \$199 each plus \$7.50 shipping. 90 day guarantee. Model #51 Single Sided Drives \$139. Call **Doug Hess**, 212-947-6027 or write MS1700, 450 7th Ave., New York, NY 10123.

SCICALC

Whether you are a student, engineer, hobbyist or teacher, you can unlock the capabilities of your micro with **Scicalc**. A micro's basic function is the processing of numbers. **Scicalc** can unleash this function with the power you need. **Scicalc** is an advanced calculator with very complex capabilities that are extremely easy to use. Available for RS-Mod I/III/IV 16K. Cassette \$19.95.

INTELLACT SOFTWARE
530 Harvey Avenue
Harvey, ND 58341

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

TI 99/4A, 1981 ROMs, 2 cartridges, speech synthesizer; cables, works fine, \$100 or best offer. **Richard**, 703-442-8568.

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

2224 W. DESERT COVE RD. #205
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029

(602) 861-1388

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

(All used equipment - sold as is)

CPU'S

DEC PDP11/20\$450
DEC PDP8/E\$595
DEC PDP8/F\$495
DATA GENERAL MICRO NOVA w/2-8" DISK DRIVES IN CAB \$1100
CHAMELEON BY SEQUA w/Dual DSDD Disk, PerfectWriter & Perfect-Calc\$1500

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

TTY43 w/built-in modem\$750
TALLY 2000 LINEPRINTER\$500
APPLE SILENT-TYPE W/INTERFACE CARD\$200
IBM 3767 (Condition Unknown)\$475
SOROC IQ120\$350
**PARTS FOR GE TERMINET 30, 300, 1200

DISK DRIVES

MEMOREX 651 8IN DRIVES (NOT S.U.G. COMPATIBLE)\$75EA
IOMEC 2002 COMPACT HARD DISK DRIVE\$395
AMCOMP/BRIGHT TAPE U2749-165QUOTE

MISC.

RS232 CABLES DB25 ONE END\$4EA
MINIMUM ORDER ON ABOVE QUANTITY 25)
HP9830A NO OP\$350

WANTED: HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS.

**(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
COMPUTERS FOR SALE**

TI-99/4A X-rated video game, "Macho-man." Ext. basic. Disc \$20, tape \$17. Send to **Frank Cuomo**, Box 52092, Jacksonville, Florida 32201.

MPI MODEL #52 disk drives. 5" 40 track double-sided, double density, fast five millisecond TK/TK stepping rate. While they last \$199 each, plus \$7.50 shipping. 90 day guarantee. Model #51 Single Sided Drives \$139. Call **Doug Hess**, 212-947-6027, or write MS1700, 450 7th Ave., New York, NY 10123.

CASH FOR YOUR OLD TI99/4A. The Computer Station, 1-612-861-5529. 7-55

COMPLETE SYSTEM \$1950. Includes disk, printer, color monitor, 32K, lots of software. Call or write **Dennis Arter**, 1117 W. Park Hill, Kennewick, WA 99337. 509-586-3423.

**(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
COMPUTERS WANTED**

TI99/4A COMPUTER \$93.05. 99/4A with software programs (3), specify using TI-series number and program name. List 5 programs - will ship 3 from your list for \$150 all postage paid. (US only). Allow up to 4 weeks delivery due to national response. Items shipped (money orders) on first come basis - Personal check must clear before processing orders. Send orders to: Our new mail box for orders only: **Computer Software Co.**, P.O. Box 3755, Dept. CS, Bloomington, Illinois 61702-1361.

**(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SOFTWARE, PERIPH.**

TI99/4A OWNERS: to introduce our quality BASIC cassette software, **PROTEUS™** offers your choice of **BLACKJACK TABLE**, **NAME THAT FLAG!**, or **RACE TRACK** at \$6.95 each, including free catalog. Catalog only - \$1. **PROTEUS PROGRAMMING™**, PO Box 894, Bala-Cynwyd, PA 19004. 6-55

TI 99/4A CASSETTES \$10 each. Pre-Algebra, Grammar, Geometry, Emotional Health, Trivia Quiz. Include 10% shipping each cassette. Send check or MO to **CallCar Computer**, P.O. Box 1001, Upper Darby, PA 19083. PA residents add 6% sales tax. 3-55

GREYHOUND ANALYZER. Allows you to quickly evaluate up to eight dogs per race. Adjusts for distance and post position. Computes potential running time for each dog. Optional printout. Written in TI Basic and available on cassette tape (with instructions) for the TI-99/4(A) Home Computer. Accurate, easy to use. To order: Send \$19.95 check or money order to **Swift Creek Software**, Department CMS, Box 1562, Cambridge, MA 02238. Massachusetts residents add \$1 sales tax. 5-54

TI-99/4A software, 125 programs only \$3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, displays, programmers' aids, etc. Programmed in Basic but XBasic etc. often optional. Catalog \$1, refundable. **Tigercub Software**, 156 Collingswood, Columbus, Ohio 43213. 2-54

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE BARGAIN!!! A complete library of terrific cassette programs only 50 cents each!! A great assortment of Games/Educational/Demonstration/Information/Useful programs in three (3) packages. Pkg. 1 - 100 pgms - \$49.95. Pkg. 2 - 120 pgms - \$59.95. Pkg. 3 - 140 pgms - \$69.95. We welcome Visa/Mastercard/Choice orders. Free Catalog. Great Programs at Rock-Bottom Prices from: **The Exchange**, CS-7, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. Ph. 703-435-2789. 5-57

GREYHOUND SELECTOR. Now you can use your TI-99/4A Home Computer to time and rate up to eight greyhounds per race. Exciting, new programs available on cassette tape (with instructions) for only \$19.95 check/money order. Fast, easy to use. Order yours today. **Swift Creek Software**, Box 1562-H, Cambridge, MA 02238. Massachusetts residents, please add \$1 sales tax. 6-55

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE BARGAIN!!! A complete library of 120 terrific programs only 50 cents each. Send for **Free Catalog. THE EXCHANGE**, CS-7, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. 4-57

FREE SURPRISE program listing when you send for our brochure of books and software exclusively for Texas Instruments. **RAL**, 543 Wilsonia Dept. CS, Cincinnati, Ohio 45205. 5-55



MODEM7 UTILITY or systems software wanted for TI99/4a for personal use. Have 32K disk RS232 XBasic minimem editor/assembler. Write **Eric R. Benton**, MRB 395 Lot 31, Chase Road, Veazie, ME 04401. 6-54

USFL NFL

Point spread for TI develop by odds makers. This program has run a high 95% weekly, 79.4% yearly. (This is the one certain people do not want you to have.) Gives point spread with total score for over and under with file of total statistics displays to screen. Required disk X-Basic 32K. NFL or USFL version with instructions, \$35 each or both for \$60. Also, a version for disk X-Basic to printer and screen. (Include printer open statement with order.) Easy to use with good result. NFL or USFL \$30 each or both for \$50 or all 4 for \$75. MO to **R. Buckwalter**, 895 Walnut St. #A-10, Catasauqua, PA 18032. 6-54

SURVEYING 8 part program in BASIC on cassette. Does most survey computations. TI-99/4A and Sinclair w/16K RAM \$15.95. Description \$1. **P.G. Billings, Jr.**, Dept. CS, 12134 Bonnie Terr., Seminole, FL 33542. 5-54

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE, 125 programs only \$3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, displays, programmers' aids, etc. Programmed in Basic but XBasic, etc. often optional. Catalog \$1, refundable. **Tigercub Software**, 156 Collingswood, Columbus, Ohio 43213. 7-59

T.I. 99/4A ENTERTAINING EDUCATIONAL SIMULATIONS. VYGER - Use your space ship to explore this realistic and Accurate model of the solar system. An excellent, educational graphic adventure (disk, 32K, Extd. BASIC). **HEART ATTACK -** Use blood and nerve cells to regulate 20 controlling mechanisms while defending against attacking germs. Outstanding graphics. A detailed simulation and an endlessly exciting game. \$19.95 each + \$1.50 shp. 24 hour Visa and MC orders accepted. Shipping within 24 hours. **INTELLESTAR**, 301-251-0046. 25 West Middle Ln., Rockville, MD 20850. If Simulations are your game, Intelstar's the name. 7-55 **HOME/BUSINESS** Programs for TI99/4A. Write for brochure: **River City Software, Inc.**, 9926 Beach Boulevard, Suite 49, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 7-59

TI99/4A ENGINEERING software: Stress Analysis, Hydraulic Flow Design, Comp. Spring Design on cassette. X-Basic required. All for \$15. Send cash or check to **H.V. Bible**, Rt. 6 Box 230, Seymour, TN 37865.

DISCOUNT TI software 25% minimum below retail. Extended basic \$77.50, TI Writer \$74.75, terminal emulator II \$28 (\$2.50 shipping). Send \$1 (stamps OK) for extensive catalog. **Multi Video Service**, P.O. Box 246, East Amherst, NY 14051. Phone 716-688-0469, 5pm to 9pm.

PC-100 PRINTER for TI-58, TI-59 calculators, \$25. **David**, 319-363-1298.

DON'T GET TAKEN

At **Magna Soft** we know the value of a dollar. We provide the most value conscious software for the TI99/4A you'll find. We have satisfied customers in 17 states. To become one simply send: \$10 Elementary Electronics, \$8 Four fun games, \$7 Loans and Statistics, \$9 Magna Math Builder or 50¢ for Catalog. **Magna Soft**, 2456 Broadlawn Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15241.



**HIGH RESOLUTION
GRAPHICS EXPANSION**

With only X-Basic and cassette you can now draw circles, filled circles, lines, ellipses, rectangles and save your screens. **Expanded commands** include: Get Screen, Draw Screen, Circle, CFill, Line, Plot and more. Informative manual included with polar graphics, 3-D function plotter and several example programs. Manual and cassette only \$19.95. Send check or MO to: **Innerspace Software**, 600 Fell Street #204, San Francisco, CA 94102. California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

FREE TI99-4A/ Commodore-64/ TRS-80 CoCo/ TRS-80 MC-10/ VIC-20/ Timex programs! Send stamps! **eZRAEZRA Company**, Box 5222-PIJ, San Diego, California 92105.

TI 99/4A SOFTWARE package. Superspeller, Word Scrambler, Math Quizzer. All for 810 cassette, \$13 disk. TI Basic. Speech Synthesizer & TE2 optional. Price list \$1. **Soft Relations**, P.O. Box 647, Patton, CA 92369-0647. 7-55

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 990/203 64KB memory boards, one 990/100 CPU board, two motherboards, documentation, extra chips, proms, cables, firmware for **power basic** assembler editor. Call **John, Home Computers Inc.**, 612-884-8925, 10509 Sheridan, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431. 7-56

Computer Shopper's deadline for display and classified ads is the 2nd Monday of the month.

Z80A CTC @ \$3.13

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (4 Mhz)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

FOR SALE

SA800-2 Disk Drive \$ 99.

SA850 Disk Drive \$199.

Guaranteed 60 Days
Standard Mounting

Switching Power Supply
+5, +12, +24

Will power 2 drives
and BB \$ 60.

Keyboard by Microswitch
113 Hall Effect Keys
8 Bit output with DOC
with case \$ 40.

SA800 Head \$ 10.

SA850 Head \$ 35.

SA800 Stepper \$ 10.

SA850 Stepper \$ 25.

CASCADE ELECTRONICS
ROUTE 1 BOX 8
RANDOLPH, MN 55065
507-645-7997

Credit Card ADD 5%
MN add 6% sales tax

STERLING COMPUTERS

BUY • SELL

NEW & USED COMPUTERS

- SSDD (FORMATS DSQD) BOX 10 \$ 27.00
- 300/1200 BAUD MODEMS
HAYES COMPATABLE \$ 279.95
- DISC CASES \$ 2.50
- CALL FOR OTHER SUPPLY NEEDS

UNIX/XENIX MS-DOS AND OTHERS

- XT COMPATABLE COMPUTER
128K, DSDD DRIVE, COLOR BOARD
10 MEG HALF-HEIGHT HARD DISK
RGB MONITOR, FDC BOARD \$ 3750.00
- CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEMS

P.O. BOX 1987
ODESSA, TX. 79762

ORDERS: (915) 367-4277 UNIX TM AT&T
TECH. : (915) 368-5072 MS-DOS
TM MICROSOFT

KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC.

Information Processing Components, Selected for Performance and Value.

FREE SHIPPING — NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MASTER CARD AND VISA
PREPAID PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING AND INSURANCE, UPS Ground Continental USA only.

MONITORS

Amdek	
300A	143
300C	133
310A	175
Dynax	
12" Green	127
12" Amber	138
Taxan	
RGB III	446
RGB 420	534
PGS	
PGS HX12	473
MAX 12	196
SR 12	Call
USI	
Pi 2 12" Green	125
Pi 3 12" Amber	142
Sanyo	
8112 Hi/Res	195
NEC	
JB 1201	162
JB 1205A	172
JC 1410	817

MODEMS

Hayes	
300	207
1200	493
1200B	432
Micromodem IIe W/T	242
US Robotics	
Password	307
Autodial 212A	460
Novation	
Access 1,2,3	454
Apple Cat II	277
Prometheus Products	
Promodem 1200	365
Options Processor	78
Memory \$30 per 16K up to 64K	
Alphanumeric Display	78
Procom Software-Apple, IBM	78
Rixon	
PC212A	415
P212A	415

IBM ACCESSORIES

Ast Research	
6-Pack	225
Combo Plus	225
Mega Plus	225
64 K Ram Set	55
Plantronics	
Color Plus	375
Hercules Computer	
Hercules Graphics Card	350
Amdek	
MAI	477
Koala	
Koala Graphic Tablet	Call
Everex	
Dual Display	Call
Number 9	
Number 9 1448X1448	Call

PRINTERS

C. Itoh	
Prowriter 8510P	120 cps 340
Prowriter 8510SP	180 cps 477
Prowriter 8510SPC	180 cps color 552
Prowriter 1550P	120 cps 552
Prowriter 1550SP	180 cps 685
Prowriter 1550SPC	180 cps color 777
New CX4800 plotter	518
New A10 18 cps Daisy Wheel	510
Starwriter F10 40 cps Daisy Wheel	915
Printmaster F10 55 cps Daisy Wheel	1265
We Know How to Make Your Prowriter IBM Compatible	

Okidata	
92p	160 cps 427
93p	160 cps 705
IBM	Printer Rom 45
2350	350 cps 2000
2410	2380

Star Micronics	
Gemini 10X	120 cps 285
Gemini 15X	120 cps 423
Delta 10	160 cps 448
Delta 15	160 cps 633

NEC	
3550	40 cps 1698
7710	55 cps 1899

Brother	
HR1	16 cps 569
HR25	23 cps 765
HR35	34 cps Call

Dynax	
DX15	14 cps 477
Keyboard	149

IDS	
Prism 132 color	1535
Prism 80 color	1419

Transtar	
315 color	450

Silver Reed	
550	595
500	431

Juki	
6100	18 cps 450

Teletex	
1014	12 cps 455

Mansman Tally	
Spirit	80 cps 315
160	160 cps 641

DISK DRIVES

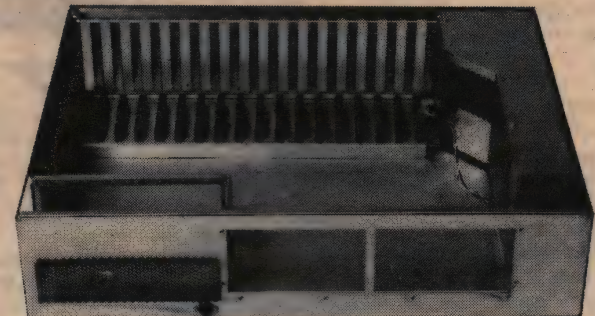
For IBM	
Tandon TM100-2	180
Teac 55B ½ Height	175
Panasonic/Shugart ½ Height	194
CDC	220

For Apple	
Super 5 ½ Height	203
Quentin Ap 100-Y	242
Quentin Ap 105-Y ½ Height	213
Quentin Controller	48
Rana 1	255
Rana 1 with Controller	325

Hard Disks	
	Call

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

18 Slot Chassis
125 Watt Power
and
IBM Compatible CPU



IMP SYSTEM — \$1,300

The S-100 Concept for IBM Compatible Systems
You want a computer. You like the flexibility and options of the IBM PC. EXCEPT there are some things that you want your way. YOU:

- Don't like the funny keyboard.
- Want ½ height drives so you can add a hard disk later.
- Want a powerful supply that is adequate for disk expansion.
- Want more than three additional slots.
- Want a faster or different CPU.
- Want higher resolution graphics.
- Want Dvorak or other keyboard layout.

	List	Our
TIME SPECTRUM	395	Call
APSTEK	369	Call
CRAMBO	359	Call
BIG BLUE	600	Call
EASIBOARD + 15 functions	350	
Maynard Sandstar	230	
PC GT 80186 8MHz	1195	Call
Scion	1595	
Halo-Intlgnt High Res Graphics	150	
PROTIUM	1195	
Keytronics Keyboard QWERTY	169	
Keytronics Keyboard DVORAK	169	
Keytronics Keyboard 5151	255	
Lotus 1-2-3 users, you need this keyboard.		

COMPUTERS

Franklin OMS 1200	1709
Columbia 1600-1	2600
TAVA PC	1900
Eagle I	1650
Eagle II	2050
Eagle III	2270
Eagle IV	3500
Eagle PC-2	2730
Eagle 1620	3400
Eagle 1630	5270
Eagle 1640	6400

TERMINALS

Televideo	
914	563
925	717
950	914
Wyse	
50	569
Teletex	
3000	460

SOFTWARE

Ashton Tate	
dBase II	389
Friday	184
Software Arts	
TK Solver	215
Solver Pac	88
Seasoned Systems	
Sure Stroke Dvorak Tutor	48
Sorcim	
Super Calc III	189
Micro Pro	
Wordstar	258
Mail Merge	131
Spellstar	131
Pro Pack	475
MBSI	
Realworld GI	533
Realworld AR	533
ATI	
For Most Software Programs	69
Hayes	
Smart Com	72
Micro Stuff	
Crosstalk	134
Micro Rim	
RBase	344

UNIX

ONX System 5	Call
De Smetc	Call

California Residents add 6.5% State Sales Tax

Shipping extra for outside USA, FPO and APO

Please include an address reachable by UPS, no P.O. boxes, and your phone number where you can be reached during the day

(213) 344-4455

Knowledge Systems Inc.
19707 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

ORDERING TERMS

Prepaid: Money Orders, Cashier's Checks, Certified Checks, Bank Wire Transfers, Master Card, Visa, AMEX (add 3% for AMEX) and Personal Checks (allow 15 banking days for all personal checks). Please include Valid Driver's License # and Major Credit Card for Identification.

**(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SOFTWARE, PERIPH.**

P-BOX \$199. -P-box super system \$525 (32K-drive-card 5 software programs) Extended Basic or mini-memory \$93.05-PHP-1250 drive \$299. Percom drive \$399. Terminal Emulator II or text editor \$45. RF Modulator \$40. Cassette cables \$17. Atarisoft programs \$31. Atarisoft adapter \$40. (Bypasses TI modification on new models to run Atari programs) 32K \$150. RS-232 card \$150. CP/M \$500. 128K soon. **Computer Software Co.,** P.O. Box 1361, Bloomington, Illinois 61702-1361. 7-55

TI-99/4A PROGRAMS, specializing in education. Send \$1 (refundable) for catalog. Programmers send stamped envelope for list of programs wanted. **PLUTOWARE**, 2947 Edell Place, San Diego, California 92117. 7-55

FORE! Play golf on my course or make up your own. Graphics. Sand Traps. Even a caddie! Cassette only. Specify regular or XBasic. \$6.50. **DKM Systems**, 219 E. 69th Street, NYC, 10021. List of other programs send with each order. 7-55

**(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS
FOR SALE**

ALTOS 8000-10, 4-user system, 208K 10M hard disk; OASIS with control 5.5A and Basic; numerous system Execs Magic Wand 1.1; new floppy drive. **Mack Braly**, 918-582-2806. 1516 S. Boston Suite 320, Tulsa, OK 74119. 7-56

ALTOS ACS8000-12, 4 user, 208K bytes of RAM, two 1 million byte 8" floppies, 20 megabyte hard disk, OASIS, RM COBOL compiler and runtime package, rack mounting hardware. **Ernie Pennente**, 609-428-6846. 7-55

ALTOS 8000-10 4 user system, 10 meg hard disk plus Anadex 180 CPS printer plus Wyse terminal plus MPM CPM Wordstar. \$4800. 213-372-1905. **Ed Madden**, 1535 Silver St., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254.

**FREE?
DISKETTES**

SAVE MONEY! Apple II+/e users can use diskette flipside, if another 'enable' notch is safely made.

The **DISK-NOTCHER** by **QUORUM** quickly **SOLVES** that **PROBLEM!** It's like **FREE DISKETTES!**

- Stainless Steel Guide
- Easy Leverage Handle
- Clippings Catcher
- Square Notch Cut
- Black Finish

It's the
Top-Notch
Notcher!

Certifix™

BE SAFE! Your 'FREE' disk is **CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE** with **CERTIFIX** by **QUORUM**. It **'LOCKS OUT'** **DISK FLAWS** and lets you use the rest. Displays status report & saves it to disk. Next, **CERTIFIX** automatically formats then offers to initialize with genuine Apple DOS 3.3 too. Great for testing economy disks. **CERTIFY, FIX, & INITIALIZE** every disk with **CERTIFIX!**

100% Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee!

DISK NOTCHER is \$14.95
CERTIFIX™ is just \$24.95
ONLY \$29.95 for BOTH!

Add \$1.50 s/h • CA add 6 1/2 % tax

QUORUM INTERNATIONAL, Ltd.
INDUSTRIAL PARK STATION
P.O. BOX 2134-C.S.
OAKLAND, CA 94614

ALTOS ACS8000-10 COMPUTER List \$7495, Sale \$4495. Call 513-421-3343 days, 513-661-1792 eves. 7-55

**(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS
WANTED**

WANTED: ALTOS 8000-10, 12, 14. Working or not. Also want 580's and 586's. Oklahoma: 918-687-3161. 6-55

**(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL**

Computer Shopper's deadline is the 2nd Monday of the month.

**(106) APPLE COMPUTERS
FOR SALE**

APPLE III Complete system. 256KB-RAM 5 MB-disk, printer, monitor, CPM, software, many accessories. Excellent condition. \$3400. 6-54

APPLE IIE 64K, 2 disk drives, 80 column card, CP/M card, phone modem, with Visicalc Apple Writer II Sensible Speller. Mint condition. \$1850 with all manuals. 203-489-4343, 8am-5pm. 6-54

BASIS 108 microcomputer system (Apple II+ and CPM compatible). Manual, software including Graforth, 1 DD, 64K, full warranty. \$1500/BRO. Contact **Steve**, POB 172, Kenmore, Washington 98028 or 206-488-2370. 6-54

CCS-7811 ARITHMETIC COPROCESSOR for Apple II/III+. Includes card, CCsoft (Applesoft modified for fast Math and Trig functions using hardware), + sample programs on disk, and manual. Original cost over \$400. Will sell for \$200 or best offer. **Chuck Miller**, 7th USAAD, APO NY 09169. 6-54

FRANKLIN 1200 Mint, 64K, 2 disk drives, CPM card with Wordstar, serial/parallel card, 80 column card with softswitch, disk drive card, software, \$1300. **Jack Rickling**, 305-853-5516 days, P.O. Box 853, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920.

APPLE II 48K, Disk Drive and Printer. Must sell. Best offer. 609-871-9527.

I AM BROKE!

BASIS 108 - 128K - 2 INTERNAL DRIVES Apple II+ Compatible! Complete with: 6502/280 CPU - 40/80 Col - UPPER/lower case - detached keyboard w/numeric pad and 15 function keys - parallel printer interface - serial I/O interface - color via RGB or NTSC out - B/W Composite out. Following software included: C/P/M 3.0+ DOS 3.3 - PERFECT Writer/Speller/Calc/Filter - A few disks with C/P/M & Apple programs included. All manuals! **COST: 3000+ MY PRICE: \$1850** (cheap). **Dale Bernelle**, 318-234-7540 after 6PM or leave word in (Feed-back at **BBS STAR (LINC)**) 318-237-3358 - Lafayette, LA. 7-55

APPLE II+ \$700. **APPLE II DISK** w/controller \$175. 2-Corvus 5MByte disk w/controller \$1500 each. 2-Hayes Micromodem \$150 each. Parallel Printer Buffer Board \$100. Corona 10MByte disk w/controller \$1500. 2-Numeric keypads \$75 each. Apple Cider Power Saver \$100. 12" Monitor (B&W) \$80. 2-Centronics 779 Printer (one with broken case) \$150 each. **Creative Computer Consultants, Inc.**, Box 66, New Carlisle, OH 45344. 513-845-9017. 7-55

BASIS 108 Complete system, Like New. 2 Shugart drives, USI amber screen. Perfect Writer, MBasic, CP/M. \$1400. **H.R. Moody**, 212-481-4426 daytime. 7-56

MULTITECH MPF-II micro, Applesoft compatible, 64K Ram, RF modulator. Compact 1"x7"x10". Joystick, parallel printer interface, diagnostics, full-size keyboard, manuals, \$285. Super 5 1/2 height floppy drive \$175. **Bob**, 6-9pm: 201-334-5347.

APPLE II+ 64K, wizard 80 col. card, Apple Writer II word processor, Apple Writer II pre-boot for 80 col. and PFS: file. All documentation included \$775. **Gary Halford**, 1610 Tulag I, Barstow, CA 92311. 619-252-2868.

LISA KEYBOARDS \$99. Graphics Tablet Stylus: \$19 (get a replacement now while they're still available). Bare 16K Ram card: \$4.95. Documentation: \$3. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

Computer Shopper's deadline for display and classified ads is the 2nd Monday of the month.

**(107) APPLE COMPUTERS
WANTED**

WE BUY Apple computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

GOLD COUNTRY and Sacramento Valley Apple r wners - Ready to trade up? We'll sell your system or peripherals for you with no hassle. We also do economic, quality repair. **The Byte Brokers**, 5111D College Oak Dr., Sacramento, CA 95841. 916-334-BYTE.

WANT TO BUY. Used Apple II+ software. All types including Public Domain. **Crown**, Drawer 06047, Ft. Myers, FL 33906.

CASH PAID

for Apples and other computers and peripherals. **Used Computer Exchange**, 202-337-1303.

**(108) APPLE, SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL**

APPLE UTILITIES, A DOLLAR EACH! **DISK O' UTILITIES** is thirteen handy routines you'll use every day: Verify disk surfaces, undelete files, use auto line numbering, sort catalogs, dump screen to printer, inspect memory, and lots more! Send \$12.95 (+ \$1 P&H) to: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE**, Dept. C, 642 Amsterdam Avenue, Suite 136, New York City 10025. Visa & MC, of course! 11-56

DISKINVOICE SYSTEM! **APPLE INV/AR** software, perfect for YOUR business, only \$55 COMPLETE! (Compare to \$500 packages!). Sample printouts, details from: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE**, Suite 136, 642 Amsterdam, New York, NY 10025. 4-56

DISK II w/3.3 controller, \$275. 80-Column Text Card for IIe, \$45: VisiCalc 3.3 or IIe, \$95: Shipped ppd. Call 201-934-0121 evenings EST. 6-54

128K RAMCARD, disk emulator \$190 each, 2-3.3 disk controller cards \$35 each. Write or call **D.M. Winter**, Box 572, Dryden, NY 13053. 607-844-9589. 6-54

REAP - Real Estate Activities Program. Free brochure. Five Microsoft Basic programs provide Property, Comparative Investment, Individual Tax, Installment Sales, and Exchange Basis Analysis. \$59.95 + \$3 S&H, CA add 6%. **BVE Software**, Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 6-55

STAR TREK game on diskette requires no paddles. Just \$10. **Nibbler**, 2525-14th Ave. S #510, Seattle, WA 98144. 6-55

APPLE/CPM/PASCAL Public Domain Software, \$1/each copy charge. Send \$1 for catalogue. Lin, 35 Northwood Road, Storrs, CT 06268. 6-54

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. **PLOTPRO** - Scientific Graph Printing Program prints linear/log/semi-log plots on any printer. Multiple plots forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$49.95. **ACNAP** - Fast machine code analyzes active/passive electronic circuits. MonteCarlo, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$49.95. **SPP** - Signal Processing Program analyzes linear/nonlinear systems and circuits, LaPlace transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$59.95. All programs share data files. Available for CP/M, MSDOS, PCDOS, TRSDOS. Add \$3 each S&H. **BV Engineering**, PO Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 5-54

***APPLE Z-80** cards \$544, postage \$4.50. 90-day warranty. Mail check/MO to: **J.C. Computer**, 1730 N. Temple #246, Anaheim, CA 92806. 714-524-8385. 5-54

APPLE SOFTWARE - Programs less than \$1 each. Educational, reading, music, business, games, art, graphics. **Jacobs**, Box 762, Novi, MI 48050. 2-60

APPLE Public Domain Software For Sale. Seven different disk volumes. Volume 1-7 for \$12 each including shipping. All seven disks for \$50. \$1 for a catalog of all disk volumes. Send money, order or check to: **Gennaro Conte**, 2522 Holland Ave., Bronx, NY 10467, Compuserve ID: 74005,1064 Delphi user name: **CONTE** or call me at 212-798-2964. 3-55

DISK O' UTILITIES! Thirteen useful APPLE utilities on disk for about a buck each! A Bargain! Send \$13.95 to: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE**, Suite 136, 642 Amsterdam, New York City 10025 (VISA/MC). 4-56

APPLE/CPM/PASCAL Public Domain software, \$1/side copy charge. Send \$1 for catalogue. Lin, 35 Northwood Road, Storrs, CT 06268. 7-55

USED SOFTWARE for the APPLE. Excellent condition. Software Arts TK Solver! \$180; Microsoft Typing Tutor \$15; CDEX Trainer for APPLE \$25; LISTHANDLER \$25; Continental Home Acct. \$40; Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) \$50; State-of-the-Art General Ledger \$250; Sierra Gen. Manager \$140; Star Index (CPM) \$99; Microsoft Basic Compiler (CPM) \$240. Call: **Howard Rothman**, Bridgeport, CT. 203-579-0472. 7-55

APPLE PERIPHERALS

SYNETIX 294K Solid State Disk with S/W for DOS 3.3, CPM 2.2, and Pascal 1.1 \$350; **ALS Smartern** 80 column card \$60; **ELSTON** 80 column green phosphor monitor w/power supply and schematics \$50; **EPSON MX-80** + with serial and parallel interface options and Apple parallel host intfc w/cable \$250; all include documentation and shipping; MC or VISA. Call **Bob** at 513-865-7327 days. 7-55

APPLE STUFF

64K Computer, Numerical Keypad, Function keys, 100% compatible	\$445
Super "5" halfheight direct drive, 100% Apple compatible	\$185
Grapple type graphics card	\$75
80 Col. Card Videx Type	\$79
CP/M Card Microsoft Type (no software)	\$65
A.L.S. CP/M Card (with software)	\$129
A.L.S. CP/M Card (with 3.0 software)	\$299
Disk Controller Card	\$55

I.B.M.

Disk Drive 320K half height\$199

PRINTERS

Gemini 15X	\$429
Gemini 10X	\$285
Super "5" Letter quality dot matrix	\$265
Silver Reed Daisywheel (20 CPS)	\$545

ALSO EPSON AND OKIDATA

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES
ON ANYTHING FOR ANY COMPUTER

HI-RES Amber monitor	\$95
B.M.C. Green monitor	\$85
Apple Fan with surge	\$39
R.F. Modulator for Apple	\$20

WE REPAIR APPLE LOOKALIKE COMPUTERS



B. ELECTRONICS
201-251-1444



6 Snowhill St., Spotswood, NJ 08884
All Products Fully Guaranteed

TWO For ONE

Why Waste One Side
Double your Disk Storage

Kits contain template, punch and instructions for punching additional write enable and synchronizing notches. Allowing use of both sides of disk.

DS-525 Kit for 5 1/4" disk	\$7.49
DS-800 Kit for 8" disks	\$7.99
DS-1000 Kit for both 5 1/4" and 8"	\$8.99

Add \$1.50 for Postage and Handling.
MO Residents Include 5-5/8 % Sales Tax.

Send check or
money order to:

#1 COMPUTER PL.

PO Box 13211
St. Louis, MO 63157

CRAZY BOB'S COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

IF YOU WANT TO PAY MORE YOU'RE CRAZIER THAN CRAZY BOB

VISA

MasterCard

MONITORS

Crazy Bob Special		
List Price	Crazy Bob's Price	
COMREX		
14" RGB MONITOR	649	499
12" COMPOSITE AMBER		112
13" COMPOSITE COLOR		255
12" COMPOSITE AMBER		127
12" COMPOSITE GREEN		119
122 AMBER FOR IBM		148
RGB VISION 420		470
Hi Resolution - IBM Look Alike		
RGB VISION 1		319
Medium Resolution - IBM or Apple		

MODEMS

MICROMODEM IIE	255
300 Baud for Apple	
SMARTMODEM 1200B	449
1200 Baud Board for IBM	
SMARTMODEM 300	215
300 Baud Modem - Auto Dial/Answer	
SMARTMODEM 1200	489
1200 Baud - Auto Dial/Answer	
ACCESS 1-2-3	379
1200 Baud Board for IBM-PC FREE Crosstalk XVI Software	
J-CAT 300 Baud	115
SIGNALMAN MARK 12	279
1200 Baud - Hayes Compatible	

'IBM' ACCESSORIES

PC PEACOCK	309
IBM Color Card w/Graphics & Parallel Printer Port	
TANDON DISK DRIVE	209
5 1/4" DS/DD - 80 Track - Full Size	
IBM PRINTER CABLE	33
QUADDISK	1795
12 Meg. Unformatted Hard Disk FOR IBM and COMPATIBLES	
TRANS-AMP TA-1000	33
1000 Amp - 6 Outlet Surge Protector	
IDE CPR-1200 MODEM	395
1200 Baud Board Modem w/Voice, Software, Printer Spooler & Disk Spooler	
NEC LAP COMPUTER	489
FLIP & FILE 15	7
Holds 15 5 1/4" Disks	
ORIGINAL	19
Holds 50 5 1/4" Disks	

COMPUTERS

Crazy Bob Special		
List Price	Crazy Bob's Price	
SANYO		
MBC-550	999	759
16 Bit, 128K, 1-160K Drive, Software IBM COMPATIBLE		
MBC-555		1095
16 Bit, 128K, 2-160K Drives, Software IBM COMPATIBLE		

DISKS

CRAZY BOB'S DS/DD 10-Pack	18
Verbatim DS/DD Box of 10	29.95

FOR ORDERS ON ITEMS IN THIS AD
1-800-241-8003 EXT 795
 3788 GREEN INDUSTRIAL WAY, ATLANTA, GA 30341
 DON'T SEE IT? - ASK FOR OUR LOW PRICE
(404) 451-2030
 Source ID# BBH788

SOFTWARE

Crazy Bob Special		
List Price	Crazy Bob's Price	
WORDSTAR		
PROFESSIONAL	695	349
WordStar, MailMerge, CorrectStar, StarIndex		
WORDSTAR		259
INFOSTAR		279
INFOSTAR PLUS		319
Includes Starburst		
PROSPECT TRACKER		49
MICROPRO FOR APPLE		
Same Low Crazy Bob Prices as Above Plus FREE CP/M & CP/M Card		

CONVERT

An MS-Dos program to transfer data files between MS-DOS (16 Bit) computers and 30 DIFFERENT CP/M (8 Bit) computers - by Disk - without connections. Easy to use menu operation.

List 109 CRAZY BOB 89

CASH/QUANTITY DISCOUNT

SAVE ON CASH PURCHASE OF 2 OR MORE OF THE SAME ITEMS (SPECIALS EXCLUDED).

QUANTITY	SAVE	QUANTITY	SAVE
2	2%	4	4%
3	3%	5 OR MORE	5%

PRINTERS

Crazy Bob Special		
List Price	Crazy Bob's Price	
OKIDATA		
ML 82A	349	299
120 CPS, 10" Carriage, Serial & Parallel		
ML 83A		575
120 CPS, 15" Carriage, Serial & Parallel		
ML 84IBM		950
Data/Correspondence, For IBM		
ML 84P		950
Dual Mode, Parallel Interface		
ML 84S		1100
200/50 CPS, 15" Carriage, Serial		
ML 92IBM		449
160 CPS, Near Letter Quality, For IBM		
ML 92P		449
160 CPS, 10" Carriage, Parallel		
ML 92S		528
160 CPS, Near Letter, Serial, 10"		
ML 93IBM		735
160/40 CPS, Dual Mode, For IBM		
ML 93P		735
Data/Correspondence Quality, Parallel		
ML 93S		819
15" Carriage, Dual Mode, Serial		
EPSON		
RX-80	399	279
100 CPS, 10" Carriage		
RX-80 F/T		369
100 CPS, Graphics, Friction or Tractor Feed		
FX-80 F/T		599
160 CPS, Graphics, Tractor Feed		
FX-100		765
160 CPS, Graphics, 15" Carriage		
MX-100		595
100 CPS, 15" Carriage, Graphics		
Diablo		
620 API	1195	859
25 CPS, Daisy, 15" Carriage		
630 KSR		2599
40 CPS, Daisy, Serial, Keyboard		
630 API		1895
40 CPS, Daisy, 15" Carriage		
630 ECS/IBM		2195
40 CPS, Daisy, IBM Interface		
INFORUNNER		
RITEMAN A +	399	279
120 CPS, Epson Compatible, 3" High		
DX-15P		499
13 CPS, Daisy, 3K Buffer 13.5" Carriage, Parallel		
DX-25P		799
25 CPS, Daisy 3K Buffer 16.5" Carriage, Parallel		
BROTHER LOOK-ALIKE		

AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

(108) APPLE, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

APPLE PASCAL 1.1 3 months old. In original package with all disks, book, manuals and four public domain disks. \$150. Chris, 305-466-5515 or Box 4150, Vero Beach, FL 32964.

INTRODUCING CAT-CARD

Print your disk catalog plus much more on a 3x5 card. The card is held to the disk jacket in a see-through card holder. CAT-Card also sorts by file name. Req. Apple II + IIe, one drive, printer. Unprotected for back-up! \$39.95 ppd incl. starter supply of cards and holders from **Hollowpoint Software Systems**, Dept. C, 270 N. Second St., Box 80, Freeland, MI 48623. MI res add sales tax.

BLUE BOOK \$15, OKIGRAPH II \$35 unused. 404-636-8080.

GENUINE MICROSOFT Ram-card...\$40. All Mint, sealed. **LEN**, 212-777-4353.

APPLE III SOFTWARE

AT 10-20% OF LIST (List) Sale

STATE OF ART

Accounts Receivable (\$595) . \$75
Accounts Payable (\$595) . \$75
Budget & Fin Rpt (\$595) . \$75
GREAT PLAINS HARDISK
Accounts Receivable (\$395) . \$75
Accounts Payable (\$395) . \$75
Inventory (\$1000) . \$100
PASCAL (\$250) . \$75
PSF REPORT (\$125) . \$25
SENIOR ANALYST (\$350) . \$50
VISICALC III (\$250) . \$50
VISICALC (Advanced) (\$400) . \$75
202-342-0999

FREE CATALOG of public domain software. Over 50 volumes to choose from. Send one stamp to **Scott Egner**, Box 657, Smithton, IL 62285.

HI-RES 12 INCH MONITORS for Apple. Black & white, 20 MHz video band-width. OEM excess, never used, no case, separate sync, 117 VAC. Supplied with matching power and interface connectors, full manual & Apple hook-up info. Tested. 30 day guarantee. 21 pounds UPS plus \$49. **Electrovalue Industrial**, Box 376-C Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER**) parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available. 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard \$35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit \$5. Spare custom CPU/ROM \$4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.**, Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDERS

Kit of all connectors, speaker and crystal, \$33. Upper/lower case video character generators, \$20. Specify US revision 7 or 8 or Asian Clone version. UPS \$2 per order. IC sets, monitors, keyboards, power supplies - request full flyer. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.**, P.O. Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-67

CROSSTALK for CPM brand, new cost \$186, sell \$125. Call collect: 805-569-0256.

DISKETTES for Apple & Commodore 5 1/4", \$13.88/10, Library holders \$2.35 ea. Visa, Mastercard. **The Computer Station**, 1-612-861-5529. 7-55

APPLE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE OFFER GREAT SAVINGS!! Everything you need to go online for only \$159! This includes the premiere software package, **TermExec**, regularly \$79.95, and the **Networker** modem from **ZOOM** telephonics, regularly \$129.95. 30 day satisfaction guarantee with full refund! Ask about other modem prices including 1200 baud Anchor Mark XII for \$288.95. Call now while supplies last! 617-862-3170. VISA, MC accepted. **Exec Software**, 201 Waltham St., Lexington, MA 02173. 7-56

SPEECH ON DISK

Your Apple will talk without hardware or modifications of any kind! **SPEAK UP!** is an 8K ML utility that lets Basic programs talk in a scratchy monotone voice. Great for games! Text-to-speech makes it easy to use. Unlocked disk + instructions \$34.95, Visa/MC/Checks. **Classical Computing, Inc.**, Dept. SP-1, P.O. Box 3318, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. 7-55

HAYES MICROMODEM and software \$150. Apple disk controller card \$30. Both like new. Call **Cliff**, 305-435-4302. 7-55

CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN. Modem 7xx program assembled for your Apple. Only \$7 Postpaid. Specify Equipment. Send for our free list of CP/M Public-Domain Programs. **SOFT-HAUS**, Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964. 305-466-5515. 7-55

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES—800 BPI, 7 inch at 18.75 IPS; 10.5 inch at 25 IPS. Write/Call for detailed brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.**, P.O. Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

—APPLE SOFTWARE—

Prices up to 50% off retail price! Call or write **K.W.H. Software Company** for free catalog. Specify business, recreational, or educational catalog. 5253 Fanel Street, San Diego, CA 92109. 1-619-488-5253. Software - Books - Peripherals.

WANTED: APPLE System Master 3.0 and 3.1.1, original disks of contributed programs, obsolete demos and factory types. **W. Smyth**, Rt. 1 Box 3, Monetta, SC 29105.

**PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE**

A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes - 10 disks in each of 5 categories - Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. \$5 per disk + maximum of \$2 for shipping and handling. Send \$1 for catalog - refundable with order - \$5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries**, P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 7-56

(109) ATARI Computers for Sale

ATARI 800 w/48K, 810 disk drive, 1025 printer, 410 program recorder, and 850 interface. Software included. \$900 or B/O. **Dave Segal**, 603-224-4118. 7-55

RENT BEFORE you buy. Atari computer systems as low as \$30 per month. **Dacus Software**, P.O. Box 57-0309, Perrine, FL 33257-0309. 7-55

ATARI-810 drive owners. Write to back side of disks. No punching holes; no sticky tabs. How to install your own on/off switch in minutes. Also how to clean your disk drive heads professionally. **SASE + \$10** to **R.E.G.**, 3148 Hildaigo Dr., Orlando, FL 32806. 7-56

MODEL II, 3 - Drives CPM/TRS-DOS - Profile, Prowriter 1550 \$2800. XTALK, CPM, etc. **Info Systems**, 212-837-9235. 212-259-8896. 7-55
32K RAM Boards \$39.95, 16k RAM Boards \$14.95, one only 52K RAM card \$69.95. **WICO TRACKBALL** Mint in box \$29.95. **Fitkin Communications Company**, 319-363-1191.

(110) ATARI Software Peripherals

BUY/ SELL/ TRADE/ Atari software. Send your list or items wanted. **N.C. Bates**, 3208-B Chandler Street, El Paso, TX 79904. 3-54

FREE ATARI. Now that I have your attention, let's trade software and conversations. **Bob Brown**, Box 1387, Atascadero, CA 93423. 4-56

***\$25. FIXING PROGRAMS *** Run copies of RAM-protected cartridges. \$10 per cartridge. **Masao Kishore**, 202 Courtney Place, Greenville, NC 27834. 919-756-6868. 5-54
RENT, PURCHASE, OR EXCHANGE ATARI SOFTWARE. Save up to 25% and more on retail. Save money and at the same time enjoy all the popular programs. We offer the most value for your money on software for the Atari Home Computers. All software we offer is available for rental, business programs as well as games and educational software. We also purchase used software and offer an exchange program for software you've outgrown or no longer have a need for. Send \$1 (refundable with order) for 25 page catalog and full details. Please specify system. **Software Network Inc.**, 216 Glenview, Elmhurst, IL 60126. 312-279-1070. 6-58

ATARI SOFTWARE. Over 200 original games and utilities with original packaging. **Saga**, **Diskey**, **Blue Max**, **Shadow World**, **Zaxxon**, **Deadline**, more. Send **SASE** for List. All games about \$10 plus \$1.50 shipping. **Ehab Eassa**, P.O. Box 29247, River Station, Rochester, NY 14620. 6-55

MACHINE LANGUAGE made EASY. With **AMAC** or **MAC/65**, EASY allows machine language programming using BASIC-like statements. Includes over 60 macros. Disk, \$39.95. \$2 shipping. Available FREE - **BASIC MAGIC** - ATARI programming tricks. 301-236-4459. **SUPERware**, 2028 Kinghouse Road, Silver Spring, MD 20904. 6-55

NAME BRAND SOFTWARE AT AFFORDABLE PRICES. Specify computer. **DACUS SOFTWARE**, P.O. Box 57-0309, Perrine, FL 33257. 7-55

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for \$7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending \$1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises**, 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-75



Atari Software. Rent, buy, sell and trade; cartridges and diskettes only. **SASE** with your needs to: **R.E.G.**, 2023-Ak Semoran Blvd. S, Orlando, FL 32807.

DISCOUNT ATARI software 30% minimum below retail. **Ultima III** \$38, **Zork I, II, or III** \$26.75, **Atari Writer** \$72 (\$2.50 shipping). Send \$1 (stamps OK) for extensive catalog. **Multi Video Service**, P.O. Box 246, East Amherst, NY 14051. Phone 716-688-0469, 5pm to 9pm.



ATTACK ON BASE PLANET HEXOR - A new 48K disk based game for Atari computers. You control 10 ships against another player or the computer in this tactical, very exciting, strategic and fun game of space warfare. Only \$26.95 post paid anywhere in the continental U.S. Send check or money order to **Fortsoft**, P.O. Box 514, Glastonbury, CT 06033.

ATARI CUSTOM PROGRAMMING: Business, Scientific or Graphics in Basic or Assembler. \$10/hour. **M. Kishore**, 202 Courtney Place, Greenville, NC 27834. 919-756-6868.

VOICE BOX I Speech Synthesizer **Votrax SCO1A** Chip in Socket. Tape or Disk Pgm. Mint. \$30. **LEN**, 212-777-4353.

APPLE 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES**EXCHANGE DATA AND PROGRAMS WITH MINICOMPUTERS AND MAIN FRAMES**

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK FILE BACKUP

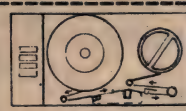
EXPAND YOUR APPLE TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT.

**WANGCO/PERKIN-ELMER /CIPHER**

Model 1025 drive and Apple controller, 800 bpi, 25 inches-per-second standard full size 9-track drive. Handles any size reel of tape up to the largest size used (10.5 inches) \$3000

ANOTHER ELECTROVALUE BARGAIN

These drives are brand new excess inventory from a major OEM. Current list price of the drive alone is more than \$4500!



PERTEC 7000 SERIES drive and Apple controller. 800 bpi. 18.75 inches-per-second standard small size drive. Same capability as large drive but slower and takes up to 7 inch reels of tape maximum \$1800

FULL BROCHURE: Please write or call for our full brochure describing the above products, associated software and documentation in great detail.

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.

P.O. BOX 376-C
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
Formerly Electrovalue Industrial



201/267-1117

TEMPERATURE VOLTAGE PRESSURE POSITION AMPLITUDE FREQUENCY LEVEL ANGLE INTENSITY SPEED

8 CHANNEL 8 BIT ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER WITH RS 232C INTERFACE.

\$249.00

YOUR SENSORS AND THE SOFTWARE SCIENCE MICROTELEMETRY MODULE CAN PUT 8 CHANNELS OF ANALOG DATA AT YOUR COMPUTER OR TERMINAL'S FINGERTIPS.

SIMPLE ASCII COMMANDS CONTROL THE MICROTELEMETRY MODULE.

RAW DATA, VOLTAGE OR SOFTWARE SCIENCE'S EXCLUSIVE "TEMPACHEAP" LINEARIZED TEMPERATURE OUTPUT.

SENSORS, POWER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE. CALL OR WRITE FOR CATALOG AND APPLICATION NOTES.

SOFTWARE SCIENCE (513) 561-2060
P.O. Box 44232, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45244



JUNE 26-29, 1984
SHERATON WASHINGTON HOTEL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

GOVERNMENT COMPUTER EXPO 84

INTEGRATING MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES



GCE84 is the first major exposition dedicated exclusively to end user computing and Microcomputers and their applications in Government.

All programs and exhibits are designed to assist YOU make the RIGHT decisions for your unique Microcomputer applications.

GCE84 HIGHLIGHTS

CONFERENCE PROGRAM

★ Pre-Conference Software Tutorials

Tuesday, June 26

Four full day concurrent sessions on:

- The UNIX Operating System
- PROLOG: Logic Programming and Fifth Generation Systems
- End User Information Management Systems Using MUMPS
- FORTH Operating System and Language

★ Conference Sessions

Wednesday, June 27

Thursday, June 28

Six concurrent tracks focusing on:

- Management and Policy
- Technological Innovations
- Military Applications
- Microcomputer Software
- Networks and Distributed Systems
- Productivity and Quality

★ Post-Conference Workshops

Friday, June 29

Six intensive full day concurrent sessions on:

- Microcomputer Software Acquisition Management
- Microcomputer Hardware Selection Criteria
- Developing User Information Centers
- Microcomputer Implementation in Federal Agencies
- Decision Support Systems for Management
- Networks and Microcomputers

**MARK JUNE 26-29, 1984
ON YOUR CALENDAR!**

EXHIBIT PROGRAM

Tuesday-Thursday,
June 26-28

★ Exhibits featuring:

- ✓ Leading commercial suppliers of ADP equipment, software, supplies and services
- ✓ Major user groups
- ✓ Federal agencies to supply Government-wide end user microcomputer information

★ Technical Briefings featuring:

- ✓ Demonstrations of products and services by vendors and ADP professionals
- ✓ User Forums of microcomputer experts who discuss practical concerns of micro configuration and integration
- ✓ Presentations outlining Administration initiatives such as Reform '88

Save time! Pre-register for GCE84!

Fill out the registration form, mail to GCE84, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20903 and your Expo pass will be mailed to you

YES! I'm interested in GCE84!

- ☐ Please pre-register me for a complimentary pass to avoid the long registration lines.
- ☐ Please forward a copy of the GCE84 Conference and Workshop schedule as well as a list of the FREE Briefings.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Organization/Agency/Service _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Please sign here if you wish to receive (continue to receive) **Government Computer News**, the newspaper that serves the interests and needs of computer managers, professionals and end users throughout the Federal government

Signature _____ Date _____

So we may better service your needs, please help us by checking off the appropriate items.

I. Product Interest Areas (Please check all that apply)

Hardware

- ☐ A. Microcomputers
- ☐ B. Minicomputers
- ☐ C. Graphics Systems
- ☐ D. Office Automation

Services

- ☐ M. Training
- ☐ N. Service Bureaus
- ☐ O. Consulting
- ☐ P. Publishing

Peripherals

- ☐ E. Printers
- ☐ F. Memory Devices
- ☐ G. Data/Voice Communications
- ☐ H. Terminals/Monitors

Supplies

- ☐ Q. Supplies/Consumables
- ☐ R. Magnetic Media
- ☐ S. Furnishings/Accessories
- ☐ T. Safety/Security

Software

- ☐ I. Data Management
- ☐ J. Communications
- ☐ K. Utilities/Languages
- ☐ L. Application

II. I influence annual purchases of ADP products and services:

- (Please check one)
- ☐ A. Below \$100,000
 - ☐ B. \$100,000-\$500,000
 - ☐ C. \$500,000-\$1 million
 - ☐ D. \$1 million-\$5 million
 - ☐ E. \$5 million-\$10 million
 - ☐ F. Above \$10 million

IV. 1984 Microcomputer Usage

- (Please check one)
- ☐ A. I personally own
 - ☐ B. I'm considering buying
 - ☐ C. I will purchase

III. Organizational Responsibility

- (Please check one)
- ☐ A. Professional Staff
 - ☐ B. Senior Staff
 - ☐ C. Branch Chief
 - ☐ D. Division Manager
 - ☐ E. Office Director
 - ☐ F. Senior Executive

V. Organization (Please check one)

- ☐ A. Federal Government (non-Defense)
- ☐ B. Defense (civilian and military)
- ☐ C. State/Local Government
- ☐ D. Vendors
- ☐ E. Other non-Government

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

ADD 5 MEGS to most anything, drive and controller \$600. Digital Search, 803-877-9444.

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

BUYING NORTHSTAR computers and peripherals for cash. Call 619-438-7828 for an offer. Craftsman, Box 6500, Carlsbad, CA 92008. 7-63

HORIZON 64k, 1Q, HD5 w/Software \$2500 w/TV 910 Terminal \$2850. Okidata ML83A Printer Add \$450. Excellent condition. **Garet** 203-525-0389. 7-55

NORTH STAR Horizon 64K Quad density drives. (2) Serial, Parallel ports. Mint condition. CPM 2.2, Pascal, Superfile, Datastar. Lots of other software too numerous to mention. Manuals, extras, new diskettes. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1900. Call **AI**, 212-479-5514. 7-55

NORTHSTAR HORIZON, 64K, 1 quad + 5MB hard disk; CP/M, HBASIC, HDOS; like new; with literally buckets of CP/M software. \$2400. Also: 18MB hard disk system \$3200. **J.H. Lightsey**, 303-443-7888. 6-54

NORTHSTAR ADVANTAGE 90% complete \$795, negotiable. **David**, 319-363-1298.

NORTHSTAR COMPUTER CP/M/DOS S-100, 56K dual drive 5.25" disks, software, letter quality printer with keyboard and number pad. 816-327-5155. **Carman Chemicals**, Box 176, Paris, MO 65275.

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

RENT BEFORE you buy. Commodore computer systems as low as \$30 per month. **Dacus Software**, P.O. Box 57-0309, Perrine, FL 33257-0309. 7-55

COMMODORE 8032 Mint, still in box. \$500. Wordcraft \$100. Legal time accounting, scriptsit client, Write up, all Mint. **Jim Fiorentini**, 617-374-0596. 7-55

VIC-20 and COMMODORE Datasheet for only \$39.97. This price includes the cost of shipping. Call 316-721-5227, or write **SNAKE-BYTE**, 1525 Maybelle, Wichita, KS 67212. Thank you.

VIC-20, VIC-1540, VIC-1600, not working as is \$150, Tandon TM100-1 needs adj \$75. 4101 NW 19 Terr., Ft. Laud., FL 33309.

BEAT the high cost of software!! Receive 50 high-quality VIC programs for only \$9.95! SASE for list. **KNOCKOUT SOFTWARE**, P.O. Box 360, Pomona, NY 10970.

Computer Shopper's deadline for display and classified ads is the 2nd Monday of the month.

VIC and C64 Letter Quality Printer for only \$299.97. This price includes the cost of shipping. Call 316-721-5227, or write **SNAKE-BYTE**, 1525 Maybelle, Wichita, KS 67212. Thank you.

BARE 16K ram expansion board. Use 2K X 8 Ram or Prom. \$4.50 each or 10 for \$38. Please include 75 cents per order for postage and handling. **Ron Berto**, 4595 Annette Ct., Merritt Island, FL 32953. 305-452-3832. 7-56

COMMODORE P500 128K 40 column 4.0 basic RS232 and IEEE-488 ports. \$493 CCR. Commodore 64 \$170 CCR. Epson MX80 III F/T with interface T064 \$425 CCR. **Alan Ford**, 519 Oak Park, Bartlesville, OK 74003. 918-336-1366. 7-55

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: COMMODORE 8032, 8050, 2040, 4040, printers. 918-687-3161. Or write **DCS**, 1140 N. Main, Muskogee, OK 74401. 6-55

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

BARELY USED C64 SOFTWARE. Didn't know which word or data programs would be best for home or business use so bought a wide selection to try. Now can't return the ones I don't need. All originals, no copies. For list, please send SASE to: **Harvey Phillips**, 4 New St., Colts Neck, NJ 07722.

CHEAP BUSINESS SOFTWARE: All-in-one package. 13 field spreadsheet for financial planning/inventory. Mailing list. Four printout formats. 10 instructions. Completely menu driven, user friendly. VIC w/8k up or 64. Cassette with detailed application manual \$20. Manual with program printout \$10. Manual only, \$3 deductible with cassette order. **Accent Software Outlet**, POB 1722, Simi Valley, CA 93062. 6-55

ROCK AND ROLL ON THE VIC! Side "A" has 3 programs: basic music demonstrations; rock and roll demonstrations; adding graphics to music. Side "B" is a 6K rock and roll toure de force that'll blow your doors off! This cassette **FULLY DEMONSTRATES** the fantastic music capabilities of the Super X-pander cartridge. Why pay big bucks for a music program when you can get 11.5K of demonstrations and entertainment for only \$15 + \$1.50 postage. Complete instructions included. Send to **Boogie Software**, Box 351, Ankeny, IA 50021. 6-54

FREE COMMODORE-64/ VIC-20/ TI99-4A/ TRS80-coco/ TRS80-MC10/ Timex programs! Send stamps! **eZRAEZA Company**, Box 5222-PCJ, San Diego, California 92105.

Word Processing for the Commodore 64™ or VIC-20™**Re-Writer**

The Young Writer's Word Processor

\$30 postpaid

EASY TO LEARN • EASY TO USE

COMPARE THESE FEATURES:

Full Screen Editing

- One mode for typing/editing
- Word-wrap to prevent words from being broken at the edge of the screen
- Normal use of the cursor keys
- Normal use of the INSERT/DELETE key
- Quick cursor movement with the function keys
- Type-over to replace letters or words
- Move or delete blocks of text in four simple steps
- Blocks can be as small as one letter or as large as a sentence
- User-selected screen and text colors

Flexible Printing Capabilities

- Embedded commands include:
- Automatic line centering
- Double-width character mode
- Indent a whole paragraph
- Indent all but the first line of a paragraph (Gird for outburst)
- Single-spacing in a double-spaced printout
- Advance paper to the next page
- Print only a segment of the text for proofreading

The following default settings can be easily changed:

- Right and left margin width (Default: one inch)
- Automatic page numbering (Default: no page numbers)
- Double or single space (Default: single space)
- Drives almost any printer through the proper interface
- Disk or cassette filing

INCLUDES: Program Disk (with tutorial file) • Complete instruction manual • Reference card/VIC-20 requires 16K expansion. Please specify hardware.

Stone
Soft

5080 Deer Creek Lane • West Bend, WI 53095
(414) 675-6058

Re-Writer is also available on cassette for the C-64 or VIC-20 (8K expansion). No disk filing with the cassette version. \$25 postpaid

ONLY \$2.00. Using Interrupt Vectors. Article explains use of this programming technique. **Paul Renton**, P.O. Box 1791, Seattle, WA 98111.

K.W.H. SOFTWARE COMPANY offers you a wide variety of COMMODORE 64 software, books, & peripherals including:

PAPERCLIP \$59.95
MAGIC DESK \$47.95
ZAXXON \$24.11
KOALA PAD \$66.95
MULTIPLAN \$65.95
EASY SCRIPT 64 \$29.65

For a catalog with OVER 400 software titles and 45 vendors, please send \$1 to **K.W.H. SOFTWARE COMPANY**, 5253 Fanuel Street, San Diego, CA 92109 for prompt delivery. Specify computer.

1100 PUBLIC DOMAIN C64 programs. Educational, business, games, utilities, etc. 20 programs of your choice for \$8.95. Send \$1 for programs listing, free with order. **Eric Richardson**, 6230 Lark Valley, San Antonio, Texas 78242.

FREE CATALOG Commodore 64, Vic-20, Adam software. Write **Carl Weston**, 350 Sterling Street, Suite 2m, Brooklyn, New York 11225.

FREE SOFTWARE Public domain software for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers. For info send \$1 to:

UNITED STATES COMMODORE USER GROUP, P.O. Box 2310, Roseburg, OR 97470. 6-56

SUPER SALE on SUPER DISKDRIVE

Single Drive \$325, Double Drive \$560. \$7.50 shipping. Compatible with disks formatted on Commodore 2040, 2031, 4040, 1540, 1541 drives. **ACT NOW!** California residents add 6 1/2% sales tax. **COMPUSCIENCE**, POB 1063, Hawthorne, CA 90251-1063. 6-54

DISCOUNT COMMODORE 64 software 30% minimum below retail. **Flight Simulator II** \$34.50. **Paperclip-C**, 8 col. with Spell Write \$89.95, loadRunner \$24.50 (\$2.50 shipping). Send \$1 (stamps OK) for extensive catalog. **Multi Video Service**, P.O. Box 246, East Amherst, NY 14051. Phone 716-688-0469, 5pm to 9pm.

COMMODORE BULLETIN BOARD Software. Features Complete MessageBase which Auto posts messages by Logon, Timed Access, Download/Upload, Chat with Sysop, Bulletins, Remote Sysop, Vic-20 or 64. Works with most Modems, single or multiple disks. Get the Best, Get the CCS BBS System. Only \$54.60 on disk PPD. **Com-Unique Software**, PO Box 5264, North Charleston, SC 29406. Call 803-747-6981 to try the BBS or 803-747-0310 for Technical information.

COUPON CONTROL, a coupon inventory program for the Commodore 64 or VIC-20. Save time and money by keeping your cents-off coupons organized. Featured in **Power/Play Winter '82**. \$7.95 on cassette. Money-back guarantee. **Doug Holub**, 115-7 Nimitz Drive, West Lafayette, Indiana 47906.

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE for C-64. Menu format. Main menu consists of metric conversion, Ohm's Law, hydraulics, calculator, decimal equivalents, areas, concrete calculator, sizing air conditioning, energy equivalents. \$10 for postpaid cassette (USA). **Omni Enterprises**, P.O. Box 2572, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662. 4-54

DISKETTES FOR Apple & Commodore 5 1/4", \$13.88/10, library holders \$2.35 each. Visa, Mastercard. **The Computer Station**, 1-612-861-5529. 7-55

VIC-20 COMPUTER games, 30 full color action games on cassette tape, all run in standard Vic memory, only \$10 for all 30, or 12 educational programs on cassette, only \$10 for all 12. **Frederick Scheper**, 8347 Dock Road, Pasadena, MD 21122. 1-301-437-5334. 7-56

NAME BRAND SOFTWARE AT AFFORDABLE PRICES. Specify computer. **Dacus Software**, P.O. Box 57-0309, Perrine, FL 33257. 7-55

5000 VIC-20 C-64 OWNERS. Names and addresses on mailing labels. \$30/thousand. **FFSA**, 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614. 7-59

C-64, VIC-20 SOFTWARE

File Manager (\$30), **Spread Sheet** (\$30), **Business Inventory** (\$20), **Mailing List** (\$20), **Stock Portfolio** (\$15), **Statistics** (\$20), **Loan Compare** (\$10), **Home Inventory** (\$15), **Installment Loan** (\$10).

RAPID DATA, 1899 Willow St., San Jose, CA 95125. 7-56

COMMODORE PUBLIC Domain disks (\$4.50). Computer Science Mathematics, English, Technology, Utilities, Games (\$1 Listing): **Software**, Box 11384, Columbia, SC 29211. 7-55

VOSKMODEM 300 BAUD \$59.95. Adaptor cable for VIC 20/64 \$22.95. Free membership to Source Limited Time Offer. Voskmodem has lifetime warranty, Auto Selects, Ori/Ans. Direct Connect Bell 103. Visa & MC accepted. Add 2% shipping. **Acom Electronics**, 4151 Middlefield Rd. Dpt. 150, Palo Alto, CA 94303. 7-56

COMMODORE 64 P.D. Software on Cassette - only \$6.95 ea. plus \$2 shipping. Games I (14 programs) - Math I, II, III & IV Business (14 programs) - Technology (10 programs) - Geography (13 programs) - History (5 programs) - English I (14 programs) and Monopoly. Top quality computer cassettes C-12's @ 75 cents each, 10 for \$6. Labels included. Boxes 15 cents each. Free flier available from: **Software House**, 2071 Emerson St. #20, Jacksonville, Florida 32207. 904-399-0424. Dealer inquiries invited. 7-56

COMMODORE 64 and VIC-20 owners! Personalized and regular programs at new low prices! Many to choose from, priced as low as \$3. Write today for free catalog! **Britton**, 8703 SE Jardin St., Hobe Sound, FL 33455. 5-59

JOIN CCAE! BENEFITS: FREE public domain software for Commodore 64 plus be able to buy 64 software AMONG HUNDREDS for up to 40% off list, or RENT software before buying for only 10% off list. One Year Membership \$9. Check, M.O. to: CCAE, Dept. CS04CO, P.O. Box 784, Bronx, NY 10473. 212-409-0717. 4-54

ONLY \$2.00. Machine Language Dual Joystick Reader and Sprite Mover. Essential for fast games. Commented Source Code with Basic Loader. Available on disk for \$10. **Paul Renton**, P.O. Box 1791, Seattle, WA 98111.

TEACHER-DESIGNED educational programs \$14.95 each (pre-school to adult) readiness, phonics, math, music, social studies, typing, Spanish, German, etc. Free catalog. **Summerset Software, C.S.**, 8688 Summerset Dr., Belvidere, IL 61008. 815-544-2484. 6-58

Productive Environment Software Systems

presents

μMAKE for MSDOS V2.x

Now you can have the power, convenience and reliability previously found only in the UNIX® version!

- software developers
- business applications
- authors

Typical applications include updating executable and object files after sources have been changed, producing current listings of software or written text, updating master business files after posting transactions and generating reports on active accounts. Package includes **MAKE** and **TOUCH** utilities.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE: \$50 (Manual \$15)

— Also available —

FASTARCH — a fast archive program which reduces disk storage used and preserves date last modified. \$30 (Manual \$10)

Productive Environment Software Systems

P.O. Box 85
Rexford, NY 12148

* Manual price applied on first order.

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

FREE CATALOG!

Complete line of home, educational, and business software for VIC-20 and C-64. Farthest Fringe S.A., 101 Highway Blvd., N. Pekin, IL 61554. 4-56

(114) NORTHSTAR, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

ADVANTAGE/HORIZON USERS

For NORTH STAR DOS 5.2 or GDOS Users - your system may be used as a super intelligent terminal! Communications programs running under DOS 5.2DQ or GDOS allow for serial communication via an RS232 port. Incoming data may be saved for subsequent printing or writing to disk. Programs can be downloaded to the BASIC interpreter. Text files can be edited, printed, and exchanged with other computers or information services. The price for either version is \$49.95. Source code available for \$15 additional. Mastercard and Visa accepted. To obtain information or order, contact: **The Computer Shoppe**, 283 Medford Ave., Patchogue, NY 11772. Telephone 516-758-6558.

ADVANTAGE USERS. Software for CPM users: **KEYMASTER** for NORTH STAR computers - program any key on your ADVANTAGE keyboard! Ideal for Word Processor or Spread Sheets. More than 40 keys can be programmed in BDOS without reducing the space available for application software. Menu-driven and user-friendly, **KEYMASTER** for NORTH STAR'S GRAPHIC CPM is priced at \$59.95. Hard disk version now available. Mastercard and Visa accepted. To obtain information or order contact: **The Computer Shopper**, 283 Medford Ave., Patchogue, NY 11772. Telephone 516-758-6558.

Many NorthStar software packages for sale. All unregistered and in perfect condition. Most TBS packages in stock. Priced right to move. Call for details. 314-471-9229.

Computer Shopper's deadline for display and classified ads is the 2nd Monday of the month.

ORIGINAL, UNUSED Northstar Horizon software. General Ledger \$129, Inventory Control and Analysis \$129, Advantage: Order Entry and Invoicing \$129. Superfile for Horizon or Advantage \$79. Call Al, 212-479-5514. 7-55

ADVANTAGE or HORIZON Perfect Writer, Speller, Calc, Filer. All for \$250. Wordstar \$200, GCPM \$75. Garet, 203-525-0389. 7-55

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

COLUMBIA DATA SYSTEMS, 12 MEG HARD DRIVE, 384K, Keyboard, DOS 2.0, Monitor, Graphics Adapter, all Software loaded on hard drive and ready to run, any IBM program works, includes Lotus 1-2-3, and Word Pross. 90 days service free (anywhere). \$4300 complete. Add \$500 for 15" EPSON Printer & Cable, Add \$390 to substitute PGS HX-12 hi-res Color Monitor. 203-777-1476.

IBM - PC SOFTWARE, works on any compatible Volkswriter \$60: Perfect Writer & Speller \$100: Macro-Assembler \$45: Home Accountant PLUS \$85: Fast Graphs \$65: MODEM LINK \$30: Perfect Filer \$45: Perfect Calc \$60: MULTI-MATE 3.20 \$125: WORD PLUS PC with BOSS Spelling \$100: CP/M-86 \$30. 203-777-1476.

COLUMBIA VP Portable 256K (on mother board), Super 3000 software pack, parallel and serial port, \$2400, add Lotus \$325, add Multimate \$300, add Peachtext 5000 \$250. 203-421-3350. John Lauro, 29 Partridge Lane, Madison, CT 06443.6-55

IBM PC, 256K, Print port, 2 DRIVES, Epson Printer, MONOCHROME Board and Display, SOFTWARE, disc, Cables. \$2900 or B/O on parts: Add \$1200 to subs NEC 3550. Add \$390 to subs RGB super hi-res Monitor PGS HX-12. 203-777-1476.

IBMPC XT w/512K, IBM Keyboard, IBM Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Graphics Card, AST Multi-Function Card w/Clock Calendar, DOS 2.0-\$4500. CATSystems, 4901 Morena Blvd., Suite #130, San Diego, CA 92117. 619-270-1994.

IBM PC (nearly new) 256K mother-board, 256K RAM, 2 new 320K DSDD drives, Amdek monitor, parallel printer port. \$2700. Dot or letter printer available. 202-342-0999.

SELLING all! IBM PC Jr. 128KB RAM, 380 KB disk drive, BASIC cartridge, DOS 2.1, mono display, 50 DISKS FULL of software. All for \$1650. 714-661-9126.

MONOCHROME DISPLAY adapter, \$250. Hercules look-a-like graphics card, with graphics software, Excellent condition, \$275. 301-862-3130. Ron Spicuzza, 730 Piney Wood Circle, California, MD 20619.

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

WE BUY IBM PC's. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000. 7-55

WANTED IBM personal computers and software. 918-687-3161 or write DCS, 1140 N. Main, Muskogee, OK 74401. 6-55

CASH PAID

for IBM PC's, XT's and compatibles, peripherals, and other micros. New or used. Any condition. Any quantity. **Used Computer Exchange**, 202-337-1303.

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

FOR IBM-PC

MONIES - Amortization schedule with level payment, constant principal plus interest payment. Compute the 4th value when given any 3, amount, payment, term and annual interest. Accumulation of money at various frequencies of payment and compounding periods. \$24.95. **POTPOURRI** - Have fun, Play HANGMAN, 1-10 players. Plays music. Knight's tour beginning any square, Morse code training, and more. \$19.95. Both for \$39.95 (add-post-AP \$1.50 continental USA) (TN orders add 6% sales tax). Requires PC-DOS, BASICA, 64K, one disk (printer optional). John Sargent, CDP, P.O. Box 16124, Chattanooga, TN 37416. 5-55

UNUSED Microsoft BASIC compiler for sale, ver 5.35. Paid \$330, sell for \$220. Ron, Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927. 5-54

OKIDATA GRAPHICS screen dump for IBM-PC. Supports ML-92, ML-93, and 84-Step2, color and B&W. \$29.95 plus \$3 handling. **K-Qual Systems Consulting**, 71 Archwood Avenue, Staten Island, NY 10312. 6-54

MASTER ADDRESS LIST for personal addresses. **BUSINESS ADDRESS LIST** for business addresses. Store 500 names in one list, assign to 10 categories. Print labels, postcards, listings; alpha or zipcode order. Use with MailMerge. Available in PC-DOS/MS-DOS or several 5 1/4" CP/M formats. **REQUIRES DBASE II** and 2 disk drives. Order MAL or BAL for \$29.95 each. (PA add 6% tax). **TMS Consulting**, P.O. Box 556, Glenside, PA 19038. State computer and format desired. 7-55

EXCEL SOFTWARE for the IBM PC. Excellent condition. SuperCalc 1 \$150; Lotus 175; Multi-mate \$150; Microsoft Word \$225; Apple-IBM PC connection \$75; Visischedule \$195; Easywriter 1 for PC Jr. \$125; Easywriter 2 \$199. Call: **Howard Rothman**, Bridgeport, CT. 203-579-0472. 7-55

THE DESK ORGANIZER - Superb time management software package for busy executives. **PC MAGAZINE** calls **THE DESK ORGANIZER** "a gem....a class act." **THE DESK ORGANIZER** reduces workload frustrations, enhances productivity and career. Interrelated functions include appointments calendar, personal database, to do list, memo pad, telephone directory/dialer, programmable calculator. Get organized! Get **THE DESK ORGANIZER**. Purchase includes excellent documentation, tutorial disk, free enhancements for 12 months. Send only \$249 or request free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. **HI TECH**, Box 803, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051. 414-274-9229. Visa/MC accepted. 7-56

PS Let your Epson, IBM, or Okidata dot matrix printer change printing features from one style to another through software. Simply type in a new command. Available for IBM-PC, Sanyo 550 and other compatibles. \$29.95. NC residents add 4 1/2 percent sales tax. Call 919-752-8072 or write **Systems Distributing**, 223 West Tenth Street, Greenville, NC 27834. 7-56

IBM: PERFECT Software all 4 \$550. Lisp/88, Spell \$45 each. PFS-File, Graph, Write, Report \$110 each. Mouse w/word \$350, Mouse \$155. Mycalc, Wizardry \$52 each. Mychess \$32. Sorcerer, ZorkII \$45 each. **ZEighty Data**, Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-55

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drive Sub-system for IBM PC, kit \$800. **DIGITAL SEARCH**, 803-877-9444.

EXCELLENT PRICE on two word processors for IBM-PC. **Updated version** of Microsoft Word \$150. Word Plus with BOSS (spelling checker) \$175. Call or write **Ed Schneider**, 28 Orchard Road, Levittown, NY 11756. Telephone 516-796-2211 **DAYS 9-5** EDST.

—IBM PC SOFTWARE—

Prices up to 50% OFF RETAIL PRICE! Call or write **K.W.H. Software Company** for **FREE CATALOG**. 5253 Fanuel St., San Diego, CA 92109. 1-619-488-5253. Specify computer. - Software - Books - Peripherals.

PEACHTEXT 5000 \$180. Dave, 2720-18 SW Archer Rd., Gainesville, FL 32608. 904-378-4313.

HUNGRY FOR ADVENTURE, then **EATEM** is the arcade game for you. Fast action in a maze searching for food, but watch out for the Hydra; he's hungry too. Available for IBM-PC, Sanyo 550, and other IBM compatibles. \$24.95. NC residents include 4 1/2 percent sales tax. Call 919-752-8072 or write **Systems Distributing**, 223 West Tenth Street, Greenville, NC 27834. 7-56

IBM PUBLIC Domain 1/side \$5, 10/sides \$45 PPD. 45 sides. Catalog \$1. SASE lists. **Cramer**, Box 286061B, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-55

IBM SPECIAL OF THE MONTH MONTE CARLO BARE BOARDS: 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port and calendar time clock. Board: \$39. Manual: \$4.95. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

VISITREND/PLOT...Mint, sealed...\$75. **LEN**, 212-777-4353.

IF IT'S PRICE YOU WANT

Sanyo 550 IBM PC Clone w/one drive. Special\$769
Sanyo 555 w/two drives, Special \$1049
Amdek 300 12" Green\$125
Amdek 300A 12" Amber\$138
Amdek 310A 12" Amber (IBM PC)\$163
Amdek Color I 13" (Vic/Atari/Apple) \$264
Hayes Chronograph (RS-232)\$179
Hayes Smartcom I (Apple II/III) ...\$79
Hayes Smartcom II (IBM PC)\$96
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B (IBM PC)\$399
dBase II (IBM PC/Apple CP/M) ...\$374
Orange Micro Grappler+ (Apple II/III)\$95
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler+ \$159
Maxell MD-1 5 1/4" SS/DD Soft sector, 1 box (10)\$21
Same, 1 case (100)\$199
Mannesmann Tally 160L w/tractor \$555
Rana Elite I (Apple II/III)\$229
Rana Elite II (Apple II/III)\$355
Rana Elite III (Apple II/III)\$404
Rana Controller Card for any above \$78
Visicorp Visicalc IV (IBM PC)\$160
Microrim R Base: 4000\$269
Lotus 123 (IBM PC)\$309
IBM PC-XT\$4319

Over 1200 products with similar savings

TERMS: Mail Order Only. COD. Cashier's Check, M.O., Bank Transfer - immediate shipping. Personal checks allow two weeks to clear. Shipping: Add \$15 for computer system; \$12 for monitor; \$4 or 2%, whichever is greater, for software. Prices subject to change, availability. Not responsible for typo errors. COD orders 10% deposit.

CCAE

(mail order division)
P.O. Box 784M
Bronx, NY 10473
(212) 792-1844

Order Desk: M-F 11-7 PM; Sat. 12-4 PM

Serial ← → Parallel



only \$89.95

Connector Option \$10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping \$3.00

Tigertronics
INCORPORATED

1501-B Pine Street
Post Office Box 2535
Oxnard, California 93030

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

- ★ RS232 Serial
- ★ 8 Baud Rates
- ★ Latched Outputs
- ★ Centronics Parallel
- ★ Handshake Signals
- ★ Compact 3 1/4 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/2

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products
Coming Soon!

CALL (805) 487-1665 or 487-1666 For FAST Delivery



(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

WORD STAR for the IBM PC never used, \$199. **Michael Beck**, 7166 N. Fruit #182, Fresno, CA 93711. 209-432-4208.

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for IBM PC, kit \$800. **DIGITAL SEARCH**, 803-877-9444.

IBM: EASY WRITER 2. Word Proc. never used, \$100. Visifile DBM \$125. Also 160K drive \$75. Call **John**, NY, NY 212-680-4051, evenings.

VISICALC \$150. Bottomline Statistat \$200. Financial Planner \$200. Infostar, each \$200. Blue Book \$15. All unused. 404-636-8080.

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Computer Shopper's deadline is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED**OSBORNE OWNERS ONLY**

RDK Technology provides repair service for Osborne Products ONLY. We use factory original parts and upgrades to provide the highest quality and fastest turn around. All work guaranteed. We provide a high quality shipping container, and pay all shipping costs. Call **818-998-1936**, Chatsworth, CA.

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

UNCOPYRIGHTED CP/M Users Group software for rent. Volumes 1-92 \$45 - 7 days. SIG/M volumes 1-150 - \$75. Order now. 619-941-0925. SASE.

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 70 CP/M and NBasic disks. \$4 each. Catalog SASE. **Long Island NEC Users Group**, 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 6-55

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

NEED HELP WITH YOUR OSI? Call us for OSI software, upgrades, repair. We also buy USED equipment! Call **Dana** at GSI-Microserve, 665 E. Dublin-Granville, Columbus, Ohio 43229. 614-436-8080. 5-56

GOOD PRICES on collection of OSI equipment and accessories. SASE for complete list. **Ricky Peterson**, 206 Pine Valley, Warner Robins, GA 31093. 7-55

OSI 535 boards 48K dynamic memory boards, \$150 each. Call **Cecil** at 804-490-3553.

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

OSBORNE I 9" USI amber monitor, Wordstar, Supercalc, MBASIC, CBASIC, and utilities. 2 drives. \$850. **Scott Gray**, 3066 Wabash Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76109. 817-921-6829. 7-55

OSBORNE CP/M software
C/80 v3 (compiler C language) ... \$45
C/80 MATHPAK \$27 C extensions ... \$27
SPELL (spelling checker) ... \$45
LGRAF-IT requires MX80/printer ... \$53
CHKWRITER \$53, Math \$23, MYCHESS \$33
RATFOR \$35, BOWLING \$27, LISP80 \$37
Software Postpaid USA. CK-CCR
ZEighty Data Systems
Box 28355CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0335

OSBORNE 1: DD, 80 column, external monitor adapter, modem, carrycase, all software, perfect condition. \$1350 obo. **Brian**, 714-898-3985.

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

WE BUY Osborne computers working or not. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

CASH PAID FOR OSBORNE KAYPROS etc.

USED COMPUTER EXCHANGE
202-337-1303

(118B) OSBOURNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

OSBORNE - Double density board with cable. Close-out special. \$99. Includes cable. Also 80 column boards, \$125. Watch here for more items. 405-341-7437 evenings. 6-55

OSBORNE - Password Security Program. Runs a program and returns to re-enter password. Keeps novice users out! With assembler source. \$19.95. 405-341-7437 evenings. For single density BIOS. 6-55

INNOVATIVE bookkeeping system for the Osborne. Ideal for home, small business or bookkeeping service business. Completely documented. Priced only \$24.95 plus \$5 shipping. **C&H Autodat**, 612 W. Hadley, Las Cruces, NM 88005. 6-54

OSBORNE SOFTWARE: Screen dump, file security using password access, RS-232 file transfer, blinking cursor, more, \$15-\$25. SASE for information. **Hammond-CS**, 1013 Lafayette Avenue, Colonial Heights, VA 23834. 7-55

FREE OSBORNE SOFTWARE is available through the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP**. Over 200 programs including games (adventure, chess), utilities and specialty (Modem7, database). For information send SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP**, Box 1442-C8, Orange Park, Florida 32067.

OSBORNE SOFTWARE: C/80V3, Spell \$45 each. MyChess \$33. LGRAF-IT / MX80 \$52. GRAF-IC, Bowling, \$27 each. SASE others. **ZEighty Data**, Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-55

OSBORNE PUBLIC Domain 1/side \$5, 10/sides \$40 PPD. 40 sides. Catalog \$2. SASE lists. **Cramer**, Box 28606OZ, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-55

OSBORNE UPGRADE Kit for double density. I have upgrade but no longer have Osborne. Paid over \$265 for board and software to read, write, and format Kaypro, Xerox, etc. Will sell for \$150. **J. Battles**, 904-932-8215.

(119) OHIO SCIENTIFIC, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

Computer Shopper's deadline is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(122) PET COMPUTERS**(124) PET SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL**

WANTED for spare parts **PET 4040** dual disk drives. State condition and best price. We won't dicker. Call 602-445-3475. **Inner Space Software**, 1009 Wagon Trail, Prescott, AZ 86301. 5-54

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Portable bank (16K) programs for the **TIMEX-SINCLAIR 1000/1500**. **Loan Amortization** (equal payment) for most equal pmt. loans and CD's. Dates, computed or optional payment. True amortization - Flexible! ... \$7.00PP. **Loan Amortization** (decreasing payment) Same as above except for decreasing pmt. loans and computed or optional principal-Flexible! ... \$7.00PP. **Loan pro** (equal payment loans) computes either payment, capital, years, or interest; whatever desired. Handy tool! ... \$7.00PP. Canadian orders add \$2.00. Cash or money orders prompt delivery. Personal checks CCR. Specify program desired. Send to: **PORTABLE BANK**, P.O. Box 9, Aurora, SD 57002.

ZX81 (16K), Mindware printer, software, manual and machine language book. All for \$100. Call 314-323-2427. 7-55

MEMOTEXT Word Processor module for sale \$25. Also: Wanted **Timex TS-1000 & 2068**. Call 615-478-3684, **Steve Donahue**, 5126 Creekbend Circle, Cleveland, TN 37311.

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

Computer Shopper's deadline for display and classified ads is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

TIMEX SINCLAIR and Radio Shack/sharp pocket computer books, programs. Send SASE for list. **Zwillenberg**, 21 Tekening, Trenton, NJ 08690. 6-54

SURVEYING 8 part program in BASIC on cassette. Does most survey computations. TI 99/4A and Sinclair w/16K RAM \$15.95. Description \$f. **P.G. Billings, Jr.**, Dept. CS, 12134 Bonnie Terr., Seminole, FL 33542. 5-54

WORD PROCESSING W/T/S 1000, 1500, 2068; port program for 40, 80 and 132 character printers. Info, catalog and free gift: **BSASE to SAF Users' Group**, P.O. Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 7-56

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068 software and hardware. **Curry Computer**, 5344 West Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306. 602-978-2902. 7-56

T-S HORIZONS

Monthly magazine for TS1000, 2068 users. Programs, projects, tutorials, reviews, more. Nationally known writers. 32 pages. \$12 year. \$1.25 sample. **TSH, 2002-N Summit**, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

SANYO 550 PC, IBM Compatible, 128K, 1 disk dr, WORDSTAR, CALSTAR, 12 inch amber mon. ALSO, 4 blank diskettes, and disk file. **ONLY \$1099**. Call: 203-255-3170. **Ray Laracuenta**, 386 Sigwin Dr., Fairfield, CT 06430. 6-54

CORONA PC2 dual drive, MS-DOS, monitor, software, mint, in boxes, purchased for project but never used, \$2400 FC, 214-223-1006 - leave message on machine please. **Anthony J. Shimps**, P.O. Box 839, Duncanville, TX 75116. 6-54

ATTENTION OSBORNE OWNERS! ON (Osborne Newsletter) is clearing overstock of back issues. Regularly \$1.50 ea., Now \$.75 or the entire 2 year set (filled with tips, etc.) only \$15 (a \$36 value). Send check or M.O. to **O.N.**, POB 21016, San Bernardino, CA 92406.

WINCHESTER & FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR

Haltronic's Corporation is an industry leader in the repair of 5.25" and 8.00" disk drives. We've been in business for 7 years and we offer fast turnaround, paid return shipping and the most up to date test equipment and facilities including a class 100 cleanroom.

5.25" Winchester \$80.00 and part(s)
8.00" Winchester \$90.00 and part(s)
5.25" Floppy \$55.00 and part(s)
8.00" Floppy \$75.00 and part(s)
(Add \$10.00 for double sided drives)

Price includes electrical components, labor, adjustments, testing, and shipping. Spindle/ stepper motors, media, heads, and/or complete P.C. boards will be quoted separately, with no work performed until authorized.

Haltronics warranties all work a full 90 days.

Haltronics Corporation
(818) 341-9303

9741 Canoga Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311
(Call or write for free brochure)

Osborne Repairs
Mail-In/Carry-In
micro Products Repair Center, Inc.
201-288-1561

MODEM SIGNALMAN MARK XII — \$259.⁹⁵

300-1200 BUAD
HAYES™ COMMAND COMPATIBLE

- * Built in cable with male RS232 connector
- * Auto answer and originate - computer controlled dial and answer-detects dial tone busy
- * For Break Key Option — Add \$40 to modem cost and allow 1 to 2 weeks additional delivery time.
- * Inquire about other communications and computer products.

ACOM ELECTRONICS

Dept. 140, 4151 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303

TO ORDER CALL: 800/235-6646 Operator 555; Calif. 800/235-6647 Op. 555

TERMS: VISA and MasterCard accepted, COD accepted, Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. Add 2% for Shipping and Handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. All prices subject to change. Modems shipped UPS AIR.

Orders sent UPS, COD — Certified Funds.
(Quantity Discount Available On Most Items)

MAILING LISTS

Special Introductory Prices!! One-Time Rentals

2000 Computer Retail Dealers	\$60
700 Software Publishers	\$30
500 Computer Clubs/User Groups	\$20

Printed on 1-up self-stick labels.
Postpaid with check (C.O.D. add \$5.)

National Directory Company

P.O. Drawer C, Syracuse, New York 13214

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233
214/339-4916

Shugart 851 DSDD Disk Drives - New in original factory packs. Not pull-outs or used\$275 + UPS
5 1/4" Disk Drives - Check with us for prices, mfg., etc.
Percsi 299B Disk Drives - Excellent condition, 2 ea. only in stock\$450 ea. + Shipping

Disk Drive cases - New for 2 ea. 5 1/4" Disk Drives\$10 + \$5.00 Shipping & Pack.

Disk Drive Cases with Power Supply for 2-5 1/4" half height Disk Drives\$55

Disk Drive Cases with Power Supply for 2-5 1/4" Disk Drives\$60

Disk Drive Case with power supply for single 5 1/4" Disk Drives \$47.50

Centronics 101A printers - Reconditioned. 30 day warranty, parallel interface\$295 + Shipping

Qume S-45 Printers - Letter quality Daisy Wheel. Used but clean, w/manual\$500 + Shipping

Monitor in new case - 12" green CRT. 16 MHZ bandwidth. Separate video, horiz. and vert. (non composite) Excellent buy \$99 + Shipping

Terminal - mfg. by well known mini computer mfg., 80 x 24 display on 12" B&W monitor. Attractive modern beige and brown case w/separate matching 84 key keyboard. U/L case, 300-9600 baud, cursor controls, function keys, cursor software control, split screen, background fields, numeric pad, parity select. Composite output for remote monitor. RS232C ports. 30 day warranty, w/manual. Excellent for word processing\$245 + Shipping

Terminal - 8088 processor, 12" CRT B&W, 300-9600 baud. RS232 port, printer port. Separate keyboard w/matching case \$125 + Shipping

Xerox 820 Power Supplies - New\$85 + UPS

Motorola Monitors - 12" model 3003-140 22MHZ bandwidth. P4 phosphor. 115VAC w/manual. New in factory sealed cartons\$65 + UPS

System cases - Room for 2 - 8" Disk Drives, 12" monitor, Xerox 820, Big board, etc. and power supplies. Limited quantity \$75 + Shipping

Monitors - Ball Bros. Equivalent for Xerox 820. Single board. B&W, 16 MHZ bandwidth\$65 + UPS

Keyboards - New w/cases, 92 keys, 8 function keys. 17 numeric pad, cursor controls, etc., ASCII w/cable and schematic. good for Word Star. Excellent buy\$65 + UPS

Terminal Boards - Build your own terminals, fully tested. Requires transformer with 2-18v windings, 1-8 to 12v winding. Rect. filters and regulators are on the board. Use with ASCII keyboard. Selectable 150-9600 baud, RS232 comm. port, printer port. Has both composite and separate video and sync signals out. While they last\$50 + UPS

IMC Boxer Fans - 4" sq. Used but guaranteed\$7 + UPS

(Add \$1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 6% Sales Tax.)

(All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.)

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

XEROX SIGMA 7 & 9 reference manual set - \$25. C. Pastore, P.O. Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55
Computer Shopper's deadline is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

CASH PAID
for Xerox and other micros. Used Computer Exchange, 202-337-1303.

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

dbase II plus JRT Pascal in Xerox 820. \$350 for both. All documents included. J. Reuwer, 4720 Amberwood, Dayton, Ohio 45424. 6-54

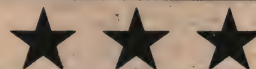
MICROSOFT BASIC-80 for Xerox 820, never used, \$250. 804-420-2031.4-54

SOFTWARE BARGAINS: MicroSoft Basic-80...\$100. Wordstar...\$135, Datastar...\$75, SuperSort...\$75, SuperCalc...\$75, Condor 20-1(8")...\$50. Ltd. Qty. Unused, w. lic. LEN, 212-777-4353.

(128) MISC. MICRO. SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

TELEVIDEO 5 1/4" or Standard 8" CPM. Perfect Writer, Speller, Calc, Filer. All for \$250. Garet, 203-525-0389. 7-55

VICTOR 9000, 256K, 10 MB hard-disk, 1 1200K floppy, factory warranty, Reduced 25%. 3-16382-2238.6-54



NYC LOCATOR - software for IBM, Apple, Commodore - calculates cross streets for a Manhattan address. For info send SASE, Locator, PO Box 382, Elmont, NY 11003.

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question - and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the FULL power and range of expression of the original is being offered at the introductory price of only \$25. And if you want to find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we will include the complete SOURCE PROGRAM for only \$20 additional.

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- 5 1/4 inch disk for the Apple II, II Plus, IIe or III.
\$25 for Protected Version - \$45 for Applesoft Source Version
- 5 1/4 inch disk for the 64K IBM Personal Computer.
\$25 for Protected Version - \$45 for IBM Disk BASIC Source Version
- 5 1/4 inch disk or tape cassette for the Commodore 64.
\$25 for Protected Version - \$45 for Commodore 64 BASIC Source Version
- Standard 8 inch single density disk for all CP/M based computers.
\$25 for ELIZA.COM - \$45 for ELIZA.COM plus Microsoft BASIC-80 Source
- 5 1/4 inch disk for most CP/M based computers (specify make and model).
\$25 for ELIZA.COM - \$45 for ELIZA.COM plus Microsoft BASIC-80 Source

Please add \$2 shipping and handling to all orders
(California residents please add 6% sales tax)

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH GROUP

921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 (213) 654-2214
MC, VISA and checks accepted



MICROCOMPUTER POWER SUPPLY
Good for floppies and computers,
5V @ 10A, ±12V @ 1A, -5 @ 1A,
+24 @ 2.7A, \$100. With enclosure
and CRT \$200. CDI, 803-877-7471.

FREE SOFTWARE for the Osbornes,
Kaypros, Zorbas & Marrows com-
puters available through the Public
Domain Users Group. Hundreds of
programs including games (adven-
ture, chess), utilities and specialty
programs (Modem7, database). For
information send SASE to Public
Domain Users Group, Box 1442-CB,
Orange Park, Florida 32067.

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drives,
unused \$269. Will interface to most
computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100,
Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call
Digital Search, 803-877-9444.

MICROCOMPUTER POWER SUP-
PLIES good for floppies and com-
puters. 75W switcher, 5V @ 5A,
+12V @ 1.8 & 2.8A, -12 @ 0.5A -
\$75. Linear 5V @ 10A, ±12V @ 1A,
-5 @ 1A, +24 @ 2.7A, \$100. With
enclosure and CRT \$200. LI-
quidators, 803-877-9828.

EPSON MX-80 graphics ROM un-
used \$25. Friday for Epson QX10
unused \$150. 404-636-8080.



TELEVIDEO PORTABLE computer
(Mint), two DDS Thin Line Drives
(700K), 64K of memory, pac macro
software, \$1695. Okidata Printer,
Model 82PS, like new, \$295. Both
MBG, terms if required. Hart, 3113
Rocky Point Road, Bremerton, WA
98312. 206-373-3113.

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drives,
unused \$269. Will interface to most
computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100,
Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call
Digital Search, 803-877-9444.

FORTUNE SOFTWARE

only \$75 each!

Accounts Receivable

Fixed Assets

Accounts Payable

202-342-0999

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

VECTOR GRAPHIC VIP, 6 slot S-100,
2 315K drives, Memorex, Execuplan
software, \$1200. 216-492-5500.6-54

IMSAI WANTED: Original metal
cover for 8080 chassis; documenta-
tion schematics on power supply,
front panel, MPU-B board. Any
user's groups out there? Pete Gar-
diner, Box 4007, Laramie, WY 82071.

CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3

21-slot motherboard, 30 amp power
supply, desk cabinet, 4Mz Z80 CPU,
64K static memory, 4FDC con-
troller, dual 8" floppy drives, UART
serial board, PRI parallel printer
board. Includes Micah CP/M,
CDOS, FORTRAN, BASIC-80, and
complete Peachtree Accounting
package. \$1500. Dave Kreines,
215-860-1576.

S-1- COMPUTER Mint complete with
4 Compupro Boards, CPU 8085/88,
System Support 1, Disk 1 Floppy
Disk Controller, Ram 64K x 8 or 32K
x 16, two 8" Floppy Disk Drives,
Televideo 910, Para Dynamics 20
Slot Main Frame, and CPM 80, CPM
86, MS DOS System Programs, plus
many programs... \$7000. Chuck
Diehl, Television Graphics, 555
Broad Street, Glen Rock, New
Jersey 07452. 201-444-2911.

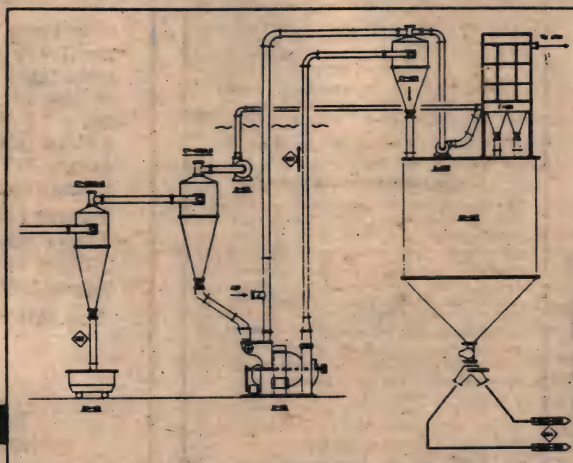
Z-80 COMPUTERS, disk units, Win-
chesters, printers, 8" SSSD soft-
ware, compilers, assemblers, CPM
and MPM, chips, books. SASE for
List. Parts, Box 2168, Vernon, CT
06066. 203-875-2803. 6-54

YOUR S-100 PLUS OUR M-1000 = CAD

M-1000 CAD subsystem for S-100
includes 512 x 480 color graphics display,
digitizer, plotter, all interface boards and
cables and RGB monitor.



MOMS COMPUTING



APPLICATIONS

P & ID
Process flow diagrams
Vessel drawings
Architectural drawings
Facilities planning
Plot plan and layout
Schematics PC board lay-out
Two-dimensional drafting
and design software from
Autodesk Inc. is fully
installed, configured and
supported by MOMS.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Building 1055 Fort Cronkhite, Sausalito, California 94965 415 331-2043

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

COMPUPRO BOARDS - Interfacer-1 \$175, CPU-Z 6-MHz. \$175, Disk-1 and CP/M \$400, System Support with 4-MHz. 9511 \$375. All together for \$975. 303-797-7512. **Brent C. Dowd**, 5289 S. Manitou Rd., Littleton. CO 80123. 6-54

S100 COMPUTER Compuprism high-density graphic board, \$25. Imsai CPU board \$25. Jade DD disc-controller board with manuals, \$150 or best offer. 2708 - \$.50 @. 2716 - \$.2 @. 2732A - \$.2 @. **Richie**, 813-897-3047.

S100 BOARDS - Godbout memory 2-8K \$45/ea. 1-16K \$75. Processor Technology VDM video board \$125. All like new with manuals. **Mike Roberts**, 3766 Andrew Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45209. 513-531-2021.

S-100 BARGAINS

Z-80 CPU, S-100 IEEE-696, S.S.M. "CB-2" Bare Board. Features extended address (24 bits), up to 8K prom/ram (2 sockets). Jump on reset, 2/4MHz. Bare Board only \$19.95. Manual and schematic \$7.95. Both for \$24.95. **Computer Parts Mart**, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3 - includes 16 FDC Board, 2 - 277 Persci 8" SS DD Drives, 3102 Terminal, Tuat Board, 300 baud modem, plus CP/M + additional software. Price \$2300. 1 - 4 FDC Board - \$75. Phone: 616-375-7200.

WANTED: PERTEC PCC2000's, parts/complete, any condition. Particularly ICRT, RAM, COMM, FD514, D3, 4222. **John**, 714-891-5286. 7-55

FOR SALE Cromemco System III plus one 64 KZ, one 16 FDC, one TuArt, one ZPU, two 8" Tandon double sided double density disk drives 1.2 MG each, one Tandon stand alone 5 1/4" disk drive double sided double density 360 K, 10 slot in-

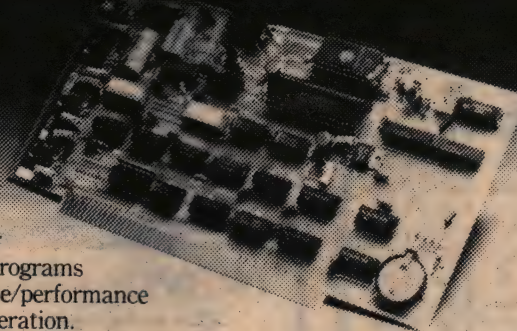
tegrated box with key switch and switching outlet, all cables and 2.53 operating system and manuals plus extra software. Call **Computer Learning Center**, Mon-Wed-Fri. 9:30 to 5:30: 517-439-5400.

CROMEMCO ZPU 2/4MHZ board, \$125. CCS 2810A CPU 2/4 MHZ, serial I/O, monitor rom, \$145. **G. Thornton**, 915-337-4740, 7:00-10:00 PM CST.

CompuPro CP/M System for sale with ADDS Viewpoint terminal. CPU-Z, (3) RAM14, RAM17(64K), InterfacerII (1S3P), (2) Micropolis MODII 315K per drive, CCS 12slot mainframe. Cables, much software and all technical manuals included. All running in excellent condition. Got married. Sell only as complete package \$1295. Call **Fred** in Greensboro, NC: 919-852-3433.7-55

IMSAI 8085 PCS80/15 MPU-B w/64K dynamic RAM, DIO-A disk controller, 2 RS232 serial ports, IMDOS 2.05, CP/M 2.2, manuals: \$500. Soroc 10120 Terminal w/manual: \$400. 2-Persci 271 Dual Drives both w/power1 power supply in Imsai cabinets, factory overhauled: \$500 each. All working good. **St. Benedict's Farm**, Waelder, TX 78959. 512-540-4814.

WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD AND NOW WE GIVE YOU TIME TO BURN...



TimeEPROMmer, the S-100 CP/M* compatible programmer that's useful every second of every day. A real time calendar/clock with lithium battery and an EPROM programmer that programs all popular eproms. Unbeatable price/performance ratio. Features designed for easy operation.

Eprom Programmer: Port addressable. Read, Verify, Program, and Disk transfer. Handles up to 28 pins. Power generated and controlled on board. All software and documentation included. Assembled units tested with burn in.

Real Time Calendar/Clock: Complete time counting functions with CMOS LSI. Allows up to 6 months power down use. Independently port addressable.

TimeEPROMmer Kit & software & manual \$195
TimeEPROMmer A & T software & manual \$295
Our DISK CONTROL UNIT that turns 8" drives off when not being accessed. State drive.
DCU, kit & manual \$29.95
DCU, A & T & manual \$49.95
P & H \$2. NYS add tax.
CP/M is T.M. of Digital Research

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534, (716) 377-0369

** HEATH/ZENITH SPOKEN HERE **

ZENITH LOW PROFILE COMPUTERS

ZF-100-21 COMPUTER. Single 320K disk drive, 128K RAM. Requires external monitor of your choice sold below. Color RAM set sold below required for color. Retail \$2899.00, Payload Price \$2327.00
ZF-110-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives, Color Graphics, 128K RAM. Requires color or monochrome monitor sold below. Retail \$3499.00, Payload Price \$2807.00
ZW-110-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, One 320K disk drive, Color Graphics, 192K RAM, order monitor separately. Retail \$5499.00, Payload Price \$4172.00

ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTERS

ZF-120-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives, 128K RAM, 640 x 225 pixel green screen. Retail \$3599.00, Payload Price \$2876.00
ZW-120-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, One 320K disk drive, 192K RAM, 640X 225 pixel green screen. Retail \$5599.00, Payload Price \$4228.00

Z-100 16 BIT SOFTWARE

ZDOS required (sold below)

	LIST	OUR PRICE
Lotus 123.....	\$495	\$445
Peachtext 5000 Starter PKG.....	\$395	\$295
Peachtree General Ledger System.....	\$399	\$325
Peachtree Accounts Receivable System.....	\$399	\$325
Peachtree Accounts Payable System.....	\$399	\$325
Peachtree Inventory Control.....	\$499	\$415
Wordstar Color Word Processor.....	\$399	\$325
Mailmerge for Word Star.....	\$139	\$125
Spellbinder Word Processor.....	\$495	\$325
dBase II.....	\$695	\$460
Condor Rel. Data Base Management.....	\$650	\$494
Condor File Manager.....	\$299	\$245
Advanced Multiplan.....	\$250	\$228
SuperCalc 16 Bit Electronic Spreadsheet.....	\$195	\$182
Z-DOS 16 Bit Operating System.....	\$150	\$135
Z-Basic.....	\$150	\$135

MONITORS FOR Z-100 AND OTHER COMPUTERS

ZVM-135 High Resolution Color Monitor. 13" diagonal, composite and RGB inputs 640 x 225 pixel resolution. Payload Price \$569.00
ZVM-131 Medium Resolution Color Monitor. 13" diagonal, composite and RGB inputs. Retail \$379.00, Payload Price \$349.00
Cable for Color Monitor \$25.00
ZVM-122 High Resolution Amber Monitor 12" diagonal \$165.00
ZVM-123 High Resolution Green Monitor 12" diagonal \$135.00
The Source Data Communications Service. The regular initial fee to subscribe to THE SOURCE is \$100.00. Payload Price \$68.00
Used Heath/Zenith Computers. We buy and sell at very good prices. Please write or call for availability and prices.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR Z-100 COMPUTERS

Color Graphics Upgrade. All memory chips required to update ZF-100-21 computer for color. Installation instructions included. Complete \$112.00
Memory Upgrade. All memory chips required to upgrade from 128 to 192 KB RAM. Installation instructions included. \$63.00
Second Internal Disk Drive. 320K Tandon disk drive, drive shield, Zenith face plate, instructions. All parts required. Payload Price \$272.00

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR H/Z-89 COMPUTERS

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables, installation instructions and CP/M-2.242, Payload Price \$354.00
Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K H/Z-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. For a limited time receive CP/M Plus (CP/M 3), a \$350.00 value, at no additional charge. Payload price \$446.00
Z-89-37 Zenith Double Density Disk Drive Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Complete with cables, test disks and installation instructions. Supports up to three 5.25" disk drives. Payload Price \$265.00

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEM

Two Tandon 8" TM848-2 Thinline, Double Density, Double Sided Drives in Deluxe Cabinet with Heavy Duty Power Supply and Cooling Fan, 2.4 MEG Storage Total. With Cable Ready for H/Z-100 as is or H/Z-89 with Magnolia Double Density Controller \$1135.00

BARE DISK DRIVES

Tandon TM101-1 5.25", Single Side, Double Density, 48 TPI .. \$194
Tandon TM100-2 5.25", Double Side, Double Density, 48 TPI .. \$245
Tandon TM100-4 5.25" Double Side, Double Density, 96 TPI .. \$295
Tandon TM848-2 8", Thinline, DS, DD, 48 TPI .. \$445
Mitsubishi M4853 5.25" Half Height DS, DD, 96 TPI .. \$255
Mitsubishi M4851 5.25", Half Height, DS, DD, 48 TPI .. \$225
Qume Trak 142, 5.25", Half Height, DS, DD, 48 TPI .. \$210

POWER SUPPLY AND HOUSINGS

For standard and half height disk drives. Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will configure an install in housing for you.
Single 5.25" unit for Standard Drive .. \$68.00
Dual 5.25" unit, specify Standard or Half Height .. \$92.00
Dual 8" unit with fan, for thinline drives .. \$225.00
Face plate for single drive in dual case .. \$8.00

PRINTERS

C Prowriter and Starwriter Printers. One year warranty parts and labor. Service available Nationwide.
Gorilla Banana. Dot matrix printer, tough, versatile, reliable companion for Apple, TI, Commodore, TRS-80, Kaypro, Timex, Osborne, etc. Choose serial or parallel interface. Retail \$249.95. Payload Price \$229.50

Prowriter 8510-AP. Ten inch carriage, 120 CPS, true correspondence quality dot matrix. Both tractor and friction feed standard. Parallel interface. Retail \$695.00. Payload Price \$396.00
Prowriter 8510-BCD. Same as above but with Serial interface and enhanced features. Retail \$845.00. Payload Price \$562.00
Prowriter/2 Model 1550P. Fifteen inch Carriage, 120 CPS, True correspondence quality dot matrix. Both tractor and friction feed standard. parallel interface. Retail \$945.00. Payload Price \$624.00
Prowriter/2 Model 1550 BCD Same as above but with Serial interface. Retail \$995.00. Payload Price \$672.00
Starwriter F-10 Daisy Wheel, 40 CPS, Letter Quality. Built with a commitment to quality. Fifteen inch carriage. Order Parallel or Serial interface. Retail price \$1995.00. Payload Price Only \$1127.00
Printmaster F-10. Same as Starwriter except even faster print speed at 55 cps. Order Parallel or Serial interface. Retail price \$2595.00. Payload Price only \$1472.00
Optional Bi-Directional Tractor Feed for F-10 printers. Retail \$325.00. Payload Price \$214.00

INTERNAL H/Z-89 DUAL DRIVE SET

Two QUME TRAK 142 half height drives with all hardware, connectors and instructions to easily mount inside H/Z-89 computer. Drives are double sided, double density, 6 MS seek time. 320K each. Soft sector controller (Zenith or Magnolia) required. PAYLOAD PRICE \$435
Dual System as above but drives come mounted in our dual cabinet (with power supply) for half height drives. The system is ready to plug in your soft sector controller and run with cable supplied, nothing else to buy. Instructions are included so you may mount the dual drives in your H/Z-89 and install your original standard drive in the supplied cabinet (perfect fit). PAYLOAD PRICE \$499

ZENITH H/Z-89 SOFTWARE CLOSE OUT

Prices below dealer cost. Quantity limited so order early, second choice or format appreciated. We can supply all Zenith formats (5 1/4" hard or soft sector or 8" disk), please specify. Sorry Hard Sector CP/M 2.2 sold out.
SUPERCALC Electronic Spreadsheet for CP/M \$60.00
MICROSOFT BASIC Interpreter for HDOS SOLD OUT
MICROSOFT BASIC Interpreter for CP/M \$60.00
CP/M Operating System version 2.2 \$60.00
COBOL for CP/M 2.2 8" only \$170.00
FORTRAN for CP/M 2.2 8" only \$95.00

Your satisfaction is guaranteed, all hardware carries a warranty of 90 days or more. Prices are discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Please add \$5.00 to each order for handling and shipping. We pay the balance. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES
15006 Sun Harbor, Houston, Texas 77062

(713) 486-0687
Charles C. Porter, Proprietor

5565 P-15 8K x 8 STATIC RAM @ \$43.00

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (150ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

RIBBONS

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS PRINTER MODEL	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF		
	3	6	12
Apple DMP 1/2x14 yds.	\$5.50	\$5.20	\$4.40
Apple DMP 1/2x14 yds.	5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	3.50	3.30	3.10
Commodore Pet, 1/2x20 yds	6.25	5.85	5.50
C. Itoh Prowriter 1/2x14 yds	5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike, 5/16x135 yds	4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 1/2x36 yds	4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 1/2x30 yds	9.95	9.30	8.75
Epson MX100 Refill pack 1/2x30 yds	6.25	5.85	5.50
IDS Microprism 1/4x12 yds	5.60	5.25	4.90
Juki 6100	2.50	2.30	2.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike 1/4x133 yds	4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon 1/2x15 yds	5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 1/2x18 yds	2.40	2.20	2.00
Okidata 84 1/2x40 yds	4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon 1/4x15 yds	4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike 1/4x98 yds	3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII 1/2x12 yds	5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 1/4x13 yds	7.40	7.00	6.50
Texas Instruments 810 1/2x40 yds	4.10	3.85	3.60
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More. These are complete new cartridges, NO Reloads.

VERBATIM DATA LIFE DISKETTES

5 1/4 SS/DD, Box of 10 \$24.90
5 1/4 DS/DD, Box of 10 \$34.90

TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard. Personal checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add \$3.00 per order.

FREE SHIPPING (Continental USA). FL residents add 5% Sales.

WE EXPORT

BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES

7144 W. McNab Rd., Tamarac, FL 33319

(305) 721-2017

TLX - 522332 AEFTL

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

CompuPro 8085/8088 Dual CPU board \$300. CompuPro CPU-Z 6Mhz Z80B, under warranty \$200. All boards complete with documentation. COD or MasterCard, Visa payment. Ship UPS. The Geegery Software Works, P.O. Box 8028, Des Moines, Iowa 50301. 515-262-6317.

INTEGRAND S-100 MAINFRAMES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MOMS COMPUTING

1055 Fort Cronkhite
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 331-2043

MODEL 100 & NEC 8201

AUTOPEN WORD PROCESSOR

\$29.50 Plus \$2.00 M&H

A powerful word processor in only 2.5K. Save your RAM for text. Featuring:

- Menu control with defaults.
- Standard pic, elite, and micro formats.
- Automatic paging and numbering.
- Use of continuous forms or single sheets.
- Multiple copies with personalized input.
- Basic word processing without special commands.
- Expanded power using easy to remember commands to:
 - Reset top and bottom margins.
 - Reset side margins and line length.
 - Indent text.
 - Delayed or hanging indents.
 - Center headings.
 - Print page headings.
 - Input text from keyboard.
 - Turn right justification on and off.
 - Set line spacing.
 - Skip multiple lines.
 - Redefine page numbering.
 - Start a new page.
 - Print double width headings.
 - Insert, non-printing comments.
 - Stamp pages with file, date, and time.
 - Send printer control codes.
 - Chain files together.
- Director display for file selection.
- Buffered typewriter operation without files.
- Output to tape, phone, files, or RS0232 port.
- Limited support of underlining and features requiring embedded control characters.
- Customize to utilize printer features.
- Print long documents from RAM and/or tape.
- Count characters in a document.
- Prints unformatted text at 25 to 50 cps.

CHATTANOOGA SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES

POST OFFICE BOX 2200

CHATTANOOGA, TN 37402

PHONE (615) 892-2000

DEALERS INQUIRE

COMPUPRO SYSTEM Disk 1 Inter-
facer 4 cpu Z 64k Static Ram 20 slot
terminated mother board.
408-280-6196 evenings. Michael
Mosseau, 670 South 10th Street,
San Jose, CA 95112.

64K DRAM BOARD, configured for
Z-80A (or B?) or 880 CPUs with com-
plete documentation. 200 nanose-
cond rams \$115. 150 nanosecond
\$130. Innovatek, 48220 Cottonwood
St., Fremont, CA 94539.
415-651-6486. Please call before
8am or after 7pm.

CROMEMCO S100 COMPONENTS.
4MHz ZPU - \$140. 64K in 4 16K Bank
Select Memory boards - \$295. 4FDC
with w/JVB FDCX4 Doubler & 2 8"
DD PERSCI Drives - \$795. Microbyte
4 port I/O w/Z80 SIOs - \$175. God-
bout Spectrum - \$125. Godbout ZPU
- \$140. ADM3A Terminal w/10 key
pad - \$395. BDS C ver 1.4 - \$75.
Supercalc ver 1.12 - \$75. PL/I-80 ver
1.3 - \$200. Cromemco COBOL ver
4.64 - \$200. JRT Pascal ver 3.0 - \$20.
All software is CP/M compatible.
Call Alex Dietz, 501-329-6836, 8-5
CST. 7-55

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

2-Integrand mainframes. 4-QUME
DSDD disk drives. 1-Shugart 1002
Hard Disk. 2-LDP 8086 CPU. 2
Hazital I/O boards. 2 LOMAS FDC.
3-128K memory boards. Micro-
angelo MA-520. CP/M-86, MS-DOS,
MP/M-86. UCSD Pascal. Pascal
MT + . Forth. Fortran. Turbo Pascal.
WordStar. Supercalc. C. DBASE II
etc....Best offer - all or part.
1-800-XPASCAL (US), 1-800-642-0949
(NC), 1-919-942-1411. 7-55

SOL II, two 8 inch disk drives,
printer, all software, runs great,
best offer. Jeffries, P.O. Box 295,
Winthrop, WA 98862. 7-56

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL

VIDEO BOARD SSM VBIB \$45
916-753-4632.

MicroDaSys 6802/6809 S100 SBC
Manuf. doc, app. notes, tapes, \$50
916-753-4632.

S-100 BOARDS, 80x24 video \$150.
Z80A Processor \$150. Serial and
parallel \$125. 64K memory \$125.
16K Eprom \$25. Sound Synthesizer
\$25. Must sell fast. Call Joe,
408-448-7393. 6-54

ARTEC 32K-100 32K static ram.
85ns chips. Like new. Doc. \$95
916-753-4632.

S-100 BOARDS. IMSAI 32K Ram -
\$75. Northstar 32K Ram - \$80. IM-
SAI SIO - \$50. NS sgl-dens disk con-
troller - \$100. Morrow switchboard
(2 serial - 2 parallel) - \$75. SSM PB-1
Eprom Programmer - \$110. Hayes
80-103 modem - \$90. All boards with
manuals. Steve Hall, 904-396-4175.
6-54

\$100 DOCUMENTATION - complete
user's manuals including
schematics, layouts, parts list,
monitor listings for the following:
• Digital Systems FDC 3-3 disk
controller/HB 1.3 bus interface. •
Tarbell DD FD interface board. •
Cromemco D + 7A I/O D/A & A/D in-
terface. • Micro Systems Design.
MFIO-1 board. • SD Sales Z8800
CPU card • SWTPC 6800 System
Notebook. \$15 each or all for \$75.
C. Pastore, PO Box 701, Nesconset,
New York 11767. 516-435-0222
(days). 7-55

\$100 BOARDS - Econoram II 8k
static \$60, 2 each Econoram VIIA
24K static (populated 16K) \$85
each. Dynabyte 16K dynamic \$75.
IMSAI MIO w/cables \$80. SD
Systems VDB8024 \$175. PMMI
MM103 Modem board comp \$200.
MSI 8K prom board w/11 proms \$80.
Digital Systems FDC1 controller
board w/HB1.3 interface board and
cable \$50. Full doc on all units,
shipped Ppd UPS. J. Headley, 816
7th Ave., Brookings, SD 57006.
605-692-4411. 6-54

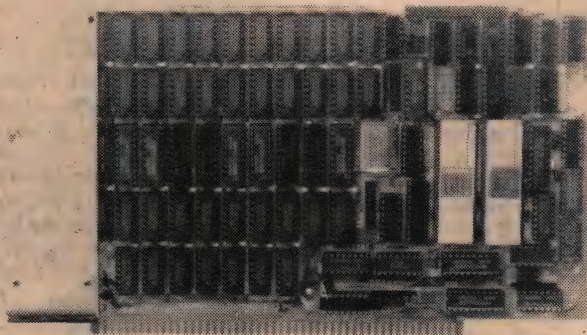
5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drive Sub-
system for all S-100 systems. Kit
\$675. Digital Search, 803-877-9444.

CompuPro Boards PRICED TO SELL!!
CPU 8086, Ram 21, Interfacer 3-8, In-
terfacer 1, MPX 1-16, 20 Slot
Motherboard Enclosure. CAT-
Systems, 4901 Morena Blvd. #130,
San Diego, CA 92117. 619-270-1994.

IMAGING SYSTEM CAT-100 32k im-
age memory color graphics TV
camera input, light pen input.
\$1100. Michael Mosseau, 670 South
10th, San Jose, CA 95112.
408-280-6196 evenings.

CROMEMCO 4FDC (flaky) \$40. 4FDC
latest RDOS \$100. IMSAI 64K RAM
4116's \$140. IMSAI 16K RAM \$40.
404-636-8080.

A · RESOLUTION · REVOLUTION IEEE 696/S100 - 1024² x 8 COLORS



- 3 Million pixel display memory, with 1024 by 1024 resolution or moveable window on image plane.
- NEC 7220D-1 VLSI Graphics Controller draws arcs, lines, circles at 800ns/pixel.
- Hardware zoom and pan.
- Up to 44 Mhz Video rate.
- Programmable sync, timing, resolution, and interface — supports most monochrome and RGB monitors.
- "C" Language driver-source included.
- On board 8749-8750 offers local intelligence.

COMING SOON

- 4095 and 16 million color personality boards.
- CAD Application software.
- Console support using 8749.

The Illuminated Technologies single board color graphics controller promises to revolutionize high performance S100 color graphics.

From a cost effective monochrome configuration, users can expand to a powerful RGB color system with 256 colors selectable from a 16 million color palette. The onboard 8749 microprocessor (available 1Q84) provides system integrators with local console support functions.

Call us at (405) 943-8086 to discuss how we can provide state of the art graphics for your application.

INTRODUCTORY PRICING: \$1195 8 color / 3 plane
\$895 monochrome / 1 plane



ILLUMINATED TECHNOLOGIES INC.

P.O. Box 83348, Okla. City, OK 73148

80 CHARACTER VIDEO BOARD

S-100

Simpliway
Products Co.

TYPE AHEAD KEYBOARD BUFFER
WORDSTAR/dBASE II OPTION
25 LINE NON-SCROLL OPTION
ADAPTABLE SOFTWARE
Z80 CPU & 8275 CRT
VDB BARE BOARD FROM \$ 52.
PRE-SOLDERED (LESS ICs) \$191.
ASSEMBLED & TESTED FROM \$282.

P.O. Box 601
Hoffman Estates, Ill. 60195
(312) 359-7337

OEM & Dealer pricing available, VISA & M/C
\$3.00 S&H, 5% cash discount, Ill. res. add 7% tax
dBASE is a trademark of Ashton-Tate Corp.
WORDSTAR is a trademark of Micropro Int'l Corp.

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Add-on for 6809/Flex - from \$700, with software and interface. Digital Search, 803-877-9444.



PROTECT YOUR Personal Computer! Avoid dust contamination that could damage your computer! We have the answer—a high quality low cost computer cover with a non-scratch inner surface. Available for Commodore 64, 20, Atari 800XL, TI/994R. Send \$6.99 ea. plus \$1 shipping. Burg, Associates, 5624 N. Beech Daly, Dearborn, Michigan 48127. 6-54

Computer Shopper's deadline is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H-89A 64K DSDD grnscrn CPM with H-37's 1.2MB DSDD drive system, dust covers, Excellent condition. MBasic Supercalc, many discs. Sacrifice at \$1800!! 304-242-9204 evenings. 5-54

H-8 with H-19A terminal, Trionyx 64K memory, H-8 Z-80 CPU, also 8080 CPU, H-8 3 port parallel board, H-8 4 port serial board, H-8 5 board, H-17 disk controller, 3 disk drive system with 40 track Siemens floppy and two Tandon TM100-4 80 TRK 2 sided drives, ASR-33 TTY printer. Many CP/M and HDOS files. \$1500. 201-531-0067. 7-55

SYSTEM GUIDE for Heath H11A/H27 - includes MSC 4601 memory, Memorex FD (WH-27), & H11-5 serial module. All for \$25. C. Pastore, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

HEATH H8 and H9 terminal 48K RAM cassette, disc controller, all documents, \$200. Ron Freiberger, 317-457-6972 after 6pm.

H89 COMPUTER 64K, two 5.25" disk drives, magnolia double density disk controller, Cleveland Codonics high resolution graphics board, three serial ports, H14 printer, much software, \$2250 negotiable. Jeff Janover, 30 Ada Dr., S.I., NY 10314. 212-761-9680.

HEATHKIT ET3400/EE3401 Micro-processor trainer & course. Factory perfect. No marks in manuals. \$175 + ship. 614-922-1718, 11-5.

(132-A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

5 MEGABYTE add-on Hard Disk Sub-system for Heath-89. Kit - \$800. Digital Search, 803-877-9444.

RAMDRIVE/85 for CP/M-85 on H/Z-100 series computers use extra ram as a fast ramdrive. Requires at least 192K of ram. Once integrated with bios installs automatically. \$39.95 + \$1 shipping. ZCOPY.COM copies ZDOS files to CP/M, \$24.95 + \$1 shipping. J.J. Thompson, 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, NY 14217. 7-56

USED SOFTWARE for Heath/Zenith Z-100 type computer. Condor File Management System \$75. Microsoft Z-Basic \$75. Z-Dos \$75. Multiplan \$75. Lotus 1-2-3 \$85. CP/M-85 \$85. Peachtree 5000 \$85. Fortran compiler \$85. Cobol-86 \$85. Wordstar \$85. Call Joe at 505-266-2344. 6-55

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES AWS 200 work station. Option 265 with 386 KB RAM. 16 MB Winchester hard disk and 5 1/4 inch floppy drive. Mint condition. 6 months old. \$7500 firm. Telephone Modem: Universal Data Systems 201C. 0-1200 baud/2400 BPS. 2 wire or 4 wire (half or full duplex), auto answer operation. \$700 firm. Cash or certified check. Please call or write Mort McKenzie, P.O. Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472. 7-56

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

HP9862A CALCULATOR PLOTTER Excellent condition, working, \$400 or best offer. 215-264-2800 ext. 364, days. Tom Paden, 1732-M Troxell Ct., Allentown, PA 18103. 6-54

HP85A \$975. HP83 \$450. 7225C \$600. Also ROMs and software at half price. Everything like new. 313-528-1571 or P.O. Box 1034, Troy, Michigan 48099. 6-54

CPU's 2100A w/64kb, DMA, flt. pt. \$450. 2108 w/64kb, mem. protect, DCPC \$650. 12984 Line Printer sub-system \$600. Misc. 2000 series cards. Call Ken, 201-584-7604 after 6pm EST. 7-55

HP-41C SYSTEM Calculator, printer, mag card - Mint, all manuals, boxes, etc. \$400 COD. Ben Schaub, 1116 Kalmia Ct., Crownsville, MD 21032.

MINT 2116. Owned by HP and meticulously maintained. TTY and paper tape interfaces. Removed from industrial use while still running fine, but no guarantee included. \$500, barter considered. Norm, 408-248-3298.

HP125, 82901M dual disc drives, 50 Dysan discs, lots of very good software, more, \$2500. 504-835-1798 or 505-982-0807.

41CV SYSTEM. 82143a Printer, Card Reader, Wand, all X-Memory and X-functions. Time, Stats, and PPC Modules. Lots of software. New April 1983. \$950 or trade for Radio Shack 100. Bill VanOrden, Route 2, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. 319-337-4950 anytime.

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: HP DISK DRIVE HP82901; HP82902; HP895A, \$250 for single drive. \$500 for the dual drive. C. Winfree, 28031 Lorraine, Warren, Michigan 48093. 313-574-5577, before 5. 313-573-4717 after 5.3-54

HP-86B WANTED with ROMS. C.M. Clay, 635 Gary Street, Augusta, Georgia 30904. Tel. 404-736-9062.

WANTED for HP-125: 8" drive, printer, software, plotter, etc. Thos. Magee, 22415 Clarksburg Road, Boyds, MD 20841.

WE BUY Hewlett Packard computers. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000. 7-55

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

HP-120/125 COMMUNICATIONS with auto-dial, file upload and download, VT-100 emulation, and remote mode supporting ASCII, Binary, and EBCDIC data. Precision Computer Systems, 308 Main Street, Havelock, NC 28532. 919-447-1301. 5-57

BEWARE! BULLDOG
"BYTES" PRICES ON:
VIEWMAX-80
80 COLUMN CARD FOR
APPLE II +
139
Soft Switch & Inverse Video

BULLDOG COMPUTER
1-800-227-3800 ext. 456
In Georgia (404)-956-0903

SERIES 80 computer, I/O ROMs, etc. 502-683-9871. 5-57

(136) DATA GENERAL SYST.

DATA GENERAL Buy - Sell - Used equipment and peripherals. Contact office nearest you for your FREE brochure. Texas 214-780-1600; Illinois 217-351-7982; Nevada 702-739-5356. International Computer Remarketing, 3-57

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

(142) DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

Computer Shopper's deadline for display and classified ads is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(144) DATAPOINT SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

DEC VT-180: VT-100 terminal with 64-k, 3 serial RS-232 ports and four 5 1/4 inch floppy drives (SSDD, 170-k each). Software includes CP/M, select word processor/ spelling dictionary, multiplan spreadsheet, and MBASIC. With covers for terminal and keyboard, all manuals. 303-599-5701 after 6pm or leave message at 303-594-4082. 7-55

DIGITAL H780 power supplies, mint in original cartons. Deliver + 5V/18A, + 12V/3.5A. Front panel switches with indicators and line time clock. Integral fans and line filter. Can be used on 110/220 volts. 5 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 14-5/8, 13 lb. \$75 plus shipping. Call Mark, 203-853-7856 or PO Box 179, S. Norwalk, CT 06854. 6-55

DEC COMPATIBLE DISK SYSTEMS

Complete DEC RX02 compatible floppy disk systems with the new Micro Technology MXV22, 22 bit Q-bus controller:

(1) 8" SS/DD drive (Siemens FDD100-8) \$1500
(1) 8" DS/DD drive (Siemens FDD200-8) \$1600
(2) 8" SS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-1) \$2250
(2) 8" DS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-2) \$2450

Floppy disk systems carry a 90 day warranty.

Deduct \$100 from prices for 18 bit MTI MXV21 controller.

DEC RL01/RL02 compatible system using 5 1/4" Winchester disk with MTI Q-bus controller:

5 mega-byte = 1 RL01 (IMI 5006) \$2750
10 mega-byte = 2 RL01 or 1 RL02 (IMI 5012) \$2850
15 mega-byte = 3 RL01 (IMI 5018) \$2950
20 mega-byte = 4 RL01 or 2 RL02 (Rodime R0204) \$3100

IMI Systems carry a 1 yr. warranty, Rodime systems a 6 mo. warranty.

Call for details on other 5 1/4" floppy and Winchester disk systems, including complete systems incorporating Sigma enclosures.

Micro Technology, Inc. controllers used in the above systems for you do it yourselves, ribbon cables included:

MTI MXV21 Floppy disk controller (RX02 compatible, 18 bit addressing) \$700
MTI MXV22 Floppy disk controller (RX02 compatible, 22 bit addressing) \$800
MTI MLV11 Winchester controller (RL02 compatible 8" Winchester) \$1250
MTI MLV11M Winchester controller (RL01/02 compatible 5 1/4" Winchester) \$1250

Controllers carry a 1 yr. warranty from MTI

The 11 Connexion offers its desktop enclosures for 8" and 5 1/4" disk systems. These enclosures are made of .090 anodized aluminum painted with a tough commercial epoxy paint. The base is light gray with black trim and lettering and the top is egg shell white. Cabinets for 8" systems are 9"H x 11"W x 15"D and will hold a single full size 8" floppy or Winchester drive or two slim line floppy drives with room for many of the single board computers available today. The 5 1/4" cabinet is 6 1/2"H x 7"W x 11"D and will hold a single full size 5 1/4" floppy or Winchester or two half wide drives.

Cabinet w/feet, power switch, fasteners \$60
Cabinet, as above w/fan, EMI filter, power cord \$95
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for single drive \$250
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for dual drive \$275
Cabinet (5 1/4") as above w/P.S. for Winchester drive \$275
Floppy disk cable set \$25
Winchester disk cable set \$35

THE 11 CONNEXION

1815 Peterson Lane, Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 545-7778

LSI-11 USERS CP/M ON YOUR Q-BUS FOR \$695 - CP/M 2.2 INCLUDED

THE **Hy Disk Z-11™** PUTS THE ENTIRE CP/M-80 SOFTWARE BASE AT YOUR DISPOSAL. SIMPLY PLUG IN THE DUAL WIDE Q-BUS BOARD, AND BOOT YOUR RX01 OR RX02 INSTANTLY!

- Z80A CPU - 4 MHz
- INSTANT INSTALLATION GUARANTEED
- NO EFFECT ON NORMAL LSI-11 OPERATION
- USES EXISTING BOOTSTRAP
- HEATHKIT H-11 COMPATIBLE
- REQUIRES NO LSI-11 OPERATING SYSTEM SUPPORT
- SUPPORTS SERIAL AND PARALLEL LINE PRINTER
- MANAGES SOFTWARE AND CP/M LICENSE, ALL INCLUDED

Hy Disk - 9235 CHESAPEAKE DR., STE. B - SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92123
PHONE: 619/277-8753

NO SHIPPING • NO HANDLING • NO BULL

JUST THE BEST DISK PRICES AROUND CALL TOLL FREE (800) 431-4665

WABASH

	20-50	60-100
SS-SD	17.00	16.00
SS-DD	21.00	20.00
DS-DD	31.00	30.00
SS-QD*	36.00	35.00
DS-QD*	43.00	42.00

ALL DISKS WITH HUB RINGS—
WRITE PROTECT

*QUAD DENSITY 96 TPI

VERBATIM

	20-50	60-100
DATALIFE		
SS-DD	23.50	CALL FOR PRICES
DS-DD	35.50	
SS-QD*	41.00	
DS-QD*	45.00	

ALL PRICES PER BOX OF 10 DISKS—MINIMUM OF 2 BOXES. WE ACCEPT VISA—MASTERCARD—CHECKS (ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR)—NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG—FORMS FOR YOU P.O. BOX 3360 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603 (914) 471-8399.

IBM

	20-50	60-100
SS-DD	25.00	24.00
DS-DD	36.00	35.00

**(148) DEC SYSTEMS
FOR SALE**

PDP11/05 SYSTEM w/64K core. 2-5 1/4" expansion chassis; 2-RK05 disk drives w/ctrl; 2-RX01 floppy disk drives w/controller (RX11); 2-861C power control units; 2-48"x20"x28" cabinets w/fans,

locking doors, & casters; 1-VT50 terminal; 1-DL11W Serial Unit w/RTC; 1 modem controller; RT11 w/complete documentation & diagnostics; miscellaneous software; 6-RK05 disk cartridges. \$6000 or best offer. Contact Chaz at 203-269-0074.

DEC RAINBOW 100 COMPUTER List \$3495, Sale \$2395. Call 513-421-3343 days; 513-661-1792 eves. 7-55

WHERE'S THE BBS?

With our Bulletin Board Directory you can contact Game Systems, X-Rated Systems, User Groups and upload and download programs. The directory lists over 1,000 systems by State, City, hours of operation and type of computer.

ONLY...\$4.95 postpaid. Send check or money order to:

RWR ENTERPRISES

3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003.

PDP11/05 PARTS: Cheap. M7260(1), works; 16K core(2), 16K board(1), unk; 16K memory(2), works; 16K backplane(1); BG jumpers(2); flip-chips(2); diagnostic module driver(1). All \$1000 obo. John, 714-891-5286.

**(149) DEC SYSTEMS
WANTED**

DECTAPE WANTED \$ or I.R.S. Plan. 602-626-6511. Robert Reinking, University of Arizona AHSC, Tucson, Arizona 85724. 4-54

**(150) DEC SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL**

DEC LA35 Decwriter II, perfect condition, \$250. Call Sherman,

305-434-7517. Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

infoPROBE, a powerful data base program for scientific and commercial research. Easy to use: no programming required. Powerful multifield selection. Large file handling: up to 300 items/record. Quick results: selected lists, statistics, bar charts and scattergrams. Price \$445. Complete demonstration diskette and user's manual \$25. For RT-11, TSX, RSTS, IBM/pc and CP/M. infoPROBE is one of several research-oriented programs. Call or write for additional information. **Centre Computer Consultants**, P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804. 814-237-4535. 7-65

RAINBOW SOFTWARE dBASE 2 \$450. Deadline, suspended, enhancer \$49 each. C/80, spell, Zork I/II/III \$45 each. SASE others. **ZEIGHTY Data**, Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-55

TERAK 8510A-52A, LSI-11/264K Graphics Computer System. SS/SD 8 inch floppy, 8512-VDA. DS/DD 8 inch floppy, \$5000 or best offer. Dan, 518-266-6574.

**(154) IBM SYSTEMS
FOR SALE**

IBM SERIES/1 4953 CPU for sale. EC, but no peripherals. Best offer. Call Dr. B. Keane, 803-654-1450. 6-54

TWO - IBM 5100's, 5103 printer, 5106 auxiliary tape drive, basic and APL, 32K, A/R, G/L, over 50 tapes, one system has communications. Everything else the same. Contact Bob, 805-962-0461. 6-55

LOTUS 123 \$295, Sideways \$39.95, Flight Simulator \$35, Memory Shift \$59, Microsoft Word \$235, DBase II \$375, Supercalc 3 \$225. All products Mint. Plus much more. Call 804-868-8764 or write **Micro-Applications**, 35W Wainwright Drive, Poquoson, VA 23662 for current listing. Add 3% for charge cards and \$5 for shipping charges. Also available, software rental at 15% of wholesale costs - write for more information.

IBM SYSTEMS III. 5410 CPU, 1 5424 multi-function card unit; 2 5444 disk storage drives; 1 5203 600 line LPM printer; 3 5496 data recorders, 25-544 disk cartridges, full complement of manuals. Asking \$3500. Call 1-800-424-1213 ask for Lynn Markley, II, or write PO Box 1155, St. Joseph, MO 64502.

**(155) IBM SYSTEMS
WANTED**

IBM 5100 models B1-C4 with 5106, 5103. Working condition. 415-355-2075. 4-62

IBM DISPLAYWRITER word processor and high speed printer wanted. 412-523-3060 (answering machine answers after 12 rings).

WE BUY IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000. 7-55

**PERIPHERALS +
* MODEMS ***

Multi-Tech 300/1200
Stand Alone or Card
w/Software

100% Hayes Compat ... \$425

*** PRINTERS ***

Juki 6100 \$450
Juki Tractor \$110
Riteman \$265
Riteman Tractor \$28

*** MONITORS ***

Taxan 120 Amber \$125
Taxan 210 Comp & RGB \$265
Taxan 420 RGB \$475

*** PLUS ***

Quadlink \$475
Quadboard II 64K \$290
Diskettes Call
Computer Furn. Call

LOTS MORE AVAILABLE!!

WASH. COMP. SUPPLY
223 15th Street, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003
(202) 544-7530

YOUR COMPUTER'S PRODUCTION STAFF**THE MOST POWERFUL TEXT & GRAPHICS
SOFTWARE YOU'LL EVER NEED !**

ORGANIZE ALL YOUR INFORMATION AND PRODUCE EFFECTIVE DOCUMENTS. IDEA WARE WILL BE YOUR LIBRARIAN, YOUR RESEARCH ASSISTANT, YOUR ARTIST, YOUR TYPIST - PLUS YOUR SOFTWARE COORDINATOR.

MAKE YOUR OWN MASTER MENU.

IT'S EXPANDABLE AND VERSATILE BECAUSE
YOU CAN ADD YOUR OWN FAVORITE PROGRAMS.

SPREADSHEET **GRAPHICS** **DATABASE** **COMMUNICATIONS** **SKETCHPAD**

**THE
IDEA PROCESSOR™**

YOUR DOCUMENTS AND PRESENTATIONS

**SPEAK WITH ONE OF OUR TECHNICAL
EXPERTS TO FIND OUT WHAT IDEA WARE
SOFTWARE CAN DO FOR YOU.**

**CALL TOLL - FREE:
1-800-221-7798**

Or See Your Dealer

THE IDEA PROCESSOR™ (combines word processing, file management and graphics integration; includes The Idea Manager. Requires 192K) **\$295.00**

THE GRAFIX IDEA™ (creates pictures, edits graphs from any source, and builds on-screen slide-show presentations. Requires 128K and a graphics adapter.) **\$79.95**

THE LETTER WRITER™ (gives Idea Processor users a valuable source of letters, addresses, and correspondence outlines.) **\$59.95**

THE IDEA MANAGER™ (builds a convenient main menu which runs the user's favorite software. Requires 64K) **\$49.95**

ALL PRODUCTS REQUIRE AN IBM-COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

IDEA WARE • 225 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10012 • (212) 334-8043

THE IDEA PROCESSOR, THE GRAFIX IDEA, THE LETTER WRITER, AND THE IDEA MANAGER ARE TRADEMARKS OF IDEA WARE INC. IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

**"THIS COLUMN IS BEING WRITTEN ON
THE IDEA PROCESSOR,**

a new word processor/filing package/graphics integrator for the IBM PC...This program does darn near everything except wash the car and put out the cat...All in all, the editor...is a good one...If that were all it did, it would be worth the purchase price. However, there's more to come. The Cardfile can be thought of as an unlimited, keyed scratchpad or multiple window area...here's the real trick. Each and every card in the cardfile supports all the features of the word processor, special formats, the 40 function keys, print commands and so on. Communication...between the cardfile and the word processor is...one of the strongest features of the program. You can also store graphs imported from other programs on cards. This...will be one of The Idea Processor's major selling points...The Idea Processor comes with a disk full of tutorials, a self-running demonstration, and a good manual...everything you need to start up the computer and look like a professional writer in a couple of hours is included...I recommend this program."

Thomas Bonoma, in

MARCH 1984 MICROCOMPUTING

**AND THE IDEA PROCESSOR CAN PRINT
GRAPHICS, FROM ANY SOURCE, RIGHT IN
THE MIDDLE OF DOCUMENTS !**

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD-100-8D SINGLE SIDED	\$169⁰⁰	FDD-200-8P DOUBLE SIDED	\$229⁰⁰
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

ALL DRIVES ARE NEW, FULL HEIGHT (4.6x8.5x14)

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: ENCLOSURE, FAN, POWER SUPPLY, AND ARE ASSEMBLED AND READY TO CONNECT TO YOUR HOST COMPUTER
DATA CABLE FROM DRIVE SYSTEM TO COMPUTER, 5 ft. Length **\$30⁰⁰**

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM

Single Sided	\$395⁰⁰
Double Sided	\$495⁰⁰

(Enclosure Holds One Drive Only)

DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM

Single Sided	\$595⁰⁰
Double Sided	\$725⁰⁰

5 1/4" DISK DRIVES

Full Height 80 Track (96 TPI) Double Sided **\$149⁰⁰**
(Qty. Limited) FDD 221-5

Half Height 40 Track Double Sided **\$185⁰⁰**, 2 FOR **\$175⁰⁰ ea**
National JA-551-2N

DISKETTES

8 INCH

BOX OF 10

SS/DD #8011100	\$25.00
DS/DD #8013300	\$34.00
Flippy/DD #8012209	\$31.00

SS = SINGLE SIDED

DS = DOUBLE SIDED

5 1/4 INCH

BOX OF 10

40 Track SS/DD 520-01	\$20.00
DS/DD 535-01	\$30.00
Flippy/DD 521-10	\$30.00
80 Track DS/DD 555-01	\$36.00

SD = SINGLE DENSITY

DD = DOUBLE DENSITY

OTTO
ELECTRONICS

897 RT. 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

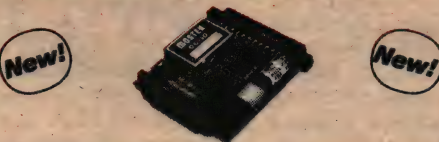
M.C., VISA, COD (Cash)
PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR 10 DAYS
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

9-5 MON-FRI

609-448-9165

HOME COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

RS232 ADAPTER FOR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64



The JE232CM allows connection of standard RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM \$39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE



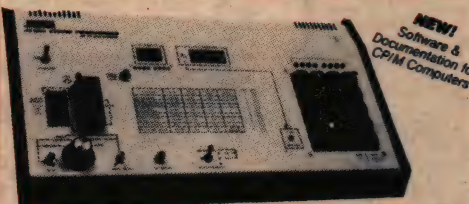
JE520CM

• Over 250 word vocabulary - affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7 1/4" L x 3 1/4" W x 1-3/8" H

APPLICATIONS: • Security Warning • Telecommunication • Teaching • Handicap Aid • Instrumentation • Games

The JE520 VOICE SYNTHESIZER will plug right into your computer and allow you to enhance almost any application. Utilizing National Semiconductor's DIGITAL TALKER™ Speech Processor IC (with four custom memory chips), the JE520 compresses natural speech into digital memory, including the original inflections and emphases. The result is an extremely clear, natural vocalization.

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	\$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and IIe	\$149.95



JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER

8K to 64K EPROMS — 24 & 28 Pin Packages
Completely Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

• Programs and validates EPROMS • Checks for properly erased EPROMS • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • RS232C Computer Interface for editing and program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power Input: 115VAC, 60Hz, less than 10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan panels with molded end pieces in mocha brown • Size: 15 1/4" L x 8 1/4" D x 3 1/8" H • Weight: 5 1/2 lbs.

The JE664 EPROM Programmer emulates and programs various 8-Bit Word EPROMs from 8K to 64K. Bit memory capacity. Data can be entered into the JE664's internal 8K x 8-Bit RAM in three ways: (1) from a ROM or EPROM; (2) from an external computer via the optional JE665 RS232C BUS; (3) from its panel keyboard. The JE664's RAMs may be accessed for emulation purposes from the panel's test socket to an external microprocessor. In programming and emulation, the JE664 allows for examination, change and validation of program content. The JE664's RAMs can be programmed quickly to all "1"s (or any value), allowing unused addresses in the EPROM to be programmed later without necessity of "UV" erasing. The JE664 displays DATA and ADDRESS in convenient hexadecimal (alphanumeric) format. A "DISPLAY EPROM DATA" button changes the DATA readout from RAM word to EPROM word and is displayed in both hexadecimal and binary code. The front panel features a convenient operating guide. The JE664 Programmer includes one JM16A Jumper Module (as listed below).

JE664-A EPROM Programmer \$995.00
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE665 — RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — The RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM. This allows the computer to manipulate, store and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. A sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for C/P/M computers. Documentation is provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232C port. 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity and 2 stop bits.

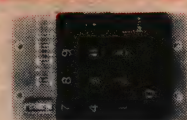
FOR A LIMITED TIME A SAMPLE OF SOFTWARE WRITTEN IN BASIC FOR THE TRS-80™ MODEL I, LEVEL II COMPUTER WILL ALSO BE PROVIDED.

JE664-ARS EPROM Prog. w/JE665 Option \$1195.00
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULES — The JE664's JUMPER MODULE (Personality Module) is a plug-in module that pre-sets the JE664 for the proper programming pulses to the EPROM and configures the EPROM socket connections for that particular EPROM.

JM16A EPROM Jumper Mod. No.	EPROM	Programming Voltage	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
JM16A	2708	25V	AMD, Motorola, Nat. Intel, TI, AMD, Hitachi, Mostek	\$14.95
JM16A	2716, TM2516 (T)	25V	Intel, Motorola, Nat. NEC, TI, AMD, Hitachi, Mostek	\$14.95
JM16B	TM2716 (3-V)	-5V, +5V, +12V	Motorola, TI	\$14.95
JM32A	TM2532	25V	Motorola, TI, Hitachi, ONI	\$14.95
JM32B	2732	25V	AMD, Fujitsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel, Mitsubishi, National	\$14.95
JM32C	2732A	21V	Fujitsu, Intel	\$14.95
JM44A	MC46876A, MC46876A	21V	Motorola	\$14.95
JM44B	2764	21V	Intel, Fairchild, ONI	\$14.95
JM44C	TM2564	25V	TI	\$14.95

KEYBOARDS



HI-TEK 14-KEY NUMERIC KEYPAD

• Great keypad for many home and business computer applications • SPST switching • Mounted on PC board • Size 5" L x 3" W x 1 1/2" H • Color: Grey • Weight: 1 lb. • Spec available

K-14 \$9.95



MICRO SWITCH ASCII Encoded Keyboards

• Large selection of keyboards • Hall effect switching • Some have parallel interfaces • Some have serial interfaces • All have status LEDs and a minimum of 68 keys • Some with numeric keypad capabilities, cursor controls, or both • Styles may vary • Weight: 2 lbs. • No specs available

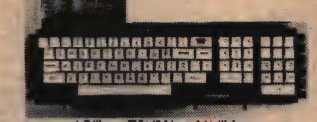
KB-MISC \$9.95



Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded Matrix All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

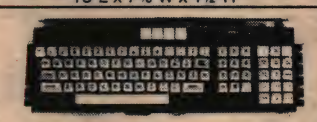
KB54 \$14.95



71-Key ASCII Cherry Keyboard

• 7 bit parallel ASCII with strobe • 11 key numeric keypad • SPST mechanical keyswitches • 15/30 card-edge connector • Features: escape, control, cursor controls, plus 10 add'l. special function keys • Color: white • Weight: 2 lbs. • Spec. included

KB1801 \$29.95



87-KEY ASCII Cherry Keyboard

• 12-key numeric keypad • Cursor keypad • SPST mechanical keyswitches • 40-pin header connector • Colors: main and numeric keypad—orange; Cursor keypad—yellow • Weight: 2 lbs. • Spec. included

KB8600 \$34.95



106-KEY 8-BIT SERIAL ASCII KEYBOARD

• The terminals were designed to be daisy chained around a central host computer and used as individual work stations • Hall effect switching • numeric and cursor keypad • 10 user definable keys • 50" interface cable with 9-pin sub-miniature connector • 7 LED function displays • Security lock • N-key rollover • Automatic key repeat function • Color: (case): white w/black panel—(key caps): grey and blue • Weight: 6 1/2 lbs. • Data included.

KB139 \$59.95

POWER SUPPLIES



TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC. 5VDC @ 1 AMP Regulated Power Supply

• Output: +5VDC @ 1.0 amp (also +30VDC regulated) • Input: 115VAC, 60 Hz • Two-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case • 6 foot, 3-conductor black power cord • Size: 6 1/2" L x 7" W x 2 1/4" H • Weight: 3 lbs.

PS51194 \$14.95



Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMAS/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4 1/4" L x 4" W x 2 1/4" H	2 lbs.	\$29.95
EMAS/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5 1/4" L x 4 1/4" W x 2 1/4" H	4 lbs.	\$39.95



ASTEC SWITCHING REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Apple III Power Supply • Multiple outputs for bench top uses and other applications • Input: 115VAC, 50-60 Hz @ 3.0 amps • Output: +5VDC @ 1.0 amp, +12VDC @ 1.0 amp, -12VDC @ 1.0 amp, +24VDC @ 2.5 amp, -24VDC @ 2.5 amp • Size: 15 1/4" L x 3 1/4" W x 2 1/4" H • Weight: 2 1/2 lbs.

AS1155 \$39.95



POWER SUPPLY +5VDC @ 7.6 AMP, 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING

• Input: 115VAC, 50-60Hz @ 3 amp/230VAC, 50Hz @ 1.6 amp • Fan volt./power supply select switches (115/230VAC) • Output: 5VDC @ 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.5 amp • 6 foot black power cord • Size: 11 1/4" L x 13 1/4" W x 3 1/4" H • Weight: 6 lbs.

PS94VOS \$39.95



KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5 Amp, +12V @ 1.8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp, -12V @ 0.5 Amp • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7 1/4" L x 6-3/16" W x 1 1/4" H • Weight: 2 lbs.

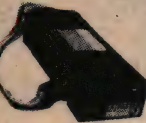
MRM 174KF \$59.95



4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1A, +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6 1/4" L x 1 1/4" W x 4-15/16" H • Weight: 1 1/2 lbs.

FCS-604A \$69.95 each



Switching Power Supply for APPLE II; II+ & IIe™

• Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards • Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer • Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A • Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9 1/4" L x 3 1/2" W x 2 1/4" H • Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007 \$79.95

\$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6 1/2% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus \$1.50 insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send \$1.00 Postage for your
FREE 1984 JAMECO CATALOG
Prices Subject to Change



1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
7184 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043

4-Digit Fluorescent Alarm Clock Kit



NEW!

• AM/PM indicator
• Automatic display dimmer

• Bright 4-digit 0.5" high display • 10 minute snooze alarm

The JE750 Clock Kit is a versatile 12-hour digital clock with 24-hour alarm. The clock has a bright 0.5" high blue-green fluorescent display. The display will automatically dim with changing light conditions. The 24-hour alarm allows the user to disable the alarm and immediately re-enable the alarm to activate 24 hours later. The kit includes all documentation, components, case and wall transformer. Size: 6 1/4" L x 3 1/4" W x 1 1/4" D.

JE750 Alarm Clock Kit \$29.95

DISK DRIVES AND SUPPLIES



5 1/4" APPLE™ Direct Plug-In Compatible Disk Drive

• Uses Shugart SA390 mechanics • 143K formatted storage • 35 tracks — compatible with Apple controller • Complete with connector and cable — just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6" L x 3 1/4" W x 8-9/16" D • Weight: 4 1/2 lbs.

ADD-514...\$195.95



Microcomputer Power Inc. Regulated Power Supply

+5VDC @ 6 Amps
+12VDC @ 4 Amps
-12VDC @ 0.5 Amps

• Perfect for computer or disk drive systems • Supply has AMP connectors for direct connection to two 5 1/4" disk drives • Cooling fan • Input: 100/115/200/230VAC, 47-63Hz • Output (above) • Weight: 9 lbs.

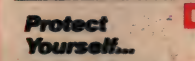
CP167 \$59.95



DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

• Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss • 6 month warranty • Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 1,000,000 watts • 6 sockets • 6 foot power cord • Normal line voltage indicator light • Brown out/black out reset switch • Weight: 2 lbs.

Model 100 \$69.95



DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source

Provides up to 30 minutes of continuous 120 VAC 60Hz power to your computer system (load dependent) when you have a black out or voltage sag • Output rating: 200 watts • Six month warranty • Weight: 19 lbs.

Model 200 (PC200) \$349.95

IBM MEMORY EXPANSION KIT COMPAQ COMPATIBILITY

SAVE HUNDREDS OF \$\$\$ BY UPGRADING MEMORY BOARDS YOURSELF!

Most of the popular memory boards allow you to add an additional 64K, 128K, 192K, or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The kit is simple to install — just insert the nine 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the two groups of switches. Directions are included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs) \$49.95

TRS-80 MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

TRS-80 to 16K, 32K, or 48K

**Model 1 = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit
Model 3 = From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits
Color = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

**Model 1 equipped with Expansion Board up to 48K Two Kits Required — One Kit Required for each 16K of Expansion —

TRS-16K3 *200ns for Color & Model III \$12.95

TRS-16K4 *250ns for Model I \$10.95

TRS-80 Color 32K or 64K Conversion Kit

Easy to install kits comes complete with 8 ea. 4164-2 (200ns) 64K dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 color computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K2 \$44.95

UV-EPROM Eraser



8 Chips — 51 Minutes

1 Chip — 37 Minutes

Erases 2708, 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Erases up to 8 chips within 51 minutes (1 chip in 37 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00" x 3.70" x 2.00". Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser \$79.95

UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb \$16.95

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

TRS80 Mini/4 RS232C bare board with documentation, \$6. 404-939-4137 after 7pm. Pat Keller, 6113 Rolling Way, Norcross, GA 30093.

REAP - Real Estate Activities Program. Free brochure. Five Microsoft Basic programs provide Property, Comparative Investment, Individual Tax, Installment Sales, and Exchange Basis Analysis. \$59.95 + \$3 S&H, CA add 6%. **BVE Software**, Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 6-55

InfoPROBE a powerful data base program for scientific and commercial research. Easy to use: no programming required. Powerful multifield selection. Large file handling; up to 300 items/record. Quick results: selected lists, statistics, bar charts and scattergrams. Price \$445. Complete demonstration diskette and user's manual \$25. For IBM-pc, CP/M, RT-11, TSX and RSTS. **InfoPROBE** is one of several research-oriented programs. Call or write for additional information. **Centre Computer Consultants**, P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804. 814-237-4535. 7-65

IRMA DECISION support interface card, cost \$1195 new. No reasonable offer refused. Write c/o P.O. Box 423, Eynon, PA 18403-0423. 7-55

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. **PLOTPRO** - Scientific Graph Printing Program prints linear/log/semi-log plots on any printer. Multiple plots forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$49.95. **ACNAP** - Fast machine code analyzes active/passive electronic circuits. MonteCarlo, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$49.95. **SPP** - Signal Processing Program analyzes linear/nonlinear systems and circuits, LaPlace transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$59.95. All programs share data files. Available for CP/M, MSDOS, PC DOS, TRSDOS. Add \$3 each S&H. **BV Engineering**, PO Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 5-54

(160) NCR SYSTEMS**(162) NCR, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL**

Computer Shopper's deadline is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

QUAY 900 64K CPM with 912C terminal 2.4MB DSDD 8" system sells for over \$5000. Must go - Excellent condition - \$1500. 304-242-9204 evenings. 5-54

AUTO-CAD, Drafting & Design System for Victor 9000. Touchpen, screen (4000 x 4000 resolution), controller card. 127 layers per drawing. Automatic dimensioning. \$1795. 316-382-2238. 6-54

WANG LABORATORIES Computer and peripherals for sale. CPU, CRT, disk drives, printers, memory and softwares. Call or write **Data Management, Inc.**, P.O. Box 406, Croton Falls, NY 10519. 212-294-8087. 4-61

ADDS SYSTEM 70 - complete hardware and software library - includes every user and support manual including tutorial and high level language manuals - all for \$40. C. Pastore, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

MULTI-USER Computer System WICAT 200 with 160 Megabyte hard disk includes CPU, 6 terminals, all necessary hardware for set-up and spread sheet and word processing software packages. Language capability includes APL, Fortran and SMC Basic. Original purchase date August 1983. For information contact: **Mr. Joel L. Cooper**, Fred. S. James & Co. of New York, Inc., 830 Morris Turnpike, Short Hills, New Jersey 07078.

(170) CARD READERS

Computer Shopper's deadline for display and classified ads is the 2nd Monday of the month.

(172) DISK DRIVES

SHUGART SA851/850 8" Disk Drive 2-sided/2-density. 115VAC/60Hz Mint in factory carton, \$325. Call Joe, 415-872-3021/994-4291. 6-54

8" SSDD TANDON 848-1 half-height disk drives. Used less than 5 hours. Like new. Two drives, \$300 each. **Donald R. Bell**, 711 East Davis Street, Burlington, NC 27215. 804-782-4710 days, Mon-Fri. 6-54

SHUGART MOD. 860 DSDD 8" - 1/2 height drives unused and with 30 day warranty. This drive operates on DC only. No AC required. \$279 each. C.E.C., 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. 7-56

CHC Accountant - CB 80 Complete Accounting System For

KAYPRO, XEROX, OSBORNE SUPER PRICE!

Complete System \$199.95 or \$49.95 each module:

General Ledger, Accounts Receivable/order Entry, Accounts Payable/P.O. Inventory, Payroll, Depreciation.

CHC SYSTEMS, Inc. 8200 N. CLASSEN, #104 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73114

405-848-7494

Add \$2.00 Postage & Handling Allow 2 weeks to clear personal checks

HARD DISK DRIVE WITH WINCHESTER METHOD OF RECORDING HARD DISK DRIVE WITH WHITNEY RECORDING METHOD HARD DISK DRIVE WITH R.L.L. (RUN LENGTH LIMITED CODING)

I WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN U.S.A.

Outstanding Quality Products
Latest Technology
Satisfaction Guaranteed

7 DAYS TRIAL

The Best Hard Disk Drive Subsystems In The World. Complete and Ready to Run. Full Year Warranty.

10 MB 5 1/4"	\$1200
* 16 MB 5 1/4"	\$2100
* 25 MB 5 1/4"	\$2400
30 MB 5 1/4"	\$2400
* 40 MB 5 1/4"	\$3500
* 65 MB 5 1/4"	\$4000
* 92 MB 5 1/4"	\$4900
* 184 MB 5 1/4"	\$8500
* 368 MB 5 1/4"	\$17,000
MX-4 Multiple User Kits	\$400
PTR Server Automatic Despools	\$1100
Letter Quality Printer I/O Device 45 CPS	\$700
Electronic Cash Register	\$250

Compatible with the following computers: Access Matrix (ACTRIX) IBM & IBM Compatibles/ Apple II, II+, IIe, III, III+ & Apple Compatible/Altos/Atari 800/ Texas Instrument/ Osborne/DEC/ Epson QX-10/ S-100/NEC PC 8000/ Televideo 802/Kaypro/North Star/TRS 80 I, II, III/Zenith Z89, 90, 100/Zerox 820/Toshiba T300/Sanyo 550 & 555/ Commodore VIC 20 & C64/etc.

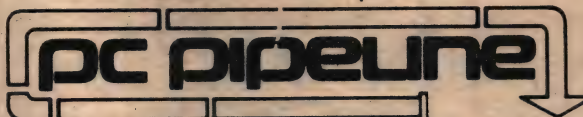
- * Kits for multiple users available for these models.
- * Up to 64 users. Can run up to 7 languages on 1 drive.
- 24 Hours delivery anywhere in U.S.A. (Option).
- Tape back up available (48.7 MB).
- Removable hard disk available.

FREE SHIPPING & DELIVERY MANDINGO COMPUTERS & CAMERAS

900 Cascade Drive, Fort Washington, Maryland 20744

(301) 292-5632 — (301) 292-6732

*IBM PC Compatible



E-PROMS — CALL! Lowest Prices Anywhere

*4164-150P \$530

*4164-200/250 515/469

6116-P3 599

*IBM Ex/Color Boards.... CALL

IBM PC, XTs ... Below Market
CALL

Disk Drives: (F.O.B. Tampa)

*TM-100-2..... 21924

*Half-Heights - 2 21924

*10 mb Win 1,38547

(MS/DOS 2.0/IBM plug in & go)

Add \$2.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds

4920 Cypress St., Tampa, FL 33607

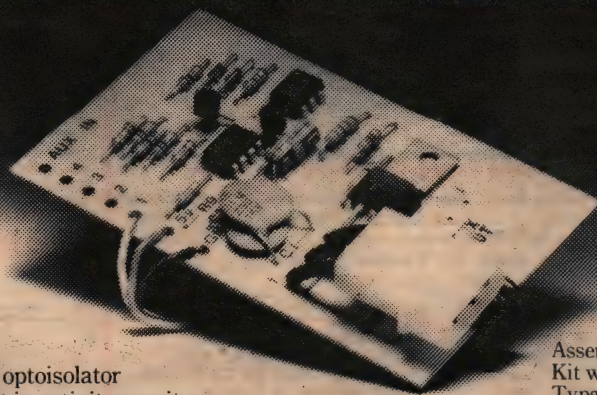
In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299

FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910



8 AM-8 PM EDT

WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD...



Our DCU is the original Drive Control Unit that turns floppy drives off during periods of inactivity by using a state of the art optoisolator with zero crossover control and built in activity monitor.

We've continued to improve the design (it's the size of a business card to fit within the drive), ease installation time (about 15 minutes) and models are now available for virtually all popular 8 inch drives (including a foreign version).

So for those of you, who are still grinding down your drives, wearing out media and exposing yourself to unnecessary noise...isn't it time to give them a break?

Assembled and tested \$49.95
Kit with Documentation \$29.95
Type of drive MUST be stated with order.
NY residents add local tax. Include \$1.50 for postage and handling.

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534, (716) 377-0369

(172) DISK DRIVES



DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLY. Unused, tested, switcher will power two or more 8" drives. Outputs 5V @ 4.6A, 24V @ 2.0A, -12V @ 0.5A. Small size, 7 1/2"x6 1/4"x2". Sold complete with DC cable for two drives. \$75 each. Check or money order. CCR. Include \$2 per supply for UPS. Texas residents add 6% tax. Limited quantities, order early to avoid disappointment. **G & S Electronics**, P.O. Box 116756, Carrollton, Texas 75011. 5-54

IBM COMPATIBLE: Teac 55B 320K \$185, Panasonic 320K \$175, Mitac Winchester 10MB \$1430. Apple compatible: full/half height \$165, Teac \$180. **PSE**, Box 18028, Rochester, New York 14618. 716-442-9590. 7-56

WANTED: At least 10 megabyte hard disk and controller for NorthStar Advantage. Art Kurtz, 1201 Niagara Falls Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14226.6-54

24 MEGABYTE hard disk subsystem for S-100, 2 12MB drives format to 20MB, attach software, \$1400. **216-492-5500.** 6-54

WANTED— Floppy or Winchester Disk Drives. Any make, single or double sided, will buy in large quantities. **LCAL Computer Services**, 52 Brookfield Lane, So. Setauket, NY 11720. **Len Dankner**, 516-732-1779. 5-54

FOR SALE INFAX 10MG removable cartridge hard disk drive **FOR APPLE COMPUTERS.** Almost new. Four 10MG cartridges included. Supports DOS-3.3, PRODOS, PASCAL, and CP/M. Asking \$2000, firm price for package. Host adapter card and manual included. Call 412-539-9761, ext. 335 or write: **FR. MICAH KOZOIL**, Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, PA 15650. 5-54

SHUGART 8" SA800 — \$130, SA801 — \$175. Shugart, Panasonic, IBM, Radio Shack, TI 5 1/4" compatible 1/2 height drives. 40-trk-dsdd \$225, 80-trk-dsdd \$300. Apple 40-trk \$250, intelligent 40-trk \$325, controller \$85. Atari dd \$375, sd w/print port \$405, dd w/print port \$425. 5 1/4" Winchester ST506 hard disks. IMI \$475, Tandon \$350. Controllers for CPM-S100 \$550. Call for items below. Winchester controllers—IBM, Kaypro, Sanyo, Televideo. Modems—Hayes, Novation. Printer spoolers—Consolink, Ligo. 16-bit pc's—Columbia, Sanyo. Printers—Gemini, Okidata, Epson. Drive cabinets & power supplies. **LCAL Computer Services**, 52 Brookfield Lane, S. Setauket, NY 11720. **Len**, 516-732-1779. 5-54

MITAC DISK Drives for Apple II \$150. Matsushita 1/2-height drives for IBM-PC \$150. **John's Repair**, 1540 Monte Carlo Ct., Merritt Island, FL 32952. 305-452-1465. 7-55

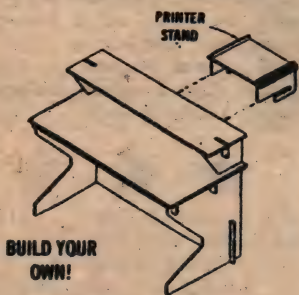
TANDON DRIVES: Two (2), TM100-1 48TPI, for IBM, Tandy, Kaypro, \$150 (both). Also TM100-4 96TPI drive, \$140. **J.H. Lightsey**, 303-443-7888. 6-54

TANDON SSDD drive with power supply and enclosure Excellent condition, \$175. **Sam Carter**, 5759 Trevino Street, Hope Mills, NC 28348. 919-425-5180.

WINCHESTER DISKS (6.38 Mbyte, excellent condition, no bad spots, documentation included) - one Seagate ST506 \$325; one Texas Instruments ST506 equivalent \$325; Shipping included; MC or Visa; Call **Bob** at 513-865-7327 days. 7-55

MORROW M20 20 meg disk \$1800. Disk2 CSC controller \$500. **Ron Morrison**, 503-436-1122. 7-55

NEED A COMPUTER DESK? SAVE HUNDREDS OF \$\$\$\$



Unique design requires no fasteners.
Desk 2'x4' Shelf 1'x4'
For plans send \$6.00 PPD to:
MEMORIES
P.O. Box 982M
McMurray, PA 15317 (Pa. Res. add 6%)

5 1/4" DISC DRIVES

\$99.00*

For IBM-PC, TRS-80, TI-99, etc. Top quality, MPI Model 51 and 52 disc drives (TM 100-1 and TM 100-2 equivalents). Fast 5 ms stepping rate. These are new units from major OEM's overstock. All are fully tested and guaranteed for 90 days. Top quality case and power supply \$59.00. Cables: 2 drive \$23; 4 drive \$32. UPS shipping \$7.50 per drive. \$10.00 with case. COD add \$3.00. Credit cards (add 3%), Bank check or money order only. Phone orders 212-947-6029. Quick, full in house service on all drives sold. Dealer inquiries invited.

MPI #51 SSDD two drives, \$198.00; one drive \$119.00
MPI #52 Double Sided Double Density \$199.00

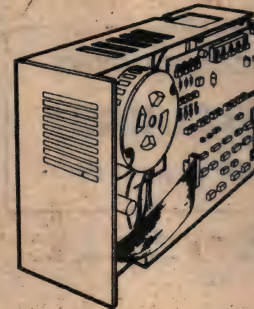
DATADYNE CO., 53 Beacon Hill Road, Port Washington, NY 11050

Interfaces and software available for
Heath 89, IBM PC, Apple, STD BUS,
S-100, SS 50, SS 30

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE

**5 Megabyte
Winchester**

\$269. each



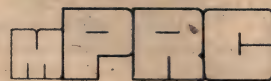
This unbelievably low price is for a limited stock of unused **Shugart SA 1002 5.33 megabyte 8" hard disk drives.** These drives are in their original factory cartons, and ready for use.

This is the lowest price at which a 5 meg winchester has ever been offered to the public in any quantity.

The SA 1002 is exceptionally easy to interface via Western Digital's WD1001 controller board, which we sell for \$331 (90-day warranty for the WD1001). Interfaces for most popular computers are also available. Drive and controller manuals, \$10 each. Shipping UPS, \$12/drive.

ORDER BEFORE WE SELL OUT! Call or send your order to:
DIGITAL SEARCH, 103 S. Main St., Greer, SC 29651
803-877-9444

Mail-In/Carry-In Repair Service for Personal Microcomputers and Peripherals



- system-level and component-level repair specialists
- fast turn-around time
- unique copyrighted diagnostics for accurate troubleshooting
- 30 day guarantee on labor and parts
- pick-up service contract maintenance available
- **Dealer Inquiries Welcomed**

Personal Computers

IBM PC/XT
IBM Compatibles
Columbia
Compaq

Apple II/IE
S-100 Systems
Osborne/Osborne Executive

Peripherals

Hazeltine 1500/MOD I
Hazeltine ESPRIT II/III
Televideo 925/950
Visual Terminals
Epson MX/FX Series
Leading Edge (C.Itoh)
Okidata (Microline)
Phone for others

Floppy Disk Drives

5 1/4" — \$54.00

8" — \$74.00

(Add \$10 for double-sided drives)

Shugart
Siemens
Tandon

MPI
Micropolis
CDC

Qume
Remex
Others

Base Price Includes

- First \$25 in parts free
 - System test
 - Repair to component level
 - No additional labor costs
 - Full alignment
- Repair costs above base price made with permission only.
Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping extra.

micro PRODUCTS REPAIR CENTER, INC.

A Subsidiary of Computer Maintenance Corporation

377 Route 17 • Hasbrouck Heights • New Jersey 07604 • 201 288-1561

Just off I-80, Route 46, Garden State Parkway, NJ Turnpike

VISA

MasterCard

(172) DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVE Manuals - Hardware support/user manuals for the following: • MFE Series 700 & 500 FDD • Pertec F3000 Disk Formatter • Pertec D3300 & D3400 Disk Drives • Pertec FDOS-II/6800 Op Manual. Complete package \$30. C. Pastore, P.O. Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

WINCHESTER DRIVE Sale. Shugart SA1002, 5 megabytes, unused, \$269 each. Digital Search, 803-877-9444.

INNOVEX 200 8" SSSD DRIVES, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 2 for \$100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. CDI, 803-877-7471.

WINCHESTER DEALS

TANDON 603S, 9 Mby unformatted \$329. **TANDON 603SE**, 14 Mby unformatted \$429. Drives surplus, tested, guaranteed. Microscience

HH612 12 Mby unformatted \$649. Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930.

PERSCI 271 Dual Drives (2 units) both w/Power1 power supply in Im-sai cabinets, factory overhauled. Working good: \$500 each. St. Benedict's Farm, Waelder, TX 78959. 512-540-4814.

S-100 WINCHESTER CONTROLLER by Xebec/MSC. Single card, will run up to four Seagate-family drives. 22-bit burst error detection, 11-bit error correction. Now available at only \$169, including manual. Ltd. qty. remaining. Computer Parts Mart, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

MPI MODEL #52 disk drives 5" 40 track, double sided, double density, fast five millisecond TK/TK stepping rate. Easy to connect as two separate 40 track drives on DOS like, TRS-80 Mod. I and III, color, IBM PC, TI/99, S-100, Sanyo, etc. Drive cables sold also. While they last \$199 plus \$7.50 shipping. 90 day guarantee. Model #51 Single Sided Drives \$139. Call Doug Hess, 212-947-6027 or write MS1700, 450 7th Avenue, New York, NY 10123.

SHUGART 801R Excellent \$130. Dual SHUGART 801R, cabinet, power supply, cable, MINT \$550. OPTIMA Dual 8" Cabinet, Power Supply \$175. Persi 277 \$200. Persi 299 \$500. 404-636-8080.

TWO FRANKLIN like new 140K disk drives for Apple II or Franklin, \$250 each or make offer. Albert Nedow, 6240 Pino Real, El Paso, TX 79912.

TWO TM100-1 5 1/2" 160K IBM-PC disk drives. Used, but like new and work great. \$60 each postpaid. 215-749-2359. Devon Poesnecker, Box 96, Riegelsville, PA 18077.

8" SSSD Drives. \$75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. Liquidators, 803-877-9828.

ALIGNMENT DISKETTES - Mint - Dyson 224/2A-\$35. Used to align DSDD 40T 5 1/4 floppies. Also 80 track double side diskettes. Shugart S-A 148 alignment diskettes also available for double side alignment \$35. Quantity discount available for double side alignment \$35. Quantity discount available. Innovatek, 48220 Cottonwood St., Fremont, CA 94539. 415-651-6486. Please call before 8am or after 7pm.

WANTED: PERTEC D3422, D3462, FD514 drives, parts/complete, any condition. John, 714-891-5286.

SHUGART SA-800 (SSSD 8") drive. Guaranteed functional. Includes OEM Technical Reference Manual. \$60 ppd. Norm, 408-248-3298.

MPI SSSD drives. New computer take-outs. \$90 each, two for \$170. Clark Turner, 305-754-6497 evenings.

8" SSSD Drives. \$75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. CDI, 803-877-7471.

TANDON TM 101-4 DSDD 80 track 5 1/4 inch 650K storage, \$225 or \$400 pair. 404-939-4137 after 7pm.

(174) PRINTERS

DIABLO SUPPORT. Library - complete user and maintenance manuals for models 1345, 1355, 1640, 1650, & 630 daisy wheel printers. Complete package for \$75. C. Pastore, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

PARTS FOR Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, interfaces. CDI, 803-877-7471.

GE/GENICOM MODEL 3244 matrix printer, 240 cps draft, 120 cps NLQ, RS 232C interface, graphics, 1 year old, Mint, \$750. Day: 804-978-5423. Evenings: 703-886-5032. Donald B. Splaun, Jr., Route 3 Box 100C-1, Staunton, VA 24401.

FOR SALE: Epson MX-80 printer with serial interface and XON/XOFF protocol, \$250. Victorex, Inc., 1529 Cypress Street #101, Walnut Creek, California 94596. 415-943-1023.

DIABLO or QUME printer power supply kit. \$75. CDI, 803-877-7471.

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage, Do-it-yourselfer. Can be made into letter quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. \$115. Ron's Electronics, N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

IBM SELECTRIC I/O. Use as typewriter or interface as printer. \$150 plus shipping. Nancy Moore, 551 Elmwood, Brandon, MS 39042. 601-825-4422.

EPSON MX-100 15" graphic printer \$525. NEC 3550A Spinwriter \$1520. 203-777-1476.

OKIDATA ML82A \$250, ML83A \$450, TI 810 w/stand \$800, Epson MX100 \$450. All Mint condition. Garet, 203-525-0389. 7-55

CENTRONICS 791 printer (Radio Shack LP-1) with upper/lower case and auto motor shut off. In Mint condition, \$500. Write Ron, RFD 2, Box 1380, Weare, NH 03281.

INTERFACE KIT for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel. \$95. CDI, 803-877-7471.

FOR SALE: TRS 80 DWP 410, letter quality printer, 25 cps, one year old. Minimal use. \$800. Bruce Laughton, 701-237-0645. 2615 Arrowhead Road, Fargo, ND 58103.

IBM LETTER quality printer/typewriter, 15 inch carriage, micro-processor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. Immediate shipment. \$369. Ron's Electronics, N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.



INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS IDS-460G, heavy-duty near-letter-quality dot matrix printer with serial and parallel interfaces, graphics capability. Speed: 150 cps (draft), 75 cps (correspondence). Perfect condition. \$500 (over \$1000 new). Walter Sikonowiz, 2 Petre Drive, Auburn, NY 13021. 315-252-3960.

SHEET FEEDER for Qume Sprint 1 or 3. "Speedfeed." \$200, used \$100. CDI, 803-877-7471. Mint QUME pin feed platens \$30.

200CPS CENTRONICS Printer Model P1 complete with technical manual. Mint, in factory carton. \$115. 415-968-7793 evenings.

NEED A Tax Write-Off? Christian Rescue Mission needs donation of a Letter Quality Printer, Centronics Parallel Interface to be used with an Apple II + Tax Exempt Status. For more information call or write Ray Jones, 813-939-1559. 1620 Medical Lane, Fort Myers, FL 33907.

BROTHER DAISY HR1A Printer, RS232 Interface, 6 months old, like new, 16 cps, \$600. Also compatible Microfazer 8K buffer, \$110. Call 305-866-8631 daytime.

NEC SPINWRITER printer, Model 5515. 55cps daisywheel. Xint condition. Supplies and heavy duty stand included. Sell all for \$2000 or best. 714-661-9126.

RIBBONS—NEC for 8023...\$20/4. Wide ribbons—IBM 3211, Data 100 DP 2260, \$10 ea. Thermal paper 4-7/16"x80", \$20/box of 16 rolls. Ltd. qty. Len, 212-777-4353.

INTERFACE KIT for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel. \$95. Liquidators, 803-877-9828.

BASE 2 100CPS tractor graphics 2K buffer RS232 Centronics working \$150 COD. NCR thermal parallel interface 96chrs 30cps one case paper, working, \$50 COD. Ben Schaub, 1116 Kalmia Ct., Crownsville, MD 21032.

CENTRONIX 101 dot matrix printer, works great. \$200. Call Kurt at CDI, 803-877-7471.

C. ITOH GX-100 Printer, 2 months old, Mint condition, 50 cps, Centronics interface, \$140. Call Steve, 615-478-3684.

WANTED: Parts for Centronics 6300 line printer. Transducer, print band, hammer modules. G. Thornton, 1424 Alameda, Odessa, TX 79763.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIRS

5 1/4 INCH DISK DRIVE

\$50.00*

First \$20 in parts FREE

8 INCH DISK DRIVE

\$80.00*

First \$20 in parts FREE

*Above prices do not include repairs on Stepper Motor, Drive Motor or Head Assembly. Any repairs needed not covered in base price will be made with permission only. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.

HALF HEIGHT 5 1/4" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
DSDD 48 TPI (IBM Compatible) \$175
1 YEAR WARRANTY

MRD SYSTEMS
MICROCOMPUTER SERVICE

10172 MARDEL DRIVE, CYPRESS, CA 90630

PHONE: (714) 527-4622

PRINTERS



Diablo 1640 RO ... \$1495
Diablo 1650 RO ... \$1595
Diablo 1355 HS ... \$1495
Diablo 1355 WP ... \$1495

These are top of the line printers at below dealer cost.

Bi-Directional Tractor \$175

Diablo 630 RO \$1895
Diablo 620 RO \$995

Teletype Model 40
Mechanism (New) 300
LPM, 132 Column. \$1495

Interface Board for Hytype I or II. Provides 1640 firmware features plus auto bi-directional printing, serial to 19.2K, IEEE and Centronics interface \$420
64K Printer Buffer. Plugs into 1640 or 630 spare card slot. Also allows printer to be serially driven up to 19.2K or using Centronics port \$325,
Super Fast Computer, Z80 DMA, 128K, 2-8" DSDD half height drives, 2 serial and 1 parallel port with CP/M 3.0 \$2295

STREETER ASSOCIATES

9 Poplar Place, Fanwood, NJ 07023

(201) 889-2222

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD
MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive **Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3** printers.

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP. 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	DF	DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS
Bare Board & ROM	\$ 75.00	\$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	\$180.00	\$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	\$240.00	\$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add \$10 to above prices.

When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
P.O. Box 1143, Taylors, SC 29687
(803) 879-3228



SIZZLING, STEAMING, SCORCHING, SMOLDERING SUMMER SPECIALS!!!

PRINTERS

C. Itoh	
Gorilla Banana (50 cps)	\$195
Prowriter 8510 AP (120 cps)	\$349
Prowriter II 1550 P (120 cps)	\$639
Dynax Daisy Wheel Printers	
Brother HR-1	\$579
Brother HR-25	\$739
DX-15	\$449
Epson	
RX-80 (120 cps)	\$279
RX-80FT (120 cps)	
friction & tractor	\$399
FX-80 (160 cps)	\$519
FX-100 (160 cps)	
15" carriage	\$729
NEC	
PC-8023A (120 cps)	\$359
Okidata	
Microline 82A (120 cps PS)	\$379
Microline 83A (120 cps, 15")	\$569
Microline 84P (200 cps)	\$959
Microline 92P (160 cps)	\$449
Microline 93P (160 cps, 15")	\$699
Star Micronics	
Gemini 10X (120 cps)	\$279
Gemini 15X	\$389

APPLE COMPATABLE DISK DRIVES

Quentin Research	
Applemate	\$189
Controller	\$75
Micro-Sci	
A-2	\$199
Controller	\$79
Rana Systems	
Elite I (163K)	\$239
Elite II (326K)	\$379
Elite III (652K)	\$489
Controller	\$85
Super 5	
Super 5 (1/2 Height)	\$189
Controller	\$49

GENERIC FOR APPLE

Z80 Card	\$49
80 Col Card (videx compatible)	\$69
16K Ram Card	\$39
Disk Drive Controller	\$45
RS-232 Interface Card	\$55
128K Ram	\$189
Parallel Printer Card w/ Cable	
(Grappler compatible)	\$55

APPLE COMPATABLE HARDWARE

Advanced Logic Systems	
Cpm 3.0 Card	\$279
Z Card II CPM	\$119
Micromax (2 year warranty)	
Viewmax 80, 80 Col Card	\$139
Viewmax 80e (64K)	\$129
Microtek	
Magnum 80e, 80 Col Card for Ile	\$39
Microsoft	
Softcard (Z 80)	\$239
Premium Softcard Ile	\$359

MODEMS

Anchor	
Mark VII 300 Baud	\$94
Mark XII 300/1200 Baud	\$259
Hayes Microcomputer Products	
Smartmodem 300	\$199
Smartmodem 1200	\$479
Smartmodem 1200B for PC	\$389
Micromodem Ile w/ Smartcom I	\$239
Nevation	
J-Cat	\$119
Apple Cat II	\$259
Prometheus	
Pro Modem 1200	\$369

IBM COMPATABLE HARDWARE

Ast Research	
Six Pack+	\$269
Mega+	\$269
Plantronics	
Multi Display Card	\$389
Quadram	
Quadlink	\$475
Quad Color Card	\$219

MONITORS

Amdak	
300G 12" Hi/Res Green	\$129
300A 12" Hi/Res Amber	\$139
310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM)	\$169
Color I Composite (13")	\$279
Color II+RGB (13")	\$399
BMC	
12" Monitor Amber	\$89
13" Color Composite (9191)	
w/ Cable	\$239
Gorilla	
12" Hi/Res Green	\$85
12" Hi/Res Amber	\$95
Taxan	
12" Green	\$125
12" Amber	\$132
RGB Vision I 12"	\$299
RGB Vision III 12" Hi/Res	\$419
USI	
Pi-3 12" Hi/Res Amber	\$100
Pi-4 09" Hi/Res Amber	\$100

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Apple	
IIE Starter System	\$1326
CPU Only	\$999
McIntosh	\$2295
Compaq	
Portable (PC Compatible)	\$2595
Franklin	
Ace 1000, 64K	\$749
Ace 1200 OMS	\$1599
Kaypro	
Kaypro II	\$1449
Kaypro 4	\$1695
Kaypro 10	\$2495
IBM	
PC 64K, 2-Drives	\$2195
XT Hard Disk Drive, 128K	\$4495
Sanyo	
MBC-552 PC Compatible	
2 Double Side Drives	call

SPECIALS!!!

**ABATI 18 CPS
LETTER QUALITY
PRINTER \$359**

**PROWRITER 8510
\$349**

**16K CARD
\$39**

**BMC 12" AMBER
MONITOR
\$89**

**MICROTEC 80e
\$39**

**TG JOYSTICK
APPLE OR IBM
\$39**

**APPLE COMPATABLE
1/2 HT DRIVE
\$130**

**QUENTIN
APPLEMATE
\$189**

**ANCHOR MARK VII
300 BAUD MODEM
\$99**

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Microtek	
Dumpling GX	\$89
Dumpling GX w/ 16K buffer	\$149
Okidata	
Tractor for 82/83A/92	\$59
Plug & Play for Apple	\$119
Plug & Play for IBM	\$39
Okigraph I	\$39
Cables	
IBM Parallel Cable	\$25
Serial Cable (RS-232)	\$19

MISCELLANEOUS

Flip Tub	
5 1/4" Holds 50 Disks	\$17
5 1/4" Holds 70 Disks	\$21
Astar	
RF Modulator/ Apple	\$16
Fan w/ Surge	\$29
EPD	
Lemon Surge Protector	\$45
Lime Surge Protector	\$59
Peach Filter/ Surge	\$69
Orange Filter/ Surge	\$99

LifeStyle Computer Products

**WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D.,
WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK,
MONEY ORDER**

MAIL ORDER
25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 855-0924

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

**MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.**

(174) PRINTERS

GE TERMINET 2120, KSR, serial, printer. 120 cps. Built-in text editor with 32K for use with modems. **John Uchida**, 16030 Ventura, Suite 200, Encino, CA 91436. 818-995-6100. 7-56

OKIDATA MICROLINE 80 Printer, used, excellent condition. Call: **Howard Rothman**, Bridgeport, CT. 203-579-0472. 7-55

DATA PRODUCTS 2310 Hi-speed Line Printer 356-1110 lpm, with stand, Centronics type interface. \$500. Call **Ken**, 201-584-7604 after 6pm EST. 7-55

TELETYPE SYNCHRONOUS Model 40/4 installation & service manual - \$25. **C. Pastore**, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

OKIDATA 80 Serial interface with documentation: \$50. RS-232 for VIC/C64 with cable: \$25. **707-725-5766**.

C. ITOH F10, high speed daisy wheel printer. Like new, guaranteed. Best offer or exchange for commercial grade 136 column dot matrix printer. Call **Wes**, 309-757-9831 or 319-359-6091. 7-55

TALLY MODEL 2200 Line Printer 132 col, uppercase only, Serial I/F with maintenance manual. Works perfectly, \$750 or best offer, **FC. Ray McCoppin**, Rt. 10 Box 246, Orange, Texas 77630. 409-735-5617. 6-54

CHEAP PAPER 15# tractor-feed. 8 1/2 x 11 4-port; 13-5/8 x 11 4/6-port. \$12 to \$20/ctn 3000 sheets, depending on quantity. 609-299-0200 or **SASE** for details. **CBF Supply**, 256 N. Virginia, Penns Grove, NJ 08069. 3-55

OKIDATA 84S Printer, 200 characters per second, RS-232, tractor \$750. **216-492-5500**. 6-54

DIABLO HY-TYPE I printer mechanisms complete with platen, ribbon, printwheel & factory manual. Tested & running. \$125. 919-833-9672 evenings. **H.D. Cooper**, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 5-55

INTEGRAL DATA Systems 1P 225 dot matrix Exc condition with parallel cable for Centronics port - used with TRS-80 - Model I or III tractors, takes 8 1/2 fan-fold paper. **Andrew Brandwein**, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10151. 6-54

TEC F10-40/55 Serial Printer. LQ with Tractor Feed, Excellent condition, 40 CPS. \$1650/BRO. Contact **Steve**, POB 172, Kenmore, Washington 98028 or 206-488-2370. 6-54

DIABLO 630 with tractor feed and cable. Variety of printwheels. \$1895. 316-382-2238. 6-54

RIBBON: BROTHER15/25, COMREX2, DYNAX. Single strike: 6/\$22.50. Nylon: 6/\$27. Keyboard: \$169. Tractor: \$102. Cut sheet feeder: \$199. Shipping: \$3. Add 3% for MC/VISA. **SASE. U-Byte Computer**, POB 13118, Dinkytown, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 612-379-9582. 6-54

BYTEWRITER OLIVETTI Daisy Wheel typewriter/printer. IBM PC interface. Barely used. Must sell. \$700 or best offer. 303-422-9404; 303-447-4007. 6-54

WE BUY printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000. 7-55

DIABLO 620 PRINTER, 1 Mint (\$800), 1 used (\$600). Call 513-421-3343 day, 513-661-1792 eve. 7-55

DAISYWRITER PRINTER 2,000 Model 48K Buffer, Like New, used only two hours, incl. serial & parallel interface cables, letter quality daisywheel printer, excellent shape. Will be shipped to you in factory shipping carton. List \$1495 - Sell \$750. Call 1-316-431-9190 days. 7-55

LETTER QUALITY, 100 cps, 24 pin dot matrix - DMP-2100 by Radio Shack (same as Toshiba 1351 @ \$2200) like new with warranty \$1500. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, 508 Hickorywood Ave., Altamonte, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

TALLEY MT-160L 160 cps dot matrix printer with excellent correspondence mode slightly used with extra ribbons \$500. **Heath H-25** 160 cps dot matrix wide paper capability, \$650 + shipping. **J.J. Thompson**, 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, NY 14217. 7-56

GEN-COM PRINTER, terminal, serial, daisy wheel, Excellent condition, 300 wpm, plot mode, manual, \$600. **Animal Brands**, Box 79, Peapack, New Jersey 07977. 201-439-3300. 6-56

DIABLO KSR HYTYPE II PRINTER plus attachable tractor feed and manual. \$1000 or best offer. **Mike Kop**, 3060 Marshall Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. 513-751-0481. 6-54

DIABLO P-11 dot matrix printer, (list \$649) unused \$275 each - 2 for \$500. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. Call **Kurt** at Liquidators, 803-877-9828.

PARTS FOR Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, interfaces. **Liquidators**, 803-877-9828.

OKIDATA MICROLINE 82A printer Excellent condition. Serial 1 parallel interface built-in. \$295. **Ric Davis**, Columbia, MD. 301-997-3245.

MANNESMANN TALLY MT180L. Like new. Data, graphics and correspondence modes. 160 and 40 cps. \$650. 201-544-1748. **Ed Velez**, POB 396, Oakhurst, NJ 07755.

EPSON MX-100 \$575. **Cromemco** CLQ letter quality \$495. 404-636-8080.

MALIBU PREMIUM matrix \$2995 printer. 200cps or 55cps letter quality. RS232 or Centronics. Offered as is with bad power supply for \$250. Visa, MC. **Albuquerque** 505-831-0705.

SHEET FEEDER for Qume Sprint 1 or 3. "Speedfeed." \$200, used \$100. **Liquidators**, 803-877-9828. Mint QUME pin feed platens \$30.

CASH PAID
FOR PRINTERS

New or used. Any quantity. Also IBM's, Apples, Kaypro's, etc. and peripherals. **Used Computer Exchange**, 202-337-1303.

(176) PUNCHED CARD
EQUIPMENT

(178) TAPE DRIVES

HAVE SEVERAL 1/2" mag tape drives. New and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from \$150 to \$400 each. **CDI**, 803-877-7471.

EXATRON, wanted: ESF stringy floppy drive unit #1 or above. **R.W. Benninghoff**, PSC Box 151, APO Miami, FL 34007.

HAVE SEVERAL 1/2" mag tape drives. New and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from \$150 to \$400 each. **Liquidators**, 803-877-9828.



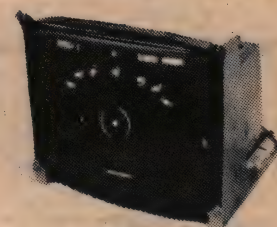
Computer DYNAMICS
105 South Main St.
Greer, SC 29651
(803) 877-7471

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES—800 BPI, 7 inch at 18.75 IPS; 10.5 inch at 25 IPS. Write/call for detailed brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.**, PO Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

(180) CRT's

HAZELTINE 1500: Like New, in factory box; addressable cursor model. \$350. **J.H. Lightsey**, 303-443-7888. 6-54

THE PERFECT MONITOR!



PANASONIC H155054NA

Works with IBM PC and others. An excellent 15" CRT, so good that we unconditionally recommend it! Features: *Anti-glare screen *1200 lines resolution *22MHz bandwidth *Internal power supply *100-264VAC, 50/60Hz *Horizontal scan rate *H, V video inputs separate *Sync signals pos. going TTL *15.7 KHz (or can be used at 18.2 KHz, as required by IBM PC, by changing one cap!) *Excellent overall contrast and image appearance *Less eye-strain for you! Includes 3-transistor composite video converter schematic for use with Apple, Atari, Commodore, etc. Hookup diagram and full service manual included. Mint in original factory cartons. OEM cost (in 1000's) \$182. **OUR PRICE \$85**. Manual, if purchased separately: \$10. Monitor w/out manual \$75. **Computer Parts Mart**, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.



DT-1 Ascii Data Terminal, like new - \$400 or best offer. **Dave Kreines**, 215-860-1576.

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT
TERMINALS

TELEVIDEO 950 terminal. Used two months. Absolutely Mint condition. \$795. Call **AI**, 212-479-5514. 7-55

TVI-920B, 2nd page memory, buffered serial printer port, conversational - block modes, manual, Excellent condition, \$350. **Bob**, 6-9pm, 201-334-5347.

WORD-TECH SYSTEMS Televideo 950 conversion kit, incl. ROM + set of keys for WordStar commands. Unused. \$50. **707-823-6731**.

June 2 & 3 1984. **OHIO COMPUTER SWAP**, 68 Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. Buy, Sell, Swap computers, hardware, software, peripherals, video equip. etc. Held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. Admission \$2/day. 8' tables \$20/day or \$35/\$2 days. Call or write **BILL BOND**, 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242. 513-891-5266 or **KEN LEWIS** 513-851-9872.

TELETYPE ©
WANTED

- Unused Spare Parts, Boards, Sub-Assemblers and Equipment
- Any Model - Any Quantity
- Top \$ Paid
- Write or Call 800-526-3662 (NJ 201-464-5310)

TELEPRINTER CORPORATION

550 Springfield Ave.
Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922

MYCHESS
WORD
WIGGLE

The Software Toolworks®

YOUR SOURCE FOR GAMES

For IBM PC
and these CP/M computers:

- Kaypro
- DEC Rainbow
- Heath/Zenith
- 8"CP/M
- Osborne

MYCHESS INVADERS
ADVENTURE MUNCHKIN
AIRPORT WORD WIGGLE
SNAKE SPACE PIRATES
ELIZA ARCTURUS TRILOGY
Not all games available in all formats.

DEALERS CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 223-TOOL
(800) 223-TOOL in California

15233 Ventura Blvd. #1118 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

©1984 by The Software Toolworks, Inc.

ALIGNMENT

5 1/4" — \$39.95

- CLEAN
- ALIGN
- SET INDEX - TK00
- BENCH TEST (Scope & Exerciser)
- SYSTEM TEST

8" — \$64.95

DISC

DRIVE

SERVICE

DISK DRIVE
POINTERS

1. For reliable data information, have a complete check every 6 months.
2. A head cleaning diskette, if used should be used sparingly.
3. Remove diskettes when turning off the computer.
4. Never ship double sided drives without a shipping diskette and door closed.
5. Try to maintain a clean environment.
6. For service call us.



Alpha Computech Inc.
7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057

Units returned UPS — COD

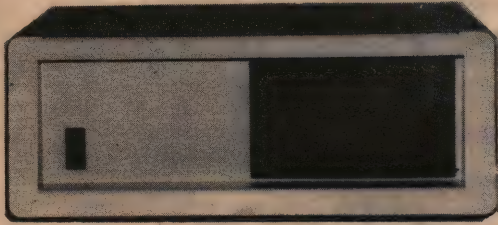
(315) 656-3988

Order Line:
(214) 272-5724
 9 AM - 8 PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Plano - Walnut Center
Garland, Texas 75040

5 1/4" WINCHESTER SUB-SYSTEM



NEW

Includes: 10M Seagate ST-412 Drive, Host Adapter Board, Controller Board, Software Case, Fan, Power Supply & Cables.

Available For:

IBM PC
 Apple
 Xerox 820, BB-I
 S-100

\$1299

Multibus

\$1399

[5 and 15 Megabyte Systems also Available]

5 1/4" SEAGATE WINCHESTER DRIVES

St-406 [5M] \$399
 ST-412 [10M] \$599
 ST-419 [15M] \$799

All are New Drives

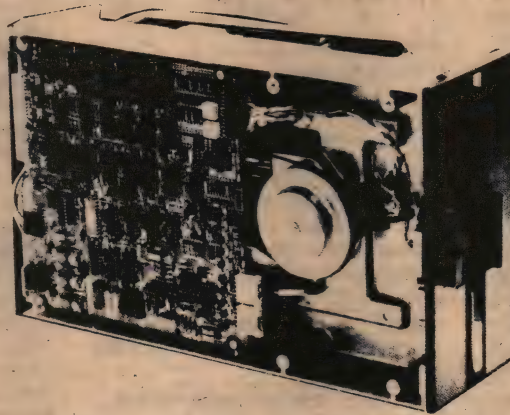
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER & HOST BOARDS

Xebec 1410 Controller \$325
 IBM Host [Xebec] \$125
 Apple Host [Xebec] \$125
 S-100 Host [Xebec] \$125
 Multibus Host [Xebec] \$195
 Software for above \$ 20
 Xerox & Bigboard Host [Epic] \$ 75

XEROX DISK DRIVE CABLES

Disk Drives Cables 5 1/4" \$20
 Xerox 820 8" \$30

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



SIEMENS FDD 200 -8

DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
 [Shugart 850 Compatible]

\$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

Includes: [2] FDD 200-8
 DSDD Drives, Vertical
 Case and Power Supply

\$719 NEW

MULTIBUS BOARDS

SBC 86-30 256K	\$899
SBC 86/12	\$449
SBC 80/30	\$299
SBC 80/20	\$199
SBC 534	\$199
SBC 544	\$499
SBC 519	\$199
SBC 218	\$199
SBC 215	\$499
SBC 208	\$449
TI 512K ECC	\$899
18 Slot Backplane	\$ 75
SBC 80/05	\$129
NAT 86/12B	\$449
[with 8087]	\$649
AMD 128K Ram-Parity	\$199
NAT BLC 416 Eprom	\$99
SBC 064	\$150
SBC 8010	\$129
AMD 6 Slot Card Cage/Fan	\$129
NAT 8432 Eprom/Programmer	\$119
INTEL ICE 80	\$600
INTEL ICE 85	\$750
INTEL ICE 86	\$1,250

**ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY
 OUR 90 DAY GUARANTEE!**

5 1/4" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM



DSDD

Includes: [2] 5 1/4" Half High
 Panasonic Drives, Power Supply
 & Case [Vert. or Horiz.]

\$459 NEW

5 1/4" HALF HIGH DRIVES

Panasonic Drives
 [SA-455 Compatible]
 40 Track, 48TPI

DSDD

\$199 NEW

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

5 1/4" Dual 1/2 High Case with Power Supply
 [Vert. or Horiz.]

\$72.00

8" Dual Full High Case with Power
 Supply [Vert.]

\$260.00

5 1/4" Dual Full High Case
 7" H X 7" W X 10" D

\$15.00

ROBINSON NUGENT IC SOCKETS

Low Profile Solder Tail Sockets
 All Sizes .10 Each, \$70/1000
 \$25.00 Minimum Order

64K Dram 200 ns \$5.25

Order Line: 214 - 272 - 5724

(9 - 8 CST)

Store Hours: 9 - 6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
IC \$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. \$1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6% All other Texas Residents 5% Sales Tax.

**(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT
TERMINALS**

TELEVIDEO MANIA: A selection of boards, bare or stuffed. TS-80, TS-806, TS-806C, TS816, WD-1000-5 winchester disk controller, and others! Call for our listing, which includes eproms and CP/M. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

(1) **TELEVIDEO 950** Terminal w/4 pages Memory - \$700. **CATSystems**, 4901 Morena Blvd. #130, San Diego, CA 92117. 619-270-1994.

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS Regent 100 terminals, quantity 2, working, Good condition, with operator and maintenance manuals. \$225 each, plus shipping. **Ron**, Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927. 5-54

GEN-COM 300Q Universal Printing Terminal, Excellent condition, Serial Interface, \$600, manual. **Animal Brands**, Box 79, Peapack, NJ 07977. 201-439-3300. 6-56

HAZELTINE 1410 Terminal. Numeric keypad, RS232, manual. Phosphor not burned, works great. \$250. **Steve Hall**, 904-396-4175. 6-55

KEYBOARDS - Cherry Pro w/case \$50, SWTP KBD1 \$10. Full doc, shipped Ppd UPS. **J. Headley**, 816

7th Ave., Brookings, SD 57006. 605-692-4411. 6-54

PERKIN-ELMER 550. Good condition. RS-232 or 20mA. 110 to 9600 Baud, 24 lines of 80 characters. \$175. **PLESSEY PT-100**. Without keyboard. 24 lines, 80/132 characters per line. 19200 Baud. \$95. **Heath H-9**. Good condition. RS-232 or 20mA. 110 to 9600 baud, 12 lines of 80 characters. \$75. All with documents. 201-531-0067. 7-55

COMPLETE OPERATOR & reference manual set for **ADDS** terminal including **ADM-3A** (includes maintenance manual), 5, 31, 32, 42, and Model 300 Ballistic printer. All for \$25. **C. Pastore**, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

TELEVIDEO 920C terminal for sale, in original box. Intended for two user system, never used. Best offer over \$350. **Nathan Melniker**, Box 225, Spring Valley, NY 10977. 7-56

TERMINALS: VIEWPOINTS. ADDS A2... \$350, **ADDS 60...** \$450. **Info Systems Co.**, 212-837-9235. 212-259-8896. 7-55

SOROC IQ120 w/manual: \$400. **St. Benedict's Farm**, Box 366, Waelder, TX 78959. 512-540-4814.

ADDS Viewpoint 1A green screen. \$350 plus shipping. Call 305-866-8631 daytime.

GOOD, USED terminals. **Memorex**

1377 (IBM 3270 Compat) Delta Data 2830 (Burroughs Compat + TTY mode) \$200 ea. plus ship. **LEN**, 212-777-4353.

ADDS Viewpoint CRT 200. IBM 3101 CRT 600. Call 513-421-3343 day, 513-661-1792 eve. 7-55

ADDS Viewpoint 3A plus with original 90-day warranty. \$445. **Liquidators**, 803-877-9828.

TELEVIDEO 950 with 4 pages memory excellent \$695. 404-636-8080.

TELETYPE MODEL 43 RS232 serial interface, excellent condition. \$450 or best offer. Call **Dale**, 701-293-8977. **Dale Cary**, 1231 N 10th St. #2, Fargo, ND 58102.

LEAR SIEGLER ADM-5 terminal, practically new, \$300 or best offer. Has high/low intensity and reverse video, numeric keypad, etc. **Richard**, 703-442-8568.

ADDS Viewpoint/3A plus with original 90-day warranty. \$475. **CDI**, 803-877-7471.

WANTED: PERTEC 4222 REMOTE TERMINALS, parts/complete, any condition. **John**, 714-891-5286.

IBM 3101 Model 10, green screen, 87 keyboard, auxiliary interface port; set up switches to configure with any system. Can communicate with IBM or non-IBM systems. New sold for \$1470. Selling for \$975. Call 1-800-424-1213, ask for **Lynn Markley, II**, or write PO Box 1155, St. Joseph, MO 64502.

DTC-300 DAISYWHEEL, 30cps, RS-232, 15" platen, ASCII keyboard, manuals, Good condition, \$350. Pick up only. Forms tractor \$45. **Bob**, 6-9pm: 201-334-5347.

ADM 22 Terminal, U.S. Robotics Microlink 300 modem, demonstrators, 90 day warranty, both for \$699, including shipping. **Armstrong System**, 260 N. Jackson St., Mobile, AL 36603.

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

INTEL CLOSE-OUT - 80/20 (2) @ \$125 each; 80/20-4 @ \$150; SDK-86 A/T @ \$225; Prototype Bd @ \$50 - Complete for \$625. With full documentation. **C. Pastore**, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

IF YOU SENT me a SASE for information on the 68000 minisystem boards sold by Unicorn Electronics with sources for parts (February; 1984 ad), and have not yet received my twenty pages of notes, please call or write. **Victor Frank**, 12450 Skyline Blvd., Woodside, California 94062. 415-851-7031 evenings. 6-54

INTEL 64K Eprom board \$150. 64K Ram \$250. 80/20-4 \$150. 88/40 \$800. CDC floppy controller \$125. 415-856-1759. Box 10327, Stanford, CA 94305. CCR. 7-58

COMPLETE INTEL Library - virtually every data handbook from 1974 through 1981 - both component & system catalogs plus individual component data sheets - all for \$50. **C. Pastore**, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

(184) MEMORY

4116's 8/\$3.99. 250ns pullouts. 200ns 8/\$4.99. Add \$1.50 for shipping. **Clare Love**, 621 'M' St., Hoquiam, WA 98550.

(186) MODEMS

MODEMS 1200 baud WE-202, by Comware with documentation, \$100. Tested. Good condition. **H.D. Cooper**, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 919-833-9672 evenings. 5-55

PENRIL SYNCHRONOUS - Bell 201 compatible 2000/2400 baud half duplex modems Penril SDP-201 plus LCU-200 for \$600 firm. "Good for 2780/3780, 3270 bisynchronous protocols." **NETWORD INC.**, 6801 Kenilworth Avenue, Suite 420, Riverdale, MD 20737. 301-699-0100. 4-56

ENVAX TELEX Box, Model 511, for Western Union Interface; uses dumb CRT and any serial printer. 8K plus many features. Cost \$1300. Sell to best offer. Call 305-866-8631 daytime.

HAYES SMARTMODEM 300 excellent condition. \$150 or best offer. **Dale**, 701-293-8977.

1200-BAUD Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line and port to SIO-RS232 driver, with schematic. Two for \$100. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. Call **Kurt** at **Liquidators**, 803-877-9828.

ROCKWELL Model R240C 2400 Baud, single board Modems, 2 pcs, never used \$150 ea. **ROCKWELL Model RPC DAA** never used 2 pcs, \$100/both. **NOVATION Phone Line Interface Module -490278**, \$50 ea. **LEN**, 212-777-4353.

A-J 1233 TRIPLE MODEM. 300/1200/Vadic 3400 Compatible. Direct Connect or built-in Acoustic Coupler, Originate Only, Never used. 2 Available \$375 each. **LEN**, 212-777-4353.

2400 BAUD GDC Asynch Modems (2). Perfect. Cost \$1650. Sell to best offer. Call 305-866-8631 daytime.

UNIVERSAL DATA Systems 201C telephone modem. 0-1200 baud/2400 BPS. 2 wire or 4 wire (half or full duplex), auto answer operation. \$700 firm. Cash or certified check. Please call or write **Mort McKenzie**, P.O. Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472. 7-56

NOVATION CLOSE-OUT, all Mint, D-CAT (2) @ \$75 each; AUTO-CAT @ \$125. All three for \$250. All 300 baud - AJ model 242 Acoustic Coupler - \$200. **C. Pastore**, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

3600 / 2400 BAUD International Communications Corp. 3300/36 meets RS232/CCITT V-24. 1 plug & 1 socket. 28 page document. \$80 asked or bid \$80 on another. **Jerry**, 615-577-6084. **J. Richardson**, #2, 300 Twelfth St., Knoxville, TN 37916. 7-55

HAYES SMARTMODEM 300 baud in original box, virtually unused, with manual and cable, \$200. **Mack Braly**, 1516 S. Boston, Suite 320, Tulsa, OK 74119. 918-582-2806. 7-56

1200-BAUD Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line and port to SIO-RS232 driver, with schematic. Two for \$100. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. Call **Kurt** at **CDI**, 803-877-7471.

NOVATION SMARTCAT 300 baud better than Hayes, like new, \$175 only. **Danny**, 601 Glensford Drive, Fayetteville, NC 28304. 919-864-4348.



PROMETHUS Pro Modem 1200 \$375, options processor \$82, 64K memory expansion \$122, alphanumeric display \$84.



U.S. Robotics auto dial 212A \$475, \$100 300/1200 auto ans/dial \$365. **Komputer Sales & Service**, 4705 Tanglewood, Lorain, Ohio 44053. 216-282-4790, ask for **Art**.

WANTED D C Hayes Micromodem 100 (300 baud for S100 bus). Must be in working condition and reasonably priced. Software and manual not needed. Please call 916-626-0401.

RESPONSE 3A, 300 baud, originate-answer, acoustic coupled, with manual. Good operating condition - \$50. Call **Bob**, 6-9 PM: 201-334-5347.

BELL-103 type acoustic. Guaranteed. \$40. **Norm**, 408-248-3298.

NOVATION SMARTCAT 103/212 Mint \$380 PPD. 801-566-9021. **R.D. Curtiss**, Box 520038, Salt Lake City, Utah 84152.

(187) WORD PROCESSING

WORD PROCESSORS used, all makes/all models, IBM, Xerox, Wydec, CPT, Lanier, Wang, NBI, etc. Buy/Sell. Call **EXSEL INC.**, NY. 716-325-5530. 6-58

WORD-TECH SYSTEMS Televideo 950 conversion kit, incl. ROM + set of keys for WordStar commands. Unused, \$50. 707-823-6731.

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

MAKE MONEY with microcomputers and related products. We show you how to do it. **How Publishing Company, Inc.**, Box 218, Washington, IL 61571. 5-57

**DEKALB DATA EQUIPMENT
60-Day Guarantee****CPC COMPUTERS****IBM Compatible**

*Two Floppy Disks, 256K

Tabletop or Portable Call for Price

*One Floppy Disk

10MB Hard Disk

Tabletop or Portable Call for Price

PC Conversion Kits \$849.00

Converts your tabletop PC to a portable. Features Colby Case Kit.

HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

FARADAY Floppy Disk Controller \$175.00

FARADAY CPU Motherboard (64K Memory) .. \$649.00

1/2 Height Floppy Disk Drives (Matsushita) .. \$175.00

ADES Hard Disk Controller \$250.00

COGITO Hard Disk - 1/2 Height \$595.00

TAXAN RGB Color Monitor \$550.00

TAXAN Amber Monitor \$110.00

IBM Compatible Power Supplies (100W) \$195.00

POWER General Supplies (100W) \$120.00

BVI Color Graphics Board \$240.00

IBM Compatible Keyboard \$175.00

TABLETOP Computer Case \$99.00

Send Check or Money Order to:

DeKalb Data Equipment, Inc.

3169 Holcomb Bridge Road

Suite 125

Norcross, GA 30071

404/448-0115

**Televideo Terminals
And Service**

Repairs, Modifications, Memory Upgrades, CRTs

910, 910+, 912, 920, 950 Repaired for \$25.00 + parts

Memory Upgrades - all models (includes parts) \$15.00

New Amber CRT, \$79. Installed \$99.00

(Fits Televideo and many others - Call)

Televideo 912/20c Terminals \$275.00

Same w/2nd page memory \$280.00

912/20c with new Amber CRT \$335.00

All Repairs and Equipment Guaranteed 30 Days

Fast Turn-Around - Low Parts Prices

Signalman MK XII \$239.95

300/1200 baud Smartmodem w/cable - Two year warranty

R & L COMPUTERS

3101 CEDAR #205A, AUSTIN, TX 78705

(512) 474-2104

8:00am - 8:00pm CST

TERMS: Prices reflect cash discount. Add 3% for VISA, MC. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Call for shipping charges and COD charges. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal checks to clear.

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT



20 COMMODORE-64 programs or 25 VIC-20 programs only \$5.95. Free info! Write **Software**, 234 87th Place So., Birmingham, AL 35206. 205-836-3395. 4-55

CUSTOM WORDSTAR: Patches for your Gemini, Epson, Prowriter, Okidata printers, to get boldface, condensed, enlarged characters, super/subscript, continuous underlining and more. Instructions only - \$10 (specify printer/WORDSTAR version). We install with PRINT-MODE Program - \$30 (send copy of WORDSTAR). K. Lal, POB 13118 Dinkytown, Minneapolis, MN 55414. SASE/612-379-9582. 6-54

COMPUTER STUCK in one place? Completely illustrated and documented plans for building a mobile/portable computer workstation. Send \$14.95 to **Computech**, Box J Suite 33, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. 6-55

ZORBA PORTABLE computers - Mint, large quantities, \$1995 List price, sell at \$1095 with full warranty, complete with \$1200 software, FREE!! Call **EXSEL INC.**, NY. 716-325-5530. 6-54

3-M WHISPERWRITERS wanted, regular or Telex type. Send model number and serial number along with price to Post Office Box 487, Grand Island, NE 68802. 6-54



CUSTOM COVERS. "Cover your investment." Reversible quilted covers to fit Radio Shack's Model III & IV, \$14.95 each. DMP-100, Epson MX80, RX80, Transtar 120, \$8.95 each. All others on request. Color: Brown or blue. Add \$2 postage & handling. Mail to: **Custom Covers**, 4400 Southview Rd., Ashland, KY 41101. Allow 3 weeks delivery. 6-54

KEYBOARDS Smart alpha-numeric plus separate numeric pad. 87 keys. Uses 8048 plug-in microprocessor. Includes. Condition is unused complete and perfect. Documentation included. 1000 units available. \$7.50 each. E.S.C., 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 919-755-0605 Days. 919-833-9672 Eves. 6-58

DIGITAL H780 power supplies, Mint in original cartons. Deliver + 5V/18A, + 12V/3.5A. Front panel switches with indicators and line time clock. Integral fans and line filter. Can be used on 110/220 volts. 5 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 14 5/8, 13 lb. \$75 plus shipping. Call **Mark**, 203-853-7856 or PO Box 179, S. Norwalk, CT 06854. 6-55

USED EQUIPMENT available: Tandon 160K disk drives \$100. Corvus 20 meg. Winchester \$2000. Centronics Printers \$125. NEC 5515 \$250. Expansion boards of all kinds for name brand pc's. Monitors from Amdek to Zenith as low as \$80. Many more items available at huge savings. Call **Joanne** for details at 212-943-4130. 6-54

FORMS TRACTORS for Diablo 630, 1620 and others using Hy-type I or Hy-type II mechanisms. \$50 each guaranteed. E.S.C., 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 919-755-0605 days, 919-833-9672 evenings. 6-58

FOR SALE: Vector Graphic 440 with 10 megabyte storage. Used very little. Still have original carton and packing. \$4500 and shipping. **Dan Rudd**, 615-895-1741.

M43-KSR RS-232 or integrated modem w/manual and box of ribbons. Extra clean \$475. **J. Rees**, Rt. 2, Seneca, SC 29678.

MINT EQUIPMENT

Custom built **POWER SUPPLIES** for any "Micro or Mini" computer system. (19" cabinet mounting available). **Computer Power**, P.O. Box 1312, Grand Island, Nebraska 68802.

TAB DECOLLATOR "A"-frame, floor model, variable speed, Good condition, \$250. You pick up. **LEN**, 212-777-4353.



CASSETTE TAPES/FLOPPY DISKS. C-5 \$3.9. C-10 \$4.1. (Lot of 100 \$36). 5 1/4" SSDD disks \$16.80 for 10 or \$1.59 each for a lot of 100. Shipping and handling \$3.25. **Drogo Technology**, 23 Ware St., Somerville, MA 02144. 617-665-6061.

MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSOR ZEUS-4 COMPUTER SYSTEM 12.6 Megabyte Hard Disk, 1 Megabyte 5 1/4" Floppy Diskette, 1/4 Megabyte 8" Floppy Diskette, Real Time Clock, 4 Terminal Capability - 2 terminals enabled (each with a Z80 CPU and 64K RAM), 1 Televideo CRT, CP/M Operating System, Word Processing/Mailing/Spelling System, Application Generation/Database System. Price \$8,500. **OPTIONS:** 1) TI 820 printer, 2) Televideo 950 CRT \$2,500. Call **Jim Gibson** at 216-687-6711 days, 216-449-8677 evenings.

CORONA PC - desktop and portable - Mint condition, store demo models available at a very low price. Both systems include 128K of memory, 2 DS/DD disk drives, parallel and serial port. High resolution.....process, and PC tutor all included. \$2450. **Jerry Tomko**, 5065 Winfield Court, Bensalem, PA 19020. 215-639-6261 or 215-757-1782.

KEYBOARDS. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII. Works great with "Big Board." Mint \$45. Used \$25. **Liquidators**, 803-877-9828.

COMPLETE CORONA PC System. IBM compatible. Desktop or portable models, Mint condition, showroom demonstrator models. Comes with 2 DS/DD disk drives, monitor, 128K, software. \$2450. **Jerry Tomko**, 5065 Winfield Court, Bensalem, PA 19020. 215-639-6261 or 215-757-1782.

Service Directory

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

YOUR OWN Home Computer Business. Easy to do in your spare time. 101 exciting new ways you can have fun while you make money. Report \$4.50. **Associated Research**, Box 22485A, Houston, Texas 77227. 9-56

LET US HELP you start your own micro-computer-based home business! Our new, easy-to-follow, information-packed report style publications provide valuable up-to-date advice and suggest proven start-up procedures for beginning computer entrepreneurs. Order today and begin making money with your equipment! Guide 001: How To Make A Comfortable Living With Your Microcomputer (best seller!) Guide 002: How to Start Microcomputer-based Mailing List Business. Guide 003: How To Start A Home-Based Computer Workshop. Guide 004: How To Start A Computer Day-Camp. Guide 006:

EXPANDO RAM II. Mint, \$75. 5 MByte 5 1/4" Winchester, Tandon, \$275. Tarbell Z-80 CPU & DDFDC, \$350/pair. Micromation double density controller, \$50. Ventel acoustic modems, 300 baud, \$45. **IMSAI VIO** 80x24 video, \$50. Everything works, guaranteed. Please request list. Offers, trades considered. **Noor Singh**, 1562 N. Hill, Pasadena, CA 91104. 818-794-8730 evenings.

WANTED: OSBORNE hardware, software. Also parts, any amount. 800-831-9341, Texas 512-831-9341.

KEYBOARDS. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality ASCII. Works great with "Big Board." Mint \$45, used \$25. **CDI**, 803-877-7471.

WANTED: Pertec D3422, D3462, or PCC2000; complete or parts; in any condition. Call **John or Brian**, 714-891-5286, 9am-9pm PST.

WANTED The Clark County Council for Retarded Citizens would appreciate donation of computer to use as teaching tool. Also telephone answering machine. Donations qualify as non-profit tax deduction. **Joan Thompson**, 8090 Ulery Rd., New Carlisle, OH 45344.

WYSE 100 TERMINAL \$650. Prism 80 Color printer with sheet feeder, graphics \$1250. Both essentially mint. 68000 UNIX computer with 1.5 MBytes memory, 40 MByte winchester, 1MByte floppy, 8 serial, 2 parallel ports. Used less than 20 hours. \$15,500. Call **Craig**, 617-566-7247 (evenings).

AVAILABLE: Newsletter for NEC computers PC-8800 and PC-8200. Write to **Matthew Levie**, 131 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. Enclose your name and address and submit any articles, reviews, or programs you'd like published.

RIBBON INKER, NEC 5500 series, ink, 4 unused nylon ribbons \$40. I changed printers. **W.F. Gephart**, 7117 Joyce, Dallas, TX 75225.

PRINTER TERMINAL TI-735 \$300, Asynch Acoustic Coupler 1200bps VA3434 \$300, Synch 4800bps Modem Codex 5208R \$700, IDS-60 EIA/RS232 Breakout Box \$75, Blackbox TS-150 Status Activity Monitor \$50, DataPro Manuals \$50/set; Minicomputers, Datacomm, DataPro-70, EDP Solutions, Communication Solutions. **OBO**. Box 71763, Los Angeles, CA 90071.

How To Become a Computer Repair-Technician. Guide 007: Directory of Money-Making Computer Publications and Software. Guide 008: How To Use Direct Mail To Sell Your Software. \$3.50 each postpaid: **Compu-Guide Press**, Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 5-54

INSIGHT MICRO computer information service. POB 321, Baltimore, MD 21203. 301-462-2008.

SYNERGISTIC SERVICES is a management consulting firm. HRD Manufacturing Management, O.D. 215-622-7956.

LET US SELL your used computer - corporate or personal. The Computer Station, Inc. The National Computer Brokers, # W. Diamond Lake Rd., Mpls., MN 55419. 1-612-861-5529. 7-55

MONEY MAKING opportunity. If you own a computer, learn how to compile, maintain and sell name lists. Start at home. Send \$12.95pp to **SECO**, 3178 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11229.

HOW TO get rich with your microcomputer. Learn how to cash in on the \$100 billion computer industry. Send \$12.95pp, money back guaranteed, to **Seco**, 3178 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11229.

WANTED: WAFERS our specialty; also semiconductor equipment, components, peripherals, shelving and pallet racks. **Silicon Valley Surplus Company**, 408-980-1766.

TEKTRONIX PROBES: 35 MHz - P6000 \$20; P6006, P6012 \$25; 50 MHz - P6010, P6017 \$30; P6023 \$35; 100 MHz - P6008, P6105 \$40; 150 MHz - P6047 \$40; 250 MHz - P6053, P6054 A \$50; 350 MHz - P6106 \$50. **Bob**, 201-334-5347, 6-9pm.

MODEL 35 KSR teletype w/control data 415 card punch. No cables. \$350. EDC 1001B data coupler, unchecked \$30 each ppd. Calcomp 563 plotter. Gear tooth broken, small dents in drum. As-is so \$75. Control Data motor generator - 470 cycles - cheap. All items except couplers must be picked up. **Pastime Photographic**, 301 Jenkins Rd., Whitesburg, KY 41858. 606-633-8815.

SURPLUS COMPUTER ribbons \$1 each (100 up). Several types. Samples \$2.50. **ISE**, 355 Cowan Terrace West, Brownsville, Texas 78521, 512-831-9341.

STORE, PRINT. Factory sell out. Electronic Editing Typewriter based on the Selectric, 8K memory, RS 232 1.2 Kbaud and tape recorder outputs. Mint as-they-are \$750. As above incomplete packages as-they-are \$150. Tape recorders for above or other computers as-they-are \$15, 2 for \$25. 305-859-4177/305-896-0659 (eve) ask for **Joe**.

NOVATION 3102A. Acoustic modem. Need operator's manual or info. Will buy or trade for something. Call **Joe** collect after 7pm EST: 717-786-7793.

ATTENTION HACKS: Microswitch ASCII keyboard, numeric and control keypads, cable, documentation, \$25. IBM Selectric terminal, independent printer and keyboard mechanisms, articles and parts for interface, \$50. HP ± 25V precision power supply, \$20. Ribbon cables. DIP plugs both ends. 16 connector (maybe a few 14's), 10/\$15. Motorola 5" 12VDC video monitor, original manual, \$50. **Norm**, 408-248-3298.

COMPUTER WANTED: Compaq; DEC Rainbow + or 350, TI Professional, IBM PC, Gavilan. Would like to trade photographic or stereo equipment from my list towards price. **Roberts**, Box 235, Bowling Green, New York, NY 10274.

INTEL DEVELOPMENT System. Intellect II MDS 230. Double 8" D.D. Disks. UPP 103 Prom Programmer with 8748, 8755 & 2708/2716 Cards. ICE 85 with trace. T.I. Omni 800 Printer with Stand. Software, manuals & schematics. **Tri-Star Research**, 305-894-4740.

LOOKING FOR 20MB hard drive Apple. **S. Blackman**, 201-238-7713.

BASIS 108 Apple compat. Super features. 2 DD's 128K. Asking \$1800. 201-762-7540.

COMPUTERS PLUS SSDD. Certified/ Guaranteed. Sleeve of 10/\$20. Box of 80/\$145. 914-352-6626.

DEC PDP 11-03/23 parts. BA11N box power supply, \$175; M7264 LS111 CPU, \$125; 2 M8044 64KB memory boards, \$75 each; LA34 DECwriter 4, almost new and new tractor, \$550; 2 LA30 Decwriter 1's, fully functional & clean. Some manuals, diagnostics and RT11. Will accept BO on above items. **Gloucester**, 617-281-0034.

LET US SELL your used computer - corporate or personal. The Computer Station, Inc., The National Computer Brokers, #1 W. Diamond Lake Rd., Mpls., MN 55419. 1-612-861-5529. 7-55

DIGITAL L.Q. ribbon users \$57.88/doz. while they last. Visa, Mastercard. **The Computer Station**, 1-612-861-5529. 7-55

OKIDATA, EPSON, etc. Put the most used printer functions into WORDSTAR. New p menu. \$15 (CP/M-80 detailed instructions) \$30 (PC-DOS disk). **Quince Orchard Computers**, 12012 Cheyenne Rd., Gaithersburg, MD 20878. 7-55

PAPER TAPE punch, table top, 6 level TTS, parallel interface \$125. Winchester disks: Shugart SA 1002 (5 meg) and SA1004 (10 meg) and SA1400 controller \$450 for all three. Call **Ken**, 201-584-7604 after 6pm EST. 7-55

PRINTER SALE

PRINTERS	List	Price
Epson Printers	CALL FOR PRICING	
F-10 Starwriter 40cps (P or S)	\$1895	\$1150
F-10 Printmaster 55cps (P or S)	1995	1550
F-10 Tractor	325	195
Gorilla Banana (P or S)	250	215
GX 100 (P or S)	250	215
Okidata Microline Printers	CALL FOR PRICING	
Okidata 80 or 82A Tractors	46	
Prowriter 8510 (P)	495	388
Prowriter 8510 (S)	745	555
Prowriter 8600 (P)	1295	1065
Prowriter 8600 (S)	1395	1125
8600 Tractor	145	130
Prowriter II 15" 1550(P)	995	655
Prowriter II 15" 1550(S)	995	699
STAR Gemini STX-80	199	169
STAR Gemini DP-8240 friction	240	199
STAR Gemini DP-8240 tractor	240	199
STAR Gemini 10X (P)	399	312
STAR Gemini 10X (S)	458	362
STAR Gemini 15 (P)	599	485
STAR Gemini 15 (S)	678	545

RIBBONS (minimum order = 6)	CONTINUOUS PAPER
80, 82 & 83A Ribbons 12/box . \$38.00	9-1/2" X 11" 15# 3500sht. . \$26.11
8240 Ribbons: Blk or Purple	9-1/2" X 11" 20# 2700sht. . 22.98
12/box 20.00	14-7/8" X 11" 15# 3000sht. . 31.95
8510 & 1550: Black 5.00	14-7/8" X 11" 20# 2700 sht. . 34.62
8510 & 1550: Blue, Brn,	Labels (5M)
Grn or Red 8.00	15 1/8" X 3 1/2" X 1 17.00
F-10 Ribbons 5.00	Paper Orders Do Not
Okidata 84 Ribbons 12/box \$72.00	Include Freight
Gorilla Monitor 12" hi-res grn-scrn 89.00	

CENTECH	5-1/4"	8"
COLORED	SS/SD	SS/DD
DISKS	SS/SD	SS/DD
(red, green, yellow, orange or blue)	26.00	28.00
	26.00	28.00
	30.50	28.00
	28.00	38.00
		(per 10 pack)

HANDLING: 3% of order (\$2.50 minimum chg.). Prices subject to change. Money order, charge card or check mail order only (No CODs). Charge card purchasers add 3%. Allow 10 days for personal or company checks to clear. Florida Residents add 5% State Sales Tax.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SYSTEMS, Inc.
722 W. Buffalo Ave., Suite A Post Office Box 15995
Tampa, Fla. 33684 (813) 831-6493

BUY OUR DISKETTES AND WE'LL GIVE YOU THE SOFTWARE!!

Buy nationally advertised **BRAND NAME DISKETTES** and receive all this software absolutely **FREE!!** Available only for IBM PC & compatibles.

ABCFILE - DATA BASE MANAGER
LABELPRO - LABELING UTILITY
EXTENSIVE FORMS GENERATOR
TWO DISKS WITH UTILITIES
ON DISK WITH GAMES
ELECTRIC PENCIL W/P*
ULTRA-FILE FILE MANAGER*
DATACT/PC GENERAL LEDGER*
CDEX TRAINING COURSES*

* Demonstration programs only

ALL 10 DISKETTES, WITH SOFTWARE:

\$24.95**

** Supplied on Premium Quality, nationally advertised brand, **DOUBLE SIDED** diskettes in an attractive plastic library case, complete with easy to follow written instructions. **COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**

Here is a convenient and inexpensive way to receive many useful software programs and preview demonstration versions of major software works. You can't lose! After you've tried them all, keep the ones you like and reuse the rest! Simply the best deal you can get!!

SUBSCRIBE NOW!!

We offer a new selection each month from our well established library of Public Domain Software, Freeware and Demonstration Programs. Call or write for a free catalog of other software, supplies and money saving ideas for the IBM PC and compatible machines.

COMPUTER RESOURCES USERS GROUP

**34184-B Pacific Coast Highway #119
Dana Point, California 92629**

(714) 661-9126

INTRODUCING: PC-KEY

Why re-enter commonly used words, phrases and command strings? With PC-KEY, you can preset the function of any or all of the keys on your keyboard, and they stay set until you change them, regardless of which software program you run!! Don't enter "California" repeatedly when entering addresses! With PC-KEY, just strike one pre-defined key instead. You can maintain two sets of definitions in memory at one time, switch back and forth with the stroke of a key and never leave the program you are running. Additional sets of definitions may be maintained on diskette and can also be invoked without leaving your application program.

Additionally, PC-KEY can turn off your display after a specified time period to prevent burning of the screen. Then, as soon as you strike any key, the screen will be instantly re-activated. PC-KEY also displays the current status of the Caps-Lock, Num Lock, Scroll Lock and Insert function keys for those of use who have keyboards without indicators. You can place the status line anywhere on the screen including the 25th line.

System Requirements: 64K, DOS 1.0, 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1. PC-KEY is supplied on 1 single sided program diskette and includes a 46 page manual and an extensive tutorial on diskette.

Introductory price: **\$49.95**

JOIN TODAY!!!

Our monthly newsletter features many exciting new programs like the one above for the IBM PC and compatibles. User group membership costs \$10 for 6 months including the newsletter and access to our extensive software library.

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES
AWS 200 work station. Option 265 with 386 KB RAM. 16 MB Winchester hard disk and 5 1/4 inch floppy drive. Mint condition. 6 months old. \$7500 firm. Telephone Modem: Universal Data Systems 201C. 0-1200 baud/2400 BPS. 2 wire or 4 wire (half or full duplex), auto answer operation. \$700 firm. Cash or certified check. Please call or write **Mort McKenzie**, P.O. Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472. 7-56

SHUGART MOD. 860 DSDD 8" - 1/2" height drives unused and with 30 day warranty. This drive operates on DC only. No AC required. \$279 each. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. 7-56

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

HOW TO Start Your Own Microcomputer-based Mail Order Business. Book covers everything! \$9.95 pp. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **Book Research**, Box 317-CS, Hershey, PA 17033. 6-55

C.E. NEWBROUGH'S acclaimed Writing By Computer: A Handbook for Writers and Scholars on Word Processing Systems, 1984 edition. \$7 to **EDP Communications**, 3046 College Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705. 6-58

COMPLETE SETS of Byte, Microcomputing, 80-Micro and other magazines. Make offer. **F. Winters**, 7 Fawn Lane, Hilton Head, SC 29928.

COMPUTER ELECTRONICS books 50% off. Save money! Free list. Stamp appreciated. Thanks! **Infollow**, Box 1004, Boulder City, Nevada 89005. 7-56

CHRISTIAN COMPUTING MAGAZINE... subscribers in every state. \$12 yr. (6 issues). Single issue \$3. Send remittance to **Christian Computing**, 72 Valley Hill, Stockbridge, Georgia 30281. 404-474-0007. 7-56

NEED THIS SCREW?



EXTRA LONG RS232 CABLE LOCKDOWN SCREWS

Firmly attach hoods to thicker IDC DB25 Connectors. Nut and washers included. 65 cents each or 50 cents each/100 (larger quantity discounts).

Add \$3 shipping; PA residents add 6% tax.

Centre Computer, P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804. (814) 237-4535

CUSTOM DESIGNED COMPUTER FURNITURE PLANS Send \$3 for illustrated catalog of complete line of construction plans for Apple, IBM-PC, Radio Shack, Commodore, Atari, and others. Build your own attractive furniture from tested plans and save hundreds of dollars. Price of catalog refunded on first order. Send check, MO, stamps for immediate shipment. **BERNICO**, 382 Vassar Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603. 7-56

COMPLETE SETS Byte, Kilobaud, 80-Micro and other magazines. Make offer. **Winters**, 7 Fawn Lane, Hilton Head, SC 29928.

80-MICRO, wanted: Issues 2/80, 4/80, 7/80, 4/81 and 7/81. **R.W. Benninghoff**, PSC Box 151, APO Miami, FL 34007.

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

SUPERB MAILING LIST PROGRAM for CP/M 2.2 supplied on 8" SSSD diskette. Requires two 8" disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Installation program module included. Special introductory offer by **Able Data Software Inc.**, P.O. Box 86923, Station B, North Vancouver, BC V7L 4P6. Only U.S. \$19.95 check or money. 6-54

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package - \$70. Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide - \$5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products**, Box 17684, Tampa, Florida 33682. 7-56

WORDSTAR Customkeyboard configuration instructions. Make Wordstar perform as though it was designed for your keyboard. Includes complete listing of com-

mand table for Versions 3.0 and 3.3. Examples provided for CP/M 2.2 and CP/M Plus. Send check or money order for \$20 to: **CAN Systems**, P.O. Box 7144, Charlottesville, VA 22906. 6-54

SUPERB MAILING LIST PROGRAM stores and manages names and addresses that can be revised at any time. Its size is limited only by the disk storage available. The address labels may be code selected and printed in five different formats on your computer paper or on label rolls. In addition to the name and address fields there are four additional fields in each record for telephone number, date and two amount fields if desired. At any time the entire roster may be printed out. For CP/M 2.2 based systems with two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Terminal installation program module included. Supplied on 8" SSSD, 5.25" Kaypro and many others (please write). Special introductory offer by **ABLE DATA SOFTWARE INC.**, P.O. Box 86923, Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6 only U.S. \$19.95 postpaid check or money order. 7-56

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for your **EPSON** printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting, italics, compressed and more for only \$9.95. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban**, RD #1 Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 3-55

HIGHER MATH inside DBASEII: Concise source for .CMD files include Log, LN, Sin, Cos, Tan, Y**x, Antilogs. Menu documented. \$40. **Pegaesys**, 2555 74th, Lubbock, Texas 79423. 5-54

KAYPRO SOFTWARE

MODEM 7 \$9
Disk Cataloging System \$9
19 Directory Utilities \$9
19 Text & List Utilities \$9
19 Disk Utilities \$9
Calculator (6 different) \$9
MBASIC Tool Kit \$9
Macro Assembler Tool Kit \$9
Z80 Assemble \$9
Sorts (Fixed & Variable) \$9
Best of #1 \$9
Best of MBASIC Games \$9
Best of CBASIC Games \$9
Best of .COM Games \$9
Mailing List/Labels System \$9
Desk Top Manager (4 in one) \$9
French/English Adventure \$9
New Adventure \$9
Cattle Feed \$9
XTRAKEY \$49
GRAMMATIK \$69
Touchtyping Training \$79
Send SASE for Catalog. Send check or money order to: **KAYPRO KORNER**, 1678-B Strickland Ct., Montgomery, AL 36115. 7-55

\$17.95/Box (10)
5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, with hub ring
with FREE library case!

5 1/4"

	COMPATABILITY	PRICE/BOX 10
SSDD 10 hard sector w/hubring	Zenith Heath	\$16.95
SSDD soft sector w/hubring	Atari, TRS80 I,III	\$18.95
DSDD soft sector w/hubring	IBM PC	\$26.95

8"

SSDD 26 sectors (128 b/s)	IBM	\$19.95
SSDD soft sector (unformatted)	IBM	\$18.95
SSDD soft sector (unformatted)	Shugart	\$24.95
DSDD 8 sectors (1024 b/s)	IBM system 34	\$34.95

Call For Quantity Discounts; User Group, Dealer Inquiries Invited

FREE SHIPMENT FOR 10 BOXES OR MORE

All diskettes 100% error-free. Six Year Warranty.

COMPUTRAK PRODUCTS INC.

Authorized Wabash Distributor
5712 West 129th Street
CRESTWOOD, IL 60445

Call (312) 388-3920

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm.

**wabash®
DISKETTES**

TERMS:
\$2 Shipping and handling, Add 7% Sales tax for Illinois residents Immediate Shipment on Visa, M.C. Money order. Allow 7 days for personal checks to clear.

Add 3% for VISA and Mastercard charges.

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

SUPERB MAILING LIST PROGRAM for CP/M™ 2.2 supplied on 8" SSSD diskette or for Kaypro 5.25" now available. Requires two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Installation program module included. Special introductory offer by **ABLE DATA™ SOFTWARE INC.**, P.O. Box 86923, Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6 only U.S. \$19.95 postpaid check or money order. 7-56

DISK CATALOGER
 For CP/M 2.2 systems
EUREKA!

Menu driven; easy to use. Superior search capabilities allow finding files quickly by file comment, file name or disk name. Add key comments to files as you work on them; **EUREKA!** will automatically include the comments in the catalog. Eighty page manual, includes tutorial.

EUREKA! - Search no more! Only \$50 on 8" and most popular 5" disk formats. Add \$2 shipping. CA residents add 6%. **Mendocino Software Company, Inc.**, PO Box 1564, Willits, CA 95490. 707-459-9130. 6-56

WANTED INFOSTAR 8" standard, reasonable. **John Yale**, 3105 SW 12th Place, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312.

CCS SYSTEM OWNERS. The time of waiting is over! We have an 8" SS/DS, full auto density disk driver for your CP/M Plus (TM) bios using the CCS model 2422 disk controller board. We also include example files for the rest of the bios that are already set-up for a CCS system using the 2422, 2810 CPU, and 2065 memories. This includes banked and non-banked systems. \$100. For information, call 818-887-4273 or write **Breiter Idea Software**, 6579 Kelvin Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91306. CP/M Plus is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

Winchester **ARCHIVAL** Software. Backs up hard disk drives efficiently with ease. Will segment large files automatically onto floppies. \$50. **CDI**, 105 S. Main St., Greer, SC 29651. 803-877-7471.

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send \$50 to "**Source**," P.O. Box 5723, Greenville, SC 29606.

FREE SOFTWARE for the **Osbornes, Kaypros, Zorbas & Marrows** computers available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs including games (adventure, chess), utilities and specialty programs (Modem7, database). For information send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group**, Box 1442-C8, Orange Park, Florida 32067.

Winchester **ARCHIVAL** Software. Backs up hard drives efficiently with ease. Will segment large files automatically onto floppies. \$50. **CDI**, 105 S. Main St., Greer, SC 29651. 803-877-7471.

MCL Music Command Language compiler plays all General Instruments AY-3-8910/12 sound generating devices. It can even be configured so a kid can use it. Requires CP/M-2.2, 48-k TPA. 8-inch SSSD. \$25. Details SASE. **Howard Peters**, Box 3324, Rockford, IL 61106. 4-56

REL/MACK converts M80 REL files to MAC source files. \$99.95 on 8"SSSD, CP/M-80. Free information. **MicroSmith Computer Technology**, P.O. Box 1473, Elkhart, IN 46515. 5-54

USED CP/M software. Excellent condition. For 8", SSSD: Microsoft BASIC Interpreter \$150; Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler \$225. Used CP/M-86 software for NEC APC computer: Software bundle includes dBASE II, Supercalc 2, Wordstar, Mail Merge, CP/M-86 \$175. Also, unused box of 8" Wabash DSDD floppies at \$25/box or 8" elephant DSDD floppies at \$25/box of 10. Call: **Howard Rothman**, Bridgeport, CT. 203-579-0472. 7-55

REAP - Real Estate Activities Program. Free brochure. Five Microsoft Basic programs provide Property, Comparative Investment, Individual Tax, Installment Sales, and Exchange Basis Analysis. \$59.95 + \$3 S&H, CA add 6%. **BVE Software**, Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 6-55

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. **PLOTPRO** - Scientific Graph Printing Program prints linear/log/semi-log plots on any printer. Multiple plots forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$49.95. **ACNAP** - Fast machine code analyzes active/passive electronic circuits. MonteCarlo, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$49.95. **SPP** - Signal Processing Program analyzes linear/nonlinear systems and circuits, LaPlace transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$59.95. All programs share data files. Available for CP/M, MSDOS, PC DOS, TRSDOS. Add \$3 each S&H. **BV Engineering**, P.O. Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 5-54

★ ★ ★
CP/M UTILITIES Why buy a lot of diskettes just to get a few good programs? Now you can get the 10 most used CP/M User Group Utility Programs all on one diskette. This complete diskette is available on over 60 different 5 1/4 disk formats. Guaranteed. Send check or money order for only \$9.95 and which disk format to "**Southern Information - p**", P.O. Box 17855, Nashville, TN 37217. 7-55

★ ★
CP/M 2.2 REVEALED. This is a must for all programmers, whether you use Z80/8080 assembly language or you just want to know all the secrets about CP/M 2.2 that professional programmers now know. With this diskette you will be able to modify or even rewrite both the CCP and the BDOS. This powerful information is available on over 60 different 5 1/4 disk formats. Guaranteed. Send check or money order for only \$39.95 and which disk format to "**Southern Information - M**", P.O. Box 17855, Nashville, TN 37217. 7-55

SOFTWARE & COMPUTERS

8" CP/M ONLY:
 Perf-Filter, \$260. Perf-Speller \$175. Perf-Calc, \$175. Perf-Writer \$240. Perfect-Set, \$625. P&T CPM \$230. CP/M 2.2, \$125. CP/M+ \$235. dBASE 2, \$440. Wordstar 3.3 \$340.

8" CP/M & HEATH:
 C/80c lang, \$45. C80 Mathpak, \$27. Spell, \$45. Lisp/80, \$38. AI IBM. Lisp/88, \$45. IBM Infidel, \$44. DEC RB,KAYPRO/XEROX, OSBORNE: Spell, C80, LISP/80, Mychess, \$33. TEXT, RATFOR, \$35 ea. & others. C/80 Mathpak, \$27. Osborne-Kaypro.

Lobo Max80 128k with CP/M, \$945. **Lobo Max80** dual 5" system, \$1600. Software Postpaid USA. MC-VISA CK CCR, SASE for prices or questions. Diskette type & size info needed.

ZEighty Data Systems

Box 28355S Columbus, OH 43228-0355

CP/M \$188. HD \$235. SASE others. **ZEighty Data**, Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-55

MAX80 SOFTWARE: Perfect software all 4, \$440 PPD. The Talking Program for LDOS \$250. MDM712 \$20. **ZEighty Data**, Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 7-55

CP/M PUBLIC Domain 8" & 30 different 5" FMTS. Kaypro2, & Zorba catalog disk \$6 ea. Questions **SASE**. **Cramer**, Box 28606PD, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 7-55

PERSONAL PEARL 8" standard or Heath 89 MMS 5" DD with card, \$125. **John Yale**, 3105 SW 12th Place, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312.

DATASTAR \$150. Supercalc \$150. Scratchpad \$150. All unused. 404-636-8080.

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send \$50 to "**Source**," P.O. Box 5723, Greenville, SC 29606.

DISK COPYING SERVICE We copy from one CP/M format to another. Most computers (Altos to Zorba). Write for order form. **Elliam Associates**, 24000 Bessemer Street, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. 818-348-4278. 7-56

8" CP/M SOFTWARE: MS-Basic Interpreter \$265, Compiler \$285, Macro-ASM \$160. Professional Wordstar 3PK \$425. GBS-DB \$240. Perfect software all 4 \$550. CP/M Plus \$260. CP/M 68K \$260. P&T

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of any type disk file over RS232 up to 4800 baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only \$29.95. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban**, RD #1 Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 6-55

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

AUTO-CAD, Drafting & Design System for VICTOR 9000. Touchpen, screen 4400 x 4000 resolution, controller card. 127 layers per drawing. Automatic dimensioning. \$1795. 316-382-2238. 6-54

ACCOUNTING PKG - Integrated GL, AR, AP, INV, Versa Series, Easy-to-use, \$75 per module. 316-382-2238. 6-54

OBASE MAIL LIST

Menu entry checks for duplicates. Prints labels, lists, makes mail-merge files. Sort on any combination of name, city, state, zip, category. All CP/M MSDOS formats. \$29.95. **M. Jones**, 8826 W. Ottawa, Littleton, CO 80123. 6-55

MULTI-LEVEL software business. Thousands of programs. Send \$20 for complete distributors kit. **Allsoft**, Box 8974, Fort Collins, Colorado 80525.

FORTUNE SOFTWARE

only \$75 each!
 Accounts Receivable
 Fixed Assets
 Accounts Payable
 202-342-0999

SPEED HANDICAPPER.

Thoroughbreds and Quarter Horses. Calculates times, time/length, sorts, prints. Not a blind odds-maker; a tool for intelligent decisions. \$29.95 Disk/Tape. C-64, VIC (+8K), Apple. **High Desert Publishing**, Box 36556, Albuquerque, NM 87176. 6-54

MASTER ADDRESS LIST for personal addresses. **BUSINESS ADDRESS LIST** for business addresses. Store 500 names in one list, assign to 10 categories. Print labels, postcards, listings; alpha or zipcode order. Use with MailMerge. Available in PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Osborne, Kaypro, or several 5 1/4" CP/M formats. **REQUIRES DBASE II** and 2 double density drives. Order MAL or BAL for \$29.95 each. (PA add 6% tax). **TMS Consulting**, P.O. Box 556, Glenside, PA 19038. State computer and format desired. 7-55

(193) ARCADE/VIDEO GAMES

WANTED: Eprom and/or listing for Carnival cocktail video game. **G. Thornton**, 1424 Alameda, Odessa, TX 79763.

COMPUTERIZE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Use a microcomputer to produce labels, packing lists, and Visa/MC drafts. Track inventory, leads, and orders. Compile lists. Professional Publications, Box 199, Dept. 89T, San Carlos, CA 94070. (415) 593-9119.

Directory of Software

Index to Software Categories and Abbreviations

PERSONAL
 • CODE.....
 CAI Computer Aided Instr.
 GRA Graphics
 HOM Home Economics
 PER Personal + Recreation

PROGRAMMING
 • CODE.....
 ASM Assembler
 BAS BASIC Language
 COB Cobol Language
 CST Cassette Program
 DBM Data Base Manager
 EDT Editor
 FOR FORTRAN Language
 FTH Forth Language
 LNG Other Languages
 O/S Operating System
 PAS Pascal Language
 RPT Report Writer

SOU Sound Prog./Device
TEL Telecommunications
UTL UTILITY/OTHER
CAT EXTENSIVE CATALOG
OTH OTHER PROGRAMS AND SOFTWARE

CUS CUSTOMIZED S/WARE

BUSINESS

• CODE.....
 ANA Business Analysis
 A/P Accounts Payable
 A/R Accounts Receivable
 BUS General Bus./Other
 CAS Cash Register
 G/L General Ledger
 INV Inventory
 JOB Job Costing
 MAI Mailing List
 OMG Osborne/McGraw-Hill Business Pkg.

PKG Complete Package
PAY Payroll
TAX Tax Packages
W/P Word Processing

INDUSTRIAL
 • CODE.....
 BWL Bowling League Sec.
 CPA Cert. Public Accounting
 DEN Dental
 ENG Engineering
 FIN Financial
 INS Insurance
 LAW Legal
 MED Medical
 PTR Prof. Time Reporter
 REA Real Estate
 SAL Sales Analysis
 STA Statistics
 SXC Stock Exchange

HARDWARE

mai Mainframes
min Minis
mic Micros
alt Altos
a/m Alpha Micro
app Apple

ata Atari
com Commodore/PET
hea Heath-Zenith
h/p Hewlett-Packard
int Intertec
mit MITS/Altair

n/s Northstar
o/s Ohio Scientific
trs Radio Shack TRS-80
t/i Texas Instruments
vec Vector Graphic
oth OTHER TYPE

LISTINGS

Exciting, challenging, and dynamic video games. **Cosmic Cruise**, **Run the Rapids**, **Shuttle Commander**, **Submarine Warrior**, and **Wild Woods** only require the standard TI-99/4A and a cassette player. \$8.95 each, two for \$11.95, or \$19.95 for all five. Send SASE for free catalog. **JW Software**, 814 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. 6-58

COM-64 SOFTWARE

Line renumbering. Here is the utility that Commodore forgot.

Renumbers all basic programs including goto's, gosub's and on-goto's. Lists all erroneous line calls. Works with tape or disk system. Cassette and documentation only \$7. **N. Foley**, Box 88, Umatilla, FL 32784. 2-54

Computer Shopper is constantly upgrading to better serve you, the reader. If you have and suggestions or recommendations please drop us a line, we really do listen.

Our introductory offer will give each vendor one inch of space (8 lines) for Six consecutive months — for a one time charge of only \$35.00! To be fair, we must limit space in the directory to one listing per vendor.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE details. Send \$1 to **BRASS MONKEY SOFTWARE**, P.O. Box 535, Rome, IL 61562 or call 309-579-3212. Box of 10 Wabash ss/dd 5 1/4" \$20. **Epyx Curse of Ra** \$17.95 (C) for C-64. Hundreds of programs available. Include type of computer.

Only from LOGIC Unlimited . . .

**Everything you need
to start computing
in one integrated system
at a very special price!**

All Hardware, Cables, Software and Documentation

• SANYO MBC 555 COMPUTER

8088 CPU, 128K, Dual Disk, MS-DOS

• SOFTWARE

WordStar InfoStar
SpellStar Easy Writer I
MailMerge Color Graphics
CalcStar BASIC

• MONITOR

Taxan HiRes Green

• PRINTER

Okidata ML 82A



**You'll be up and running in no time with
everything you need for word processing,
spread sheeting, mailing lists, generating
reports and so much more . . .**

\$1495⁰⁰

Computers

EAGLE:

Spirit 2 \$2450

256K, SuperCalc³, Carrying Bag.

Spirit XL 3675

256K, SuperCalc³, Easy Writer I,
& Carrying Bag.

PC Plus CALL

1600 Series CALL

COLUMBIA:

All Models CALL

TAVA:

PC CALL

TOSHIBA:

T-100 CALL

ALTOS/TELEVIDEO:

All Models CALL

Modems

HAYES:

1200 \$469

1200B 449

300 205

Monitors

TAXAN:

HiRes Green \$ 97

HiRes Amber 107

RGB 210 299

RGB III 399

RGB 420 (IBM) 425

Monitors cont'd

TTL/Green (IBM) 145

TTL/Amber (IBM) 150

Printers

OKIDATA:

ML 82A \$299

ML 92 419

ML 93 689

ML 84 949

2350/2410 CALL

STAR MICRONICS:

Gemini 10X \$269

Gemini 15X 389

Delta 10 399

Delta 15 529

Radix 10 649

Radix 15 749

TOSHIBA:

1350/1351 \$1495

1340 777

SILVER REED:

EXP 500 \$399

EXP 550 499

EXP 770 875

NEC:

3510 CALL

3550 CALL

2010 CALL

2050 CALL

IBM Accessories

AST RESEARCH:

Six Pak Plus \$269

Mega Plus 269

Combo Plus 269

PC Net 269

HERCULES:

Graphics Card \$355

QUADRAM:

Quadboard 64K \$279

STB:

All Products CALL

KOALA TECHNOLOGIES:

Koala Pad (IBM) \$89

RAM CHIPS:

64K, Set of 9 \$59

Miscellaneous

CABLES:

IBM Parallel \$22

Standard Parallel 25

DISKETTES:

3M SS/DD/5 1/4 \$21

3M DS/DD/5 1/4 28

BASF SS/DD/5 1/4 19

BASF DS/DD/5 1/4 26

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS:

Flip N File 50 \$19

To Order

• **Pricing Policy:** Advertised prices reflect cash discount. Certified check or money order please. Company or personal checks allow two weeks for check to clear. Prices subject to change without notice.

• **COD Orders:** We will accept COD orders for up to \$500. COD orders please add 2% to advertised prices.

• **Credit Card Orders:** We accept VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Credit card orders please add 3% to advertised prices.

• **Sales Tax:** Ohio residents add 5 1/2 % state sales tax.

• **Purchase Orders:** We will accept PO's from major Universities and Fortune 1000 companies. Terms net 30 days.

• **Shipping & Handling:** Please add 2% to total of all orders for shipping & handling. (\$2.50 minimum)



**USE YOUR CREDIT CARD!
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE:**

800/321-7492

IN OHIO CALL 216/746-0620

LOGIC Unlimited

PRICES SLASHED BELOW ALL COMPETITORS

**COMPUTER
CONNECTION**

**LOWEST
PRICES IN
MAGAZINE**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA	
ML82A, 10" carriage	\$ 299
ML83A, 15" carriage	559
ML92P, 160 cps	429
ML92S, 160 cps	499
ML93P, 160 cps	699
ML93S, 160 cps	769
ML84P, 200 cps	959
ML84S, 200 cps	1049

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X, 10", 120 cps	\$ 278
Gemini 15X, 15", 120 cps	379
Delta 10, 10", 160 cps	399

EPSON

RX80, 120 cps	\$ 329
RX80FT, Friction & Tractor	389
FX80, 10" 160 cps	520
FX100, 160 cps	699

C. ITOH

Gorilla Banana, 50 cps	\$ 169
Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	329
Prowriter 8510 BCD, 120 cps	439
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	465
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	549
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	629
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	969
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1245

DIABLO

620	\$ 889
630 R-155	1679
630 KSR	2279
630 ECS-IBM	1959

BROTHER

HR15	\$ 469
HR25	769

JUKI

6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	\$ 449
---------------------------------------	--------

TOSHIBA

P1350 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality	
100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	\$1695

TRANSTAR

T315, Color printer, 50 cps	\$ 439
-----------------------------	--------

MANNESMANN-TALLY

160L, 160 cps	\$ 575
180L, 180 cps	795

PANASONIC

1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps	\$ 349
-------------------------	--------

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE

d Base II	\$ 399
-----------	--------

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Lotus 1-2-3	\$ 329
-------------	--------

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL

ProPak (WS/MM/SS/Star Index)	\$ 399
Option Pak (Brand New)	199
Correct Star	Call

MICRORIM

R Base (More powerful than d Base II)	\$ 299
---------------------------------------	--------

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Accounts Receivable	\$ 349
Payroll	359

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	\$ 119
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	169
Bufferboard	119

WIZARD

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	89
-----------------------------	----

MICROTEK

Dumpling GX	\$ 99
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	149
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	165
Additional Buffering 16K	16

FOURTH DIMENSION

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	\$ 49
-----------------------------	-------

OKIDATA

Plug and Play for IBM	\$ 49
Plug and Play for Apple	109
Okigraph I for 82A	43
Okigraph I for 83A	43
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

PRACTICAL ACCESSORIES

MIC/Buf II P, 16K	\$ 145
MIC/Buf IIS, 16K	149

CABLES

Any Computer to Par. Printer	\$ 29
Serial Cable	25

ACCESSORIES

KOALA TECHNOLOGIES

Apple/Franklin	\$ 89
Atari	75
Commodore 64	75
IBMPC	89

DISPLAY MONITORS

NEC

JB 1260, 12" Green	\$ 109
JB 1201M, 80 col.	155
JB 1205M(A) 12" Amber	159
JC 1215 Color Composit w/audio	269
JC 1216 RGB, Hi-Res/IBM	399

USI

PI 1 (9" Green)	\$ 115
PI 2 (12" Green)	125
PI 3 (12" Amber)	129
PI 4 (9" Amber)	119

AMDEK

V300	\$ 135
V300A	145
V310A for IBMPC	165
Color I +, Composite 13"	289
Color II +, Hi-Res. 13"/IBM	399

TAXAN

12N (12" Green)	\$ 109
12NUY (12" Amber)	119
RGB Vision 1 Color	299
RGB Vision 3 Color	439
RGB Vision 210. RGB & Color Composite	289
Combination	289
420 w/IBM 410-01 Cable	499

BMC

12 UW (12" Green)	\$ 89
12 EUN (20 MHz, Hi-Res)	125
9191 Color Composite	229

GORILLA

12" Green	\$ 85
12" Amber	95

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 for use with IBMPC	\$ 479
--------------------------	--------

SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

APPLE IIE STARTER SYSTEM

\$1325

JUKI 6100

\$449

BUFFERED GRAPPLER +

\$169

NEC PC

\$1145

GEMINI 15X

\$379

SANYO MBC 555-2

\$1395

IBMPC ACCESSORIES

MICROSOFT

256K System Card	\$ 425
------------------	--------

PLANTRONICS

Color + Board	\$ 379
---------------	--------

PC PEACOCK

Color Graphics Card w/Par. Printer Port,	
Compat. w/All IBM Software, 2yr. war.	\$ 269

64K MEMORY UPGRADE

64K (9 chips)	\$ 55
---------------	-------

AST RESEARCH

Six Pac +	\$ 269
Mega Plus II	279
Combo Plus	269
I/O Plus II	129

QUADRAM

Color Graphics Card	\$ 229
Quadlink	459
Quadboard (64K installed)	269

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

System Saver	\$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE	45

MICROMAX

Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card	
for Apple IIE	\$ 129
for Apple II & II +	139

MODEMS

PROMETHIUS

Pro Com 1200	\$ 379
--------------	--------

U.S. ROBOTICS

Password 300/1200	\$ 339
Auto Dial 212A	459

HAYES MICRO

300 Baud Smart Modem	\$ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem	499
1200 B for IBMPC	409
Micro Modem IIE w/Term. pkg.	259
Chronograph	189

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

FRANKLIN

Ace 1000 w/color	\$ 799
Ace 1100	139
Ace 1200 w/driver	1399
Ace 1000 Family Pack	1199

Ace 1000 Pro Pak includes: Ace 1000 Computer, Franklin Disk Drive w/cont., 80 col. card, Ace Writer, Ace Calc. \$1169

Ace 1200 OMS, includes: 128K, cp/m card, 2 disk drives w/controller, Parallel & Serial Ports, Ace Calc, Wordstar, Mailmerge 1689

APPLE

Apple IIE Starter System incl: Apple IIE, Tilt Monitor, 1 Drive w/controller, 80 col. card. \$1325

IBM

IBMPC 64K, 1 Drive	\$1995
IBMPC 64K, 2 Drives	2224
IBMXT	4695

KAYPRO

Kaypro II	Call
Kaypro 4	Call
Kaypro 10	Call

SANYO

MBC 550 w/1 drive and software	\$ 795
MBC 555 w/2 drives and software	1179
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & sftwr.	1395

TAVA

1 Par. & 2 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Composite Monitor \$1845

NEC

PC8800, 2-320K Drives, TB1205 Amber Monitor, FREE Software, Wordstar, Mailmerge, Multiplan \$1145

COLUMBIA

VP Portable 8088, 16 bit cpu, 128K, 2-320K Drives, 9" Monitor, RS-232-Port, Parallel Port Plus \$3000 of FREE Software \$2245

COMPAQ

128K, 1-320K Drive	\$1895
--------------------	--------

DISK DRIVES

SIEMENS

FD 100-8	\$ 145
----------	--------

TANDON

TM100-2 for IBMPC	\$ 219
-------------------	--------

CDC

9409, 320K, IBMPC	\$ 229
Controller add	Call

TEAC

Single Sided 160K	\$ 169
Double Sided 320K	175

PANASONIC

1/2 Height, 360K	\$ 165
------------------	--------

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS

Elite I	\$ 229
Elite II	349
Elite III	429
Controller add	89

SUPER 5

Sup-5 (1/2 Height)	\$ 199
Controller Add	65

QUENTIN RESEARCH

Apple Mate	\$ 199
Controller Add	69

MICRO-SCI

A-2	\$ 209
Controller Add	80

**STOP, LOOK
AND SAVE
\$5555**

**GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE
COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.
IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL
COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!**

MAIL ORDER:

12841 S. Hawthorne Blvd., No. 585
Hawthorne, California 90250

ORDER DESK:

(213) 514-9019

Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.



We accept VISA, MasterCard,
COD (w/deposit), Certified
Checks or Wire Transfers.
Minimum Shipping Charge \$4.00.
Some items subject to back order.
California Res. add 6 1/2% Sales
Tax. Prices subject to change
without notice.

**COMPUTER
CONNECTION**

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY • ATLANTA, GA 30092

PRINTERS

RITEMAN ABSOLUTELY
BEST PRICE
FITS IN A 3" BRIEFCASE
EPSON COMPATIBLE BUT FASTER

NEC SPINWRITERS CALL

EPSON MX, RX, FX SAVE

TOSHIBA P1350 ... BEST PRICE

OKIDATA ALL MODELS
CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

ANADIX CALL

SILVER-REED SAVE

C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS ... **1169**
F-10 - 55 CPS ... CALL
SHEETFEEDER ... **495**

QUME CALL

PANASONIC CALL

MODEMS

NOVATION
ACCESS 1-2-3 **399**
1200 BAUD SMART BOARD MODEM
FOR IBM-PC (WITH CROSSTALK XVI)

SMART CAT 300/1200 **179/449**

APPLE CAT BOARD MODEM CALL
300 BAUD/1200 BAUD

J-CAT **117**

HAYES
SMART MODEM 300/1200 **212/499**
SMART MODEM 1200B CALL

ANCHOR
VOLKSMODEM **79**
SIGNALMAN MARK VII **139**
SIGNALMAN MARK XII CALL

IDEASSOCIATES
IDEACOMM 1200 CALL
IDEA NET CALL
IDEACOMM 3278 CALL

DISK DRIVES

HALF HEIGHTS...SAVE
FOR IBM

IOMEGA CALL
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MEG

QUADDISK CALL
6 MEG REMOVABLE HARD DISK

TANDON
TM 100-2 CALL
10 MEG HARD DISK **1395**

TECMAR CALL
5 MEG REMOVABLE

MSD DRIVES CALL
DISK DRIVES FOR COMMODORE 64

IDEADISK CALL
5 MEG REMOVABLE

MICRO SCI XL ... CALL
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

DAVONG CALL

BOARDS

QUADLINK **497**
RUNS APPLE SOFTWARE ON
IBM PC, COMPAQ, COLUMBIA

QUADBOARD BEST
PRICE
MEMORY EXPANSION AND
MULTI FUNCTION CARD

QUADCOLOR CALL
HI-RES COLOR VIDEO/GRAPHICS CARD

QUAD I/O **177**
5 POPULAR INTERFACES

TECMAR CALL
GRAPHICS MASTER

AST LATEST BOARDS CALL

IDEASSOCIATES .CALL
ALL PRODUCTS

MA SYSTEMS ...CALL
PC PEACOCK

IRMA 3278 EMULATOR ... SAVE



800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112 — METRO ATLANTA



MONITORS

TAXAN AMBER/GREEN. **109/104**
210 COMPOSITE/RGB **297**
RGB I (MED RES) **325**
RGB III CALL
420 (IBM LOOK-ALIKE) .CALL

AMDEK 300 A OR G **154/144**
310A (AMBER) CALL

QUADRAM QUADCHROME CALL

FREE

CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES, SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORY PRODUCTS

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

COMPUTERS

TAVA PC **1995**

Enjoy all the PC advantages and run PC software without having to pay the price. Runs DOS 1.1, 2.0, 2.1, and CP/M86. Use Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, Multiplan and all the other software available from **magnum p.c.** Hardware includes 128K CPU, two DS/DD disk drives disk controller, video monitor board, parallel & serial ports and much more. Call for complete details.

MISC.

PRINTER INTERFACES
COMMODORE 64 / ATARI CALL

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER THE ANY
COMPUTER - ANY PRINTER
BUFFER FROM **127**

CHIPS 64K/SET OF 9 **55**

SWITCH BOXES.SAVE

SOFTWARE

PEACHTEXT 5000 **229**

LOTUS 1-2-3 CALL

FRIDAY **194**

BOTTOM LINE CALL

SUPERCALC 3 **253**

MULTIPLAN CALL

CHART MASTER.SAVE

GRAPH WRITER..SAVE

D-BASE II **418**

EASYWRITER CALL

CHAMPION CALL

MULTIMATE SAVE

MICROSOFT WORD CALL

DISKETTES

	CASE 100	BOX 10
VERBATIM		
5 1/4" SS/DD	180	24
5 1/4" DS/DD	300	36
MAXELL		
5 1/4" SS/DD	220	27
5 1/4" DS/DD	330	39
OPUS		
5 1/4" SS/DD	160	19
5 1/4" DS/DD	250	30
BASF		
5 1/4" SS/DD	210	28
5 1/4" DS/DD	280	34

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED. AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS

93) ARCADE/VIDEO GAMES

CE FIREBIRD Arcade game
ds, with full instructions and
matics. This very popular game
requires power and paddles
CRT (RGB). Computer Parts
415-493-5930.

ATED, Dead or Alive, INTELLI-
VS. Will pay \$10 to \$30. Call
ore you ship. Richard,
442-8568.

★ ★ ★
ENTION GAMESTERS! Take the
i 400/800/XL challenge. Try to
quer figure eight Auto Racing!
% machine language. Maximum
hics. Disk \$20. Cassette \$15.
req'd. **RASCOM**, 22128 Newkirk
ue, Carson, California 90745.
6-56

INTELLIVISION cartridges -
nts, Beauty and Beast, Demon
ck, Dracula, Dragonfire,
om, Ice Trek, Locomotion,
osurgeon, Nova Blast, Reversi,
cracker, Skiing, Space Hawk,
rds and Serpents, and Tropical
ble. \$10 each or trade.
AVER, 926 Brickell Plaza,
mi, Florida 33131. 7-56

94) MISC. ACCESSORIES
& SUPPLIES

AP DISKETTES! 5 1/4" SSDD
mag quality diskettes only
each! Include \$3 for postage.
e or call **Shopper Software**, Box
C, Holland, MI 49423.
396-7577. 6-54

SCOTCH DISKS—\$20.50
S/DD \$20.50; 5" DS/DD \$25.50;
S/SD \$21.95; 8" SS/DD \$27.20;
S/DD \$31.50. Generic 5" SS/DD
98/20; 5" DS/DD \$39.98/20.
ons—Storage boxes & labels
available. Satisfaction
anteed since 1967. Price list
able. Call 415-778-2595 or write:
onaut Distributing, 1104
hanan Rd., Antioch, CA 94509.
6-56

SCOTCH DISKS - \$18.50
S/DD \$18.50. 5" DS/DD \$23.50.
S/SD \$20.50. 8" SS/DD \$24.95.
S/DD \$30.95. Generic 5" SS/DD
98/20. 5" DS/DD \$39.98/20.
ons—Storage boxes & labels
available. Satisfaction
anteed since 1967. Price list
able. Call 415-778-2595 or write:
onaut Distributing, 1104
hanan Rd., Antioch, CA 94509.
DISKS, Mint, SS/SD...\$18/10,
DD...\$22/10. DS/DD \$25/10.
name brands, ldd. qty. Used,
SS/SD Exc cond. \$25/25,
100. Disk cartridges-3M #932/1
-P. Mint \$30 ea., all plus ship-
LEN, 212-777-4353.

BATIM FD-32-8000 hard sector
D floppies. Mint, unopened:
box. Used: \$7.50/box. PP.
its: 805-871-8785. **Allen West**,
Lacosta Ct., Bakersfield, CA
6. 7-55

★ ★ ★
SETTE TAPES/FLOPPY DISKS.
\$.39. C-10 \$.41. (Lot of 100 \$.36).
SSDD disks - \$16.80 for 10 or
9 each for a lot of 100. Shipping
handling \$.35. **Drogo**
anology, 23 Ware St., Somerville,
02144. 617-665-6061.

CASSETTES & LABELS
tor feed blank cassette labels
1000. C-10 cassettes (with
tch tape) \$25/100. With plastic
es \$30/100. UPS COD only.
m Associates, 24000 Bessemer
et, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.
348-4278.

TWO FRANKLIN like new 140K disk
drives for Apple II or Franklin, \$250
each or make offer. **Albert Nedow**,
6242 Pino Real, El Paso, TX 79912.

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
AND COMPONENTS

MC68000G6 6Mhz \$30, 4/\$100
AMD7910DC Modem Chip \$25.
VOTRAX SC-01A in socket in Alien
Voice Box for Atari \$30, 4/\$100. Ltd.
qty. **LEN DWORKIN**, 212-777-4353.
874 B'way, New York, NY 10003.

WANTED IC Dynamic Memories
4117 (Motorola, TI) in any quantities.
George B., Tel. 914-762-5910. 83
Croton Ave., Ossining, NY 10562.
4-55

DATA HANDBOOKS — Complete
library of technical handbooks from
NEC, Texas Instruments, Harris,
Raytheon, OKI, RCA, Signetics, Pro-
log, MOS Technology, AMD,
Western Digital, Intersil, Teledyne,
Zilog, Unitrode, Litronix, H/P OPTO,
plus other miscellaneous. All for
\$30. **C. Pastore**, PO Box 701,
Nesconset, New York 11767.
516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

IC SELL-OUT - Retail value over
\$7500, sell in lots only - many
allocated parts, list available, specs
supplied for most - over 2100 TTL
@ \$700; over 400 RAM @ \$900; 175
Intel @ \$800; 15 Motorola @ \$75;
over 650 miscell. @ \$250. All top
grade, never used. **C. Pastore**, PO
Box 701, Nesconset, New York
11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 7-55

COMPLETE MOTOROLA library -
every digital & analog data hand-
book including hardware & soft-
ware manuals - all for \$50. **C.**
Pastore, PO Box 701, Nesconset,
New York 11767. 516-435-0222
(days) 7-55

(196) HELP WANTED

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL is
looking for Commodore 64 and
IBM/PC Authors to do conversion
work. Please contact **Maureen** at
305-862-6917.

TOUCHTONE DECODERS!

Commercial grade 16 digit
Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC,
built-in dial tone reject and high-low
filtering, selectable hex-
adecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin
hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed.
\$66 includes decoder, crystal,
socket, full documentation, UPS.
Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue**
Industrial, Box 376-TCS, Morris
Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117.

TOUCHTONE DECODERS

Commercial grade 16 digit
Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC,
built-in dial tone reject and high-low
filtering, selectable hex-
adecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin
hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed.
\$66 includes decoder, crystal,
socket, full documentation, UPS.
Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue**
Industrial, Box 376-TCS, Morris
Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117.7-65

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

(199) OTHER

FREE SOFTWARE

Our company is currently reviewing
ideas and specifications for new
and innovative software. If you've
got a need that hasn't been met by
other vendors and we think it's
marketable, then we'll work with
you and develop a package tailored
to your specifications at no cost.
We're looking for a challenge —
Rush us yours. **Advanced Com-**
puting Solutions, P.O. Box 522,
Naples, Florida 33939. 7-55

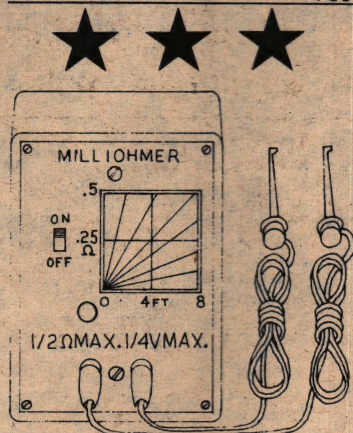
9002 BOOSTERS. We are pro-IBM
9002. Xchg. info. **Cecilia House, Inc.**,
POB 215, Theodosia, Missouri
65761. 7-58

(200) NON-COMPUTER

LASERS Complete units \$150. Ruby
rods, infrared viewers, laser
surplus. Free catalog. **Meredith**
Instruments, 6517 W. Eva, Glendale,
Arizona 85302. 2-54

CABLE T.V. Equipment, Notch
filters for "Beeping" channels, in-
formation \$1. **Goldcoast Electronics**,
P.O. Box 63/6025C, Margate, Florida
33063. 305-752-9202. 2-60

BECOME A TVRO satellite dish
dealer. Complete information and
prices in dealer introduction
package. \$29.95. The \$29.95 refun-
dable against first order. Write to-
day to: **Degen Enterprises**, Satellite
Systems, P.O. Box 53, Middlebush,
NJ 08873 USA. 4-56



THE UNIQUE Milliohmer will give
you an audible indication of con-
tinuity for one half ohm or less. This
instrument is essential for accurate
testing of the following: *Wire wrap
circuits, *Connectors & cables,
*Solder and mechanical joints,
*Fuses (over half amp), *Switch &
relay contacts, *Printed circuit
board etches. Features include:
*Lightweight, rugged, and reliable
construction, *Will not forward bias
any solid state device, *36 inch lead
wires with EZ-hook connectors,
*Powered by two "AA" batteries
(not included). Send \$49.95 plus \$2
postage and handling, cash, check
or money order to **Pro-Test Co.**, P.O.
Box 5808, Huntsville, AL
35814-5808. Please allow six weeks
for delivery. 5-54

CABLE CONVERTERS - Jerrold
DRX-3-105 58 channel wireless \$99;
or Tusa CVU-1000 40 channel
tuneable \$33. **ACRAVER**, 926 SE 1st
Ave., Miami, Florida 33131. 7-56

LASERS: Surplus units and parts.
Night vision viewers and parts. Free
catalog. **Meredith Instruments**, 6517
West Eva, Glendale, AZ 85302.7-59

GENERAL
LEDGER

Complete with
documentation and
"ready-to-run"
on the Osborne, Kaypro,
& Xerox computers

\$99.95

Specify single or double density.
Va. residents add 4% sales tax.
Add \$2.00 postage and handling
for each system ordered.

PennyTek

4323-B Indian River Road
Chesapeake, VA 23325

ADVERTISERS INDEX

FLOPPY DRIVES!

DS, 8LIM=\$179, TESTER=\$299 PROTO PC 612-644-4660 SEE AD INDEX

High Speed
Letter Quality

PRINTER SALE

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

See Advertiser's Index

COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS™99¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK

See ad index

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

CONROY-LA POINTE

Formerly Computer Exchange

See Advertiser's Index

DoKay

Computer
Products

4164

200NS

5.45 EA
See Advertisers Index

Special Apple-Type

Disk Drives \$149 each

Discount Computers 1-305-425-7770

See Advertisers Index



TAXAN AMBER \$109

magnum p.c.

1-800-544-4354

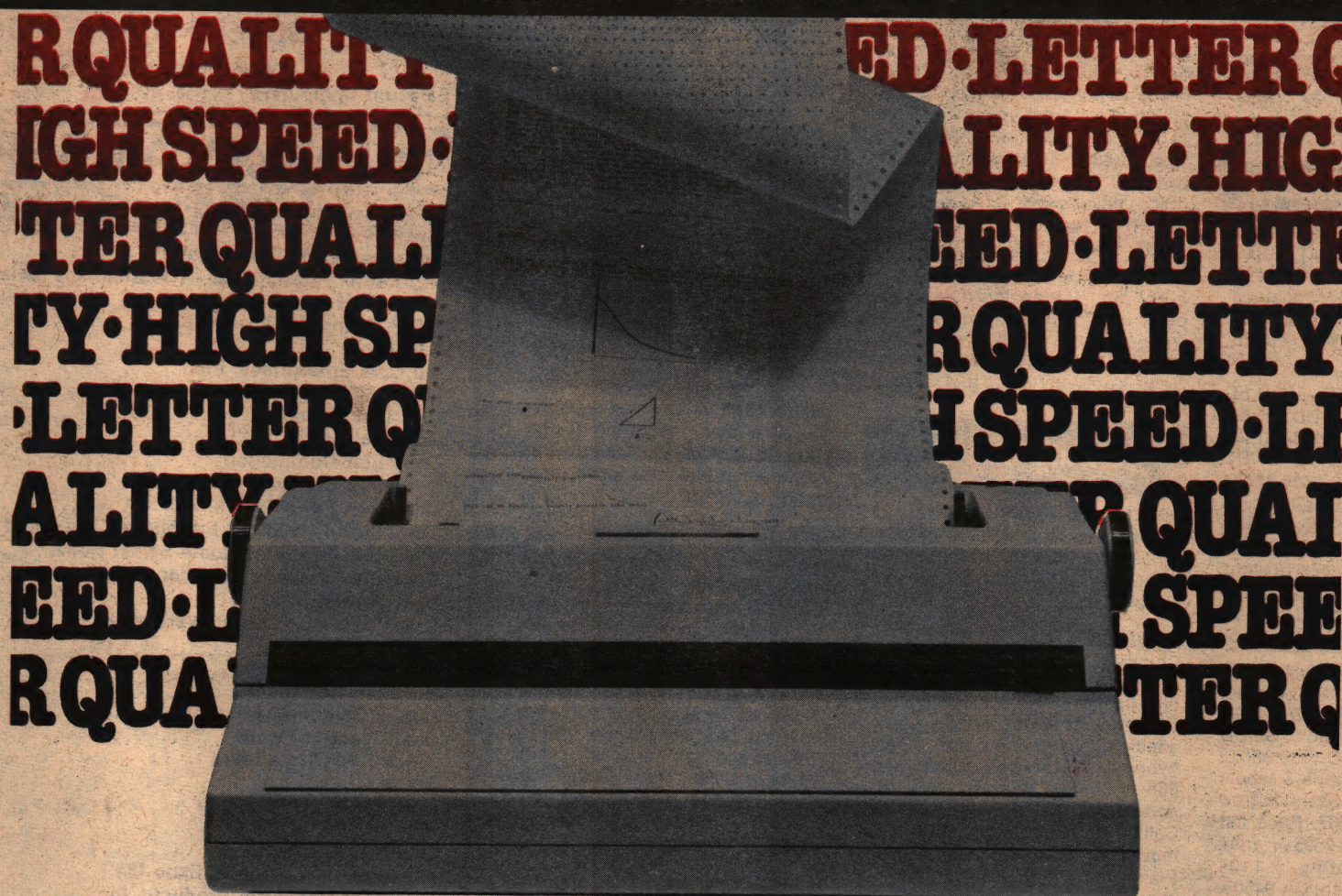
SEE
ADVERTISERS
INDEX

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

Advanced Computer Systems	96
Adventure International - The Business Division	171
Altex Electronics	78 & 79
B.C.P. Computer Products	21
B.G. Micro	144, 145 & 146
Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.	117
Bulldog Computer Products	18 & 19
CFX Disk Systems	86
Compuclassics	65
Computer Connection	203
Computer Discount Sales	139
Computer Parts Galore, Inc.	81
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited	135
Computer Solutions/Home Sweet Home	33
Computer Systems Supplier	157
Conroy-LaPointe	26 & 27
Crazy Bob's Computer Warehouse	177
DA&D Sales, Inc.	39
Digital Distributors	143
Discount Computers	25
DoKay Computer Products	164, 165 & 166
East Coast Software	87, 88 & 89
Electrified Discounters	13
Emco	93
Epic Sales	197
Floppy Disk Services	208
G & S Electronics	45
Government Computer Expo '84	179
Guenther Computer Products, Inc.	22
H&M Disk Drive	69
JDR Microdevices	104, 105, 106, 107 & 108
JQB Enterprises, Inc.	91
Jameco Electronics	190 & 191
Johnson & Johnson Computer Corp	206
Knowledge Systems, Inc.	175
Kost Computers	29
Life Style Computer Products	195
Logic Unlimited	202
Magnum PC	204
Memotech Corp.	3
Micro City	83
Microprocessors Unlimited	75
Microware, Inc.	20
Microware Exceltek	149
Midwest Micro-Peripherals	2 & 8
Otto Electronics	189
Progressive Electronics	34
Precision Data Products	51
Proto PC	72 & 73
Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.	40 & 41
Selectronics	95
Shepherd Marketing	11
Star Logic	207
Team Computer Products	14
Unicorn Electronics	31
Universal Computers	77
Weber & Sons, Inc.	43
Worldwide Computers	49

Not Responsible For Errors or Omissions.

\$2995 Printer Now \$795



THE REASON?...These XEROX Word Processor Printers were built by DIABLO to be the finest money could LEASE— Now they are back off lease fully remanufactured by XEROX and upgraded to state of the art—microprocessor controlled performance

IT'S ABOUT TIME ... AND SPEED.

Now you can have all the HIGH SPEED and COMMERCIAL GRADE FEATURES

- AUTOMATIC TRUE PROPORTIONAL SPACE PRINTING
- BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING
- 96 CHARACTER METAL DAISY WHEEL
- 2,000 CHARACTER PRINT BUFFER, UPGRADABLE to 48,000
- VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL MOTION OPTIMIZATION

That can save you hundreds of hours of time. These features make it possible to actually print the average letter faster than printers rated at over 80CPS (Characters per second) although our rating is a very respectable 33CPS.

That's 0 to 33 Characters — in one second.

YES, IT WORKS WITH YOUR COMPUTER.

Industry standard interface design (Standard Centronics Parallel or RS232) gives you immediate PLUG-IN compatibility with the IBM-PC, APPLE, KAYPRO,

OSBORNE, EPSON, RADIO SHACK, as well as other popular systems AND its microprocessor intelligence unleashes all the power of sophisticated programs such as WORDSTAR, MICROSOFT BASIC and popular disc operating systems.

LET YOUR COMPUTER DO ITS TRICKS.

Professional word processing features such as BOLD PRINTING, SHADOW PRINTING, and UNDERLINING adds impact and emphasis to your documents. SUBSCRIPT and SUPERSSCRIPTS lets you write footnotes and formulas like H_2O and $E = MC^2$.

TRUE PROPORTIONAL SPACING makes your text easier to read with up to $\frac{1}{3}$ more words on a page and, of course, it looks more professional. It's the way books and magazines are printed.

GRAPHICS CAPABILITIES let you print charts and graphs. The high resolution enables you to black out an entire page with periods, if you choose.

FREE! Shipping, Insurance, Packing, Metal Printwheel & Ribbon — 90 Day Warranty

JOHNSON & JOHNSON
COMPUTER CORPORATION

UPS GROUND, CONTINENTAL US

2229 EAST LOOP 820 NORTH ♦ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76118

(817) 589-2000

StarLogic Lowers The Prices On Disk Drives

Tandon and Interface Inc disk drives, Apple-compatible disk drives, and Winchester DiskSystems[®] are available at unbelievably low prices. Now's the time to take advantage of these savings. All drives and peripherals have our standard warranty which includes 90 days parts and labor.

TANDON DRIVES FOR IBM AND OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Here are the industry-standard drives. These basic drives can be mounted internally on IBM and other personal computers. Both full-size and the new ThinLine models are available.

TANDON TM100-1	\$155.00
TANDON TM50-1	\$145.00
TANDON TM100-2	\$195.00
TANDON TM55-2	\$215.00
TANDON TM55-4	\$275.00
TANDON TM101-4	\$295.00
TANDON TM848-1	\$350.00
TANDON TM848-2	\$425.00

APPLE II-COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES FROM INTERFACE INC

Includes drive, cable and cabinet
(also compatible with Apple look-alikes)

5 1/4" standard drive	\$175.00
Single Apple half-height	\$185.00

IBM PC XT AND PC HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVES FROM INTERFACE INC

Dual floppy disk drives each with 362K bytes storage; both drives mount in "A" position \$ 420.00

EXTERNAL DRIVES FOR IBM TRS-80 MODEL III, TANDY COLOR COMPUTER AND TEXAS INSTRUMENTS FROM INTERFACE INC

100-1 with 250K unformatted storage*	\$235.00
50-1 with 250K unformatted storage*	\$215.00
100-2 with 500K unformatted storage	\$305.00
55-2 with 500K unformatted storage	\$285.00
100-4 with 1000K unformatted storage**	\$365.00
55-4 with 1000K unformatted storage**	\$345.00

*Compatible with Tandy Color Computer
**Software for IBM not included

Prices includes drive, power supply, cable and cabinet

5 1/4" WINCHESTER DISKSYSTEMS[®] FROM INTERFACE INC FOR YOUR IBM PC

Includes Winchester drive, cabinet, power supply, cable, controller, I/O adapter and device driver. Compatible with 2.0 DOS.

10 Megabyte formatted DiskSystem	\$1295
15 Megabyte formatted DiskSystem	\$1395
25 Megabyte formatted DiskSystem	\$1695

5 1/4" WINCHESTER BACKUP OR ADDITIONAL STORAGE FOR YOUR IBM PC XT OR IBM PC DISKSYSTEM.

Slave compatible with 2.0 DOS

10 Megabyte formatted storage	\$ 995
15 Megabyte formatted storage	\$1195
25 Megabyte formatted storage	\$1495

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices do not include shipping charges which will be added to billing.

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
ThinLine is a registered trademark of Tandon Corporation.

IBM and IBM PC are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation.
DiskSystems is a copyright of Interface Inc

TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation.

StarLogic

20932 Cantara Street • Canoga Park, CA 91304

TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY

Only phone orders will be accepted.
MasterCard, VISA, Cashier's Check
COD accepted.

(818) 883-0587



FLOPPY DISK
SERVICES, INC.
39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
609-799-4440

**LEADERS IN INNOVATIVE
DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES!**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The **FD-PC8™** is a new 8" double-sided disk drive sub-system



IBM PC styling.

The FD-PC8 looks like your other IBM PC components. Same styling. Same color. Same dimensions. It stacks neatly under, on top of, or next to your IBM PC, and better still, is only one-half height of standard 8" drives.

2 Drive System—\$1495 complete with cables.

1 Drive System—\$1095 complete with cables.

SPECIFICATIONS

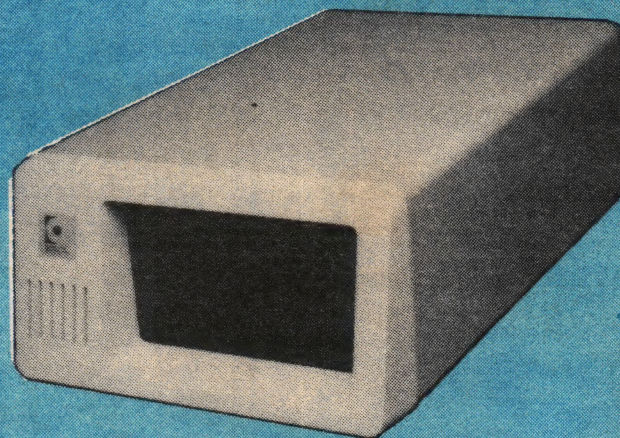
- Full one year warranty on materials and workmanship.
- Two fully assembled and tested Shugart double-sided 8" drives (also available in one drive configuration.)
- Exactly ½ the height of standard 8" drives.
- IBM PC styled and painted cabinet.
- All cabling included.
- IBM 3740 format compatible.
- Software available for format conversions.
- Sturdy construction easily supports PC or monitor.
- Power supply designed for long life, trouble-free operation.
- Requires Maynard controller for use on PC.

NEW! FD-PC5™ IBM PC styling.

This versatile new disk drive enclosure comes completely tested and assembled with a 4" cooling fan, and is designed to offer a variety of mounting options, with the power supply rated for any of the following:

- full size floppy disk drive
- full size hard disk
- one or two half-height floppy disk drives
- one or two half-height hard disks
- optional mounting brackets for Syquest 5mb removable \$10.00

Full 1 year warranty—\$320 hard disk cable set \$49.95



OEM pricing available

DISK DRIVES and other Goodies!

Shugart (1 year war.)

SA-860 DS/DD half hgt 8"	505.00 2 @ 495 ea
SA-860 DS/DD half hgt 8"	505.00 2 @ 495 ea
SA-445 DS 48tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	245.00 2@ 230 ea
SA-465 DS 96tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	295.00 2@ 275 ea

W.S.T. (formerly SIEMENS)

FDD-100-5B4 floppy 5.25"	235.00
FDD-211-5 DS 48tpi for PC	265.00
FDD-221-5 DS 96tpi full size	SALE 150.00

Heath H-89 TWOET kit...

put 2 half height floppies internal to the H-89 with our exclusive mounting kit, call for details!

Maynard Electronics for the IBM-PC

Controller w/mod ports	265.00
FDC8 8" controller	245.00
Standard controller	195.00
Controller w/par port	275.00
Controller w/ser port	285.00
Hard disk module	495.00
Modular board	110.00

Teac 55B 48 tpi DS/DD half height	\$195.00
Teac 55F 96 tpi DS/DD half height	250.00

W.D.D.

FDD-100-8 SS/DD 8"	120.00
FDD-200-8 DS/DD 8"	SALE 185.00

HARD DISK

Shugart SA-712 half height 10.6 mb hard disk	795.00
Syquest SQ306R Removable half height 5mb	1095.00
Rodime 203 20mb full size	1040.00
Rodime 203E 40mb full size	1595.00

PGS, HX-12 RGB color monitor	525.00
------------------------------	--------

Data connectors of all types **CALL**

Power connectors for all drives **CALL**

We offer a wide assortment of enclosure sizes, styles and systems, including both 5¼ and 8" IBM look-alikes, and more. All are well constructed, attractive and immediately available at competitive prices. Call for details and prices.

BLOWOUT SALE!!

FDD-200-8 Double sided, double density 8" ... \$185 ea
FDD-100-5C3 Single sided, double density 5¼ ... 99 ea
Sales units are NOT surplus, but brand new authorized factory units with a 90 day warranty.

TERMS: MC, VISA, PREPAID. NO COD'S PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR 10 DAYS. WE ALSO ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM MAJOR BUSINESSES & UNIVERSITIES, CALL FIRST.

Toll Free Order Line 800-223-0306

Ask for our free catalog.